٤٣١ -

(4-159)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS

(PRIOR TO 12 1-54)

3. ROLL NO.

138

4. STARTED

NOVEMBER 10, 1928

5. FINISHED

6. DATE FILM SHIPPED

January 1, 1937

7. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Helen L. Kennedy

HELEN L. KENNEDY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. Jensen Master, of the Pen Grant, from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Jensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 1928

at Seattle

J. H. Spencer
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON., DECEMBER 17th, 1928.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or a almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr. Wong Hung Lai, M.E. Church, Peking, China.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	$100	No		No	NY School of Social Work NY Friend Douthly Mysns, The N.Y. School, of Social Work N.Y.	No	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Dk	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

10044-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT . Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN., DECEMBER 4th, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ASSOCIATE	Wong	He Chen	29		M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	36	Non Quota Visa Sec 4-E 18 Tientsin, China	Nov. 16th, 1928	China	Peking
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 17 1928
ADMITTED/LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Examining Inspector.

PORT ..... DATE DEC 17 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

INT PT
D T
DES ST 1
BNA A
USC

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 40
Aliens 1

ISSUED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. Reddick, Surgeon of the Pres Grant, by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. Public Health Authy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Reddick

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 1928

at Seattle

J. Espenglen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M M Jensen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the Pres Grant, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M M Jensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 1928
at Seattle

J E Spencer
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON., DECEMBER 17th, 1928.

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	If so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or a charitable institution (or cared for and treated or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or affiliated with an organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	The National Comt. Y.M.C.A. Shanghai, China.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	No	No	No	Y.M.C.A. New York, N.Y.	No.	6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Dk	
2	Husband Capt. A.S. Edwardes, Shanghai, China.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1927	Calif.	Brother Mr. William A. Larkins 430 So. Hill St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	Married Oct 6, 1927. Born U.S. [illegible]
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List #

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10044-2 S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA., DECEMBER 1st., 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED ABSOLUTE U.S. CITIZEN																				
1		Yui	David Zek Tsang	47		M	M	Socty. Y.M.C.A.	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hanchung	125/1928	Shanghai	11/30/28	China	Shanghai.
			Born San Francisco Calif 9/29/89 (Presented birth cert) married London Eng 10/6/27 (has marriage cert). Never relinquished citizenship & always considered himself British													Visaed Sec 6 Act Sec. 3(2) Biz Passport Sec 3(3) Labor 1102				
2		Edwardes	Harriet Emma	39		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	San Francisco	8349	Shanghai	11-24-28	China	Shanghai.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH.. DEC 17 1928 192
ADMITTED LINES at
HELD S. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT DATE DEC 17 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED ALIENS PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PNT PT
I T
SO A 1
DLH
BNA
USC 1

Total passengers 39
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED 12/102 by EL

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. Tuddick, Surgeon of the Pres Grant, by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Public Health Authy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Reddick

Sworn to before me this 17 th day of Oct, 1928

at Seattle

E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jenson Master, of the Port Grant, from Yokohama, do
(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. Jenson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 1928
at Seattle

J. H. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON., DECEMBER 17th, 19 28.

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily or laboring permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in prison or elsewhere, or institutional care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother Lui Shee, Quet Tong, Kwangtung, China.	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Father Fong Ting Joong, 930 Race Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Dk	23914
2	Wife Louie Shee, Sui Loow, Kwangtung, China.	Ore.	Portland	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1898 1924	Ptland	Cousin Lee Bung, 69-4th Street, Portland, Ore.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel	Blk	Dk	23912
3	Mother Louie Shee, Sui Loow, Kwangtung, China.	Ore.	Portland	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin, Lee Hung. 69-4th Street, Portland, Ore.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Dk	23913
4	Wife Leong Shee, Ngan Kwong, Kwangtung, Namhoi, China.	N.Y.	New York City	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Birth	N.Y.	Ming Sun & Company, 716-5th Ave. New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Citizen
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

10044-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT . Passengers sailing from HONGKONG , NOVEMBER 27th , 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)*	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
TD																FORM 257				
1	PROVISIONAL	Fong	Pui See	20		M	S	Grocery Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China, Hokshan, Kwangtung		# 321	Hongkong	11-7-24	2 China	Hokshan, Kwangtung
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Lee	Wong	50		M	M	Grocery Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China, Sunning, Kwangtung		FORM 431 FORM 257	Portland Ore	1-15-24	China	Sunning, Kwangtung
TD	PROVISIONAL	Lee	Gong Shue	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China, Sunning, Kwangtung		# 3[illegible]	Hong Kong	11-22-27	China	Sunning, Kwangtung
U.S. CITIZEN		Tung	Ng Hung	39		M	M	Silk Merchant	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A. San Fran. Calif.		FORM 430	N.Y	3-30-28	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Visaed Passport-Sec. 3-(6) 2 China, Hokshan, Kwangtung
Temporary Absence Abroad
Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6) 2 China, Sunning, Kwangtung

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 1 - 1928
ADMITTED LINES All except
HELD B. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 2
F. H. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

PORT ..... DATE DEC 17 1928
EXCEPTIONAL CASES .....
MEDICAL EXAMINATION OF ALIENS .....

Total passengers 38
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. Reddick, Surgeon of the Pres Grant, by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Public Health Authy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Reddick

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 1928

at Seattle

B. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. ROBINSON C.B.E., R.D., R.N.R. Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* EMPRESS OF FRANCE, *from* HONG KONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. Robinson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th. *day of* December, *19* 28

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
VANCOUVER, B.C. & SEATTLE, WASH.
DEC 17 1928
Master Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10043/1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 17 1928 DECEMBER 15th., 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or advocate, or does he belong or support any organization that does so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2	Wife Mrs. I.Akimoto, Gennanomura, Yamaguchi	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1925	Seattle	Friend Mr. Kubo Choiro R.F.D.No.1 Box 224 Puyallcyp, Wash.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	Nil
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

[signature]

CHIEF PURSER

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—4300

Form 508B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10043 / 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VANCOUVER, B. C.

DEC 16 1928

S. S. S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE / EMPRESS OF FRANCE. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, November 28th., 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1										EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA										
2	[redacted]	Left U.S. 11-1-29. Prin Charlotte. Kimoto	Jinsuke	43		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi	Sec.3 (2) Tourist for business 19	Nagasaki, Japan	August 20/28 OR	Japan	Yamaguchi
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Inspected 12/4/29

PNT ___ PT ___
II ___ I ___
(2) ___ ST ___
Di-S ___ A 1
BkA ___
USL ___

Total passengers 37
U. S. citizens . . . . ___
Aliens . . . . . ___

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. M. MacRae, *Surgeon of the* EMPRESS OF FRANCE, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* one *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE MEDICIAL COUNCIL OF CANADA, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H. M. MacRae
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 15th. *day of* December, *19* 28

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DECEMBER, 19[illegible]

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

14—

Passengers on ship manifest were carried from Victoria to Seattle on Str. Adelaide Dec 15th 1928

Thos MacLaughlin Purser

CAN. PAC. RY
DEC 15 '28
FREIGHT CLAIM

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10042
10042
3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., December 15th., 1928.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate, or has he ever advocated, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See question 28 and answer.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person with a disbelief in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Read carefully the full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive and been previously deported (state when and where)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother Chu Shee,		Departed HE with Form 430 May 24 1927																								
2	Gai Pip, Sun Ming,	N.Y.	Albany	Yes	Father	$10.	Yes	1925	Albany	Father Wong Kung, 55 Green Str. Albany, N.Y.	Yes	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar on left cheek.
3	No relatives or friends in China	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Employer	10.	Yes	1925 1926	San Fran.	Address; Chinese Mandarin Theatre, San Francisco.	Yes	1 year 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar on left cheek.
4	Father Le Tue Hang, Dai Wat Tow, Sam Sui.	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Employer	10.	No	-	-	Address; Chinese Mandarin Theatre, San Francisco.	Yes	1 year 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar on left cheek.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
Seattle, Wash. DATE 12/6/28
LIFTING LINES: 4
A.H. Bradley
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

MEDICATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

E. Sinclair
CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-28

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

10042/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, November 28th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
												EMBARKED	AT	HONGKONG						
1	Cancelled Sept 28	Wong	Dun Non	17		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun King	New Reentry Permit	New York, N.Y.	May 3/27	China	Sun King
2	NQR															Sec.3 (2) Temporary landing as an actor				
ADMITTED 12-13-28	ABSOLUTE	Tse	Lan	25		M	S	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chiu King	349	Hong Kong	Nov.26/28	Hongkong	Victoria
3																Sec.3 (2) Temporary landing as an actor				
ADMITTED 12-13-28	ABSOLUTE	Le	Yee	26		M	S	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sam Sui	350	Hong Kong	Nov.26/28	Hongkong	Victoria
4																				
5																				
6		Lines 3 & 4 checked and admitted under head of Dec 6/28																		
7																	Seattle, Wash Dec 17, 1928 admitted line 2			
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

J. C. Boyd
M C Farris
Insp.

PHT PI
U T
U ST
BNA A 2
USL I

Total passengers 36
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. M. [illegible], Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF FRANCE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COUNCIL OF CANADA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. M. Macrae
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of OCTOBER, 1928

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. ROBINSON, C. B. E., R.D., R.N.R. Master of the EMPRESS OF CANADA, from Hong Kong; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S. Robinson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 19 28
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

16—480

Passengers on this Manifest were carried from Victoria to Seattle on S.S. Adelaide Dec 15th 1928
Thos MacLaughlan Purser

CAN. PAC. RY. DEC 15 '28 PRINCE ADELAIDE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1910–1917, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10042
2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B C, December 15th, 19 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Wm. Wong Shee, Kow Kong Village, Nam Hoi	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Departed Dec 24, 1926 with Form 430 Father	Yes	Yes	1926	New York	Father Ng Chan, 45 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yllw	Brn	Brn	Scar back of R ear, Rt cheek Mil
3																											
4	Cousin Chen Shen Shu, 86 Range Rd Shanghai, China	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother Mr. P. Chen, Berrien Springs, Mich.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yllw	Blk	Brn	Small pit on right cheek near left nostril Mil
5	Friend Mr. Lin Mon Ru, 31 Ningkuo Rd. Shanghai, China	Tenn.	Madison	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Friend Mr. Ma Ling Yuen, N.A.N. Institute, Madison, Tenn.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yllw	Blk	Brn	Pin mole on left cheekbone
6	Friend Mr. M.R. Lin, 31 Ningkuo Rd. Shanghai, China	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	1923	Lafayette U. College, Berrien Springs, Mich.	Friend Mr. P. Chen	Yes	2 years		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yllw	Blk	Brn	Mole center right cheek
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-29

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 Presidents

10042

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, November 28th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
								EMBARKED AT HONGKONG												
2	Non-Quota Exempt	Ng	Ho	24		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Re-entry Permit Form 430 US Citizen (Kowloon) Hong Kong	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 11/28	China	Nam Hoi
								EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI												
4	Non-Quota Exempt	Chen	Esther Mary	20		F	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nansiang	Subdivision (c) Sec 1 Act 1924 Student Kowloon [illegible]	Shanghai, China	Nov. 19/28	China	Shanghai
5	Non-Quota Exempt	Djang	Sung Tsing	24		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wuchang	Non quota Exempt Sec 4 (c) of the Act 1924 as student	Shanghai China	Nov. 27/28	China	Shanghai
6	Non-Quota Exempt	Swen	Moses	31		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nanking	Re-entry Permit 380618	Washington, D.C.	June 14/28	U.S.A.	Lafayette
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ADMITTED 12.18.28 ABSOLUTE IRA 2787564

Seattle, Wash
Dec 17, 1928
admitted line #1
Edward Mangels
in C Paris
Insp

Seattle, Wash
Dec 17, 1928
admitted Sec 4 (c) #2
[illegible]
in C Paris
Insp

PORT Seattle DATE 12/17/28
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
[illegible]
A H Bailey ass Surg
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Seattle, Wash
Dec 18, 1928
admitted line 5.

in C Paris
J P Landergan
Insp

PWT PT
II T
SO ST
DEB A 3
BWA
UBC 1

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.M. MacRae, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF FRANCE, sailing th ewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.M. MacRae
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of December, 19 25

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S ROBINSON CUM RD°RWR *Master,* *of the* EMPRESS OF FRANCE *, from* Hong Kong *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* December *, 1928*

at VANCOUVER B C

Immigration Officer.

14—60

CAN.PAC.RY DEC 15 28 PRINCESS ADELAIDE

Passengers on this Manifest were carried from Victoria to Seattle on "Pr. Adelaide" Dec. 15th 1928

Thos. Magladery Purser

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10042

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B C., December 15th., 19 2 8.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he speak and read (or can not read) the English language or some other language? If so, state which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 at foot of first page of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~Father Moy Dong Dubt,~~						~~1924~~			~~Father May Dong Dubt,~~																	
2	~~37 Mott Stn New York,~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1930~~	~~New York 37 Mott Str~~	~~New York~~	~~No~~	~~Permant~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Yell.~~	~~Blk.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Nil~~
	~~Father Chin Sing Yuen,~~									~~Father-in-law Hop Dong Dubt,~~																	
3	~~Sun Hong, China~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~No~~	~~No~~			~~37 Mott Stn New York~~	~~No~~	~~Permant~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Yell.~~	~~Blk.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Nil~~
	~~Grandfather Chin Sing Yuen,~~									~~Grandfather May Dong Dubt~~																	
4	~~Sun Hong, China~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~No~~	~~No~~			~~37 Mott Stn New York~~	~~No~~	~~Permant~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~1~~	~~9~~	~~Yell.~~	~~Blk.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Nil~~
	Mother Wong Shee,									Husband Wong Tam Ying,																	
5	Hoi Ping, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	No			701 King Str. Seattle	Yes	7 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yell.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
	Grandmother Wong Shee,									Father Wong Tam Ying,																	
6	Hoi Ping, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Mother	No	No			701 King Str. Seattle	Yes	7 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yell.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

10042

Inadelord

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE. *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, November 28th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1										EMBARKED AT HONGKONG										
2		~~Mey~~	~~Gin Fong~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	Chinese & English	~~Yes~~	~~China~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Sun Ning~~	~~Re-entry permit~~ 407364	~~Washington~~	~~Sept. 20/28~~	~~China~~	~~Sun Ning~~
3		~~Chin~~	~~Chee~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Nil~~	~~Yes~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Yes~~	~~China~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Sun Ning~~	~~Wife of Domiciled Chinese Merchant~~ 345	~~Hong Kong~~	~~Nov. 25/28~~	~~China~~	~~Sun Ning~~
4		~~Mey~~	~~Sue Hing~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~China~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Sun Ning~~	~~Child of Domiciled Chinese Merchant~~ 345	~~Hong Kong~~	~~Nov. 25/28~~	~~China~~	~~Sun Ning~~
5	Adm 1/15/29 PROVISIONAL	Chang ✓	Shee Wong ✓	34 ✓		F ✓	M ✓	~~Nil~~ None	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ngow Sue Hoy Hoi Ping	Wife of Domiciled Chinese Merchant 338 ✓	Hong Kong	Nov. 21/28	Sec 3 (4) Hin Ypung China	Hoi Ping
6	Adm 1/15/29 PROVISIONAL	Wong ✓	Ging Toy	16 ✓		M	S ✓	Nil	Yes ✓	Chinese	Yes	China ✓	Chinese	China	Hin Ypung Hoi Ping	Child of Domiciled Chinese Merchant 338 ✓	Hong Kong	Nov. 21/28	Sec 3 (4) China	Hoi Ping
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Dec 19/28
Lines 5 + 6 checked and held B&Q
McTavish
Insp Inspector

PORT Seattle, Wn. DATE 12/19/28
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS
W H Bailey M.D.

2

PNT PT
30 T
Lus ST
BAA A
USD

Total passengers 34
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H M MacRae, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF FRANCE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICIAL COUNCIL OF CANADA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. M. MacRae

Sworn to before me this 15th day of DECEMBER, 1928

at VANCOUVER B C

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10041 • Eur • • • • • •

Dm.
Chimeka
Dec 15, 1928
Seattle Wash.
Dec 20, 1928
Everett Wash
Norton Filby

WG filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. Stemming, Master, of the Am. S/S Chimeka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. J. Stemming
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1928

Homer F. Rader
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt mailed
Alien passed
to ship unless
otherwise indicated
RZ

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

11—1256

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. SS. Vessel Chincha, arriving at Seattle, Wash., December 15th, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Dec 14/1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	Case	Alan W.	✓	Wiper	11/9/28	N.Y.	No	Yes	21	Male	English Phil. Is.	Phil. Is	5'8"	150	2 yrs. Seattle Hos. McKinley	
32	Ermadinla	Ramon V.	✓	Ch. Stwd	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	U.S.A.	5'5"	140		
33	Santos	Antonio	✓	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Portuguese	"	5'6"	155		
34	Cherrington	Don	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Ame	"	5'8"	150		
35	Ramos	Juan	✓	Mess boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	P.R.	P.R.	5'5"	140	Porto Rico 3 yrs	
36	Owen	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21		Ame	U.S.A.	6'0"	155	Born Balto Md	
37	T. de las Reyes	Campos	✓	"	12/12/28	Seattle	"	"	28	"	Phil. Is.	Phil. Is	5.6"	150	1 yrs 4 1/2 m Seattle 7 yrs 8 0	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Need receipt

Atlantic

S.S.

Line: Atlantic Steamship Lines
Owners: Pacific Steamship Corporation
Local Agents: Norton, Lilly & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/10041

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H J Svenning Master, of the Am S/S Chinook, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H J Svenning
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Chincha, arriving at Seattle, Wash., December 15th, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B. C. 7pm 14th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Svenning	Henrik J.	✓	Master	11/9/28	N.Y.	No	Yes	51	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5'6"	228		
2	Poland	Llewellyn K.	✓	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	56	"	Am.	"	5'11"	185		
3	Parker	John	✓	2d "	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	5'10"	190		
4	Jande	John	✓	3d "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	"	5'11	155		
5	Warnick	Alton D.	✓	Radio	"	"	"	"	30	"	Am.	"	5'6"	140		
6	Johnson	Joe	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7½	155		
7	Harrigan	Tom	✓	Bosn	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10"	160		
8	Reid	John V.	✓	A. B.	12/6/28	L.A.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7½	150		
9	Schweitzer	Clarens F.	✓	"	11/9/28	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8½	145		
10	Thomas	William J.	✓	"	12/12/28	Seattle	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9½	145		
USC 11	Henrik	John	✓	"	11/9/28	N.Y.	"	"	58	"	Finland	" ✓	5'6"	160		
SR 12	Caneuno	Alfredo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Brazil	Brazil	5'5"	155	5ft scar on R hand Sailor 4/29/91 N.Y.	
13	Stevenson	John K.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Am.	U.S.A.	5'7½	150		
14	Walker	William A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7½	145		
LR 15	McLean	Murdock R.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Canada	Canada	5'10"	155	Since 1923 = Passenger b Boston desc 1915 Hyde & Mayo Sailor	
LR 16	Johanson	Anton	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavia	Sweden	5'8"	160	Since June 1925 OK	
17	Tobin	John	✓	O. S.	12/13/28	Seattle	"	"	21	"	Am.	U.S.A.	5'8½	160		
18	Bilter	Frederick J.	✓	"	11/9/28	N.Y.	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7½	145		
19	Richards	Neville B.	✓	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'7½	145	Naturalized N.Y.	
20	Duprey	Chas J.	✓	1ass. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Am.	"	5'6"	150		
21	McMullen	John	✓	2ass "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5'7½	155		
22	Meyer	Edgard A.	✓	3ass "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Am	"	5'8"	155		
LR 23	Hoz	Jack	✓	Dick "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7½	140	9yrs s/c to N.Y. Crewman 6 ft 5/29 1923.	
24	Ponce	Domingo	✓	Cler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Chilean	Chile	5'6"	150	11 yrs in U.S.	
LR 25	Rodriguez	Fernanda	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5'11"	165	42036 Baltic 4/18/1918	
26	Lopez	José	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7½	145	13 yrs Seaman U.S. waters	
27	Carcoma	Florencio	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Phil. Is.	Phil. Is.	5'6"	140	3yrs from Nelson S.F.	
28	Elicerio	Ignacio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7½	145	3yrs Entered Many 1 N.Y.	
29	Gomez	Jacequem	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	145	2 City of Edinburg N.Y.	
30	Rickfort	Mariano P.	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5½	130		

Line Isthmian Steamship Lines
Owners Panama Steamship Corporation
Local Agents Norton, Lilly & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/14041

10040

Nor.
Hermes
Dec 15, 1928
Seattle Wash
Jan 30, 1529
Norfolk Va

See manifest

Europe

Of Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Edwardsen, master of the Nor SS Hermes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Chas Edwardsen,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* Dec, 1928

Howard W. Lee
Immigrant Inspector.

Rec'd master to Portland Master Nov. passed the ship for

RECEIVED DEC 15 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE, WASH.

C.O. Seattle, Wash
E. E. Johnson
90-7 Pt. Ln.
Portland

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Nor. S/S "Hermes", arriving at Seattle Wash. Dec 15, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Dec 14, 1928.

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
												Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	210	
1st 1	Andersen	Christian		20	Master	12 28	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	36	Male	"	"	5'7"	160	
1st 2	Isaksen	Einar M.		15	Chief Officer	10 28	Shanghai China	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
1st 3	Ringaard	Rudolf		11	2nd "	18 28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	155	
1st 4	Michaelsen	Meinrad		12	3rd "	21 11 28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	225	
1st 5	Pedersen	Magnus E.	—	30	Chief Eng.	13 28	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
1st 6	Berg	Harald Sum	—	20	1st Asst.	22 10 28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
1st 7	Solheim	Eric	—	10	2nd "	17 27	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	170	Married Scotland
1st 8	Pedersen	Peter	—	30	Steward	10 12 28	Seattle	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	160	7 yrs. Baker
1st 9	Jacobsen	Ivar	—	8	Cook	10 12 28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	130	3 yrs.
1st 10	Karlsen	Bjarne	—	3	Messman	13 12 28	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	150	
1st 11	Ina	Bjarne	—	3	B'swain	13 12 28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	165	Storekeeper
1st 12	Eriksen	Sivert	—	5	A. B.	10 12 28	Seattle	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	185	Married Bacca
1st 13	Tellnaes	John U.	—	3	"	10 12 28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	135	7 yrs.
RSJ 14	Larsen	Rolf	—	8	"	10 12 28	"	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	170	
1st RJ 15	Svensen	Svend	—	6	"	10 12 28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	165	5 yrs. "
1st RSJ 16	Hansen	Sigvard	—	13	"	10 12 28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	140	Evangel
1st RSJ 17	Hansen	Erling	—	3	O. S.	13 12 28	Vancouver B.C.	No	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	145	Young Married
1st 18	Nilsen *	Marvin E.	—	4	"	13 12 28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140	" B'hood
1st 19	Nielsen	Sverre	—	3	"	13 12 28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160	Mercy
1st 20	Rasmussen	Edvard	—	4	Deckman	13 12 28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	1 yr
1st 21	Olsen	Reiard	—	6	Fireman	13 12 28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	145	3 yrs. Painter
1st 22	Bergen *	Edvard	—	12	"	13 12 28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	140	Mar. Bacca
1st 23	Hoffman *	Arthur	—	2	"	10 12 28	Seattle	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	180	Plumber
1st 24	Solie	Oscar	—	3	"	13 12 28	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	140	2 yrs. Eng. Navy
1st 25	Hansen *	Esther	—	6	"	13 12 28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	160	2 yrs.
1st 26	Gen. Ocean	Olaf	—	4	"	10 12 28	Seattle	"	"	28	"	"	Dane	5'7"	160	Nat. Army
RJ 27	Olsen	Sam	—	8	"	0 12 28	"	Yes	"	36	"	"	A.S.C. Norwegian	5'7"	130	Mar. Norway
1st X 1 27	Jorland	Sigurd	—	9	Fireman	10 12 28	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S. Born	5'8"	148	Mpl.
1st 28	Olsen	Sigvard	—	5	"	1 12 28	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	6'1"	170	Born Virginia
1st 29	Svensen	Arne Elefson	—	2	"	0 12 28	"	No	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	155	Married
1st 30	Bech	Eilbrandt	—													

* The Lagrisen

Line: Ringaard Line

Owners: & Co.

Local Agents: Johnson Steppe Co Ltd B.C.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Vancouver, B.C., Canada
(City) (Country)
No. 1111
PERMIT
For the journey to the United States
Direct
Master
(Consul)
Date Dec 14 1928

Visa for 30.
Medically examined & passed
at Toronto Quarantine Sta
Dec 15 - 1928 - C. C. Bishop P.A. Surg U.S.P.H.S

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

100 Bl

10039

Br
Anglo Indian
Dec. 12, 1928.
Seattle, Wash

Ex. 1127

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I ... Matthew Ford ..., of the ... US Anglo-Indian ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Matthew Ford
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec. 1928

Wm McNamara
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

receipt given

Depart 12/21/28
or 22/28

Itinerary:
Everett
Seattle
Anacortes
Port Angeles

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
J[redacted]ese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Vessel "ANGLO INDIAN" arriving at TACOMA, Wash. Dec 12 1928 from the port of GENOA ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight. Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Ford	Matthew	Master	8.9.28.	S.Shields	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5ftIO	I76	
2	Nichol	George	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5ft7	I80	
3	Feather	Ernest John	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5ft9	I96	
4	Mott	Leslie	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5ft7	I44	
5	Kilgour	John	Carp	"	"	"	"	4I	"	Scotch	"	5ft4	I40	
6	Johnson	James	Bawn	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5ftII	I79	
7	Cheyne	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5ft9	I54	
8	McKinnan	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	Scotch	"	5ftIO	I70	
9	Pirie	David	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5ft7	I47	
10	Robertson	John	"	"	"	"	"	68	"	Scotch	"	5ft6	I50	
11	Huggett	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5ft4	I30	
12	Jones	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5ft9	I65	
13	Codling	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5ft8	I54	
14	McGee	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5ft7	I58	
15	Westacott	Harry	Cadet	"	"	"	"	I8	"	English	"	5ftIO	I25	
16	Shaw	James	1st. Engr.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5ft9	I79	
17	Innes	William	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5ft5	I26	
18	Walker	Charles	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5ft6	I45	
19	Lewis	John	4th. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5ftIO	I78	
20	Mooney	Henry	Dkyman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5ft9	I60	
21	Parsons	Ernest	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5ft5	I54	
22	Frame	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5ft9	I59	
23	Hull	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5ft9	I54	
24	Bradford	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5ft6	I62	
25	Hind	John	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5ft7	I49	
26	Blair	George	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5ft6	I42	
27	Walker	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5ft7	I40	
28	Charlton	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5ftIO	I48	
29	Anderson	John	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5ft6	I46	
30	Elliot	John	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5ft8	I44	
31	McLean	Frank[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5ft9	I52	
32	Pooley	George	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5ft7	I40	
33	Tulip	Norman[illegible]	1st.Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5ft3	II2	
34	Tulip	Arthur	M.R.S.	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5ft3	I40	
35	Nicholas	George	2nd. Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5ft7	I47	
36	White	George	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5ft7	I28	
37	McCullam	John	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5ft5	I40	
38	Mitchell	James	W/T	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5ft6	I50	
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														

Tacoma. Wash
Dec 14. 1928
Crew examined & passed to ship
Wm J. McNamara
Imm Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Genoa Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Tacoma. Wash.
Torre vega Spain Panama Canal.
U.S. Consul
Date Oct. 22/1928.

Medically examined & passed
Pt Townsend Quarantine Sta
Dec 12-28. Ole Bishop asst Surg U.S.P.H.S.

Receipt given

Service No. 2634
Fee, #2—

Line Nitrate Producers S/S Co.Ltd.
Owners Messrs Lawther Latta. & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents J T Stevens & Co

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 14 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne

10039

10038 8 & 6

Dan Golden State
Dec 14/1928
Seattle Wash
Dec. 31, 1529
Los Angeles
See manifest
for Australia
689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Hjellemp, of the S. S. Golden State, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Hjellemp
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 1928

Homer W. Ratz
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle Wash. Dec 14, 1928
Aliens inspected Def. Inspector
Homer W. Ratz, (see above)
D.I.C.

Recd given
All aliens passed
to reship
Ratz

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 1c—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "GOLDEN STATE", arriving at SEATTLE, Wash., December ~~28~~ 14, 1928, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec 18, 1528.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race* BORN	(12) Nationality CITIZEN	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Patron [redacted]	Catlino M		1 yr	Messboy	Dec.4	SanFran	No	Yes	21	Male	Filipino	P.I.	5'5"	135	
32	Van Osten	Edward		6 mo.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	U S A	U S A	5'11"	140	
33	Lauier Lanier	Robert White		6 mo.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line San Francisco - New Zealand
Owners Oceanic & Oriental Nav. Co.
Local Agents Alexander Baldwin Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

106 38
2

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S."GOLDEN STATE", arriving at SEATTLE, Wash., December 14, 1928, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec 13, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race* BORN	(12) Nationality CITIZEN	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jacobson	Harold		10 yrs.	Chief Mate	Dec.4	SanFran	No	Yes	24	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"	155	
2	Warnell	William E		12	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	175	
3	Bjorseth	Einer W		14	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Norway	"	5'8"	150	
4	Costner	Victor M		12	Radio	"	"	"	"	36	"	U S A	"	5'8"	145	
5	Nobriga	Trist		3 mo.	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	Portuguese Honolulu	"	5'9"	145	Born Honolulu
6	Anderson	John B		3 mo.	Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	"	U S A	"	5'9"	150	
7	Murphy	John F		8 yrs	Bosn.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
8	Parnell	Ferdinand M		8	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
9	Gray	Gene V		7	A B	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
10	Fields	Ernest		4	A B	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
11	Howell	Harold F		5	A B	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
12	Gayton	Howard J		4	A B	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	145	
13	Booth	James P		12	A B	"	"	"	"	35	"	Ireland	"	5'7"	155	
14	Morrissey	Joseph G		1 mo.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	27	"	U S A	"	5'8"	150	
15	Coan	George N		8 mo.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
16	Penberthy	Jack M.		26 yrs	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	175	
17	Crawford	Donald A		10	1st Asst."	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
18	Trahan	George C.		38	2nd Asst."	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
19	Mathieson	Francis J		20	3rd Asst."	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
20	Wilson	Colin C.		3	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Australia	Australia	5'10"	160	Canada San Pedro
21	Stevenson	James		5	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	U S A	U S A	5'4"	140	
22	Beck	Frank		4	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
23	Thompson	Robert		12	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
24	Wadlinger	Peter		7	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
25	Miller	James M		10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
26	McCarthy	Jerry		2	Wiper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2"	140	
27	Duslak	Joe		1 mo.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	155	
28	Farrell	James J		14 yrs	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	150	
29	Ross	Delham A.		10	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Jamica WI	Jamica	5'5"	140	1917 San Pedro Cal
30	Blair	Richard N		25	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Panama	Panama	5'3"	175	1917

10938

Line San Francisco-New Zealand
Owners Oceanic & Oriental Nav. Co.
Local Agents Alexander Baldwin Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10037 • 5M6

Br
SW Selkirk
Dec 10, 1928
Duaconte

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Peterson, of the Br SS Selkirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1928

R. E. Brown
Actg Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M. V. Kelpie, arriving at Anacortes Wash, Dec 10, 1928, from the port of Ramsine B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Peterson	Frank		12	Master	29/11/28	Vancouver	Yes	Yes	28	Male	English	Canadian	6'	200	
2	Gow	Henry		13	Mate	6/12/28	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	British	5'11"	160	
3	M. Dennis	Roland		30	Chief Eng	29/11/28	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	210	
4	Phillips	Charles		8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4	124	
5	McLeod	John		19	Wireless man	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	Canadian	5'4"	130	
6	Underwood	Jack		9	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	British	5'6	130	
7	Olsen	Arthur		4	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	Canadian	5'4"	155	
8	Wylie	George		12	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	British	5'8"	175	
9	Pett	George		26	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6'	190	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Frank Watchouse & Co
Owners "
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10037
2

10037 6 Seal

13

s Delfik

rrived Dec 13, 1928

rt Seattle Wash

mparted

ort

ge

ame

ear

estina

Ma A.K

or:

edically exa ed passed

xcept b al sense

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Peterson, master, of the Br Lt Schuk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F Peterson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec, 1928

H L Engels

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 16—1250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 0[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Barge Seneca, arriving at Seattle Wash, Dec 13, 1928, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. Dec 12, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Peterson	Frank		12	Master	29/11/28	Van	Yes	Yes	28	Male	English	Canadian			
2	Terry	Harry		13	Mate	6/12/28	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	British			
3	McInnis	Roland		30	Chief Eng	29/11/28	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"			
4	Phillips	Charles		8	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
5	Wood	John		19	Winchman	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	Canadian			
6	Underwood	Jack		9	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	British			
7	Peterson	Arthur		4	D. Hand	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	Canadian			
8	Wylie	Jas.		12	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British			
9	Jett	George		26	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 / 100 37

Line Grant Waterhouse & Co

Owners ..... " " "

Local Agents ..... " " "

..... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10C 36 3/1/6

Servia
Dec 13, 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Whitworth master, of the Br. St. Bruno, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. Whitworth
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1928

H. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

131 S19

Vessel Lituya, *arriving at* Seattle, Dec 12, 1926, *from the port of* Sitka Alaska Dec 11, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Schlundt	Wm	14	Master	July 1925	Seattle	No	Yes	33	M.	Eng	Am	5' 8"	153		
2	Wells	Wm	12	Mate	June 1925	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'	165		
3	Brown	Wm	21	1/Eng	Oct 1906	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6.1	175		
4	Rhodes Marion	Orrit	11	2/Eng	Mar 1926	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	134		
5	Williams	Henry	7	3/Eng	July 1925	"	"	"	37	"	Afro	Am	5'9	172		
6	Phillips	Frank	6	"	June 1926	"	"	"	24	"	Eng	"	5'11	156		
7	Abel	Edward	1	"	Dec 1926	"	"	"	27	"	Swedish	"	5'10	162		
8	Doyle	Robert	12	Fireman	Mar 1926	"	"	"	27	"	Eng	"	5'11	170		
9	Jensen	Hans	6	"	Mar 1926	"	"	"	32	"	Norwegian	"	5'10	198		
10	Yee Ling		5	Cook	July 1926	"	"	"	37	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'10	148		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10036
1

Line Alaska Co
Owners do
Local Agents Pac Steam Whal Co

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10035 Ent

53

Str Eastholm

Arrived Dec 13, 1928

Port Seattle, Wash

Manifest

Port

Alien

1923

Master

Destination

Port

Med ca... passed

excep...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Porritt master, of the Br SS Eastholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Henry Porritt.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* Dec, 1928

A. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S.S. Eastholm, arriving at Seattle, 13th Dec, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Porrett	Henry		8 yrs.	Master	13/9/28	Van.	No	Yes	41	m.		Canadian	6'-2½"	250	
2	Marshall	Cecil		14 "	Mate.	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5'-9"	152	
3	Eklund	Ernest		26 "	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	47	"		"	6'-	200	
4	McLean	Benjaman		20 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36			British	5'-8"	150	
5	Potvin	Albert		9 "	Winchman	"	"	"	"	26	"		Canadian	5'-4½"	136	
6	Beck	William		10 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"		Dane	6'-1"	185	
7	McCraig	Hugh.		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	36			Canadian	5'-10½"	175	
8	Marshall	Harry		14 "	"	"	"	"	"	34			"	5'-9"	175	
9	Carlson	Frank.		2.	Fireman					25			Swede	6'-	165	
10	Yick	Jung.		30.	Cook.					50			Chinese	5'-6"	150	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1005

Line .....
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10039 Emc

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Florida Maru
Dec 14/1928
Seattle Wash
Dec 16/1928
Seattle Wash
Yamashita & Co.
Seattle
Vancouver

I, K. Nakashima Master, of the Jap's M. V. FLORIDA MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Nakashima
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Dec. 14, 1928

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

v79 filed

IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECEIVED DEC 14 1928 PORT OF SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S." Florida Maru " , arriving at Seattle Wash. Dec 14, 19 28, from the port of Kobe, Japan via Yokohama Nov 25 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) (12) Height	Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		Embarked At Kobe.				No	Yes		M	Japanese	Japan	' "	lbs.	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
First P.D. 2	Urayama	Kizo	Q/Master	Nov.22 1928	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 -3	123	"
First 3	Tanaka	Harukichi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 -1	120	"
" 4	Kosone	Kosaku	Fireman	Nov.23 1928	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 -2	116	"
" 5	Nogaki	Kotaro	3rd.Engineer	Nov.22 1928	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 -4	135	"
" 6	Yokoyama	Takeki	Carpenter	Nov.21 1928	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 -5	135	"
7		Discharged At Kobe.				"	"		"	"	"			"
8	Akai	Kanji	2nd.Engineer	9th.Aug 1928	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 -5	140	"
9	Matsumoto	Susumu	Q/Master	14th.Jan 1926	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 -2	125	"
10	Suzuki	Masagoro	Sailor	9th,May 1928	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 -2	135	"
11	Yebihara	Shinichi	Fireman	21st,Feb 1928	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 -2	125	"
12	Hanamitsu	Sojiro	Carpenter	20th.Jan 1927	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 -3	140	"
13						"	"		"	"	"			"
14						"	"		"	"	"			"
15						"	"		"	"	"			"
16						"	"		"	"	"			"
17						"	"		"	"	"			"
18						"	"		"	"	"			"
19						"	"		"	"	"			"
20						"	"		"	"	"			"
21						"	"		"	"	"			"
22						"	"		"	"	"			"
23						"	"		"	"	"			"
24						"	"		"	"	"			"
25						"	"		"	"	"			"
26						"	"		"	"	"			"
27						"	"		"	"	"			"
28						"	"		"	"	"			"
29						"	"		"	"	"			"
30						"	"		"	"	"			"

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1515
at KOBE, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
the journey to the United States
via Seattle
American Vice Consul. NOV 24 1928
Date.
(This visa of ... twelve months from ... on the passport itself continues to be ... for that period.

KOBE JAPAN

NO FEE PREPAID

Transit privilege granted (Act of May 1924) at Seattle Dec 14, 1928 by F.D. Fellows, Surgeon U.S.P.H.S. Acting

NORTH PACIFIC LINE
KAWASAKI DOCKYARD CO.,
KAWASAKI KISEN KAISHA.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in ... and ... is punishable by a fine of ... dollars for each alien. See other side.

10034
3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Nakashima Master, of the Jap. s.s. "FLORIDA MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and ture list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Nakashima
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were, respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the board forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, neither of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
M/S Florida Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. Dec 14, 1928, from the port of TSINGTAO. via Yokohama Nov 28, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MARUYAMA	RIKICHI	Steward	21st, Jul, 1927.	KOBE	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	130	Hair Black Eyes Brown. lbs. Complexion Yellow.
2	MATSUMOTO	YOSHIMITSU	cook	14th, Feb, 1927.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	" "
3	HAYASHI	TADAO	Waiter	15th, Jan, 1928.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	" "
4	KASHIMA	TOKIJIRO	"	21st, Feb, 1928.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	" "
5	KIKUNAGA	KENJI	"	9th, May, 1928.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	" "
6						"	"		"	"	"			" "
7						"	"		"	"	"			" "
8						"	"		"	"	"			" "
9						"	"		"	"	"			" "
10						"	"		"	"	"			" "
11						"	"		"	"	"			" "
12						"	"		"	"	"			" "
13						"	"		"	"	"			" "
14						"	"		"	"	"			" "
15						"	"		"	"	"			" "
16						"	"		"	"	"			" "
17						"	"		"	"	"			" "
18						"	"		"	"	"			" "
19						"	"		"	"	"			" "
20						"	"		"	"	"			" "
21						"	"		"	"	"			" "
22						"	"		"	"	"			" "
23						"	"		"	"	"			" "
24						"	"		"	"	"			" "
25						"	"		"	"	"			" "
26						"	"		"	"	"			" "
27						"	"		"	"	"			" "
28						"	"		"	"	"			" "
29						"	"		"	"	"			" "
30						"	"		"	"	"			" "

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at TSINGTAO, CHINA. No. 343
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Kobe & Japanese ports
Consul
Date NOV 8 1928
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NOV 8 1928
$2
FEE STAMP
TSINGTAU. CHINA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TSINGTAO, CHINA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No.
SEEN
at (City) (Country)
for the journey to the United States
Date
Consul
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10034/2

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel (Flag) Japanese FLORIDA MARU, arriving at ....., 19 , from the port of TSINGTAO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	NAKASHIMA	KONOSHIN	Captain	9th,Aug, 1928.	KOBE	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	Lbs 155	Hair Black Eyes Brown. lbs. Complexion Yellow.
2	YAMAGIWA	MINETARO	Chief Officer	21st,Feb, 1928.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-5"	150	" "
3	IGARASHI	TOSHIO	2nd Officer	7th,Feb, 1928.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-6"	140	" "
4	HARA	RIKYU	3rd Officer	14th,Apr, 1927	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	150	" "
5	TSUDA	SHOGO	Apprentice Officer	9th,May, 1928.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	" "
6	KUSAKAWA (Tsuke)	KENSUKE	Chief Engineer	16th,Jan, 1928.	OSAKA	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-6"	140	" "
7	IMAIZUMI	KOICHI	1st Engineer	21st,Feb, 1928.	KOBE	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5"	135	" "
8	AKAI	KANJI	2nd Engineer	9th,Aug, 1928.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	" "
9	ODA	RIKIZO	"	26th,May. 1928	NAGOYA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	145	" "
10	ITO	SHIRO	"	22nd,Aug, 1928.	KOBE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-6"	140	" "
11	MINAKI	TAKEO	3rd Engineer	21st,Feb, 1928.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	142	" "
12	TAKAHATA	KAZUO	"	21st,Feb, 1928.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	" "
13	MASUDA	YONOSUKE	Wireless Operator	14th,Feb, 1925	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-5"	150	" "
14	MAKINO	KENKICHI	Boatswain	17th,Jan, 1926.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-4"	172	" "
15	KAWAMITSU	SOJIRO	Carpenter	20th,Jan, 1927.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	" "
16	IBOUYE	CHOJIRO	Quartermaster	17th,Jan, 1926.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	" "
17	TAGUCHI	TOYOSABURO	"	16th,Jan, 1926.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-4"	140	" "
18	OKUDA	KUICHI	"	22nd,Aug, 1928.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-5"	155	" "
19	MATSUMOTO	SUSUMU	"	14th,Jan, 1926.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	" "
20	YAMASHITA	YUSUKE	"	24th,Apr, 1926.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	" "
21	IMAMURA	JIMON	"	15th,Oct, 1927.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-1"	130	" "
22	SUZUKI	YASOHACHI	Sailer	24th,May, 1928.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	145	" "
23	KANBI	YEISAKU	"	24th,Feb, 1928.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	150	" "
24	SUZUKI	MASAGORO	"	9th,May, 1928.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	155	" "
25	MURATA	TOMOJIRO	Oiler	16th,May, 1925.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	" "
26	OKADA	UMEICHI	"	30th,Sept, 1926.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	" "
27	SUGAYA	KO	"	11th,Feb, 1927.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-6"	140	" "
28	KUROHIJI	MINATO	"	24th,Feb, 1928.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	" "
29	HAYEKAWA	SADAHICHI	Fireman	6th,Jul, 1926.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	" "
30	YEHARA	SEIICHI	"	21st,Feb, 1928.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	" "

DESERTED

Placed in Providence hospital Dec. 16, 1928 with illness on life. at Seattle, Wash. about Dec 14, 1928.

Line: "K" LINE (NORSE PACIFIC LINE)
Owners: KAWASAKI DOCK YARD Co.,
Local Agents: KAWASAKI KISEN KAISHA.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

100 34
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. NAKASHIMA master of the Jap. m/s Florida Maru, of the
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Nakashima
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1928
at Seattle Wn.

Wm. McSheare
Immigration Officer.

14-40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **Seattle, Washington.** , December 14 , 1928.

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreements, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
	Mother:																										
	Kasmatsu, Ine Ke.									"K" Office.																Black.	
	No. 1228, Yanamoto Machi,				SS. Co.	$50				Dxter Horton Blg.,																	
1	Isogi Gun, Nara Ken, Japan.	dash	Seattle		By himshalf		No	No	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Ex. Int.	No	Good	No	5	4		Black		
	Nimori, Shinichi. (Father)	"	"							Nishi Bei Kiite Co.,																	
2	No. 42a, Koyama, Yehara Machi.				self		"	"	"	Branch office.	No	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3		"	"	
	Yehara Gun, Tokyo, Japan									No. 1. Park Avenue, New York.																	
3																											
4										Dec 14-1928																	
5										Examined & passed.																	
6										J. F. Fellows																	
7										Asst. Insp. U.S.P.H.S.																	
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10034/1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Florida Maru" . Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan. , Nov. 28th . , 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	Admitted ABSOLUTE	Kasamatsu	Nobue	26	10	M	S	Accountant U.S. Line Dollinder	Yes	Japanese + English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nara Ken	Dec 3-6 # 172	Kobe	Nov 23/28	Japan	Nara Ken
2	Admitted ABSOLUTE	Niimori	Ichiro	28	0	M	M	Steamship Clerk	Yes	Japanese + English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Dec 3-6 # 86	Yokohama	Nov 24/28	Japan	Tokyo
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

see file

Endorsed 1977

Note - #1 accompanied to Japan by Y. Arimori of "K" Line Seattle who verified his claim of coming to join Seattle Office of Company, with whom employed 2½ yrs in Japan, in Kobe.

Sheets 1 + 2 checked by me - Wm. M. Shearer Asst Comr.

"K" Line
Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha
Dexter Horton Bldg Seattle Wn.

Total passengers: 33
U. S. citizens:
Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Takamura, Surgeon of the M.S. Florida Maru, employed by owners thereof

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department of Home Office of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Takamura

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 1928.

at Yokohama, Japan.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

$2 Fee No. 303

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

10033

Ed

By
Nootka
Dec 15, 1928
Seattle Wash

C.P.R.

68 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. Thomson, Master, of the British S.S. Nootka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Thomson

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of December, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Vessel Nootka, arriving at Seattle, Wash., December 15th., 1928, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Dec. 14/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wong Lap Chee			15	Cook	7-7-28	Victoria	No	Yes	44	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	145	Scar R. Jaw
2	Wong Sam			7	2nd. Cook	8-11-28				32		"	"	5-6	118	Pitted Face
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England

Line Can. Pac. Ry. Co

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

100 93

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW <2 sheets>

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Vessel Nootka, arriving at Seattle, Wash., December 15th., 19 28, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Dec. 14/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thomson,	Robert		23	Master	7-7-28	Victoria	No	Yes	48	M	Scotch	Canadian	5-8	195	None
2	McKay,	Bernard		12	1st.Officer	8-11-28				30		"		5-7	177	
3	Carthew,	Ralph W.		15	2nd. "	11-8-28	Vancvr.			34		English		5-11	176	
4	McDonald,	Woodbury		8	3rd. "	7-7-28	Victoria			26		Scotch		5-7	158	
5	Godsoe,	Walter E.H.		13	Purser	16-8-28	Vancvr.			35		English		6-0	165	
6	Sheepwash,	Frank Q.		7	Wles. Opr.	15-11-28				32		"		5-7	147	
7	Neilson,	William		26	Chf. Engr.	7-7-28	Victoria			45		Scotch		5-8	164	
8	McKay,	John A.		14	2nd. "					39		"		5-6	154	
9	Sinclair,	Archie C.		15	3rd. "					40		"		5-11	160	
10	Oliver,	Douglas		23	Chf.Steward					46		English		5-7	150	
11	Brake,	Geo. H.		6	Q. Master					25		"		5-6	148	
12	Butler,	Sy. W.		4	do	14-7-28				23		"		5-7	153	
13	Roskamp,	John		32	Winchman	7-7-28				52		Dutch		5-6	185	
14	McLeod,	Angus		9	Watchman	6-8-28	Vancvr.			28		Scotch		5-11	181	
15	Sherburn,	John		2	Seaman	4-8-28				23		English		5-9	154	
16	Pratt,	Chas.		26	"	14-9-28				32		Scotch		5-10	160	
17	Matheson,	John H.		3	"	7-7-28	Victoria			21		"		6-9	160	
18	Bradley,	Frank		4	"	8-11-28				23		English		5-10	162	
19	Oliver,	Glen		7	"	16-11-28	Vancvr.			25		"		5-10	163	
20	Johnson	Peter		2	"					19		Scotch		5-6	144	
21	Harrington,	Cyril J.		2	"	6-12-28				19		English		6-0	188	
22	O'Keefe,	John		9	"	5-12-28				32		Irish		5-9	157	
23	Waterworth,	Andrew		4	Oiler	7-7-28	Victoria			21		Scotch		5-10	165	
24	Morris,	William			<Left ship Vancouver BC before sailing>					20		English		5-10	160	
25	Arkless,	Thos.		21	Oiler					48		English		5-10	169	
26	Davidson,	Thos.		7	Fireman					29		Scotch		5-11	172	
27	Watson,	Alex.		15	"					39		"		5-2	122	
28	Ferguson,	Elmer		3	"	14-9-28	Vancvr.			21		"		5-9	168	
29	Barclay,	Joseph		7	Wiper	8-11-28	Victoria			40		"		5-9	155	
30	Brawley,	George		1	Messboy	15-11-28	Vancvr.			21		"		5-11	175	

Printed in England
Line Can Pac. Ry Co
Owners - - - -
Local Agents - - - -

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

10033

10833

Br. Kootka
Dec. 13, 1928
Seattle Wash

Dec. 13, 1928
Seattle Wash

C P.R.
Seattle Wash

68 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. Thomson - Master, of the Br. S.S. Kootka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Thomson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1928.

A. L. Engels

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nootka , *arriving at* Seattle, Wash. , December 13th., *1928* , *from the port of* Kildonan, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wong Lap Chee	✓		15	Cook	7-7-28	Victoria	No	Yes	44	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	145	Can. Reg # 5-99 Vict. Scar R. Jaw Large
2	Wong Sam	✓		7	2nd. Cook	8-11-28				32		"	"	5-6	118	Pitted face Flat nose.
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash Dec 13, 1928
Checked in and out above crew & found all present
D. T. Engels,
clerk.

100-38
2

Printed in England

Line Can. Pac. Ry. Co.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dec 11, 1928

Vessel Nootka , *arriving at* Seattle, Wash. , December 13th. , 1928., *from the port of* Kildonan, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thomson,	Robert	✓	23	Master	7-7-28	Victoria	No	Yes	48	M	Scotch	Canadian	5-8	195	None
2	McKay,	Bernard	✓	12	1st.Officer	8-11-28				30	M	"	"	5-7	177	
3	Carthew,	Ralph W.	✓	15	2nd. "	11-8-28	Vancvr.			34		English	"	5-11	176	
4	McDonald,	Woodbury	✓	8	3rd. "	7-7-28	Victoria			26		Scotch	"	5-7	158	
	Will go out on C.P.R. boat at 11.30 PM for Vancouver															
5	Godson,	Walter E. H.	✓	13	Purser	16-8-28	Vancvr.			35		English	"	6-0	165	
6	Sheeywash,	Frank Q.	✓	7	Wlss. Opr.	15-11-28				32		"	"	5-7	147	
7	Neilson,	William	✓	26	Chf. Engr.	7-7-28	Victoria			45		Scotch	"	5-8	164	
8	McKay,	John A.	✓	14	2nd. "					39		"	"	5-6	154	
9	Sinclair,	Archie C.	✓	15	3rd. "					48		"	"	5-11	160	
10	Oliver,	Douglas	✓	23	Chf.Steward					46		English	"	5-7	150	
11	Brake,	Geo. H.	✓	6	Q. Master					25		"	"	5-6	148	
12	Butler	Sy W.	✓	4	do	14-7-28				23		"	"	5-7	153	
13	Roskamp,	John	✓	32	Winchman	7-7-28				52		Dutch	"	5-6	185	
14	McLeod,	Angus	✓	9	Watchman	6-8-28	Vancvr.			28		Scotch	"	5-11	181	
15	Sherburn,	John	✓	2	Seaman	4-8-28				23		English	"	5-9	154	
16	Pratt,	Chas.	✓	16	"	14-9-28				32		Scotch	"	5-10	160	
17	Matheson,	John H.	✓	3	"	7-7-28	Victoria			21		"	"	5-9	160	
18	Bradley,	Frank	✓	4	"	8-11-28				23		English	"	5-10	162	
19	Oliver,	Glen	✓	7	"	16-11-28	Vancvr.			25		"	"	5-10	163	
20	Johnson,	Peter	✓	2	"					19		Scotch	"	5-6	144	
21	Harrington,	Cyril J.	✓	2	"	6-12-28				19		English	"	6-0	188	
22	O'Keefe,	John	✓	9	"	5-12-28				32		Irish	"	5-9	157	
23	Waterworth,	Andrew	✓	4	Oiler	7-7-28	Victoria			21		Scotch	"	5-10	165	
24	Harris,	William	✓	6	"					22		English	"	5-10	160	
25	Arkless,	Thos.	✓	21	"					48		"	"	5-10	169	
26	Davidson,	Thos.	✓	7	Fireman					29		Scotch	"	5-11	172	
27	Watson,	Alex.	✓	15	"					39		"	"	5-2	122	
28	Ferguson,	Elmer	✓	3	"	14-9-28	Vancvr.			21		"	"	5-9	168	
29	Barclay,	Joseph	✓	7	Wiper	8-11-28	Victoria			40		"	"	5-9	155	
30	Brawley,	George	✓	1	Messboy	15-11-28	Vancvr.			21		"	"	5-11	175	

Printed in England

Line Can. Pac. Ry. Co.
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (8), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

100-3-3

P0090
E&W

Jap. Str.
Yokohama
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
DEC 27 1928
From Vancouver, B.C.
Dec. 26, 1928.
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Oyama, Master, of the S.S. "Yokomaru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M. Oyama
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1928

Earl C. Totten
~~Ex.~~ Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
DEC 29 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—2269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese

Vessel S.S. Yoko-Maru, arriving at ~~Port Gamble~~ Port Townsend Wash. Dec. 27th, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Dec 26, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kin	Denshitsu	Muroran 5156	6	Stoker	24/10/28	Inneshima	No	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	142	Scar on upper lip
2	Tatsuno	Ryoze	Tokuyama 1379	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	137	Mole on left fore head
3	Sera	Teruro	Hiroshima 9507-2	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	128	Nil
4	Umeda	Ryokichi	Yokohama 42221	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
5	Kuramoto	Tomokuma	Yokohama 38337	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	127	"
6	Ikeda	Taneji	Kobe 49993	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	Mole on fore head
7	Fujisawa	Kazuo	Tokyo 11367	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	132	Nil
8	Miyoshi	Hikoichi	Otaru 13167	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	Mole under nose
9	Nakamura	Tsuruzo	Nagasaki 11267	12	Chief steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-0	122 ~~120~~	Mole on left cheek
10	Morimoto	Shunji	Otaru 13089	15	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	120	Mole on left cheek
11	Shikuma	Katsuo	Osaka 409695	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	126	Scar on left cheek
12	Tanisaki	Minoru	Moji 24260-2	10	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	122	Scar on right cheek
13	Ando	Masaaki	Wakamatsu 11067	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	110	Scar on nose
14			Total Forty three men including Captain.													
15								all seamen passed to reship foreign,								
16								Earl C. Totten,								
17																
18								U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.								
19								PORT TOWNSEND, WASH								
20								DEC 27 1928								
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line South African Line.

Owners Nippon Kyodo Kisen Kaisha.

Local Agents Pacs Bros. Seattle Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 Dec 30
2

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Jap. S.S. YOKO-MARU, arriving at Port ~~Gamble~~ Tacoma Wash., Dec. 27th 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Dec. 26. 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Oyama	Masanobu	82	22 Captain	Captain	24/10/28	Innoshima	No	Yes	44	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	125	Mole on the neck
2	Hakomori	Jun	Yokohama 43544	8	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	135	Mole on left cheek
3	Kuwabara	Masaji	Kobe 43885	3	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	160	Scar on right eye
4	Minabe	Yuzo	Kobe 46626	2	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	115	Mole on left cheek
5	Haraguchi	Haruo	Kagoshima 5005	1	Apprentice "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	112	Mole on right eye
6	Honda	Daikichi	Yokohama 26069	15	Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	140	Scar on fore head
7	Suzuki	Yoshiharu	Sasebo 2939	9	1st "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	120	Nil
8	Watanabe	Tsunao	Nagasaki 19632	3	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	170	Blue spot on right eye blow
9	Yamazaki	Kuniji	Yokohama 35241	2	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	142	Nil
10	Karatsu	Masakichi	Moji 26064	6	Wireless operator	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	102	Mole on right eye
11	Hamanaka	Yesokichi	Kobe 27919	23	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	132	Nil
12	Hasegawa	Yaokichi	Kobe 3362	7	Carpainter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	122	All mustashi
13	Nakanishi	Kusujiro	Otaru 9878	9	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	138	Scar on fore finger
14	Iwamoto	Shuichi	Kobe 38456	8	Quater master	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	Nil
15	Ogoshi	Yoshio	Osaka 38325	8	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	110	Big spot on neck
16	Sakamoto	Tokue	Moji 27379	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	115	Nil
17	Morikawa	Tokuju	Kobe 47380	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
18	Iwata	Sheichi	Fushiki 6038	8	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	Scar on right cheek
19	Nakada	Takeshi	Osaka 48846	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	110	Scar on left ear Mole on nose
20	Xi	Koki	Kobe 46810	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	120	
21	Nagamine	Seiji	Kobe 50602	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-5	118	Nil
22	Fujimori	Kishita	Kobe 31695	23	#1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	135	Scar on right eye
23	Iwazawa	Genji	Moji 20403	12	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	138	Scar on right side of eye
24	Tadaa	Kamejiro	Sansho 386	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	118	Scar on left cheek
25	Ide	Yosuke	Otaru 9698	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	128	Scar on upper lip
26	Ota	Tetsuo	Yokohama 34850	6	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	132	Scar on right cheek
27	Komatsu	Tsunaji	Tsuruga 1057	12	Stoker	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	104	Scar on right cheek
28	Takiyama	Denzo	Nishikaratsu 250	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	123	Mi Mole on right cheek 2 teeth off
29	Kataoka	Masaru	Habu 2014	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	128	
30	Hagata	Akira	Shimonoseki 17382	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	118	Mole on left fore head

190 30 1

Line: South African Line
Owner: Nippon Kyodo Kisen Kaisha
Local Agents: Pope Bros. Seattle Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of fifty dollars for each alien. See other side.

10829
Gyst

By Chief S Kidegate
Dec 10, 1928
Tacoma

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the Br. S.S. "Kidegate", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

FD Tscaola
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1928

Wm J. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 10-3329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Dec 10
Sea. 6
Steam. 38

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			FIREMAN COOK	29th July 28	Moji Japan	No		32		CHINESE		5-8	32	BALD HEAD MOLE ON RT SIDE OF NECK
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			CO BOY	"	"	"		20		DO		4-8	80	MOLE ON FOREHEAD AND MOLE ON RT EYE
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"		45		DO		5-7	45	MOLE RT CHEEK BRO AND MOLE ON NECK
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			2D COOK	"	"	"		42		DO		5-4	1/2	1 GOLD TOOTH MOLE ON NECK
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			2ND DO	"	"	"		32		DO		5-4		3 GOLD TEETH SMALL SCAR RT FOREARM
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			MESS BOY	"	"	"		30		DO		5-4		MOLE RT TEMPLE MOLE LEFT FOREARM
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			OFFICERS BOY	"	"	"		27		DO		5-5 1/2		2 SCARS RT CHEEK, SCAR ON RT FOREARM
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			PANTRY BOY	"	"	"		23		DO		5-10		SCAR ON RT FOREARM MOLE LEFT CHEEK.
9	Sollman	W			Senior WTO	8th Dec Vancouver 1928		"		38		British		5-7		none
10	Stark	A. P.			Junior WTO	"	"	"		28		do		6-8		none
11	Brofto				& Chief officer	"	"	"		31		do		5-5		none
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma, Wash
Dec 10. 1928

Crew examined & passed to reship
H G McNamara
Immn Inspr.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. 10307 Visa for 67 persons

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
H Hoskins
AMERICAN CONSUL
DATE Dec 5-1928

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1928
3

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S/S
Vessel CHIEF SKIDEGATE, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*...., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ZONG	SUNG WOO			FITTER	29th July 1928	Moji Japan	no		44	MALE	CHINESE		5-6		SCAR RT NECK 2 GOLD TEETH
2	CHING	FONG FONG			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"		29	DO	DO		5-4		SCAR LEFT FOREHEA MOLE CENTRE F.H.
3	POA	SUNG LEE			DONKEYMAN	"	"	"		28	DO	DO		5-6		SCAR ON NOSE SCAR LEFT FORE H
4	YEE	CHU AH			GREASER	"	"	"		24	DO	DO		5-4		SCAR RT EYEBROW MOLE L CHEEK
5	LEW	YING CHEW			DO	"	"	"		28	DO	DO		5-3		MOLE LT FOREARM SCAR RT FOREARM
6	SUNG	SHOU DUNG			DO	"	"	"		35	DO	DO		5-4		SCAR RT SIDE NECK SCAR LEFT WRIST
7	CHUEN	KIANG AH			FIRMAN	"	"	"		26	DO	DO		5-6		SCAR CENTRE NOSE 2 MOLES RT F H
8	MUNG	LEE AH			DO	"	"	"		30	DO	DO		5-8		MOLES RT CHEEK
9	DING	LEW AH			DO	"	"	"		25	DO	DO		5-9		SCAR BACK RT HAND MOLE LEFT HAND
10	MAY	HOR AH			DO	"	"	"		24	DO	DO		5-7		MOLE RT SIDE NECK SCAR LEFT TEMPLE
11	YUE	DONG AH			DO	"	"	"		25	DO	DO		5-8		MOLE RT CHEEK SCAR RT FOREARM
12	LING	CHU KEE			DO	"	"	"		26	DO	DO		DO		MOLE ON NOSE SCAR LT FOREARM
13	YUEN	VAN ZAI			DO	"	"	"		27	DO	DO		5-4		2 MOLES RT NECK MOLE LT CHEEK
14	POA	WONG AH			DO	"	"	"		30	DO	DO		5-6		SCAR LEFT TEMPLE SCAR RT WRIST
15	POA	LEW DING			DO	"	"	"		32	DO	DO		5-2		1 GOLD TOOTH MOLE LEFT CHEEK
16	YUE	ZUNG AH			DO	"	"	"		36	DO	DO		DO		MOLE RT EYEBROW SCAR LEFT TEMPLE
17	CHANG	CHU AH			DO	"	"	"		20	DO	DO		5-8		3 MOLES IN LINE LT CHEEK
18	SUNG	YUE AH			DO	"	"	"		37	DO	DO		5-5		SMALL MOLD ABOVE RT EYEBROW
19	SHAN	SUNG ZUNG			DO	"	"	"		22	DO	DO		5-1		SCAR ON RT.FOREH MOLE RT.LIP. EAD
20	MOW	CHOK YANG			DO	"	"	"		22	DO	DO		5-2		POCK MARK NEAR LT EAR.SCAR LEFT WR
21	ZOR	YUE POA			DO	"	"	"		22	DO	DO		5-2		2 SM.SCARS ON RIGHT TEMPLE
22	GE	NEE AH			DO	"	"	"		34	DO	DO		5-3		SCAR LT.ELBOW. SCAR BACK OF RT. HAND
23	SHU	BOR AH			DO	"	"	"		34	DO	DO		5-2		SCAR LT.EYEBROW SCAR LEFT ARM.
24	KOON	YUE SHUE			DO	"	"	"		27	DO	DO		5-2		LARGE SCAR ON BOTH SIDES OF TEMPLE
25	KOK	HOU CHUNG			DO	"	"	"		28	DO	DO		5-5		SM.SCAR RT F.HEAD.MOLE RT. CHEEK
26	LING	ZOR GE			DO	"	"	"		37	DO	DO		5-7		1 GOLD TOOTH
27	NEUK	CHANG MING			DO	"	"	"		24	DO	DO		5-7		2 SCARS F.HEAD MOLE LT.CHEEK
28	MOK	BING ZUNG			DO	"	"	"		35	DO	DO		5-4		MOLE LT.CHEEK SCAR RT.FOREARM
29	MING	TING TUCK			DO	"	"	"		28	DO	DO		5-8		MOLE LT.F.HEAD SCAR RT.F.HEAD
30	WHON	BING AH			DO	"	"	"		24	DO	DO		5-9		POCK MARKS FACE 3 GOLD TEETH

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 1928, from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at this port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.T. 1	[illegible]	FRANK			MASTER	18/8/28	VANCR	no.		39		BRITISH				
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~1ST OFFICER~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	"		~~28~~		~~DO~~	discharged at Vancouver Dec 5/28 B.W.F.			
3	STEWART	DONALD			2ND DO	DO	DO	"		28		DO				
4	[illegible]ONEY	ALEX			3RD DO	DO	DO	"		28		DO				
5	[illegible]	WILLIAM			CHF ENGINEER	DO	DO	"		40		DO				
6	CAMPBELL	JOHN L			2ND DO	DO	DO	"		42		DO				
7	[illegible]ATON	MATHEW			3RD DO	DO	DO	"		43		DO				
8	[illegible]	T			4TH DO	16/10/28	Vancouver ~~[illegible]~~	"		37		DO				
9	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~W/O~~	~~18/8/28~~	~~VANCR.~~	"		~~23~~		~~DO~~	All discharged at Vancouver ~~[illegible]~~ Dec 5th/28 B.W.F.			
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~STEWART~~			~~W/O~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	"		~~29~~		~~DO~~				
11	~~[illegible]~~	~~DOUGLAS~~			~~SAILOR~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	"		~~18~~		~~DO~~				
12	[illegible]ROWER	JOHN			DO	DO 29th July 1928.	DO mozi Japan.	"		16		DO				MOLE RT. TEMPLE MOLE LFT. TEMPLE
13	[illegible]ONG	[illegible]NG SHEW			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"		46		CHINESE		5-4 1/2		MARK ON FOREHEAD SCAR ON RT. WRIST
14	LEE	[illegible] AH			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"		33		DO		5-7		MOLE RT. NOSE MOLE LFT. UPPER LIP
15	[illegible]	FOO YUK			QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"		47		DO		5-6		SCAR RT. & EFT. CHEEKS
16	FAN	WANG AH			DO	"	"	"		32		DO		5-4		MOLE RT. TEMPLE SMALL MOLE LT. F. ARM
17	[illegible]NG	YANG CHING			DO	"	"	"		37		DO		5-6		MARK RT. EYEBROW. SCAR ON RT. WRIST
18	LIN	LEE CHO			DO	"	"	"		40		DO		5-7		MARK ON LEFT CHEEK SCAR ON NECK.
19	TOO	SHOU YU			SAILOR	"	"	"		27		DO		5-7		SCAR LT. CHEEK, SCAR RT. SIDE OF HEAD.
20	~~WAH~~	~~CHONG SHUN~~			~~DO~~	"	"	Deserted at Vancouver B.W.F.		~~28~~		~~DO~~		~~5-6~~		SCAR ON RT. EYEBROW.
21	CHUEN	WONG AH			DO	"	"	"		42		DO		5-2		SCAR LT. FOREARM
22	WAH	WONG AH			DO	"	"	"		25		DO		5-4		SCAR ON LT. FOREARM. SCAR LT. WRIST
23	[illegible]	LOO AH			DO	"	"	"		28		DO		5-6		MOLE RT. CHEEK AND MOLE LEFT CHEEK.
24	[illegible]ING	WONG SAI			DO	"	"	"		34		DO		5-7		CRUSHED LT. FOREFINGER. SM. MOLE RT. F. ARM SCAR ON RT. EYEBROW
25	FOO	ZUN HOU			DO	"	"	"		36		DO		5-8		MOLE LEFT CHIN
26	[illegible]ONG	LEE AH			DO COOK	"	"	"		34		DO		5-7 1/2		SCAR FOREHEAD, SCAR ON BACK RT. HAND
27	CHAI	HOR AH			DO BOY	"	"	"		26		DO		5-4		MOLE RT. EYEBROW. SCAR LEFT CHEEK
28	KOO	LEE AH			NO. 1 FIREMAN	"	"	"		29		DO		5-8		SCAR LEFT ELBOW MOLE RT. EYEBROW.
29	POA	LEE AH			NO. 2 DO	"	"	"		31		DO		5-4		SCAR ON NOW. SPLIT RT. FOREFINGER
30	[illegible]	HO JUG			NO. 3 DO	"	"	"		30		DO		5-6		SCAR LEFT FOREHEAD SCAR RT. FOREARM

Line CANADIAN AMERICAN STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners
Local Agents CANADIAN AMERICAN SHIPPING CO. LTD.
J T Sleight & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

C

*Use list of crews on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of $20 dollars for each alien. See other side.

1089

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. N. S. Rogers (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE,WASH, DECR.13 TH 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35			36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ongoing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	GIM LEE YUEN CO 75,PENDER ST,VANCOUVER B.C	~~Seattle~~ Oakland		YES	SELF	YES	YES	30 YRS	SAN FRAN RETURNING HOME, CISCO 3521 GRAND AVE,OAKLAND CALF	NO			CITZ BY INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	DK	NIL
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—470

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10029/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C, DECR. 14 TH. 1928 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	U.S. CITIZEN	LEW	THOMAS .G	34	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	UNITED STATES	CHINESE	UNITED STATES	SAN FRANCISCO					U.S	SEATTLE, WASH
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Paroled, weld report at 10:30 AM
B. V. Engelis
Clerk

Seattle Wash
Dec 13, 1928
Returned line
J. C. Boyd
Inc Agent
Seattle

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10027 Cut

British
Chief Capilano
Dec. 12 1928
Seattle Wash
Dec 23, 1928
W. Townsend Asst.
Can—Am. Shipping Co.
689 filed.

Receipt issued
to Can Am S&C
Seattle Marine Bldg.
12/12/28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Tasker, Master, of the Br SS Chief Capilano do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Tasker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1928

Arnold Ratz
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given
thro agents
All passed (63 Chinese)
A. Ratz

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and, of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 43—2329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bomian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEC 13 1928

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

B1 S5

Vessel CHIEF CAPILANO, arriving at Seattle Wash Dec 12, 1928, from the port of Vancouver BC, Dec 11, 1928,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Years	Years		1928										
1	CHANG TUNG SUNG	✓	10495	5	Fireman	Mar 27th	Yokohama	No	No	23	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	160	Mole right side neck
2	HO AH TSAE	✓	10499	4	do	do	do	No	No	24	M	do	do	5-5	145	Small mole on chest
3	HONG AH CHUNG	✓	10595	12	do	do	do	No	No	30	M	do	do	5-8	155	Scar back left hand
4	CHEW AH KWIE	✓	10591	2	do	do	do	No	No	20	M	do	do	5-7	150	Mole lower chest
5	WONG AH YAO	✓	10592	5	do	do	do	No	No	23	M	do	do	5-5	145	Small mole right neck
6	CHANG KWIE SUNG	✓	10621	20	do	Apr 6th	Osaka	No	No	43	M	do	do	5-6	140	Mole on right cheek
7	WONG SHAO CHING	✓	10593	10	Firemans Cook	Mar 27th	Yokohama	No	No	35	M	do	do	5-5	150	Scar right wrist
8	CHEW KING SENG	✓	10594	12	Firemans Boy	do	do	No	No	43	M	do	do	5-6	145	Scar on forehead
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
American Vice Consul NOV 13 1928
Seal and Fee Stamp Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless the passport itself continues to be valid for a longer period.)

"Medically examined & passed
Port Townsend Quarantine Sta
Dec 11-28. O.C. Bishop s.a. Surg U.S. P.H.S.

10027
5

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C. Master

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

11—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

B1 S5

Vessel CHIEF CAPILANO. *, arriving at* Seattle Wash Dec 12, 1928, *from the port of* Vancouver B.C., Dec 11, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years		1928										
1	HO AH BU	✓	10466	10	Engr Fitter	Mar 27th	Yokohama	No	No	35	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	145	Tattoe both arms
2	PANG AH SU	✓	10468	8	do	do	do	No	No	30	M	do	do	5-6	140	Mole upper right arm
3	YIK WEI KING	✓	10469	10	do	do	do	No	No	35	M	do	do	5-6	140	Tattoe both arms
4	WONG SHAIO KIN	✓	10463	20	#1.Fireman	do	do	No	No	39	M	do	do	5-8	160	Lump left cheek
5	KIANG LIANG PAO	✓	10464	18	#2.Fireman	do	do	No	No	36	M	do	do	5-6	160	Tattoe dragon left arm
6	YAO AH YU	✓	10465	8	#3.Fireman	do	do	No	No	26	M	do	do	5-5	150	Mole left cheek
7	LAY AH KANG	✓	10470	20	Storekeeper	do	do	No	No	43	M	do	do	5-8	160	Mole left eye
8	WONG CHUNG TEH	✓	10471	8	Oiler	do	do	No	No	26	M	do	do	5-9	155	Scar left wrist
9	LEE AH FU	✓	10473	12	Oiler	do	do	No	No	32	M	do	do	5-7	145	Scar upper lip
10	WONG AH KOU	✓	10474	8	Oiler	do	do	No	No	36	M	do	do	5-8	145	Tattoe woman right arm
11	MOH AH ZEA	✓	10475	10	Oiler	do	do	No	No	27	M	do	do	5-6	155	Mole under left eye
12	WONG SHAU YANG	✓	10476	10	Oiler	do	do	No	No	30	M	do	do	5-7	140	Scar right arm
13	HAN YIN YUEN	✓	10477	10	Fireman	do	do	No	No	30	M	do	do	5-9	155	Scar upper lip
14	SZE AH CHUNG	✓	10478	10	do	do	do	No	No	30	M	do	do	5-5	145	Tattoe both arms
15	LING AH SUNG	✓	10479	20	do	do	do	No	No	40	M	do	do	5-9	155	Mole left upper lip
16	MOW AH VEE	✓	10480	8	do	do	do	No	No	26	M	do	do	5-6	140	Scar left forehead
17	YEE AH TSU	✓	10481	3	do	do	do	No	No	21	M	do	do	5-6	135	Mole left back neck
18	SING AH SEAY	✓	10482	7	do	do	do	No	No	27	M	do	do	5-6	135	Mark right eyebrow
19	WONG SUNG LING	✓	10483	1	do	do	do	No	No	18	M	do	do	5-6	140	Small mole under L eye
20	CHENG AH FAH	✓	10484	7	do	do	do	No	No	27	M	do	do	5-7	145	Scar left top head
21	CHUNG LING SUNG	✓	10485	6	do	do	do	No	No	24	M	do	do	5-6	150	Mole under left eye
22	WONG HO SHONG	✓	10486	5	do	do	do	No	No	23	M	do	do	5-7	155	Tattoe right arm only
23	YIN KIN FOOK	✓	10487	10	do	do	do	No	No	28	M	do	do	5-7	160	Tattoe both arms
24	WU TEH MING	✓	10488	19	do	do	do	No	No	39	M	do	do	5-4	135	Three scars on chin
25	WONG KA MOH	✓	10489	1	do	do	do	No	No	21	M	do	do	5-5	155	Brown patch on chest
26	WONG AH KONG	✓	10490	3	do	do	do	No	No	23	M	do	do	5-5	150	Scar upper lip
27	SUNG AH NUNG	✓	10491	7	do	do	do	No	No	27	M	do	do	5-6	145	Scar back head
28	YU AH SIH	✓	10492	8	do	do	do	No	No	27	M	do	do	5-6	155	Scar top head
29	YAO AH FONG	✓	10493	7	do	do	do	No	No	25	M	do	do	5-7	155	Small mole left forearm
30	LEE SUNG ZAR	✓	10494	8	do	do	do	No	No	26	M	do	do	5-7	160	Mole center forehead

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 43—220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

B1 25

Vessel CHIEF CAPILANO, arriving at Seattle Wash Dec 12, 1928 from the port of Vancouver, Dec 11, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years		1928										
1	SHIU SHUN FAH	✓	1	25	Boatswain	Osaka Nov 11th	Osaka	No	No	40	M	Pit forehead Chinese	Chinese	5-6	150	Tattoe on both arms
2	WONG AH SHU	✓	2	10	Carpenter	do	do	No	No	35	M	do	do	5-5	145	1 Gold front tooth
3	WONG SHU DONG	✓	3	20	Storekeeper	do	do	No	No	36	M	do	do	5-0	130	Scar left forearm
4	WONG AH PING	✓	4	13	Quartermaster	do	do	No	No	30	M	Scar forehead do	do	5-6	145	Tattoe woman right arm
5	WOO AH SHAW	✓	5	20	do	do	do	No	No	40	M	do	do	5-6	140	Gold front teeth
6	WONG AH NGOK	✓	6	10	do	do	do	No	No	35	M	Burn under R eye do	do	5-5	145	Mole left side chin
7	HANG CHUNG LAI	✓	7	22	do	do	do	No	No	42	M	do	do	5-1	135	Scar right side face
8	CHING AH TOO	✓	8	9	Sailor	do	do	No	No	29	M	do	do	5-3	140	Scar right forearm
9	WONG SHIU YUNG	✓	9	5	do	do	do	No	No	19	M	do	do	5-4	125	Mole right side neck
10	WONG AH SHING	✓	10	10	do	do	do	No	No	25	M	do	do	5-3	135	Scar left side neck
11	HO AH YUEN	✓	11	10	do	do	do	No	No	29	M	do	do	5-0	130	Tattoe on both arms
12	WONG AH NEE	✓	12	15	do	do	do	No	No	29	M	do	do	5-5	135	Mole center forehead
13	CHING YUEN FOO	✓	13	15	do	do	do	No	No	26	M	do	do	5-3	130	Scars back of neck
14	MO CHING CHONG	✓	14	2	do	do	do	No	No	24	M	do	do	5-3	140	Tattoe on both arms
15	LIANG LING YUE	✓	15	4	do	do	do	No	No	20	M	do	do	5-0	125	Scars on both forearms
16	SHU AH FOOK	✓	16	2	do	do	do	No	No	28	M	do	do	5-5	135	Scar on left eyebrow
17	ZEE AH YOR	✓	17	10	do	do	do	No	No	30	M	do	do	5-0	125	Scar right side neck
18	CHANG LIN FAH	✓	18	20	Sailors Cook	do	do	No	No	40	M	do	do	5-7	140	Scar top forehead
19	SHU AH SHO	✓	19	4	Sailors Boy	do	do	No	No	26	M	do	do	5-5	135	Scar right side neck
20																
21	ZEE AH PAU ZEN	✓	10596	21	Chief Steward	1928 Mar 27	Yokohama	No	No	41	M	do	do	5-4	130	Burn on both ears
22	LOH YUNG HAI	✓	10598	26	Chief Cook	do	do	No	No	45	M	do	do	5-5	140	Scar left forearm
23	LEE YIH SUNG	✓	10599	5	2nd Cook	do	do	No	No	22	M	do	do	5-4	145	Scar right eye
24	CHANG ZEA SAN	✓	10600	10	Mess Boy	do	do	No	No	32	M	do	do	5-3	135	Mole on chest
25	MO HAN CHANG	✓	10601	2	Pantry Boy	do	do	No	No	19	M	do	do	5-4	120	Slight tattoe left arm
26	LIU FAH CHANG	✓	10597	10	Cabin Boy	do	do	No	No	28	M	do	do	5-4	125	Mole on chest
27																
28																
29																
30																

10027
3

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

D. Master

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19....*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to ensure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment secured to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, effective the first day of the [illegible] months, inclusive, and masters, and so to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the [illegible] of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br SS CHIEF CAPILANO, arriving at ~~San Francisco~~ Seattle Wash Dec 12, 1928 from the port of Vancouver B.C. Dec 11, 1928 ~~Osaka Japan~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TASKER	JAMES			Master	1928 Sept 28th	Vancr	No	Yes	59	M	Scotch	Scotch	5-10	160	
2	DONNELLY	JAMES			1st Mate	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Irish	Canadian	5-11	150	
3	~~BARFF~~	~~A.M.~~			2nd Mate	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	English	English	5-11	155	Discharged 7/12/28 Vancouver BC
4	HILL	L.M.			3rd Mate	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	English	Canadian	6-0	160	
5	WELTON	JOHN W.			Chief Engr	do	do	No	Yes	56	M	Scotch	American	6-0	200	
6	MCLEOD	HUGH			2nd Engr	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	Scotch	Scotch	5-9	170	
7	COPLAND	JAMES			3rd Engr	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	Scotch	Scotch	5-9	160	
8	HARVEY	W.M.			4th Engr	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	English	English	5-5	140	
9	~~GULLING~~	~~LEONARD~~			5th Engr	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	English	English	5-11	150	Discharged 7/12/28 Vancouver BC
10	DOBELL	J.D.			Purser & W/T	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	English	Canadian	5-7	145	
11	HODGSON	R H F			2nd Radio	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	English	Canadian	5-6	135	
12	CLARK	K.G.			Cadet	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	English	American	5-10	150	
13	KNIGHT	R.C.			Cadet	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	English	Canadian	6-0	150	
14																
15																
16																
17					Summary:-											
18																
19					European Crew		13									
20					Chinese Sailors		19									
21					Chinese Firemen		38									
22					Chinese Stewards		6									
23					Total Crew --------		76									
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 7109
at KOBE, JAPAN. (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Japan
Kenneth Porter
American Vice Consul NOV 13 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date. For which the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
PER NOV 13 1928
KOBE, JAPAN

25
30 8/Ch
3 3 Ch
1 6
4

10927
2

Line Canadian American S.S.Co.
Owners -do-
Local Agents -do-

Immigrant inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column 15, or any other column, is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br
Vessel S.S.CHIEF CAPILANO, arriving at SEATTLE, DECEMBER 12th, 1928, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. Dec 11, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1928										
1	TASKER	JAMES			Master	Sep 28th	Vancr	No	Yes	59	M	Scotch	Scotch	5-10	160	
2	DONNELLY	JAMES			1st Mate	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	Canadian	5-11	150	
3	BELLAS	T J			2nd Mate	Decde 9th	do	No	Yes	24	M	English	Canadian Purser	5.7	145	202 18th E [illegible] 5th [illegible] Wrong
4	HILL	L M			3rd Mate	Septe 28th	do	No	Yes	27	M	English	Canadian	6-0	160	
5	WELTON	JOHN W			Chief Engr	do	do	No	Yes	56	M	Scotch	American	6-0	200	
6	MCLEOD	HUGH			2nd Engr	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	Scotch	Scotch	5-9	170	
7	COPLAND	J			3rd Engr	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	Scotch	Scotch	5-9	160	
8	HARVEY	W M			4th Engr	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	English	English	5-5	140	
9	MC Gillibery	ALEX [illegible]			5th Engr	Dec 11th	do	No	Yes	42	M	Scotch	Scotch	5-8	150	✓
10	DOBELL	J D			Purser & W/T	Sep 28th	do	No	Yes	28	M	English	Canadian	5-6	145	
11	HODGSON	R H F			2nd Radio	Dec 11th	1928do	No	Yes	19	M	English	Canadian	5-6	135	
12	CLARK	K G			Cadet	Sep 28th	do	No	Yes	17	M	English	American	5-10	150	
13	KNIGHT	R C			Cadet	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	English	Canadian	6-0	150	
14																

15 Seattle, Washington, Dec., 12, 1928

16 Thomas James Bellas and Alexander McGillivery were signed on at Vancouver vice A.M.Bareff and
17 Leonard Culling, discharged. This note is made that in computing the number of aliens in crew the names of others appearing on this list and the visaed list accompanying, may not be reckoned twice.

18 Howard W Kelly
19 Immigrant Inspector.

20 Passed to ruskis

SUMMARY :-

European Crew	13
Chinese Sailors	19
Chinese Firemen	38
Chinese Stewards	6
Total Crew	76

Line: Canadian American S S Co
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N J Sterner, Master. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Princess Alice, from Victoria, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nik J. Sterner

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 19 28

at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Dec. 11, , 1928.

1002

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an institution or asylum for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question below.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Br.-Law Chi Yen 2235 Main St, Vancouver	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	Seattle	On Business	Business	Idaho	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Brown	Black	Man	Mole below left eye brow
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10025

S. S. Princess Alice . Passengers sailing from Victoria B.C. , December 11, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	NOT ASSESSED	Louie	Choy Hop Liland	46	1728	M.	M.	Merchant	yes	Chinese and English	yes	China	Chinese	China	Dec Dow Hop Sun Hong, Can	Dec 22 1928 Visa 22 9767	Dec 3(2) Vancouver	Dec 7 1928 Nov. 17, 1928	Pentosan Traveler Canada	Vancouver
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash
Dec 12, 1928
I certify that the above list is correct.
J. C. Boyd
Master

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10024 E&V

am. Str.
"Makiki"

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
DEC 10 1928

From Honolulu, T. H.
Dec. 1, 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Watt, master, of the am. Str. "Makiki", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. B. Watt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1928

Earl L. Potter
~~Ex.~~ Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 1 1928

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 10—3308

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MAKIKI - Am Str., *arriving at* PORT TOWNSEND WASH., DECEMBER 10., 1928, *from the port of* PORT ALLEN, KAUAI T.H. - Dec 1, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
LAWFUL RESIDENT 1	BODEN	NEVILLE J		5 YEARS	A B	NOV 16/28	SEATTLE	YES	YES	23	M	WEST INDIAN	BRITISH	5.10	165	NONE
LAWFUL RESIDEN 2	PERERIA	RAYMOND		3 YEARS	A B	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	BRAZILIAN	5.6	142	NONE
LAWFUL RESIDEN 3	BARDON	SWITHIN		1 MONTH	A B	DO	DO	YES	YES	67	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	167	NONE
LAWFUL RESIDEN 4	TREPOLITIS	GEORGE		7 YEARS	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	30	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.6	158	NONE
RESIDEN 5	ESPINERA	RAYMOND		6 YEARS	OILER	DO	DO	YES	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6	153	NONE
RESIDEN 6	PEREZ	JOHN		3 YEARS	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6	148	NONE
LAWFUL RESIDENT 7	WRIGHT	GEOFFREY		3 YEARS	MESSMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	152	NONE
8	and 29 citizens of the United States.															
9																
10						Earl C. Totten										
11						U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.											
12						PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.										
13						DEC 10 1928										
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10024
1

Line MATSON NAVIGATION CO

Owners MATSON NAVIGATION CO

Local Agents ALEXANDER & BALDWIN LTD

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10023 Sd

Str.
Providencia
Dec 7, 1928
Tacoma, Wash.
Dec 18, 1928
Aberdeen

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADRIANO GORRINO CAPTAIN, of the S.S. PROVIDENCIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Gorrino
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1928

H & Mc Namara
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

D. A
Mexican ports 689 filed.

TO WHOM IT MAY Concern and whereas there is no American Consul or agent in this port, I AGUST NOPPER, French Consular Agent at Santa Rosalia L.C. hereby certify that this list of-aliens employed as members of the crew on the French Steamer "PROVIDENCIA" is correct.

Santa Rosalia, L.C. November 1928

The French Consular Agent.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 55—2328

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Twenty-four hours shore leave at Santa Rosalia

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel FRENCH S.S. PROVIDENCIA, arriving at ~~SAN PEDRO, CALIF.~~ Tacoma Wash DECEMBER 9 6 am, 1928, from the port of SANTA ROSALIA, MEXICO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GORRINO	ADRIANO		20	CAPTAIN	10/1927	STA, ROSALIA STA, ROSALIA.		YES	40	M	SPANISH	MEXICAN	5'8"	160	
2	BORDAS	JULIAN		10	1st OFFICER	7/1928	"	"	"	29	"	"	SPANISH	5'7"	155	
3	FIERRO	RODOLFO		20	2nd "	1/1928	"	"	"	40	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'6"	185	
4	ERLENSTEIN	HERMAN		3	RADIO OPR.	7/1928	"	"	"	24	"	POLISH	POLISH	5'7"	155	
5	ARAIZ	GERARDO		9	CARPENTER	10/1928	"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	150	
6	HERNANDEZ	CELESTINO		5	4. MASTER	6/1925	"	"	"	24	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'6"	160	
7	JUAREZ	CRESENCIO		6	"	6/1925	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
8	UZARRAGA	FRANCISCO		8	"	10/1928	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	142	
9	DIAZ	MARCISO		4	"	8/1928	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
10	MEDINA	CECILIO		7	SAILOR	3/1925	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	138	
11	HERNANDEZ	PATRICIO L		5	"	8/1928	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	130	
12	MEXIA	ELIAS		5	"	10/1928	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	143	
13	GARCIA	CARLOS M		3	"	11/1928	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
14	FLORES	ANTONIO		12	"	10/1928	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
15	PEDROS	JOSE SISTO		25	CHF, ENG.	6/1925	"	"	"	50	"	SPANISH	MEXICAN	5'6"	170	
16	PEREZ	TEOFILO R		15	1st ASST.	10/1928	"	"	"	36	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'6"	170	
17	RUBIO	MANUEL		14	2nd "	8/1921	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	172	
18	TAPIA	ERMINIO		8	OILER	11/1928	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	156	
19	GARAYZAR	AGUSTIN		8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
20	BELTRAN	PEDRO		6	"	6/1928	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	152	
21	AGUILAR	IGNACIO		5	F, MAN	4/1928	"	"	"	27	"	NICARAGUAN	NICARAGUAN.	5'8"	150	
22	ISLAS	ANGEL		3	"	4/1927	"	"	"	24	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'7"	146	
23	SANDOVAL	JORGE		8	"	10/1928	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
24	SANCHEZ	ABUNDIO		3	WIPER	11/1928	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	136	
25	YEE	MANUEL		20	CHF.COOK	2/1924	"	"	"	45	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'5"	130	
26	BORDAS	JUAN		4	2nd "	10/1925	"	"	"	27	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	140	
27	LAGA	JOSE		3	MESS MAN	9/1926	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	132	
28	MARTINEZ	MAXIMINO		20	4.MASTER	11/1928	"	"	"	45	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	"	138	
29																
30																

Tacoma Wash Dec 10, 1928
Crew examined & passed to pratique
Holly M. Naman
Imm Insp

10023
1

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10022

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Jap. M. Shinsha Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T Yohioka
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov, 19 28

John McDevitt
Immigrant Inspector.

Jap. Shinsha Maru
NOV 1928
Aberdeen, Wash
Dec 11, 1928
Aberdeen Wash

Jap. Harbor Sts Co.
Aberdeen Wash
Japan

NY filed. Aberdeen Wash Dec 10, 1928 Crew list + Inspection 11 officers 34 crew 1 wife 1 child 1 s. s.

Passed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. Shiraha Maru, arriving at Aberdeen, Wash. Nov 22, 1928, from the port of Yokohama via Muroran

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Shu	Gihaku			Fire man	"	"	No	No	30	Male	Korean	Japan	5'3"	125	
2	Nakano	Hideo			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Japanese	"	5'3"	140	
3	Yamashita	Tokio			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1"	110	
4	Takahashi	Haruka			Coal passer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
5	Tadamatsu	Yoichi			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'1"	125	
6	Nishikawa	Tadayoshi			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	125	
7	Ueda	Itsuji			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
FIRST P-E 8	Nishimura	Shimahide			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
FIRST P-E 9	Sorada	Kuhei			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1"	125	
10	Nakatani	Yasuo			Purser & operator	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	5'3"	125	
11	Kurozumi	Fusataro			Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3"	125	
12	Ogasawara	Hiroshi			Cook	"	"	"	No	24	"	"	"	5'3"	125	
13	Matsumoto	Chuichi			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4'8"	110	
14	Nitta	Seiki			Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	125	
15	Oda	Suekichi			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	120	
FIRST P-E 26	MINAMI	TAMISAKU			JAILOR	NOV. 11th 1928	MURORAN.	NO	NO	31	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	6'2"	125 LBS.	

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
Muroran
Vice Consul
Date November 6, 1928.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NOV 26 1928
FEE STAMP
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

No 5576
Ten crew only
five vouches

Total on board and on regular ship's pay roll as bona fide sea men 45

Master S.S. Shiraha Maru

under signed One crew charged at Muroran on 11th Nov. 1928.

Master S.S. Shiraha Maru.

Aberdeen, Wash. NOV 1928
Forty-five alien Seamen
Inspected passed to ship foreign
John [illegible]
Insp.

10022
2

Line Japan-America
Owners Tatsuuma Steam Ship Co., Ltd.
Local Agents Walker Ross Shipping Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Nov 12/1928

Vessel Japanese SS Shiraha Maru, arriving at Aberdeen, Wash., Nov. 29, 1928, from the port of Yokohama via Muroran

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nishioka	Taroji			Captain	Nov. 8th 1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Lbs.
2	Hosoyamada	Jusaku			Chief officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	120	
3	Ikeda	Moronda			2nd. officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
4	Endo	Hiroshi			3rd, officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
5	Aratani	Tamotsu			App. officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
6	Yamamoto	Seikichi			Boatswain	"	"	"	No	29	"	"	"	5'3"	125	
7	Hori	Suekichi			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	125	
8	Miura	Masataro			Quarter master	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	127	
9	Fujii	Koichi			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,5"	132	
10	Osaki	Kunizo			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
11	Kabata	Suketomo			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4'9"	110	
	Discharged at Muroran															
12	Kawakami	Toranosuke			Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'0"	110	
13	Ohara	Shigemori			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
14	Murakami	Kimimasa			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	125	
15	Terashi	Yasuzo			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	110	
16	Kaneki	Shosuke			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	125	
17	Shimizu	Naogoro			Chief engineer	"	"	"	Yes	48	"	"	"	5'4"	125	
18	Okamoto	Kakuichi			1st. engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	125	
19	Tadamatsu	Isamu			2nd. engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
FIRST 20	Eguchi	Saburo			App. engineer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
21	Hasegawa	Ushizo			Chief oiler	"	"	"	No	40	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
22	Uchida	Ginsaburo			Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
23	Yoshida	Kazuyoshi			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
24	Higuchi	Tokuzo			Fire man	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	120	
25	Ishibashi	Shigeru			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
26	Kaneko	Suematsu			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	130	
27	Yoshimi	Toyozo			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	110	
28	Ishii	Tamaichi			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	129	
29	Wakiyama	Yoshimitsu			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
30	Yoshida	Sotomi			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	137	

10022

Line Japan-America

Owners Tatsuuma Steam Ship Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Walker Rees Shipping Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S K Gray Master, of the S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VANCOUVER, B.C ..., do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.K. Gray
Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 11 1905 day of ..., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE.WASH, DECR.11 TH 1928, *19*

16-400

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison, or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of false questions)	Whether coming for any purpose or activity in violation of the immigration laws	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MR D.L.PITT PREMIER B.C	WASHIN GTON	Seattle	YES	MR D.L.PITT	NO YES	NO			ACCOMPANING MR D.L.PITT TO SEATTLE,AS SERVANT Bank Clerk Tacoma Wash.	YES	June 8 1929 ABOUT FIVE MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	DK	SMALL MOLE TOP LEFT EYE LID
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-400

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE. *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER B.C, DECR 10 TH, 1928, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	1a	WO	LIM GIM	49		M	S	HOUSE BOY	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	Dec 8 (2) at Vancouver, B.C. Dec 10, 1928			CANADA	PREMIER, B.C
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash
Dec 11, 1928.
Admitted line/under bond
until June 8, 1929.

M C Harris
Inspr.
Luy J Harris
Spec. Inspectress.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10066 Em

B
Wireless
Dec 6, 1928
Anacortes

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.D. Hicks, of the Br. Tug Wireless, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E.D. Hicks Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1928

W.H. Sayre
Asst. Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
DEC 10 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B.C. - Wireless, arriving at Anacortes, Dec 6, 1928, from the port of Vancouver Dec 5, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hern	Symon		25 Yrs	Master	Nov 29	Vancouver	No	Yes	52	Male	English	Canadian	5'10"	205	
2	Embra	Peter		20 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	50	Male	English	Canadian	5'8"	200	
3	Cormorton	Angus		20 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	Male	English	English	5'6"	160	
4	Karol	Earl		10 "	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	Male	English	Canadian	5'7	150	
5	Mc Kinn	John		5 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	Male	English	Canadian	5'8	150	
6	Glosted	Harold		5 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	Male	Nor.	Norwegian	5'7	155	
7	Gordie	Lawry		3 "	Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	Male	Scotch	Scotch	5'5	140	
8	Bush	Robert		1 "	Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	Male	English	Canadian	5'6	120	
9	C. Yokee	Charley		20	Cook	"	"	"	"	50	Male	Chinese	Chinaman	5'5	130	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 91001

Line
Owners Pacific (Coyle) Navigation Co
Local Agents Pacific " " Vancouver

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10015 Sea

Emp Vigilant
Dec 7 1928
Characters

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Thacker Master, of the Amer. M.S. Vigilant do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. F. Thacker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1928

W. A. Wayne
acting Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 42 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel W.S. Vigilant, arriving at Anacortes Wash Dec 7, 1928, from the port of Unions Bay B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	F. Shacker	Fred	No Card	14 yrs	Master	Apr 9	Everett	No	Yes	27	Male	Amer	Amer	6-2	198	
2	F. Miller	Frank	"	12 "	Eng	Aug 4	Seattle	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5-7	164	
3	L. Horne	Louis	"	12 "	Mate	Nov 6	"	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-11	182	
4	L. MacIntosh	Lawrence	"	2 "	Radio	Nov 6	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	6-00	168	
5	W. Linertson	Magnus	"	20 "	Seaman	Nov 6	"	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5-10	194	
6	H. Balch	Henry	"	16 "	Cook	Nov 6	"	No	Yes	32	"	"	"	5-10	176	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10 of 13
1

Line Vigilant Towing Co
Owners C C Crypt
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 copy Ltr

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Gibson Master, of the Am S.S. "E.D.KINGSLEY", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W Gibson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 19 28

Earl C. Totten
Ex. Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED DEC 10 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

849 filed

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a farther list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel On. S.S. "E.D.KINGSLEY", *arriving at* Port Townsend, 7th December, 1928, *from the port of* Victoria B.C. - Dec. 7, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gibson	William		16yrs	Master	7/12/28	Victoria	No.	Yes	38	M	English	Canadian	5	8	
2	Beavis	Lancelot R.W.		47 years	1st Officer	28/9/26	Vancouver	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'10	200	
3	Knox	John		10 "	2nd "	22/8/28	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'9	165	
4	Cunningham	John		7 "	3rd "	7/7/27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	155	
5	Bloomquist	Peter E.		31 "	A.B.	6/7/26	"	"	"	57	"	Scandvn.	"	5'10	185	
6	Olivier	Joseph		36 "	"	6/7/26	"	"	"	52	"	French	"	5'4	180	
7	McLeod	Alec		13 "	"	23/4/28	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'6	153	
8	Nilsson	Oscar		9 "	"	11/9/28	"	"	"	31	"	Scandvn.	Swede	5'11	165	
9	Dobbin	Harry		11 "	"	16/10/28	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	Canadian	5'4	150	
10	Anderson	Andrew		7 "	"	17/10/28	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'6	160	
11	Price	John F.		33 "	1st Engineer	21/8/28	"	"	"	53	"	Welsh	"	5'10	170	
12	Green	Andrew		29 "	2nd "	11/9/28	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5'7	155	
13	Wilson	William H.		27 "	3rd "	8/7/28	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5'10	170	
14	Shepherd	Frank C.		7 "	Donkeyman	21/6/26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	140	
15	Lander	William B.		20 "	Fireman	15/6/27	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4	140	
16	Pierce	Michael		15 "	"	8/11/27	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5'7	142	
17	Christopherson	Joe		8 "	"	8/8/28	"	"	"	26	"	Scandvn.	Norwegian	5'7	152	
18	Spratley	Richard L		10 "	Purser	11/9/28	"	"	"	29	"	English	Canadian	5'5	130	
19	Fun	Chin		8 "	Cook	27/5/28	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'8½	136	Mole behind left ear
20	Kee	Chan		6 "	Steward	7/7/27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4½	126	Mole inside right ear
21	Pang	Chin		1½ "	Messboy	19/3/26	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'3½	140	Scar left eyelid
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

all passed to reship foreign.
Earl C. Potter,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
DEC 7 - 1928

10014

Line Kingsley Line
Owners Kingsley Navigation Co.Ltd.
Local Agents Oscar Klocker & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10013 Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Com
West Camargo
Dec 28, 1928
Pt. Angeles
Jan. 11, 1929
Los Angeles

I, John Silvera Master, of the Am. S.S. West Camargo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Silvia
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* December, 1928

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Filed

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED DEC 31 1928 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE PORTLAND

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "WEST CAMARGO", arriving at Port Angeles, December 28th, Washington, U.S.A., 1928, from the port of Powell River, B.C., Candada.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U.S. CITIZEN 1	Weiss,	Louis H.		25Y	2nd Cook	Seattle	12-24-28	S.F.	Y	42	M	German	U.S.A.	5'6"	185	None.
PASSED TO RESHIP 2	Schellhorn,	Max		6M	Messman	S.F.	12-9-28	S.F.	Y	43	M	German	Germany	5'11"	150	None.
U.S. CITIZEN 3	Cassidy,	Edward L.		7M	Messman	S.F.	12-9-28	S.F.	Y	26	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'7"	145	None.
U.S. CITIZEN 4	Roche,	David J.		1Y	Messman	S.F.	12-9-28	S.F.	Y	22	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'7"	130	None.
PASSED TO RESHIP Reship 5	Domenico,	Furlanetto		18M	Messman	S.F.	12-9-28	S.F.	Y	23	M	Italian	Italy	5'7"	130	None.
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Argentine Brasil Line.
Owners McCormick Steamship Company.
Local Agents

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
10/1/29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Silvia Master, of the Am. S.S. West Camargo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Silvia
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1928

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "WEST CAMARGO", arriving at Port Angeles, Washn., December 28th, 19 28, from the port of Powell River, B.C., Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U.S. CITIZEN 1	Silvia,	John J.	S.F. 110868		Master	12-9-28	S.F.	S.F.	Y	46	M	Spanish	U.S.A.*	5'3"	165	None.
U.S. CITIZEN 2	Petersen,	Ben	S.F. 106801		1st Officer	12-9-28	S.F.	S.F.	Y	32	M	Scan.	U.S.A.*	5'8"	150	None.
U.S. CITIZEN 3	Johansen,	Peter J.	S.F. 110711	23Y	2nd Officer	12-9-28	S.F.	S.F.	Y	38	M	Scan.	U.S.A.*	5'7"	160	None.
U.S. CITIZEN 4	Edwards,	Carl I.	S.F. 44081		3rd Officer	12-10-28	S.F.	S.F.	Y	38	M	Scan.	U.S.A.*	5'11"	175	None.
PASSED TO RESHIP Reship 5	Alberthsen,	Nicolay		13Y	Bos'n.	12-9-28	S.F.	S.F.	Y	28	M	Scan.	Norway	5'9"	155	Tattoo on arm.
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R. 6	Carlson,	Carl G.	S.F. #171354	10M	A.B.	12-9-28	S.F.	S.F.	Y	29	M	Scan.	Sweden.	5'9"	150	None.
L.R. 7	Lyngard,	George	New York #13693		A.B.	12-10-28	S.F.	S.F.	Y	60	M	Scan.	Denmark	5'10"	158	None.
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R. 8	Jensen,	William	New York #1515624		A.B.	12-10-28	S.F.	S.F.	Y	48	M	Scan.	Denmark.	5'3"	137	None.
L.R. 9	Pusa,	Arthur	New York #164243		A.B.	12-10-28	S.F.	S.F.	Y	27	M	Scan.	Finland.	5'9"	153	None.
U.S. CITIZEN 10	Christensen,	Howard	Baltimore #168764	2Y	A.B.	12-10-28	S.F.	S.F.	Y	19	M	Scan.	U.S.A.	6'	155	Scar left hand.
PASSED TO RESHIP Reship 11	Lihr,	Fred	Portland #23750		A.B.	12-10-28	S.F.	S.F.	Y	25	M	Scan.	Finland	5'11"	152	None.
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R. 12	Carlson,	Joseph			O.S.	12-10-28	S.F.	S.F.	Y	19	M	Scan.	Sweden	5'11"	138	None.
U.S. CITIZEN 13	Neilson,	Dave			O.S.	12-11-28	S.F.	S.F.	Y	19	M	Scan.	U.S.A.	6'1"	167	None.
U.S. CITIZEN 14	Batdorf,	Wayne D.			O.S.	12-10-28	S.F.	S.F.	Y	18	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5'8"	142	None.
U.S. CITIZEN 15	Dalton,	James R.	S.F. re-2862	9Y	Wireless Clerk	12-9-28	S.F.	S.F.	Y	29	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5'11"	167	Ring finger off right hand.
U.S. CITIZEN 16	Brady,	John Lee			Supercargo	12-16-28	Willapa Harbor	Grays Harbor	Y	26	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'7"	145	None.
U.S. CITIZEN 17	McKenna,	William J.	S.F. 121760	27Y	Chief Eng.	12-9-28	S.F.	S.F.	Y	57	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5'8"	140	None.
U.S. CITIZEN 18	Read,	Decker J.	S.F. 119548	30Y	1st Asst.	12-9-28	S.F.	S.F.	Y	52	M	Welsh	U.S.A.	5'11"	180	Left thumb part off.
U.S. CITIZEN 19	Hunter,	Elmer L.	S.F. 79145	11Y	2nd Asst.	12-9-28	S.F.	S.F.	Y	30	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'7"	150	None.
U.S. CITIZEN 20	Vester,	Harry M.	S.F. 109678		3rd Asst.	12-9-28	S.F.	S.F.	Y	40	M	Dutch *	U.S.A. *	5'8"	168	None.
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R. 21	Troester,	John P.			Oiler	12-10-28	S.F.	S.F.	Y	29	M	Magyar	Hungary	5'9"	155	None.
U.S. CITIZEN 22	Johnson,	Joseph .		11M	Oiler	12-21-28	Seattle	S.F.	Y	28	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5'10"	160	None.
U.S. CITIZEN 23	Kann,	Edward R.		10Y	Oiler	12-24-28	Seattle	SF	Y	45	M	German	U.S.A.	5'7"	138	Three fingers off right hand.
U.S. CITIZEN 24	Selby,	Ronald B.		8M	Fireman	12-9-28	S.F.	S.F.	Y	22	M	English	U.S.A.	5'9"	146	None.
PASSED TO RESHIP Reship 25	[illegible] Lopez,	Angel,		5Y	Fireman	12-9-28	S.F.	S.F.	Y	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	165	None.
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R. 26	Lopez,	Segundo	S.F. 19878	23Y	Fireman	12-9-28	S.F.	S.F.	Y	44	M	Spanish	Spanin	5'7"	155	Scar on left hand.
U.S. CITIZEN 27	Montoga,	Arthur R.			Wiper	12-10-28	S.F.	S.F.	Y	28	M	Spanish	U.S.A.	5'7"	143	None.
U.S. CITIZEN 28	Hicks,	Victor Allen		6M	Wiper	12-21-28	Seattle	S.F.	Y	22	M	English	U.S.A.	6'	155	None.
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R. 29	Burgel,	Ernest		7Y	Steward	12-9-28	S.F.	S.F.	Y	29	M	German	Germany	5'9"	148	None.
PASSED TO RESHIP Reship 30	Schnalzer,	Leo	S.F. 59032	2.5Y	Chef	12-9-28	S.F.	S.F.	Y	30	M	German	Austria	5'7"	156	Scar on left hand.

Ser Stockton 1/20/48 # 1307-141

10013
1

Line Pacific Argentine Brasil Line.

Owners McCormick Steamship Company.

Local Agents

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. K. Gray Master, of the S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VANCOUVER, B.C., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. K. Gray
Master Princess Charlotte Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC - - 1928 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are material to rectitude in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with column 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, DECR, 9 TH, *19* 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See next page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive and been previously deported (date and port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	WONG OW	B.C.	Vancouver	Seattle	Mgr Lun	$30.00				YEE CHONG CO																	
1	414 MAIN ST VANCOUVER B.C	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	NO			San Francisco Cal. Lessee of Theatre 124 FIFTH AVE S SEATTLE WASH	YES	SIX MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DK	DK	DK	SCAR BETWEEN EYES
	WONG OW		Canton City							YEE CHONG CO																	
2	414 MAIN ST VANCOUVER B.C	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	" SELF	YES	NO			124 FIFTH AVE S, SEATTLE	YES	SIX MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	DK	DK	DK	MARK ON RIGHT EYE
	CHUN CHOW PAO. CHINESE CONSUL	B.C.	Vancouver	no		$30.00				CHINESE STUDENT ASSTN																	
3	VANCOUVER B.C	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF		YES	NO		N.W CONVENTION, SEATTLE	YES	FEW 9 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 1/2	DK	DK	DK	ONE MOLE near RIGHT CHIN
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30-620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10012 / 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C, DECR 8TH, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
ADMITTED 12-11-28	ABSOLUTE ✓	BICK	HAR SAI	32	3	F	M	ACTRESS	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON City	Form 257, #269, Con. Ord. Sec. 10 Reg. 3, sec. 3	Dec. 8, 1928. Vancouver B.C	02	CANADA	VANCOUVER B.C
ADMITTED 12-11-28	ABSOLUTE ✓	CHAN	SHUT CHING	15	6	F	S	ACTRESS	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	Form 257, #295, Con. Ord. Sec. 3(1) Reg. 10 Head Tax Immigration Regulations Canadian Pac. Ry. Co. Vancouver B.C.	Dec. 5 1928 Vancouver, BC Gov Officials See 3(1) Act 1924	02	CANADA	VANCOUVER B.C
3	NOT ASSESSED Notax	WONG	KAN BOR	34	XXX	M	M	SCHOOL TEACHER	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON		Vancouver, BC	Dec 8 1928. 01	CANADA	VANCOUVER B.C
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Wrecked Onboard "Princess Charlotte" Tug Boat - Dec 8-1928 Vancouver BC
Benny Robertson
Imm Inspr.

Seattle Wash
Dec 13, 1928
Admitted line 3 as a Gov. Officia
E.H. Mangels
M.C. Faris
Inspectors

Examined and passed Dot 1 Line 3, Dec 10, 1928, by direction Asst Com. Ahearn.
M.C. Faris
E.H. Mangels
Inspr.

Landed temporarily on bond lines 1 and 2, Mother & daughter, December 10, 1928.
M.C. Faris
E.H. Mangels
Inspr.

PNT 1 PT 2

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.K.Gray Master, of the Princess Charlotte, from Vancouver,B.C., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Gray
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 th day of December, 19 28

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, Yes all others on the sheet are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with No. 28, if aliens have been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized them to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE,WASH, DECR,8 TH, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates (for overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law) (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SETO MORE CAN PAC TKT OFFICE VANCOUVER B.C	B C Vancouver WASH	SEATTLE	YES	Departed SELF	YES	1928 DEC 28 YES	LAST TRIP TWO DAYS	SEATTLE	MAH DONG SEATTLE,WASH	YES	ABOUT TEN DAYS ten	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	DK	DK	SCAR ON LEFT FOREHEAD
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10011/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C, DECR. 7 TH, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	NOT ASSESSED No tax	LEE	YING	44		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	Dec 3(a) act 1924 Temporary Visitor Landed 12/7/1928 Vancouver B.C	June 8, 1928	02	CANADA	VANCOUVER B.C
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Booked Onboard "Princess Charlotte" Vancouver BC - Dec 7. 1928 - (Inglis Boat)
Henry J. Carbutt
Imm. Insp.

Seattle Wash Dec 8, 1928
admitted line.
C.H. Mongle.
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10018 Enf

Can

S. S. Texada

Arrived Dec 7, 1928

Port Puget Sound

Departed Dec 20, 1928

Port San Francisco

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax C&F Boleel

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am.

Vessel S.S. TEXADA., arriving at EVERETT.WN, DECEMBER 9TH, 1928, from the port of POWELL RIVER. BC Dec 8, 1928.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	1	TONNESEN	A.			IST MATE	12/29/28	S.F.	NO	YES	44	MALE	SCAN	US	5-9		
✓	2	ERICKSEN	E.			2ND MATE	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10		
✓	3	KRISTIANSEN	J.			3RD MATE.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8		
✓	4	R.MADDEN.	R.			RADIO.	"	"	"	"	29	"	US	"	6-1		
✓	5	KREGER	FRED.			W.D.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-9		
✓	6	OELKER	WALTER.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	GERM ISP	6-0		
✓	7	MITCHELL	JOSEPH.			AB 149759	"	"	"	"	44	"	US	US	5-7		
✓	8	RASMUSSEN	D.F.			AB 129808	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCAN	NOR	5-10		
✓	9	R.ERICKE	R.			AB 49409	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	" ISP.	5-7		
✓	10	MORTENSEN	AXEL			AB 21695	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCAN	US	5-8		
✓	11	BOUDREAUX	E.			AB 48285	"	"	"	"	56	"	US	"	5-8		
✓	12	PILEBO	H.			AB 66819	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCAN	"	5-10		
✓	13	WICHERS.	P.			CHF ENG	"	"	"	"	37	"	US	"	5-9		
✓	14	HORCMANSKI	J			IST ASST.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8		
✓	15	DOWNEY	A.C.			2ND ASST.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8		
✓	16	VAN EEP	CARL			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	HOL.	HOL ISP	5-6		
✓	17	[illegible] QUICK	CARL			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	FINN	FINN	5-8		
✓	18	ADAMSON	OSKAR			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8		
✓	19	GARSKI	MAX.			OILER	"	"	"	"	22	"	US	US	5-7		
✓	20	CLARK	F.J.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
✓	21	CHEW	C.L.			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8		
✓	22	GARNER	JACK			STEWARD.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6		
✓	23	[illegible] SMITH	GEORGE.			GALLEYMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	COL	"	5-5		
✓	24	BROCKLEBANK	JOHN			CARPENTER	12/5/28	VANC.	"	"	58	"	ENG.	ENG ISP.	5-6		
	25									"							
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector

*Use this column to indicate whether a person is a citizen of the United States, or, if not, of what country he is a subject or citizen.

10009 6 Err

French
Nevada
Dec 6, 1928
Tacoma Wash
San Pedro, Calif
Dec 17, 1928
Gen SS Corp.

Off filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GUSTIN Joob, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Vancouver, 1 December 1928
Master, ~~Owner~~ ~~Agent~~ ~~Consignee~~ ~~Purser~~ Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1928

H. L. McNamara
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Receipt given

Itinerary:
Seattle
Los Angeles

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. Sheet 2

Vessel "NEVADA" French SS., arriving at EVERETT 12/6/28 & Tacoma 12/7/28, 192 , from the port of VANCOUVER

Mod. 2286.R. d P. (4-28)

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	FLETAN	Joseph	Oiler	9/28/28	Le Havre	No	Yes	39	M	French	French	5.3	165	None
	2	FERRIN	Henri	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	164	"
	3	SIMON	Geney	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	4	GUILLOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	166	"
	5	PASTOR	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	6	ISAAL	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	166	"
	7	BROUDIC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	164	"
	8	LE BUGLE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
	9	LE TALLEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.3	164	"
	10	LE MERCER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	163	"
	11	POUHAER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	165	"
	12	KERAMERUN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
	13	BERTRAND	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	164	"
	14	GUILLOU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	166	"
	15	GOUZIEN	Jean	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	164	"
	16	LE PICARD	Hypolite	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	168	"
	17	LEROS	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	165	"
	18	LE THOMAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
	19	GERKEN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	164	"
	20	LE THOMAS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
	21	BOUSPIS	Leon	Wireless	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	166	"
	22	VILLEMET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.3	159	"
	23	LEGEAY	Gustave	Chief Surveyor	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
	24	LAUBEL	Lionel	Clerk	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	164	"
	25	LE LAY	Andre	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
	26	PRONNOMEE	Georges	Baker	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	164	"
	27	REGUER	Joseph	Assist Cook	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	164	"
	28	KERVIL	Francois	Steward	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
	29	PERUARD	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
	30														

Tacoma, Wash. Dec 7 1928

Crew checked & passed to sailing

Line French Line

Owners

Local Agents

Also list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GLOTIN Jean *. of the* s/s "NEVADA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Vancuver, 1 December 1928
Master, ~~Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

French 25

Vessel "NEVADA", arriving at EVERETT 12/6/28 & Tacoma 12/7/28, 192_, from the port of VANCOUVER

Med. 2286.R. d P. (4-23)

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	GLOTIN	Jean	Master	9-26-28	Le Havre	No	Yes	44	M	French	French	5.6	170	None
	2	SALAUN	Yves	2 Captain	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	172	"
	3	BLONDEAU	Richard	Lamane	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
	4	SIMON	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
	5	GISLAIS	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	("	5.5	169	"
	6	CHOISY	Jules	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.3	166	"
	7	MOREL	Auguste	2 "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
	8	DILLARD	Paul	3 "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
	9	ALAVERRY	Alfred	4 "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.1	135	"
	10	MICHEL	Eugene	Seamen	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
	11	LE BOUDIC	Francois	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	169	"
	12	BETHOUART	Leon	Bailey	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
	13	LE GONIDEC	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	167	"
	14	LE DU	Stanislas	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
	15	LE GRAND	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	165	"
	16	GOASDOUE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	167	"
	17	KERVE	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	169	"
	18	SCRIBOS	Florentin	"	10-30-28	F. de France	"	"	35	M	Slovak	"	5.	120	"
	19	BERGAMALLON	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.2	135	"
	20	BIRBA	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.1	130	"
	21	MAZACHE	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.2	140	"
	22	BRIVAL	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	148	"
	23	VALERE	Justin	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
	24	VALLIN	Ernest	Apprentice	9-26-28	Le Havre	"	"	17	M	French	"	5.5	128	"
	25	KIOU	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
	26	LE SCOUR	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	27	SAUSOME	Albert	Boy	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.2	105	"
	28	LE BOZEC	Louis	Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.8	168	"
	29	GUIOMAR	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	166	"
	30	HUON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	169	"

1 page

Line French Line

Owners

Local Agents

(C)

Also list of crews on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10008 Sal

By S.S. Amur
Dec 14, 1928
Tacoma

X9 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. HUNTER, of the S. S. "AMUR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. A. Hunter.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1928

Alfred Wolfgang
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel when the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has reported such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal [illegible] by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deposit such [illegible] with the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question, upon deposit of such fine, or while any fine remaining unpaid, except [illegible] the deposit thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not [illegible] upon the [illegible] which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was [illegible] shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deposit alien seamen, [illegible]

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that [illegible] to such seamen to enter any country, [illegible] and [illegible] such seamen, [illegible]

(d) Section 35 of the [illegible] and all [illegible] and seamen, and as to all seamen, entering in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovakian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (black).

RECEIVED
DEC 18 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Dec 12/28

Br.

Vessel S.S. "Amur", arriving at Tacoma Wash., Dec. 14, 1928, from the port of Britannia Beach BC

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P. E.	1	Hunter	James		13 years	Master	19/11/28	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	162	
"	2	McLeod	James		20 "	1st Offr	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	200	
"	3	Sinclair	Robert		17 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	182	
"	4	Smart	Walter		11 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	"	5-9	155	
"	5	Parkin	George		1 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	80	"	"	"	6	155	
"	6	McCann	Patrick		3 "	A..B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-8	140	
"	7	McLeod	William		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5-7	168	
"	8	Wilson	Lawrence		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	British	"	5-4	160	
"	9	Matheson	Donald		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	170	
"	10	Polglase	Gerald		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	150	
"	11	Siverts	Bent		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145	
"	12	Hagen	Hans		8 "	"	2/12/28	Anyox	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-5	178	
"	13	Drummond	Thomas		17 "	Chief Engr.	19/11/28	Vancouver	"	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5-10	180	
"	14	Findlay	Alexander		16 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	British	"	5-10	180	
"	15	Schofield	Samuel		25 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	198	
"	16	McKinnon	Neil		1 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	180	
"	17	Baxter	Herbert		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	138	
"	18	Jenkins	James		8 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5-7	153	
"	19	O'Leary	Dan		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Irish	"	5-7	165	
"	20	Pitushkin	Anatole		7 mons	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	Russian	507	135	
"	21	Belford	George		3 years	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	British	British	5-10	180	
"	22	Takahashi	George		40 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	59	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	
"	23	Nishina	Shauso		6 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	127	
"	24	Kurada	Yonashaburo		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	130	
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Lacame BC Dec 16/28
Examined and found
To ship
Alfred Sobjonsen
Immn Inspr

Line: Canadian S.S. & Barge Co.
Owner: James Griffiths & Sons
Local Agent: Seattle Wash.

C

3

*The full of name on both board.
Persons following the fourth fill an unusual information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) by writing the full term for each class. Use other class

10008 Gu

By Amur
Dec 9, 1928
Tacoma

CDS filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. HUNTER, of the S. S. "AMUR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J A Hunter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1928

H E McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof [illegible] to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of [illegible] the deportation, removal, or departure of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who [illegible] the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on the vessel when it arrives at the port of such [illegible] granted such seaman (which shall be noted on the crew list) or who fails to report the illness or hospital treatment of any alien seaman detained on board after such [illegible] or who fails to deliver such seaman on board such vessel when she departs from such port, or who employs any alien seaman to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which such port is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No such vessel shall have clearance granted her pending the payment of such fine, or while the decision of the Secretary of Labor is being obtained as to remission thereof, or while the question of remission is pending before the Secretary of Labor, or while the question of the liability of the master to the payment of such fine is being determined by the courts, but clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman was employed on board any vessel which arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that any such alien seaman was allowed to land in the United States, or was not detained on board any vessel when required by the immigration officials, shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of this section by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor is unable to ascertain the proper person upon whom to make demand for any penalty incurred under this section, or if any penalty incurred under this section is not paid on demand, the vessel concerned shall be liable to seizure and forfeiture to the United States, and it shall be the duty of the collector of customs to which the vessel is reported to report the facts to the district attorney of the district in which the port is located, whose duty it shall be to institute proceedings for the forfeiture of the vessel. All laws relating to the seizure, forfeiture, and condemnation of vessels for violation of the customs laws, and to all [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "Amur", arriving at Tacoma Wash., Dec. 9, 1928, from the port of Britannia Beach BC

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P. E.	1	Hunter	James		13 years	Master	19/11/28	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	162	
"	2	McLeod	James		20 "	1st Offr.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	210	
"	3	Sinclair	Robert		17 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	182	
"	4	Smart	Walter		11 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	"	5-9	155	
"	5	Parkin	George		1 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	155	
"	6	McCann	Patrick		3 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-8	140	
"	7	McLeod	William		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5-7	168	
"	8	Wilson	Lawrence		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	British	"	5-4	160	
"	9	Matheson	Donald		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-1	170	
"	10	Polglase	Gerald		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	150	
"	11	Siverts	Bent		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145	
"	12	Hagen	Hans		8 "	"	8/12/28	Anyox	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-5	176	
"	13	Drummond	Thomas		17 "	Chief Engr.	19/11/28	Vancouver	"	"	36	"	British	British	5-10	180	
"	14	Findlay	Alexander		16 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	British	"	5-10	180	
"	15	Sohnfield	Samuel		25 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	198	
"	16	McKinnon	Neil		1 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150	
"	17	Baxter	Herbert		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	126	
"	18	Jenkins	James		8 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5-7	133	
"	19	O'Leary	Dan		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Irish	"	5-7	165	
"	20	Pitushkin	Anatole		7 mons	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	135	
"	21	Belford	George		3 years	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	British	British	5-10	150	
"	22	Takahashi	George		10 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	59	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	
"	23	Nishina	Shauzo		6 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	128	
"	24	Kurada	Yonesaburo		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	150	
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Tacoma Wash
Dec 10. 1928
Crew checked & passed to reship
Wm McNamara
Imm Insp.

1928
2

Line Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co.
Owners James Griffiths & Sons
Local Agents Seattle Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10008 Ex

By
SS Amur
Dec 6, 1928
Tacoma

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. HUNTER, of the S. S. "AMUR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J A Hunter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Filed

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1928

Geo McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall certify that the detention of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be detained on shore, under such conditions as he may prescribe, pending the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such seaman has been taken on board. All charges for the maintenance of such seamen in detention on shore, and all expenses incident to their deportation, shall be paid by the owners of the vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, excluding those who are citizens of the United States, prior to the payment of their hire.

16—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brv. S.S. "Amur", arriving at Tacoma Wash., Dec. 6th 1:30 pm, 1928, from the port of Vancouver BC Dec 5th

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Hunter	James		13 years	Master	19/11/28	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	162	
P.E.	2	McLeod	James		20 "	1st Offr.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	210	
"	3	Sinclair	Robert		17 "	2nd Offr.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	182	
"	4	Smart	Walter		11 "	3rd Offr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	"	5-9	155	
"	5	Parkin	George		1 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	155	
"	6	McCann	Patrick		3 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-8	140	
"	7	McLeod	William		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5-7	168	
"	8	Wilson	Lawrence		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	British	"	5-4	160	
"	9	Matheson	Donald		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	170	
"	10	Polglase	Gerald		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	W	"	5-10	160	
"	11	Siverts	Bent		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	145	
First	12	Hagen	Hans		8 "	"	2/12/28	Anyox	"	"	30	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-5	176	
P.E.	13	Drummond	Thomas		17 "	Chief Engr.	19/11/28	VANCOUVER	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-10	180	
"	14	Findlay	Alexander		16 "	2nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	"	British	"	5-10	180	
"	15	Schofield	Samuel		25 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	1198	
"	16	McKinnon	Neil		1 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150	
"	17	Baxter	Herbert		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	125	
"	18	Jenkins	James		8 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5-7	133	
"	19	O'Leary	Dan		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Irish	"	5-7	165	
"	20	Pitushkin	Anatole		7 months	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	135	
"	21	Belford	George		3 years	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	British	British	5-10	150	
"	22	Takahashi	George		40 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	59	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	
"	23	Nishina	Shozuo		6 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	127	
"	24	Kurada	Yoneshaburo		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	150	
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Tacoma Wash
Dec 7. 1928
Crew checked & passed to ship
H. McNamara
Immig. Insp.

10 aliens

Line Canadian S.S. & Barge Co.
Owners James Griffiths & Sons
Local Agents Seattle Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000 ~~2~~ 2 Ea
By

S. S. Magic Star
Arrived Dec 7, 1928
Port Seattle Wash
Departed Dec 21, 1928
Port Europe

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Am Mail Line

Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....

Num. of Aliens

6 X 9 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. A. Riley Master, of the S/S Magic Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. A. Riley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1928

Homer W. Ratz
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given
all paid to
reship foreign

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—2329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

B195

Vessel MAGICSTAR, arriving at SEATTLE WN Dec 7, 19 28, from the port of NEW WESTMINSTER BC Dec 6, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KELLIE	WM			2ND COOK & BAKER	18/10/28	BIRKENHEAD		YES	28	M	BRITISH	ENG			
2	ROUGHEAD	ROBT			ASST COOK	DO	DO		DO	29	M	DO	DO			
3	WILLIAMS	PAUL			O/S	12-4/28	NEW WESTMINSTER		DO	28	M	DO	DO			
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 10101
at Vancouver B.C. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
(Consul)
Date Dec 5 1928

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA.

Visa for 63 men considered
Receipt for original visa not
submitted. Therefore fee charged
for original retained.
VRH

ORIGINAL MMM VISA ISSUED AT LIVERPOOL AND NOW IN POSSESSION OF US IMMIGRATION AT SAN PEDRO SHOWS CREW OF 62 MEMBERS
SUPPLEMENTARY VISA SHOWS 63 MEMBERS OF CREW

Line BLUE STAR LINE 1920 LTD
Owners BLUE STAR LINE 1920 LTD
Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE 502 RENDER ST W VANCOUVER BC

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

B 55

Vessel MAGICSTAR, arriving at SEATTLE WN Dec 7, 19 28 from the port of NEW WESTMINSTER BC Dec 6, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MCNULTY	THOMAS			DKY MAN	18/10-28	BIRKEN HEAD		YES	35	M	BRITISH	ENG			
2	CLARKE	WM			ASST DO	DO	DO		DO	38	M	DO	DO			
3	MCDONALD	JOHN			STORES	DO	DO		DO	37	M	DO	DO			
4	BOWER	HENRY			MAIN GRSR	DO	DO		DO	45	M	DO	DO			
5	GEDDES	THOMAS			DO	DO	DO		DO	38	M	DO	DO			
6	BRADY	JOHN			REF GRSR	DO	DO		DO	24	M	DO	DO			
7	MCDONNELL	JOSEPH			DO	DO	DO		DO	45	M	DO	DO			
8	COYLE	MICHAEL			DO	DO	DO		DO	42	M	DO	DO			
9	FLYNN	JAMES			FIREMAN & TRIMMER	DO	DO		DO	29	M	DO	DO			
10	GRIME	PATRICK			DO	DO	DO		DO	31	M	DO	DO			
11	COUGHLAN	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO		DO	28	M	DO	DO			
12	MCGREGOR	PATRICK			DO	20/10/28 DO	DO		DO	28	M	DO	DO			
13	MCGUIRE	EDWARD			DO	18/10/28	DO		DO	24	M	DO	DO			
14	MCGBE	JOHN			DO	DO	DO		DO	35	M	DO	DO			
15	CARROLL	CHRISTOPHER			DO	DO	DO		DO	45	M	DO	DO			
16	DEE	CHRISTOPHER			DO	DO	DO		DO	24	M	DO	DO			
17	KELLEHER	JOHN			DO	DO	DO		DO	35	M	DO	IRISH			
18	SAWNDON	GEORGE			TRIMMER	DO	DO		DO	21	M	DO	ENG			
19	HOWARD	HENRY			DO	DO	DO		DO	22	M	DO	DO			
20	MONOGHAN	ALBERT			DO	DO	DO		DO	22	M	DO	DO			
21	WIGGINS	JAMES			DO	DO	DO		DO	21	M	DO	DO			
22	DILLON	EDWARD			DO	DO	DO		DO	39	M	DO	DO			
23	JONES	RICHARD			DO	DO	DO		DO	20	M	DO	DO			
24	GILBERT	DUDLEY			CH STEWARD	DO	DO		DO	35	M	DO	DO			
25	JONES	LEONARD			2ND STEW	DO	DO		DO	36	M	DO	DO			
26	ISAAC	JOHN			ASST STEW	DO	DO		DO	22	M	DO	DO			
27	GORDON	ERNEST			DO	DO	DO		DO	17	M	DO	SCOTCH			
28	LEATHER	JOSEPH			MESS RM BOY	DO	DO		DO	16	M	DO	ENG			
29	SIMPSON	FRANK			M R S	DO	DO		DO	43	M	DO	DO			
30	LEATHER	JOHN			CH COOK	DO	DO		DO	46	M	DO	DO			

19 Chge 2

Line BLUE STAR LINE 1920 LTD

Owners BLUE STAR LINE

Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE 402 RENDER ST W VANCOUVER

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By SS
Vessel MAGICSTAR, arriving at NEW WESTMINSTER Dec 6/28, 1928, from the port of NEW WESTMINSTER Dec 6/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RILEY	FREDK N			MASTER	16/10/28	BIRKENHEAD		YES	35	M	BRITISH	ENG			
2	PALMER	HENRY			1ST MATE	DO	DO		DO	34	M	DO	DO			
3	GOUDIE	GAVIN C			2ND MATE	DO	DO		DO	26	M	DO	DO			
4	HEGGEN	JAMES			3RD MATE	DO	DO		DO	21	M	DO	IRISH			
5	GORE	WM H			4TH MATE	DO	DO		DO	22	M	DO	ENG			
6	THOMPSON	WM			CARPENTER	DO	DO		DO	62	M	DO	DO			
7	JACKSON	JOSEPH			BOSUN	DO	DO		DO	31	M	DO	IRISH			
8	BRIDE	THOMAS			LAMPS	DO	DO		DO	42	M	DO	ENG			
9	BOLGER	MICHAEL			QM/AB	DO	DO		DO	43	M	DO	IRISH			
10	ROBERTS	HUGH			DO	DO	DO		DO	45	M	DO	ENG			
11	WILLIAMS	CHARLES			DO	DO	DO		DO	40	M	DO	DO			
12	DOYLE	MOGUE			DO	DO	DO		DO	54	M	DO	IRISH			
13	FOLEY	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO		DO	24	M	DO	DO			
14	RATH	PATRICK			DO	DO	DO		DO	38	M	DO	DO			
15	FLOODY	WM			DO	DO	DO		DO	46	M	DO	DO			
16	FOULKES	WM			DO	DO	DO		DO	33	M	DO	DO			
17	DIBBLE	JOHN			DO	DO	DO		DO	26	M	DO	ENG			
18	WHELAN	JOSEPH			DO	DO	DO		DO	21	M	DO	DO			
19	DAWSON	JOHN			SEAMAN	DO	DO		DO	22	M	DO	DO			
20	ONEILL	TERRENCE			OS	DO	DO		DO	16	M	DO	DO			
21	DARE	ALFRED			CADET & W W	DO	DO		DO	18	M	DO	DO			
22	COCKERILL	ROBERT L			WT OPRTR	DO	DO		DO	21	M	DO	DO			
23	DAWSON	SIDNEY			CH ENG	DO	DO		DO	36	M	DO	SCOTCH			
24	PROUDLOCK	GEORGE A			2ND ENG	DO	DO		DO	45	M	DO	ENG			
25	PETERSON	JOHN			3RD DO	DO	DO		DO	26	M	DO	DO			
26	DAVENNEY	THOMAS			4TH DO	19/10/28	DO		DO	25	M	DO	IRISH			
27	MANDERSON	LESLIE C			ASST DO	16/10/28	DO		DO	21	M	DO	ENG			
28	EVANS	THOMAS G			DO	DO	DO		DO	22	M	DO	WELSH			
29	TODD	WM E			REF ENG	DO	DO		DO	42	M	DO	ENG			
30	POWER	GEORGE			JR 3RD ENG	19/10/28	DO		DO	33	M	DO	IRISH			

Left in hospital at San. Francisco, see letter in file

Line BLUE STAR LINE 1920 LTD
Owners BLUE STAR LINE 1920 LTD
Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE 402 PENDER ST W VANCOUVER BC

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10007 6 Gov

Nov

Arr: Evangeline
Dec 7, 1928
Seattle, Wash.
Departed Dec 8, 1928
Port Seattle Wash

see made
Seattle Wash
Destination Powell River, B.C.

Filed

Port ... Date ...
Medically exam. ... and passed
except: Number ... Disease ...

Med ... Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Linar Lindt, master, of the Barkt. "Evangeline", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Linar Lindt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1928

Homer N Belz
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 43—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form C[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Nor.

Steam Vessel EVANGER, arriving at Seatle December 7th., 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Dec 6, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sundt	Einar	I0467	I5 Yrs.	Master	6/I9-28	San Pedro	No	Y	3I	M	Scandinav.	Norwegian	6'2"	2I5 lbs.	
2	Nymann	Hermann	I642	I9 "	1st. Officer	I2/I9-24	Bergen	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'I0"	I78 "	
3	Johannessenn	Olav Ivar	946	I3 "	2nd. "	5/I-26	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5'6"	168	
4	Helland	Trygve	677	6 "	3rd. "	6/I7-27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	163	
5	Larsen	Carl	I260	I6 "	Chief Eng.	I0/23-23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	210	
6	Enertsen	Karl	2802	20 "	2nd. "	8/6-28	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
7	Erdal	Olaf	B 855	5 "	3rd. "	2/I8-28	San Francisco	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9½"	170	
8	Sørensen	Jakob Hendrik	I52I	2I "	Chief Steward	I0/23-26	Bergen	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	210	
9	Bergesen	Palmer		3 "	Chief Cook	3/9-28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
10	Solberg	Sigurd Bjarne	None	I "	2nd. Steward.	5/8-28	Buenos Aires	"	"	I9	"	"	Argentina	5'8"	150	
11	Jonson	Tagi	290	3½ "	2nd. Cook	II/22-28	San Francisco	"	"	I9	"	"	Swedes	5'7"	163.	
12	Sjursen Lunde	Anders	352I	34 "	Carpenter	7/28-27	Bergen	"	"	54	"	"	Norwegian	5'6½"	170	
13	Johansen Skar	Paul	296I	3 "	Boatswain	7/I5-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	172	
14	Johnsen Hope	Lars	242I	8 "	Sailer	7/I5-25	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5'10"	180.	
15	Laukka	Olavi	None	6 "	"	II/22-28	San Francisco	"	"	22	"	Finnish	Finish	5'7"	185.	
16	Renberg	Markuss	None	4 "	"	2/I8-28	"	"	"n	23	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	155	
17	Von Porat	Roy	None	½ "	"	II/I9-28	San Pedro	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	190	
18	Henriksen	Ole	5237	3 "	"	II/22-28	San Francisco	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5'6"	158	
19	Mørner	Herbert Napolion	None	I "	"	7/25-28	"	"	"	I9	"	"	Swedes	5'10"	170	
20	Johansen	Einar	I3I6	7 "	Donkeman	7/I5-25	Bergen	"	"	29	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	183	
21	Kolstad	Gotfred	4655	3 "	Fireman	7/9-27	Portland	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5'8"	151	
22	Andersen	Martin	None	I0 "	"	I/I7-28	San Pedro	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	171	
23	Lund	Louis	200	6 "	Oiler	2/I8-28	San Francisco	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	168	
24	Pettersen	Søren	None	8 "	"	7/25-28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	159.	
25	Carlsen	Carl	None	2I "	Fireman	7/25-28	"	"	"	4I	"	"	Swedes	5'11½"	169.	
26	Torsteinssenn	Olaf H.	None	I5 "	Silor	I0/I7-28	Santos	"	"	32	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	173	
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 1001

All passed to ruship foreign

Line Westfal-Larsen Line.
Owners Westfal-Larsen & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Grand Steamship Corp. Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Kathleen, arriving at Victoria B.C., August 20th, 19[illegible], from the port of Seattle Wash.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Cook	12/5/28	Victoria	No	Yes	46	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4½	140	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Cook	do	do	"	"	27	M	do	do	5.5½	130	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd Cook	do	do	"	"	26	M	do	do	5.5	120	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4th Cook	do	do	"	"	23	M	do	do	5.5½	125	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Butcher	do	do	"	"	45	M	do	do	5.4	140	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Baker	do	do	"	"	28	M	do	do	5.4½	130	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Baker	do	do	"	"	40	M	do	do	5.6	150	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Storekeeper	do	do	"	"	37	M	do	do	5.4½	130	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Storekeeper	20/7/28	do	"	"	40	M	do	do	5.4½	130	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mess Cook	12/5/28	do	"	"	45	M	do	do	5.4	120	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mess Man	do	do	"	"	18	M	do	do	5.7	120	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	"	"	20	M	do	do	5.6	130	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	"	"	22	M	do	do	5.5	130	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	6/7/28	do	"	"	20	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mess Boy	12/5/28	do	"	"	20	M	do	do	5.6½	130	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	"	"	17	M	do	do	5.7	130	[illegible]
17																Mole Above Eyebrow
18	Shum Ying	12/9/28	11698	3yrs 8mos	Mess Man	4/9/28	Victoria	No	Yes	38	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.8½	150	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined & Passed C. Denton Holmes.

Master S.S. Princess Kathleen Aug 29 1928

Examined & Passed C. Denton Holmes.

Master SS Princess Kathleen Sep.12th 1928

Examined & Passed C. Denton Holmes.

MASTER S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN SEP 26 1928

Examined & Passed C. Denton Holmes.

MASTER S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN OCT 17 1928

Examined & Passed C. Denton Holmes.

MASTER S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN NOV 5 1928

Printed in England

Line: Can. Pac. Rly

Owners: C.P.R.

Local Agents: C.P.R.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10000 1/28

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Kathleen, *arriving at* Victoria B.C., August 29th, 1928, *from the port of* Seattle Wash.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ohren	Aubrey	26/9/28	17/10/28	Waiter	15/7/28	Victoria	No	Yes	27	M	English	Canadian	5.11	140	
2	Pearson	Frank	26/9/28	12	do	24/7/28	do	"	"	27	M	do	do	5.5	130	
3	James	William	26/9/28	12	do	14/8/28	do	"	"	31	M	do	Australia	5.9	145	
4	Marness	William	26/9/28	12	do	7/8/28	do	"	"	47	M	do	Canadian	5.11	160	
5	Pierce	Dennis		3	Porter	12/8/28	do	"	"	20	M	Irish	do	5.1	170	
6	Purvis	Donald	26/9/28	3	do	do	do	"	"	18	M	English	do	5.11	160	
7	Allan	Nelson	Left	3	do	do	do	"	"	18	M	do	do	6.1	168	
8	Jenkins	William	26/9/28	3	do	do	do	"	"	21	M	Scotch	do	5.8	135	
9	Bell	Charles	26/9/28	2yrs	do	17/8/28	do	"	"	18	M	English	do	5.6	130	
10	Stuart	James	26/9/28	1	do	6/7/28	do	"	"	18	M	Scotch	do	5.8	145	
11	Dodd	Arthur	26/9/28	3	do	20/7/28	do	"	"	20	M	English	do	5.8	130	
12	Booth	Fred	26/9/28	2	do	24/8/28	do	"	"	27	M	do	do	5.11	160	
13	Maclaren	Frank	26/9/28	2	do	11/8/28	do	"	"	19	M	Scotch	do	5.8	130	
14	Stewart	Orton	26/9/28	2	do	do	do	"	"	19	M	do	do	6.0	146	
15	Neill	Roy	26/9/28	1/2	do	17/8/28	do	"	"	17	M	do	do	5.8	140	
16	Wilson	John	26/9/28	1/2	do	12/8/28	do	"	"	16	M	do	do	5.7	135	
17	Clapham	William	Left													
18	Judd	George		1	do	20/8/28	do	"	"	16	M	do	do	5.8	126	
19	Dalton	Arthur		10	Boys Agent	14/8/28	do	"	"	26	M	do	do	6.1	180	
20	Dell	Henry	26/9/28	1/2	Engineer	do	do	"	"	20	M	Russian	Russian	5.9	200	
21	Clarke	Wesley	26/9/28	1/2	Quartermaster	21/8/28	do	"	Yes	22	M	English	Canadian	6.10	210	
22																
23	R. Dunn C1	Steward	Left													
24																
25																
26																
27	Bragg	Edward		1st	Porter	1/11/28	Victoria	No	Yes	17	M	English	Canadian	5.7	138	
28	Fisher	William		"	Mess	28/10/28	do	"	"	16	M	do	do	5.4	128	
29	Campbell	David		6yrs	Waiter	do	do	"	"	23	M	Scotch	do	5.8	138	
30	Webb	George		12yrs	Barber	15/10/28	do	"	"	18	M	English	do	5.1	140	
	Miller	George		6yrs	Boys Agent	1/11/28	do	"	"	47	M	do	do	5.8	165	

Examined and Signed Articles
W. Watson
MASTER S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN SEP 12 1928

Examined and Signed Articles
W. Watson
MASTER S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN SEP 1

Examined and Signed Articles
W. Watson
MASTER S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN OCT 17 1928

Examined and Signed Articles
W. Watson
MASTER S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN NOV 5 1928

Line: Can Pac Rly
Owners: C.P.R.
Local Agents: C.P.R.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Kathleen, *arriving at* Victoria B.C., August 29th, 19 28, *from the port of* Seattle Wash.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: Years	(4) Length of service at sea: Months	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	26/9/28														
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	26/9/28														
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	26/9/28														
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	26/9/28														
5	[redacted]	[redacted]															
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	26/9/28														
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	26/9/28														
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	26/9/28														
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	26/9/28														
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	26/9/28														
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	26/9/28														
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	26/9/28														
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	26/9/28														
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	26/9/28														
15	[redacted]	[redacted]															
16	[redacted]	[redacted]															
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	26/9/28														
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	26/9/28														
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	26/9/28														
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	26/9/28														
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	26/9/28														
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	26/9/28														
23	[redacted]	[redacted]															
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	26/9/28														
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	26/9/28														
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	26/9/28														
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	26/9/28														
28	[redacted]	[redacted]															
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	26/9/28														
30	[redacted]	[redacted]		1	11		27/7/28										

Line: Can. Pac. Ry.
Owners: C.P.R.
Local Agents: C.P.R.

MASTER S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN AUG 29 1928
MASTER S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN SEPT 2 1928
MASTER S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN SEP 26 1928
MASTER S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN OCT 7 1928
MASTER S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN NOV 5 1928

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) will be punishable by fine of not more than $100 for each alien. See other side.

Form 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Kathleen , *arriving at* Victoria B.C. , September 12th, *19* 28 , *from the port of* Seattle Wash.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ashton	Ernest	12/9/28	1st	Wiper	1/9/28	Victoria	No	Yes	33	M	English	Canadian	5.8	155	
2			Discharged Paid Off					W Wippon	Master SS Princess Kathleen. Sep. 12th 1928.							
3	White	Walter	26/9/28	1st	Wiper	27/9/28	Do	Do	Yes	33	M	English	Canadian	5.7	140	
4			Discharged Paid Off					W Wippon MASTER S S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN	SEP 26 1928							
5								W Wippon MASTER S S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN	OCT 17 1928							
6																
7	White	Walter		1yr	5/11/28 Wiper	18/10/28	Victoria	No	Yes	33	M	English	Canadian	5.7	140	
8			Discharged Paid Off						Master SS Princess Kathleen, Novr. 8th 1928.							
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 doc B 12

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10—1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], [redacted], *19*[redacted], *from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
31	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	

Printed in England

Line: Can Pac. Rly Co
Owners: C.P.R
Local Agents: C.P.R.

MASTER S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN SEP1 2 1928

* Use list of races on back hereof.

SEP 8 1928

Form 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Kathleen , *arriving at* Victoria B.C. , September 12th 1928 , *from the port of* Seattle Wash.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years												
1	McDonald	Joseph	26/9/28	17	Seaman AB	29/8/28	Victoria	No	Yes	34	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.6	124	
2	Hamilton	James	26/9/28	21	2nd Officer	1/9/28	do	"	"	28	M	do	do	6.0	150	
3	~~Goodlet~~	~~Chas~~	26/9/28	17	Lookoutman	do	do	"	"	36	M	~~Engl'sh~~	do	~~5.9~~	~~155~~	
4																
5	Examined & Passed [illegible] Master SS Princess Kathleen, Sep. 12th 1928.															
6	McGillivary	Stewart	26/9/28	17/10/28	Qtrmaster	18/9/28	Victoria	No	Yes	32	M	Irish	Canadian	5.10	170	
7	Examined & Passed [illegible] Master SS Princess Kathleen. Sep.28th 1928.															
8	Examined & Passed [illegible] MASTER S.S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN OCT 17 1928															
9	English	Charles		4yrs	Frt. Clerk	1/11/28	Victoria	No	Yes	22	M	English	Canadian	5.7	135	
10	Davis	Stewart		7yrs	Lookoutman	1/10/28	do	"	"	28	M	do	do	5.7	150	
11	Misslehurst	Thomas		12yrs	Stevedore	16/9/28	do	"	"	41	M	do	do	5.8	145	
12	Woodford	Walter		1yr	Seaman AB	1/10/28	do	"	"	26	M	do	do	5.8	140	
13	Spinner	Alec		5yrs	do	25/10/28	do	"	"	22	M	do	do	5.10	177	
14	Eastman	Gus		20yrs	Qtrmaster	20/10/28	do	"	"	44	M	Scand'ian	do	5.8	200	
15	Examined & Passed [illegible] Master SS Princess Kathleen, Novr.5th 1928.															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1065

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 3...
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Princess Kathleen** , *arriving at* **Victoria B.C.** , **August 29th** , *19* **28** , *from the port of* **Seattle Wash.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years												
1	Rippon	Thomas	26/9/28	17/10/28	Master	12/5/28	Victoria	No	Yes	43	M	English	Canadian	5.9	180	
2	Hole	Philip	26/9/28	17/10/28	Purser	do	do	"	"	34	M	do	do	5.10	165	
3	Dooley	Wm.A.	26/9/28	17/10/28	Asst Purser	do	do	"	"	41	M	Irish	do	5.8	170	
4	Wormald	Fred	26/9/28	8	do	28/5/28	do	"	"	32	M	English	do	5.8	200	
5	Johnson	Andrew	26/9/28	17/10/28	1st Officer	12/5/28	do	"	"	48	M	Scotch	do	5.7	185	
ff 1/9/28 6	Hicks	Ronald		15	2nd Officer	28/5/28	do	"	"	23	M	do	do	5.7	175	
7	Goodwin	Fred	26/9/28	17/10/28	3rd do	17/5/28	do	"	"	27	M	English	do	5.8	180	
8	Hockaday	Percy	26/9/28	17/10/28	Quartermaster	5/7/28	do	"	"	48	M	do	do	5.7	160	
ff 17/9/28 9	McHugh	Edward		8	do	12/5/28	do	"	"	32	M	Scotch	do	5.10	160	
ff 28/5/28 10	Mellchen	Edward		8	Lochsman	do	do	"	"	32	M	do	do	6.1	240	
11	Johnson	John	26/9/28	17/10/28	do	12/5/28	do	"	"	23	M	do	do	5.11	154	
12	Campbell	Angus	26/9/28	17/10/28	Fireman	do	do	"	"	39	M	do	do	5.7	200	
13	Drummond	John	26/9/28	17/10/28	Greaseman	do	do	"	"	27	M	do	do	5.11	160	
ff 14	Rasmussen	Ove	26/9/28	22	do	do	do	"	"	44	M	Scandinian	do	5.8	200	
ff 15	Spinnel	Alec		8	do	do	do	"	"	22	M	English	do	5.10	177	
16	Hodge	Wm.	26/9/28	17/8/28	do	do	do	"	"	21	M	do	do	5.11	160	
17	Cleaver	Charles	26/9/28	17/10/28	Stevedore	do	do	"	"	39	M	do	do	5.7	160	
ff 1/9/28 18	Hinchcliffe	Thos.		12	do	do	do	"	"	41	M	do	do	5.8	200	
19	Woodford	Walter	26/9/28	17/5/28	Steward	do	do	"	"	53	M	do	do	5.6	140	
20	Sewell	Clarence	26/9/28	17/5/28	do	do	do	"	"	19	M	Scotch	do	5.10	160	
21	Bannerman	John	26/9/28	17/5/28	do	do	do	"	"	25	M	do	do	6.0	180	
22	McCaw	Harold	26/9/28	17/5/28	do	6/7/28	do	"	"	20	M	do	do	5.11	158	
23	Carder	Thos	26/9/28	17/5/28	do	23/5/28	do	"	"	30	M	English	do	5.6	130	
ff 1/9/28 24	Campbell	Roderick		7	do	18/5/28	do	"	"	18	M	Scotch	do	5.7	150	
25	Gould	Donald	26/9/28	17/10/28	Galleyboy	12/5/28	do	"	"	18	M	do	do	5.10	150	
26	Bayliss	Saml.	26/9/28	17/10/28	Engineman	do	do	"	"	41	M	English	U.S.A.	5.7	200	
27	McClure	John	26/9/28	17/10/28	Wireless Opr.	do	do	"	"	28	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.8	140	
28																
ff 17/9/28 29	Morrow	Daniel	26/9/28	8	Steward	4/5/28	Victoria	No.	Yes	28	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.8	150	
30	Jones	[illegible]	26/9/28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Examined and Passed — Master SS Princess Kathleen. Aug. 29th 1928.

SEP 6 - 1928

Examined and Passed — Master SS Princess Kathleen Sep.12th 1928.

Examined and Passed — Master S.S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN SEP 26 1928

Examined and Passed — Master S.S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN OCT 17 1928

Examined and Passed — Master S.S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN NOV 5 1928

Printed in England

Line: Can Pac Ry Co
Owners: C.P.R.
Local Agents: C.P.R.

Form 3... Rev.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1001

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Kathleen , *arriving at* Victoria B.C. , May 15th , *19* 28 , *from the port of* Seattle Wn.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Craigdallie	Herbert	19/7/28	1/8/28	Porter	12/5/28	Victoria	No	Yes	19	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.4	135	
2	Pierce	Dennis	19/7/28	1/8/28	do	do	do	"	"	20	M	Irish	do	6.1	175	
3	~~Bowman~~	~~Fred~~		4	do	do	do	"	"	28	M	English	do	5.4	146	
4	~~Wolstenholme~~	~~James~~		8	do	do	do	"	"	30	M	do	U.S.A.	5.9	187	
5	Purvis	Donald	19/7/28	1/8/28	do	do	do	"	"	17	M	do	do	5.11	150	
6	~~Kristoetz~~	Clifford	19/7/28	1/8/28	do	do	do	"	"	18	M	Canadian	Canadian	5.7	150	
7	~~Todd~~	~~John~~		1	do	do	do	"	"	16	M	English	do	5.10	130	
8	~~Cobb~~	~~Joseph~~		1	do	do	do	"	"	19	M	do	do	5.7	130	
9	Allan	Nelson	19/7/28	1/8/28	do	do	do	"	"	18	M	do	do	6.1	168	
10	Jardine	Wm.	19/7/28	1/8/28	do	do	do	"	"	34	M	Scotch	do	5.3	135	
11	Roskamp	Henry	19/7/28	1/8/28	do	do	do	"	"	17	M	Dutch	do	5.8	145	
12	Buller	Arthur	19/7/28	1/8/28	News Agent	do	do	"	"	26	M	English	do	6.3	169	
13	Bell	Henry	19/7/28	1/8/28	Barber	do	do	"	"	35	M	French	U.S.A.	5.9	150	
14	~~Allan~~	~~Peggy~~		1st	Manicurist	do	do	"	"	24	F	Scotch	Canadian	5.6	126	
15																
16																
17	McCall	Thomas	19/7/28	1/8/28	Cabinmaid	1/6/28	Victoria	Do	Yes	44	F	English	Canadian	5.7	148	
18	~~Wright~~	~~Alex~~		1st	Steward	do	do	"	"	25	M	English	do	5.8	150	
19	Bell	Charles	19/7/28	1/8/28	Cook	19/6/28	do	"	"	26	M	do	do	5.6	150	
20	Price	Henry		1st	Steward	9/6/28	Vancouver	"	"	22	M	do	do	5.8	155	
21	Kerr	Henry		1st	do	do	do	"	"	20	M	do	do	5.8	148	
22	Quinn	Fred		1st	do	do	do	"	"	27	M	Scotch	do	5.10	148	
23	Appleby	Thomas		1st	do	do	do	"	"	22	M	English	do	5.10	150	
24	Hardiman	Rodney		1st	do	do	do	"	"	22	M	do	do	5.9	157	
25	Henry	Cuthbert		1st	do	do	do	"	"	22	M	Irish	do	5.8	150	
26																
27	Todd	Duncan	19/7/28	1/8/28 4yrs	Porter	2/7/28	Victoria	No	No	21	M	English	Canadian	5.10	140	
28	Crosby	George	19/7/28	1/8/28 4yrs	Deck Hand	4/7/28	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	do	5.8	145	
29	Stewart	James	19/7/28	1/8/28 1st	Deck Hand	6/7/28	"	"	"	16	M	Scotch	do	5.8	145	
30	Todd	Allen	19/7/28	1/8/28 1st	Porter	19/7/28	"	"	"	19	M	do	do	5.8	140	

Examined and Passed Alan Nelson W. Watson Master SS Princess Kathleen May 15th 1928.

Examined and Passed Alan Nelson W. Watson Master SS Princess Kathleen June 6th 1928.

Examined and Passed Alan Nelson W. Watson

Examined and Passed Alan Nelson W. Watson

Examined and Passed Alan Nelson W. Watson

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England

Line Can. Pac. S.S.Co.
Owners Can. Pac. Ry. C.P.R.
Local Agents

MASTER S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN JUL 19 1928
MASTER S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN AUG 1 1928
MASTER S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN AUG 17 1928

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10006

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Kathleen , *arriving at* VICTORIA B. C. , July 19th , *19* 28 , *from the port of* Seattle Wn.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Off 15/8/28	1 Harris	Donald		1st	Musician	10/6/28	Vancouv B	No	No	25	M	English	Canadian	5.9	155	
	2 Wilson	Leonard	19/7/28	1/8/28	do	do	do	"	"	24	M	do	do	5.10	150	
	3 Hughes	Jerry	19/7/28	1/8/28	do	do	do	"	"	25	M	do	do	5.8	150	
	4 Turner	David	19/7/28	1/8/28	do	do	do	"	"	25	M	do	do	5.11	155	
	5 Pawlett	Charles	19/7/28	1/8/28	do	do	do	"	"	25	M	do	do	5.11	155	
	6 Cliff	Linde	19/7/28	1st	Junior 1st	19/7.28	Vancouver	No	No	20	M	English	Canadian	5.7	115	None
	7															
	8 Ohren	Aubrey	19/7/28	1/8/28	17/8/28 Waiter	15/7/28	Victoria	No	No	27	M	English	Canadian	5.11	140	
Off 17/8/28	9 Abruth	Paul	19/7/28	1/8/28	1st Porter	17/7/28	do	"	"	23	M	do	do	5.4	130	
	10															
	11 Sebastian	Theodore		1/8/28	17/8/28 Waiter	20/7/28	Victoria	No	No	21	M	Hungarian	Canadian	5.11	135	
	12 Pearson	Frank		12yrs	do	24/7/28	do	"	"	27	M	English	do	5.11	140	
Off 10/8/28	13 McWilliams	John		1/8/28 16yrs	do	20/7/28	do	"	"	43	M	Scotch	do	5.11	150	
	14 Paull	Arthur		1/8/28 1yr	17/8/28 Porter	do	do	"	"	23	M	English	do	5.5	130	
	15 Booth	Fred		1/8/28 1yr	17/8/28 do	24/7/28	do	"	"	17	M	do	do	5.11	138	
	16 Howard	Patrick		1/8/28 1st	17/8/28 do	20/7/28	do	"	"	18	M	do	do	5.10	147	
2/8/28	17 Anderson	Evelyn		1/8/28 1st	Tourist	do	do			24						
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21 James	William		12yrs	17/8/28 Waiter	14/8/28	Victoria	No	Yes	31	M	English	Australia	5.9	145	
	22 MacLaurin	Frank		1yr	17/8/28 Porter	11/8/28	do	"	"	16	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.8	130	
	23 Stewart	Orton		3yrs	17/8/28 do	do	do	"	"	19	M	do	do	6.0	146	
	24 Cliffe	Lind.		—	17/8/28											
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Examined and Passed Victoria B.C. W Kappon Master SS Princess Kathleen July 19th 1928

Examined and Passed Victoria B.C. W Kappon Master SS Princess Kathleen. Aug. 1st 1928.

Examined and Passed Victoria B.C. W Kappon Master SS Princess Kathleen Aug. 17th 1928

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents at Line

Assistant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10001

Form 433
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS KATHLEEN, arriving at Victoria B.C., May 15th, 1928, from the port of Seattle Wn.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				years												
Off 31/5/28 1	Sharp 15/5/28	Leonard		15	Chief Steward	12/5/28	Victoria	No	Yes	45	M	English	Canadian	5.8	175	
2	Hawkins 15/5/28	Jesse 6/6/28	19/7/28	1/8/28 21	2nd " do	do	do	"	"	44	M	do	do	5.11	175	
3	Mackenzie 15/5/28	Agnes 6/6/28	19/7/28	1/8/28 20	Stewardess	do	do	"	"	50	F	Scotch	do	5.2	130	
Off 15/5/28 4	Wallace 15/5/28	John 6/6/28	19/7/28	1/8/28 11	Mt. Saloonsman	do	do	"	"	26	M	do	do	5.11	155	
Off 29/7/28 5	Morgan 15/5/28	Robert 6/6/28	19/7/28	10	Waiter	do	do	"	"	20	M	do	do	5.4	140	
6	Bath 15/5/28	George 6/6/28	19/7/28	1/8/28 18	do	do	do	"	"	41	M	English	do	5.8	150	
7	Miller 15/5/28	Hugh 6/6/28	Dup	1/8/28 4	do	do	do	"	"	42	M	Scotch	do	5.8	154	
8	Thorburn 15/5/28	Herbert 6/6/28	19/7/28	1/8/28 4	do	do	do	"	"	22	M	do	do	5.9	157	
9	Rance 15/5/28	William 6/6/28	Dup	1/8/28 18	do	do	do	"	"	37	M	English	do	5.8	146	
10	Mottram 15/5/28	William 6/6/28	19/7/28	1/8/28 21	do	do	do	"	"	39	M	do	do	5.9	147	
Off 31/7/28 11	Fanthorpe 15/5/28	Thomas 6/6/28	19/7/28	0	do	do	do	"	"	23	M	do	do	5.8	150	
12	MacAndrew 15/5/28	John 6/6/28	19/7/28	1/8/28 1	do	do	do	"	"	23	M	Scotch	do	5.8	150	
13	Langford 15/5/28	John 6/6/28	Dup	1/8/28 10	do	do	do	"	"	28	M	English	do	5.6	140	
Off 24/6/28 14	Jordan 15/5/28	William 6/6/28		28	do	do	do	"	"	48	M	do	do	5.9	140	
15	Peacock 15/5/28	Frank 6/6/28	19/7/28	1/8/28 25	do	do	do	"	"	44	M	do	do	5.8	140	
Off 15/7/28 16	Mason 15/5/28	Fred		0	do	do	do	"	"	37	M	do	do	5.9	155	
17	Towers 15/5/28	Herbert 6/6/28	19/7/28	1/8/28 4	do	do	do	"	"	23	M	do	do	5.4	125	
18	Underwood Dup	Victor 6/6/28	Dup	1/8/28 4	do	do	do	"	"	24	M	do	do	5.4	135	
19	Charlton 15/5/28	Edward 6/6/28	19/7/28	1/8/28 15	do	do	do	"	"	34	M	do	do	5.10	135	
20	Maclaughlin 15/5/28	Lawrence 6/6/28	19/7/28	1/8/28 20	do	do	do	"	"	39	M	Irish	do	5.7	145	
21	Graham 15/5/28	John L.S. 6/6/28	19/7/28	1/8/28 18	do	do	do	"	"	46	M	English	do	5.11	140	
Off 1/7/28 22	Nuttall 15/5/28	Harry		16	do	do	do	"	"	41	M	do	do	5.8	150	
23	Hutchins Dup	William 6/6/28	19/7/28	1/8/28 7	do	do	do	"	"	32	M	do	do	5.8	150	
24	Davidson 15/5/28	Harold 6/6/28	19/7/28	1/8/28 10	do	do	do	"	"	25	M	do	do	6.1	160	
25	Martin 15/5/28	Alec 6/6/28	19/7/28	1/8/28 7	do	do	do	"	"	30	M	Scotch	do	5.5	140	
26	Bosquet 15/5/28	Francois 6/6/28	19/7/28	1/8/28 8	do	do	do	"	"	28	M	French	do	5.5	142	
27	McKay 15/5/28	Henry 6/6/28	19/7/28	1/8/28 6	do	do	do	"	"	24	M	Scotch	do	5.7	155	
28	Cliffe 15/5/28	Herbert 6/6/28	19/7/28	0	do	do	do	"	"	19	M	English	do	5.11	145	
29	Ridgeway 15/5/28	William 6/6/28	19/7/28	1/8/28 4	do	do	do	"	"	37	M	do	do	5.8	154	
30	Tuson 15/5/28	Ernest 6/6/28	19/7/28	1/8/28 16	do	do	do	"	"	42	M	do	do	6.1	180	

Master SS Princess Kathleen. May 15th 1928.

Vessel's Flag: Can. Pac. S.S.Co.
Owners: Can. Pac. Ry. C.P.R.
Local Agents:

PRINCESS KATHLEEN JUN 6 1928

MASTER S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN JUL 19 1928

10 of 26

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Kathleen , *arriving at* Victoria B.C. , May 15th , 19 28 , *from the port of* Seattle Wn.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lum Ning	(Lum Sar Ning)	12958	15	Chief Cook	12/5a/28	Victoria	No	Yes	46	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4½	140	Scar Ab.R.Ear
2	Lum Too	(Lum Sha Too)	11869	12	2nd Cook	do	do	"	"	36	M	do	do	5.5½	180	Scar cor.R eyebrow
3	Wong Ping		12961	8	3rd Cook	do	do	"	"	35	M	do	do	5.5	130	Mole Left cheekbone
4	Yue Hang Fong		12995	5	4th Cook	do	do	"	"	25	M	do	do	5.3½	135	Scar R.side top head
5	Lim Way	(Lum Wai)	12963	6	Butcher	do	do	"	"	46	M	do	do	5.4	140	Large mole L. cheek
~~31/7/28~~ 6	~~Tam Wah Ho~~	~~(Tam Ko)~~	~~12962~~	~~5~~	~~Baker~~	do	do	"	"	52	M	do	do	5.6	150	Scar above L. ear
7	Chow Ming Foon		11870	2	2nd Baker	do	do	"	"	22	M	do	do	5.3	120	Scar centre forehead
~~29/7/28~~ 8	~~Chan Mang Yue~~		~~12954~~	~~7~~	~~Pantryman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	"	"	37	M	do	do	5.6½	135	Mole L. chin
9	Lee Ping Kwai		11968	4	2nd do	do	do	"	"	21	M	do	do	5.4½	120	Birthmark behd. R.ear
10	Lee Yue	(Lee Ann Soo)	12965	8	Mess Cook	do	do	"	"	43	M	do	do	5.4	170	Small mole R.Ear
11	Ng Kee		11869	5	Mess Boy	do	do	"	"	18	M	do	do	5.7	130	Mole R.ear
12	Lee Kum Ming		11871	2	do	do	do	"	"	59	M	do	do	5.5¾	135	Scar R.temple
13	Lim Yun Dun		11872	2	do	do	do	"	"	21	M	do	do	5.5	130	Pitted face
14	Ching Gun		11873	1	do	do	do	"	"	24	M	do	do	5.6¾	130	Scar point chin
15	Jung Sue	(Thomas Jung)	12974	1	do	do	do	"	"	17	M	do	do	5.7	125	Two moles L. cheek
16																
17	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18																
19	Lam Git Mong		11874	1st	Mess Man	8/7/28	Victoria	No	No	15	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.2½	110	Mole R.neck Mole lobe R.ear
20																
21	Jang Dai Mor		[illegible]	1st	Pantryman	31/7/28	Victoria	No	No	22	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6¾	135	Mole over L.Eyebrow
22																
23	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master SS Princess Kathleen. May 15th 1928.

Master SS Princess Kathleen, June 6th 1928

Master SS Princess Kathleen July 19th 1928.

Master SS Princess Kathleen Aug.1st 1928

Printed in England

Line: Can. Pac. S.S. Co.
Owners: Can. Pac. Ry.
Local Agents: C.P.R

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1096
57

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Kathleen, *arriving at* Victoria B.C., July 19th, 19 28, *from the port of* Seattle Wash.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	19/7/28	1/8/28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2					Viper	19/7/28	Victoria	No	No	19	M	English	Canadian	5.10	170	
3	Nex	Sidney		1/8/28 1st	Viper	17/8/28										
4	White	Jack		1/8/28 1st	do	28/7/28	Victoria	No	No	18	M	English	Canadian	5.8	130	
5						do	do	"	"	18	M	do	do	5.7	140	
6	Morgan	Gordon		1st	Viper	14/8/28	Victoria	No.	Yes	17	M	English	Canadian	5.8	135	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined Raised Cadenhead Nelson W. Kippen Master Pr. Kathleen, July 19th 1928

Examined Raised Cadenhead Nelson W. Kippen Master SS Princess Kathleen Aug. 1st 1928

Examined Raised Cadenhead Nelson W. Kippen Master SS Princess Kathleen. Aug.17th 1928

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
30—1060

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use this of more on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of one dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS KATHLEEN , *arriving at* VICTORIA B.C. , May 15th , *19*28 , *from the port of* SEATTLE WN.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Oliver	Wm. E.	19/7/28	29yrs	Chief Engineer	12/5/28	Victoria	No.	Yes	46	M	English	Canadian	5.11	200	
2	Sullivan	Jas. A.	19/7/28	21yrs	2nd do	do	do	"	"	45	M	Irish	do	5.11	165	
3	Reid	James	19/7/28	18yrs	3rd do	do	do	"	"	39	M	Scotch	do	5.9	185	
4	Prentice	Daniel	19/7/28	10yrs	4th do	do	do	"	"	30	M	do	do	5.9	150	
5	Burns	Thos.	19/7/28	4yrs	5th do	do	do	"	"	24	M	do	do	5.11	155	
6	Truesdale	Percy	19/7/28	3yrs	6th do	do	do	"	"	27	M	do	do	5.5	136	
7	Brown	George	19/7/28	34yrs	7th do	do	do	"	"	50	M	English	do	5.4	125	
8	McPherson	James	19/7/28	17yrs	Sanitary Engineer	do	do	"	"	38	M	Scotch	do	5.11	186	
9	Starkey	Ernest	19/7/28	1st	Electrician	do	do	"	"	25	M	English	do	5.7	140	
10	Chappell	Frank	19/7/28	11yrs	Watertender	do	do	"	"	30	M	do	do	5.6	150	
11	Mitchell	Wm.	19/7/28	9yrs	Storekeeper	do	do	"	"	26	M	Scotch	do	5.5	130	
12	Fletcher	Ernest	19/7/28	12yrs	Watertender	do	do	"	"	33	M	English	U.S.A.	5.11	165	
13	Aldridge	Alfred	19/7/28	21yrs	do	do	do	"	"	46	M	do	Canadian	5.5	160	
14	Michelin	Frank	19/7/28	5yrs	Oiler	do	do	"	"	25	M	do	do	5.5	145	
15	Milligan	Peter	19/7/28	33yrs	do	do	do	"	"	49	M	Scotch	do	5.6	154	
16	Rodway	Chas.	Deserted	9yrs	do	do	do	"	"	40	M	English	do	5.9	165	
17	Douglas	John	19/7/28	6yrs	do	do	do	"	"	37	M	Scotch	do	5.6	155	
18	Allen	Arthur	19/7/28	2yrs	do	do	do	"	"	22	M	do	do	5.10	146	
19	Hogan	Norman	19/7/28	4yrs	do	do	do	"	"	22	M	Irish	do	5.11	150	
20	Duncan	William	19/7/28	20yrs	Fireman	do	do	"	"	52	M	English	do	5.3	135	
21	Batchelor	Lemuel	19/7/28	15yrs	do	do	do	"	"	53	M	do	do	5.6	135	
22	Varzenoff	Michael	19/7/28	11yrs	do	do	do	"	"	46	M	Russian	do	5.6	157	
23	Heatherington	Richard	19/7/28	16yrs	do	do	do	"	"	43	M	Irish	do	5.8	135	
24	McIlhenny	Clarence	19/7/28	8yrs	AB	do	do	"	"	52	M	do	do	5.5	135	
25	Walker	Wm.	19/7/28	6yrs	do	do	do	"	"	43	M	English	do	5.7	156	
26	Coutts	George	19/7/28	38yrs	do	do	do	"	"	60	M	Scotch	do	6.0	175	
27	Briggs	Thomas	Deserted	2yrs	do	do	do	"	"	21	M	Welch	do	5.11	160	
28	White	Richard	19/7/28	2yrs	do	do	do	"	"	22	M	English	do	5.9	210	
29	Pilling	Reginald	19/7/28	1yr	Wiper	do	do	"	"	18	M	do	do	5.11	156	
30	Smethurst	George	19/7/28	1yr	do	do	do	"	"	20	M	do	do	5.7	138	
31	Moffatt	James	Deserted	2yrs	do	do	do	"	"	21	M	do	do	5.8	150	

Printed in England
Line: Can Pac S.S. Co
Owners: Can Pac Ry C.P.R
Local Agents

Master Princess Kathleen. May 15th 1928.

MASTER PRINCESS KATHLEEN JUN 6 1928

MASTER S.S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN JUN 1 8 1928

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) MASTER S.S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN [illegible] other side.

1 sheet 3

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Kathleen ; *arriving at* Victoria B.C. , July 19th , 1928 , *from the port of* Seattle Wash.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1 ✓	~~Hamilton~~	~~James~~	~~19/7/28~~	~~1/8/28~~	~~2nd Officer~~	3/7/28 ~~Victoria~~	~~Victoria~~	~~No.~~	No.	28	M	Scotch	Canadian	6.0	180	
2 ✓	Goodwin	Fred.	19/7/28	1/8/28 7yrs	3rd ~~Eng~~ do	12/7/28 do	do	"	"	27	M	English	do	5.8	140	
3	~~Sheepwash~~	~~John~~	~~19/7/28~~	~~1/8/28~~ 3yrs	~~Wireless Opr~~	~~11/8/28~~	~~do~~		"	28	M	do	do	5.8	140	
~~Off 4/8/28~~ 4	~~Goodlet~~	~~Charles~~	~~19/7/28~~	~~7yrs~~	~~Lookoutman~~	~~5/8/28~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~66~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.9~~	~~155~~	
5 ✓	McCaw	Harold	19/7/28	1/8/28 2yrs	Seaman A.B.	6/7/28	do	"	"	20	M	Scotch	do	5.11	155	
QM 6 ✓	Hockaday	Percy	19/7/28	7/8/28 11yrs	Lookoutman	5/7/28	do	"	"	48	M	English	do	5.7	160	
7																
8																
QM 9 ✓	McHugh	Edward		17/8/28 6yrs	Qtrmaster	11/8/28	Victoria	No.	Yes	31	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.10	160	
10 ✓	McMahon	Edward		17/8/28 9yrs	Lookoutman	do	do	"	"	32	M	do	do	6.1	160	
11	~~Cummings~~	~~Gordon~~		~~17/8/28~~	~~2nd Clerk~~	~~10/8/28~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~5.11~~	~~155~~	
12																
13																
14	Carder	Thos			AB.	23/6/28				30	M	Eng		5.6	130	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined & Passed C Denton Helen M Tapson Master SS Princess Kathleen. July 19th 1928.

Examined & Passed C Denton Helen M Tapson Master SS Princess Kathleen. Aug. 1st 1928.

Examined & Passed C Denton Helen M Tapson Master SS Princess Kathleen. August 17th 1928.

Examined & Passed C Denton Helen

10006
2

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1000

Assistant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Kathleen. , *arriving at* Victoria B.C. , May 15th , 19 28 , *from the port of* Seattle Wn.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1 ✓	Rippon 15/5/28	Thomas 6/6/28	19/7/28	1/8/28 26yrs	Master 17/8/28	12/5/28	Victoria	No	Yes	43	M	English	Canadian	5.9	180	None
2 ✓	Hole 15/5/28	Philip A. 6/6/28	19/7/28	1/8/28 16yrs	Purser 17/8/28	do	do	"	"	34	M	do	do	5.10	175	
3 ✓	Dooley 15/5/28	Wm. A. 6/6/28	19/7/28	1/8/28 8 yrs	Asst. do 17/8/28	do	do	"	"	41	M	Irish	do	5.8	170	
Off 21/6/28 4	~~Acheson 15/5/28~~	~~Irving~~		~~2 yrs~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~Canadian~~	~~do~~	~~5.9~~	~~120~~	
5 ✓	Johnson 15/5/28	Andrew 6/6/28	19/7/28	1/8/28 26yrs	1st Officer 17/8/28	do	do	"	"	45	M	Scotch	do	5.7	185	
Off 25/6/28 6	~~McIndoe 15/5/28~~	~~Henry 6/6/28~~		~~10yrs~~	~~2nd Officer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~47~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.11~~	~~185~~	
Off 25/6/28 7	~~Williams 15/5/28~~	~~Oliver J. 6/6/28~~		~~10yrs~~	~~3rd Officer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~5.11~~	~~175~~	
8 ✓	Campbell 15/5/28	Angus 6/6/28	19/7/28	1/8/28 40yrs	Nt.Watchman 17/8/28	do	do	"	"	59	M	Scotch	do	5.7	200	
9	Burch 15/5/28	~~Fred 6/6/28~~	~~19/7/28~~	1/8/28 ~~10yrs~~	Quartermaster 17/8/28	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~5.11~~	~~165~~	
Off 15/6/28 10	~~McLean 15/5/28~~	~~Hugh 6/6/28~~	~~19/7/28~~	~~1/8/28~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~Scotch~~	~~do~~	~~5.9~~	~~150~~	
Off 24/6/28 11	~~Drake 15/5/28~~	~~George 6/6/28~~		~~3yrs~~	~~Lookoutman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~5.7~~	~~145~~	
28 12 ✓	Spinner 15/5/28	Alec. 6/6/28	19/7/28	1/8/28 5yrs	Qtrmn do 17/8/28	do	do	"	"	22	M	do	do	5.10	177	
13 ✓	Hodge 15/5/28	Wm. 6/6/28	19/7/28	1/8/28 3yrs	Qtrmn do 17/8/28	do	do	"	"	21	M	do	do	5.11	160	
14 ✓	Drummond 15/5/28	John 6/6/28	19/7/28	1/8/28 14yrs	Qtrmn do 17/8/28	do	do	"	"	27	M	Scotch	do	5.11	165	
15 ✓	Eastman 15/5/28	Gus 6/6/28	19/7/28	1/8/28 19yrs	Qtrmn do 17/8/28	do	do	"	"	64	M	Scand'ian	do	5.8	200	
Off 15/6/28 16	~~Sinnott 15/5/28~~	~~Herbert 6/6/28~~		~~3yrs~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~150~~	
17 ✓	Cleaver 15/5/28	Chas 6/6/28	19/7/28	1/8/28 12yrs	Stevedore 17/8/28	do	do	"	"	39	M	do	do	5.7	160	
18 ✓	Hislehurst 15/5/28	Thos. 6/6/28	19/7/28	1/8/28 13yrs	Qtrmn do 17/8/28	do	do	"	"	41	M	do	do	5.8	143	
19 ✓	Woodford 15/5/28	Walter 6/6/28	19/7/28	1/8/28 40yrs	Seaman 17/8/28	do	do	"	"	52	M	do	do	5.6	140	
L.O 20 ✓	Johnson 15/5/28	John 6/6/28	19/7/28	1/8/28 1st	do 17/8/28	do	do	"	"	23	M	Scotch	do	5.11	154	
21 ✓	Sewell 15/5/28	Clarence 6/6/28	19/7/28	1/8/28 2yrs	do 17/8/28	do	do	"	"	19	M	do	do	5.10	160	
22	~~Bird 15/5/28~~	~~Robert 6/6/28~~	~~19/7/28~~	~~1/8/28~~	~~do 17/8/28~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	English	do	5.8	135	
Off 21/6/28 23	~~Steele 15/5/28~~	~~John 6/6/28~~		~~3yrs~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.10~~	~~155~~	
24 ✓	Bannerman 15/5/28	John Deck 6/6/28	19/7/28	1/8/28 7yrs	do 17/8/28	do	do	"	"	23	M	Scotch	do	6.0	180	
25 ✓	Gould 15/5/28	Donald 6/6/28	19/7/28	1/8/28 1st	do 17/8/28	do	do	"	"	18	M	do	do	5.10	150	
26 ✓	Bayliss 15/5/28	Samuel 6/6/28	19/7/28	1/8/28 31yrs	Baggageman 17/8/28	do	do	"	"	61	M	English	U.S.A.	5.7	200	
Off 7/7/28 27 X	~~McClure 15/5/28~~	~~John 6/6/28~~		~~10yrs~~	~~Wireless Op.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Canada~~	~~5.8~~	~~140~~	
28																
X 29	~~Russell~~	~~Jack~~ 6/6/28	~~19/7/28~~	1/8/28		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	
30																

Examined Dan'l Darlington

Master SS Princess Kathleen. May 15th 1928

W. Tipson

MASTER S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN JUL 10 1928

MASTER S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN AUG 1 1928

Examined Dan'l Darlington

Examined Dan'l Darlington

Examined Dan'l Darlington

10005 8M

Br.
SK. Coaster
Dec. 31, 1928
Tacoma

8 P filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Finlay Master, of the Br. M.V. Coaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Finlay
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 19—

W. G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. M.V. Coaster, arriving at Tacoma, Dec. 31st, 1928, from the port of Blubber Bay, B.C. Dec 29th 4:30 am

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Finlay	John		30	Master	Jan. 14th 28	Br. Columbia	No	Yes	53		Irish	Br.	5'8	175	
2	Brunk	Valentine		11	Mate	June 2-28	"	"	"	29		English	"	5'8	160	
3	Snowden	William		18	1st Eng.	1918	"	"	"	38		"	"	5'7	165	
4	Morris	Harry		4	2nd Eng.	Dec 4th-26	"	"	"	40		"	"	5'6	135	
5	Palmer	Edward		10	A. B.	Jan 29-26	"	"	"	38		Irish	"	5'11½	200	
6	Mitchell	Sid		15	"	Sept 5-28	"	"	"	30		English	"	5'8	154	
7	Ingram	William		35	"	Aug -27	"	"	"	58		Scot	"	5'7	160	
8	Newman	John		20	Cook	Dec 19-28	"	"	"	41		English	"	5'9	145	
9																
10								Tacoma Wash.								
11								Dec 31. 1928.								
12								Crew checked & passed to reship								
13								Wm F. McNamara								
14								Imm Insp.								
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(a)

1908
26

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10005 Ed

By
W Coaster
Dec 6, 1928
Tacoma
Dec 8, 1928
Seattle Wash
Seattle
Seattle Wash
& Vancouver, BC

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Finlay master, of the Str. W. S. Coaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Finlay
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1928

A. G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE WASH. RECEIVED DEC 7 1928

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spaniah American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. M. S. Coaster, arriving at Tacoma, Dec. 6th 1928, from the port of Victoria, B. C., Dec 6th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Finlay	John		30	Master	Jan. 14-28	Vancouver B.C.	no	Yes	53		Irish	Bor.	5·8	175	
2	Eburne	Valentine		11	Mate	June 2-28	"	"	"	29		English	"	5·8	160	
3	Snowden	William		18	1st Eng.	1918	"	"	"	38		"	"	5·7	165	
4	Morris	Harry		4	2nd Eng.	Dec 24-26	"	"	"	40		"	"	5·6	135	
5	Palmer	Edward		10	A. B.	Jan. 29-26	"	"	"	38		Irish	"	5·11½	200	
6	Mitchell	Sid		15	A. B.	Sept 5-28	"	"	"	30		English	"	5·8	154	
7	Ingram	William		35	A.B.	Aug 1927	"	"	"	58		Scot.	"	5·7	160	
8	Winkler	John		5	Cook	Oct. 27-25	"	"	"	49		Bohemian	"	5·8	160	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma, Wash.
Dec 6/1928.
Crew list left at office Same as previous trip. Receipt given
Wm G McNamara

(C)

1 deck

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Steel & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10003 Sol

B1

Reg. Forme

Arrived Dec 21, 1928

Port Pt. Angeles

1

Departed

Port

Agent's or Consignee's Name

Vessel

Tonnage

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease ...

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Hansen, of the M/V Forme, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1928

Carl E. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

repelled and passed
usdip. crew 10.

C. E. Hall.

resp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED DEC 28 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, said masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—2329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str S S Lorne, *arriving at* Port Angeles, Dec 21, 192[illegible], *from the port of* Clemanus B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hansen	Harold		22 yrs	Master	2/4/28	Vancouver		yes	41			Canadian	5.7"	160	None
2	Grafton	Roland		7 "	Mate	2/4/28	"		"	24			"	5.4"	145	"
3	Macdonald	Jack		22 "	Chief Eng	2/4/28	"		"	42			"	6. "	150	"
4	Kilby	George		21 "	2nd "	6/8/28	"		"	40			"	5.7	160	"
5	Shephilbar	Hugh		20 "	Fireman	8/9/28	"		"	38		Scotch	"	5.6	150	"
6	Patterson	Paddy		15 "	"	8/12/28	"		"	40			"	5.6	165	"
7	Allison	William		20 "	Seamen	8/12/28	"		"	42			"	5.7	180	"
8	Reed	Bert		10 "	"	8/9/28	"		"	38		English	"	5.5	160	"
9	Jones	Dysdale		3 "	Wiper	8/5/28	"		"	24			"	5.7	165	"
10	Young	Lo		4 "	Cook	2/4/28	"		"	38		China		5.6	165	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line: Canadian Coast Wrecking Co Ltd
Owner: Canadian Coast Wrecking Co Ltd
Local Agents: Puget Reduction

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

* Use full name in both instances.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See which side.

4 aliens

10003 Ltr

By
Tug Sonne
Dec 10, 1924
P.N. Angelos

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jansen, of the Barkentine Sonne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Jansen
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 2[illegible] day of _____, 19__

Carl E. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed
as ship creek 10.
C E Hall.
Insp.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEC 26 1924
ANCHORAGE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 16—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnink).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str Vessel S.S. Yoma, arriving at Port Angeles, Wn Dec 20 28, 19~~2~~, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				22 yrs	Master	2/9/28	Vancouver	No	yes	41			Canadian	5'6"	180	None
1	Harold	Hansen		7 "	Mate	2/9/28	"	"	"	24			"	5'5½	140	"
2	Roland	Grafton		20 "	Chief Engineer	2/4/28	"	"	"	42			"	5'	165	"
3	Jack	MacDonald		21 "	2nd "	4/6/28	"	"	"	41			"	5'6"	145	"
4	George	Kilby		18 "	fireman	5/7/28	"	"	"	38		Scotch	"	5'7	160	"
5	Hugh	Singleton		15 "	"	19/12/28	"	"	"	38			"	5'6	165	"
6	Paddy	Patterson		7 "		1/8/28	"	"	"	32			England	5'5	154	"
7	Burt	Reed		30 "	seamen	1/9/28	"	"	"	42			Canada	5'6	180	"
8	William	Allison		3 "	"	1/9/28	"	"	"	24			"	5'7	130	"
9	Drysdale	Jones		3 "	Wireless op	18/6/28	"	"	"	38				5'6	145	"
10	Young	Do		2 "	cook	2/4/28	"	"	"	38		China		5'6	145	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line: Canadian Pacific Navigation Co.
Owners: Canadian Pacific Navigation Co.
Local Agents: Puget Sound Navigation Co.

Daniel E. Hawkes
Immigrant Inspector

* Use this column for Chinese, Hindu, Japanese, Korean, Mexican (Mex.), Negro (Blk.), Indian (Ind.), Filipino, Porto Rican, South American, West Indian, or other race (specify).

3

Pages

10003 E

B/
Ang Horne
Dec 4, 1924
Los Angeles

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hansen, of the Br Ship Laura, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 - 1924 day of ....., 19....

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED DEC 7 1924 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Inspected and passed to rest in crew's.

Cleared,

Insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—4000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Brit S.S. Lome, arriving at Port Angeles Dec 4 1928, from the port of Chemainus B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
													Canadian	5.6	145	none
1	Harold	Hannen		21 yrs	Master	2/4/28	Chemainus		yes	41			"	5.5½	150	"
2	Nolan	Grafton		7 "	Mate	2/3/28	"		"	24			"	6.1½	160	"
3	Jack.	MacDonald		20. "	Chief Engineer	2/3/28	"		"	42			"	5.6	145	"
4	George	Kilby		22. "	2nd "	4/7/28	"		"	40			British	5.8	150	"
5	Alex	Davis		28 "	Fireman	5/6/28	"		"	50			"	5.7	150	"
6	Andy	Bustin		20. "	"	5/6/28	"		"	40			"	5.8½	180	"
7	William	Allman		30 "	Seamen	7/8/28	"		"	48			English	5.6	170	"
8	Bill	Fred		10. "	"	7/4/28	"		"	38			Canadian	5.7	155	"
9	Drysdale	Jones		8 "	Wireless	2/4/28	"		"	24			China	5.6	145	"
10	Young	Ko.		5 "	Cook	2/4/28	"		"	38						
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10068
2

Line Pacific Pilotage Auth. No.
Owner Canada Coal & Navigation Co.
Local Agent Canada Pilotage Auth.

Carl P. Wall
Master

* The list of crews on both inward and outward manifests for vessels will contain information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15). Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

10063 Jul

By ——
Eng Forne
Dec 3, 1928
Los Angeles

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 3 1928 day of DEC 3 1928, 19——

Carl P. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED DEC 7 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

inspected and passed to ship crew. 16.

C. P. Hall
Insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 43—2228

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. A. Louise, *arriving at* Port Angeles, Dec 3rd, 1928, *from the port of* Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Howard	Hanson		22 yrs	Master	11/2/28	Vancouver		Can	41		Scot	Canadian	5'11"	160	None
2	Robt	[illegible]		7 "	Mate	4/4/28	"		"	24		Canadian	British	5'6"	145	"
3	Jack	MacDonald		22 "	Chief engineer	2/2/28	"		"	41		"	British	6'	150	"
4	Geo	Lillie		22 "	2nd "	3/4/28	"		"	40		"	"	5.8"	160	"
5	Andy	Carlson		20 "	Fireman	6/6/28	"		"	41		Scotch	Canadian	5.7"	150	"
6	Alf	Brown		24 "	"	7/9/28	"		"	50		"	British	5.6	155	"
7	Bert	Reed		2 "	Seamen	9/9/28	"		"	38		English	"	5.4"	150	"
8	William	Allison		30 "	"	9/10/28	"		"	48		Canadian	Indian	5.7"	180	"
9	Frank	Jones		3 "	Wheelsman	9/4/28	"		"	24		"	"	5.7	130	"
10	[illegible]	Lee		6 "	Cook	2/3/28	"		"	38		China	Ind.	5.4	145	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line [illegible] Pacific Coast Ports
Owners Pacific Coast Pass.
Local Agent [illegible] Puget Sd. B.C.

Carl P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1787

10002 Gulf

By

S. S. Nariva

Arrived Dec 18, 1928

Port Tacoma Wash

Dispatched

Port

Age

Sex

Nationality

Destination

Port

Medical

except

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. A. HODGES, MASTER, of the NARIVA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. A. Hodges
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1928

Agnd Wojnd
Immigrant Inspector.

Exempt prior
Detention not required

RECEIVED
DEC 19 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Tacoma
Seattle
Tacoma

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By SS
Vessel NARINA, arriving at TACOMA SEATTLE, 18th DECEMBER, 1928, from the port of VANCOUVER BC Dec 17 '28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	(13) Height ft. ins.	(14) Weight lb.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1 Mullins	Martin		5 years.	Coal Trimmer.	24.10.28	Newport	no	yes	26	male.	English	British	5 10	135.	none.
First	2 ~~Landers~~	~~Bert~~		~~2 do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	FAILED TO REJOIN AT VANCOUVER.							
do	3 Stephens	Ernest		1½ do	do	do	do	no	yes	24	do	Welsh.	do	5 5	144	brown spot on left arm
do	4 ~~Yates~~	~~John Thomas~~		~~6 do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	FAILED TO REJOIN AT VANCOUVER							
do	5 McGee	William		4½ do	do	do	do	no	yes	29	do	English	do	5 6	141.	Scar on left hand.
do	6 Hearne	Cecil		4 months	do	do	do	no	yes	20	do	do	do	6 1	156	birth mark on body.
do	7 Lewis	John		5 do	do	do	do	no	yes	22	do	do	do	5 11	148.	none.
do	8 Page	William		6 years.	do	do	do	no	yes	22	do	do	do	5 7.	148	none
do	9 Curley	Joseph		20 do.	do	do	do	no	yes	41	do	do	do	5 8	150	tattoo on left arm.
do	10 Abraham	William Francis		NIL	do	do	do	no	yes	20	do	do	do	5 10½.	168	none.
do	11 Glass	George		NIL	Messman.	do	do	no	yes	53	do	do	do	5 9	150	none
P.E	12 Luddon	John Richard		15 years.	Chief Steward	do	do	no	yes	32.	do	do	do	5.9	154	none
P.E	13 Dunn	Henry Joseph		7 do	Asst. do	do	do	no	yes	24	do	Irish	do	5.9	164	none
P.E	14 Hearn	George Alexander		7 do	Asst do	do	do	no	yes	24	do	English	do	5.7.	150	none
P.E	15 Chaney	George		6 do	Asst do	do	do	no	yes	27	do	do	do	5 8	143	tattoo on right arm
P.E	16 Walden	Frederick		1 do	Pantry Attdnt	do	do	no	yes	21	do	do	do	5 11	156	do both do.
First	17 O'Connor	Christopher Sidney		1 do	Steward's Boy.	do	do	no	yes	21	do	do	do	5 10	158	none.
P.E	18 Martin	William James.		33 do	Chief Cook.	do	do	no	yes	54	do	do	do	5 5	182.	none
P.E	19 Birch	Francis		4 do	2nd Cook & Baker.	do	do	no	yes	23	do	do	do	5 5½	133	none
P.E	20 Green	James Byron		4 do	Asst. Cook.	do	do	no	yes	22	do	do	do	6	150	none.
First	21 Clarke	Owen		29 do	A.B.	25.10.28	Swansea	no	yes	50	do	Irish	do	5 10	154	tattoo on forearm
do	22 Williams	William Charles		11 do	Greaser	26.10.28	do	no	yes	30	do	Welsh	do	5 3½	133	do right arm.
do	23 Llewellyn	Evan		11 do	F.M.4C.T.	do	do.	no	yes	38	do	do	do	5 11	154	do. both do
do	24 Muldoon	James Philip Vincent		9 do	A.B.	3.11.28	Plymouth	no	yes	44	do	Irish	do	5 4	126	none
do	25 Fowler	Archibald		6 do	Asst Trimmer.	14 12.28	Vancouver.	no	yes	21	do	Welsh.	do	5 3.	154	none.
do	26 Baker	John Richard		4 do	A.B.	17.12.28	do	no	yes	20	do	do	do	5 9½.	157.	tattoo on right arm Scar on upper lip
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Left in hospital at Portland.

+ Detention notice issued at Tacoma Wn Dec 18/28

All balance of Crew passed to ready for signed Voyage

Imm Insp.

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Owners Do.
Local Agents The R.M.S.P.Co. 204/6 Rainier Bldg Marion St

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
1000

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B155

Vessel NARVA, arriving at ~~SEATTLE~~ TACOMA, 18th DECEMBER, 1928, from the port of VANCOUVER BC Dec 17 1928

240 (1768C) 2-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height St. ins.	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st	1 Connon	Andrew Allen		nil	6th Engineer	24 Oct 1928	Newport Monmouthshire England	No	YES	20	male	Scotch	British	5 5½	128	none
P.E.	2 Kay	Thomas Albert		18 years	Refs do	do	do	No	YES	38	do	English	do	6	182	none
P.E.	3 Wright	James		9 do	Asst Refs Eng:	do	do	No	YES	32	do	Irish	do	5 5½	126	none
1st	4 Swinbourne	Frank		20 do	Refs Greaser	do	do	No	YES	38	do	English	do	5 11	182	tattoo on both arms
do	5 Hourihane	James		12 do	do	do	do	No	YES	30	do	Welsh	do	5 10½	160	none
P.E.	6 Bowden	John		30 do	do	do	do	No	YES	50	do	English	do	5 10	182	scar on throat
1st	7 Smeath	Edward		23 do	Greaser	do	do	No	YES	42	do	Welsh	do	5 10	168	none
do	8 ~~Rogers~~	Harry		12 ~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	No LANDED AT CRISTOBAL	YES	32	do	English	do	5 11	13	~~tattoo on right arm~~
P.E.	9 Pedros	Sinan		13 do	do	do	do	No	No	52	do	Armenian	Nat British	5 8	182	marks on forehead; tattoo on right arm
1st	10 Robertson	James		24 do	do	do	do	No	YES	43	do	English	British	6 1	217	do do do.
do	11 Left in hospital Seattle (See entry in file.) Freebach	Arthur		28 do	do	do	do	No	YES	44	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5 5	168	do do do.
do	12 Olsson	Hyalmar		17 do	F.M. & C.T.	do	do	No	YES	39	do	Swede	Swedish	5 9	168	do both do.
do	13 Purton	Samuel Thomas		17 do	do	do	do	No	YES	37	do	English	British	5 11	140	do left do.
do	14 Boreman	Cecil Waller		2 do	do	do	do	No	YES	26	do	Scotch	do	5 6	140	do do do.
do	15 Fleming	William		12 do	do	do	do	No	YES	30	do	Irish	do	5 9	161	do do do.
do	16 Fleming	David		6 do	do	do	do	No	YES	25	do	do	do	5 9	161	do right do
do	17 Shannon	William		8 do	do	do	do	No	YES	32	do	do	do	5 7	135	do both do.
do	18 Power	Michael		8 do	do	do	do	No	YES	36	do	do	do	5 8	172	none.
do	19 Shaddick	William		3 do	do	do	do	No	YES	26	do	English	do	5 6½	133	tattoo on left arm
do	20 Doel	Charles		25 do	do	do	do	No	YES	45	do	S. African	do	5 8	140	do both do
do	21 Menoppe	Antonio		24 do	do	do	do	No	YES	43	do	S. Italian	Italian	5 6	196	do right do
do	22 Reardon	John		18 do	do	do	do	No	YES	39	do	English	British	5 3	126	do left do
do	23 Wilson	Henry		18 do	do	do	do	No	YES	42	do	Seychelles	do	6 3	165	none
do	24 Evans	Thomas		10 do	do	do	do	No	YES	25	do	English	do	5 7	130	none
do	25 L'Heye	Arthur		8 do	do	do	do	No	YES	36	do	do	do	5 2½	138	none
do	26 Cooper	William		17 do	do	do	do	No	YES	43	do	do	do	5 3½	147	none.
do	27 Williams	Albert		14 do	do	do	do	No	YES	31	do	do	do	5 7	147	tattoo on right arm; do on naked chest
P.E	28 Sutton	Thomas Robert		10 do	do	do	do	No	YES	44	do	do	do	5 11	186	marks on forehead
2nd	29 Young	Anthony		5 do	Coal Trimmer	do	do	No	YES	22	do	do	do	5 6	126	tattoo on both arms
do	30 McDonnell	James		3 do	do	do	do	No	YES	35	do	Irish	do	5 2	140	none.

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owners Do.
Local Agents The R. M. S. P. Co. 2010/6 Ramon Bldg. Marion St.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/100

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dec 17/28

Vessel British NARIVA, arriving at ~~SEATTLE~~ TACOMA, 18th DECEMBER Jan, 1928, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

240 (17568C) 2-0-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft. ins.	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E	1	Hodges	James		30 years	Commander	24th Oct 1928	Newport	No	YES	47	MALE	English	British	5 8	154	none
P.E	2	Day	Frank Charles Nelson		21 do	Chief Officer	do	do	No	yes	37	do	do	do	6	201	none
P.E	3	Allason	George Thomas Walter		15 do	2nd do	do	do	No	yes	31	do	do	do	5 8½	145	none
P.E	4	Aldward	Charles allanton		10 do	3rd do	do	do	No	yes	25	do	do	do	5 9	154	none
P.E	5	Weekes	Malcolm William Maxted		5 do	4th do	do	do	No	yes	22	do	do	do	5 7½	140	none
First	6	Williams	John Beresford		nil	Capt. Clerk	do	do	No	yes	20	do	do	do	5 10	154	none
do	7	Adderley	Bernard Sidney		18 years	Carpenter	do	do	No	yes	40	do	do	do	5 6	133	none
P.E	8	Pickett	Ernest		1 do	do Mate	do	do	No	yes	24	do	do	do	5 8½	140	none
P.E	9	Whales	Joseph		35 do	Bosn	do	do	No	yes	50	do	do	do	5 7½	168	tattoo on left arm
P.E	10	Lines	Samuel		11 do	do Mate	do	do	No	yes	26	do	do	do	5 6½	151	do right do
~~P.E~~	~~11~~	~~Graham~~	~~Samuel~~		~~4½ do~~	~~temp A.B.~~	do	do	FAILED TO REJOIN AT VANCOUVER	~~yes~~	~~22~~	~~do~~	~~Scotch~~	~~do~~	~~5 9½~~	~~161~~	~~do do do~~
First	12	Harding	William Hartree		5 do	A.B.	do	do	No	yes	20	do	English	do	5 10½	149	do left wrist
do	13	Wilcox	Percy		19 do	A.B.	do	do	No	yes	34	do	do	do	5 8	156	none
do	14	Keen	William		9 do	A.B.	do	do	No	yes	29	do	do	do	5 5	126	tattoo on right arm
do	15	Brookes	Hubert Edward		5 do	A.B.	do	do	No	yes	22	do	do	do	6	163	none
do	16	Ross	William Galway		2½ do	A.B.	do	do	No	yes	23	do	do	do	5 10	153	none
do	17	Graner	Stephen James		4 do	A.B.	do	do	No	yes	22	do	do	do	5 8	164	tattoo on right arm
do	18	Fox	Victor George		8 do	A.B.	do	do	No	yes	25	do	do	do	5 4	118	none
do	19	Lamey	Percy		4 do	A.B.	do	do	No	yes	25	do	do	do	5 8	150	none
do	20	Connolly	Lawrence		38 do	A.B.	do	do	No	yes	53	do	Irish	do	5 7	154	tattoo on left arm
do	21	Wallbridge	John Charles		6 months	Deck Boys+	do	do	No	yes	16	do	English	do	5 4½	129	none
do	22	O'Riordan	Patrick Joseph		5 do	W/Watchers	do	do	No	yes	18	do	Irish	do	5 7½	142	none
do	23	Radcliffe	Clarence Morgan		2 years	W/Operator	do	do	No	yes	22	do	Welsh	do	5 9	154	none
P.E.	24	Hardacre	George		25 do	Chief Engineer	do	do	No	yes	48	do	English	do	5 9	160	none
P.E	25	Adams	William		23 do	2nd do	do	do	No	yes	48	do	Scotch	do	5 8	203	none
P.E	26	Horbottle	Eric Gordon		15 do	3rd do	do	do	No	yes	36	do	English	do	5 9	186	none
P.E	27	Redpath	George Edmund		9 do	4th do	do	do	No	yes	32	do	do	do	5 9	154	none
P.E	28	Hill	George Frederick Richard		3 do	5th do	do	do	No	yes	26	do	do	do	5 10½	185	none
P.E	29	Coleman	Wilfred Percy		4 do	5th do	do	do	No	yes	26	do	do	do	5 6	133	none
P.E	30	Kerr	Gilbert John Crawford		2½ do	6th do	do	do	No	yes	26	do	Scotch	do	6	170	none

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owners Do.
Local Agents The R.M.S.P. Co. 20 y/k Pioneer Bldg Marion St Seattle Wash

Immigrant Inspector

* Give list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

1001

1000 Ex

Ger
MS Portland
Dec. 11, 1928
Seattle Wash
Dec. 24, 1928.
Los Angeles
Sudden & Christensen

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master Heinrich KILP, , of the M/S. PORTLAND" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Kilp
Master, ~~Purser or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1928

Homer N. Ratz
Immigrant Inspector

Receipt given
Ace passed to Ship Surgeon
Ratz

RECEIVED
DEC 12 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — ***(a)*** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ger. MS Seattle Wash. Febr. 11. Via Vancouver, B.C.

Vessel "PORTLAND" , arriving at Westküste , Nordamerika, 1928, from the port of HAMBURG Dec 10, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Stemmer	Regine	26	2 years	stewardesse	28.6.28	Hamburg	no	yes	36	F	German	German	5'6"	134	none
2	Buschow	Heinrich	31	1 "	steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'11"	152	"
3	Stolter	Heinrich	36	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	148	"
4	Schlosser	Walter	27	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	138	"
5	Pluppins	Ernst	57	4 "	"	5.7.28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
6	Stein	Karl	34	5 "	"	28.6.28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	210	"
7	Knaack	Friedrich	60	34 "	chief eng.	6.7.28	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6'1"	201	"
8	Meissner	Rudolf	43	24 "	2nd. "	4.7.28	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
9	Jansen	Heinrich	58	8 "	3rd. "	5.7.28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	169	"
10	Tetens	Christian	42	12 "	" "	3.7.28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"
11	Hallfeldt	Ernst	55	6 "	4th. "	5.7.28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
12	Schlosser	Fritz	59	6 "	electrician	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
13	Görden	Johannes	5	2 "	eng.asst.	26.6.28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
14	Mütte	Bernhard	52	½ "	"	4.7.28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'5"	190	"
first 15	Briakmann	Hermann	93	½ "	"	9.10.28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
16	Zell	Justus	13	16 "	storekeeper	25.6.28	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'0"	240	"
17	Gerlach	Friedrich	11	8 "	oiler	28.6.28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
first p.s.	Pahnke	Ernst	102	7 "	cleaner	22.10.28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
19	Scheel	Heinrich	14	4 "	"	28.6.28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	166	"
first p.s. 20	Witte	Rudolf	94	3 "	"	9.10.28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
first p.s.	Eggers	Jonni	100	2 "	"	19.10.28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
first p.s.	Kammel	Alfred	95	1 "	boy	9.10.28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	102	"
first p.s.	Dr.Cammeratt	Robert	106	1 "	Physician	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1"	190	"
first p.s.	Geike	Otto	103	6 "	steward	23.10.28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
first p.s.	Geyer	Kurt	104	2 "	dishwasher	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	146	"
first p.s.	Franke	Max	101	2 "	oleaner	22.10.28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
first p.s.	Holtgreve	Hermann	105	3 "	"	23.10.28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
first p.s.	Baum	Wilhelm	107	3 "	trackless eng.asst.	24.10.28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	156	"
first p.s.	Hirtlein	Conrad	109	2 "	eng.asst.	25.10.28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
30																

Line Hamburg - American - Line

Owners Hamburg - Amerika - Linie.

Local Agents ~~Los Angeles S.S. Co.~~ Sudden & Christensen, Seattle, Wash. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6 and 7 is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 CCC1

P. 88

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master Heinrich Kilp *, of the* M.S. " P O R T L A N D " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Kilp.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ger. M.S. Seattle Wash Dec. 11. via Vancouver, B.C.

Vessel "PORTLAND", arriving at Westküste, Nordamerika, 1928, from the port of HAMBURG Dec 10, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Kilp	Heinrich	–	45 years	captain	28.6.28	Hamburg	no	yes	59	M	German	German	5'9"	212	none
2	Timm	John	51	27 "	chiefoff.	4.7.28	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	182	"
first p.s. 3	Harder	Wilhelm	108	16 "	2nd.off.	23.10.28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
4	Clausen	Hans	46	16 "	3rd. " and wirel.op.	4.7.28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
5	Meyenga	Richard	38	7 "	4th. off.	28.6.28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	162	"
6	Deppe	Erwin	62		wirel.op.	7.7.28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
7	Schwind	Adam	44	29 "	purser	4.7.28	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
8	Boomgarden	Georg	7	5 "	provis.mast.	27.6.28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	170	"
9	Grase	Friedrich	~~22~~ 1	22	boatswain	25.6.28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'2"	240	"
10	Thoms	August	2	36	carpenter	25.6.28	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	220	"
11	Beneke	Fritz	8	6	A.B.	28.6.28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
12	Wilde	Walter	17	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
13	Grell	Friedrich	13	23	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
14	Herrmann	Jonny	16	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
15	Ruth	Ernst	20	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
16	Dohrendorf	Friedrich	15	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	148	"
17	Klemme	Walter	49	5 "	"	4.7.28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	166	"
18	Spröte	Walter	48	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
first p.s. 19	Scheuermann	Eduard	89	20 "	"	9.10.28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	178	"
first p.s. 20	Siats	Robert	90	3 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	130	"
first p.s. 21	Steewarber	August	91	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
first 22	Sander	Jack	98	1 "	boy	10.10.28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
first 23	Becker	Karl	92	½ "	"	9.10.28	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	102	"
24	Zemke	Paul	33	4	messman	28.6.28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
first p.s. 25	Berend	Herbert	96	3	"	10.10.28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
26	Frischmuth	Franz	47	28 "	Chief cook	4.7.28	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	192	"
27	Stallmann	Heinrich	61	4	cook & Conf.	6.7.28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
28	Pock	Hans	24	4 "	cookmate	28.6.28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
first p.s.	Mellek	Willi	99	½ "	"	17.10.28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
first 30	Schiller	Felix	99	20 "	chief stew.	10.10.28	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'11"	202	"

1 copy

Line Hamburg-American Line

Owner Hamburg-Amerika-Linie

Local Agent ~~Los Angeles S.S.Co.~~, Sudden & Christensen, Seattle

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

10041

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Kilp, Master, of the Yeoman, S. Portland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

L. Kilp.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. , Feby. 11. , 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1		England	London	Yes	Self		No	—		London England																	
2		"	"	"	"		"	—		"																	
3	Fred Charlson	England	Cheltenham	Yes	self	$50-yes	30 years ago	Columbus O.		no.	no	Temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	grey	Scar on right thumb
4	—	Engl	London	"	"	—	—			"																	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10001/1 S. S. Portland . Passengers sailing from Vancouver BC. , Decby. 10. , 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	Passed Quota	Morton	Charles	36		M	M	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Canada	White	England	Huddersfield	—	—	—	Canada	Edmonton
2		Morton	Gladys	28		F	M	H'wife	yes	1205-1829?	"	"	White	England	Hounslow			—	"	"
3		Nichols	F. L. D.	66		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	White	England	Exmouth	visitor	Vancouver BC.	Decby. 4. 1928	Canada	Port Kells BC.
4		Beresford	Arthur	53		M	M	Butcher	yes	English	yes	English	White	England	Huntingdon	—	—	—	Canada	Vancouver
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Bell
Inquired Dec 11 '28
Granted, subject to
check points of exit
on arr
Home at Reg
Immigrant

Indexed
1931

PNT
L
4

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 4

27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. R. Cammett, Surgeon of the U. S. Finland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. R. Cammett

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10060 &6

Br
Str Strath
Dec 21, 1928
Bellingham

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D D Macpherson, of the Br. Strath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D D Macpherson.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ...., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—668

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Strath., arriving at Bellingham, Wash. 21 Dec., 1928, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Macpherson	D.D.			master	12/15/28	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	29	male	Scotch	Br.	5 11	165	none
2	Warren	Arthur			mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	Can.	"	6 1	200	"
3	Turner	Norman			eng.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 11	240	"
4	Moor	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Eng.	"	5 7	175	"
5	Baker	Sam			a.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	145	"
6	Laing	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Can.	"	5 7	120	"
7	Muir	Leslie			oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 9	165	"
8	Lung	Seto			cook	"	"		"	56	"	Chinese		5 1	110	"
9	McGregor	George			a.B.	"	"			66	"	Scotch	"	5 11	170	"
10	McGregor	Margaret			stewardess	"	"	"		68	female	Can.	"	5 6	135	"
11	Macpherson	Irene			"	"	"	"		25	"	Eng.	"	5 5	145	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Vessel Victoria B.C.
Local Agency Victoria

Master's Signature

Witness: Signature of witness on back hereof.

3

10066 Bk V

By
Straith
Dec 11, 1928
Seattle Wash

Dec 11, 1928
Seattle Wash

D&Gfiling

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D B Macpherson, of the Br. Straith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D B Macpherson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1928

D. L. Eagels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 10—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br Strath, arriving at Seattle, 11 Dec, 1928, from the port of Victoria B C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Macpherson	D.S.		master	12/1/28	Victoria B.C.	do	yes	29	male	Scotch	Br.	5.11	165	none	
2	Warren	Arthur		mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	Can.	"	6.1	200	"	
3	Turner	Norman		eng.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	240	"	
4	Moor	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Eng.	"	5.8	175	"	
5	Baker	Sam		a.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	
6	Laing	Percy		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Can.	"	5.7	150	"	
7	Main	Leslie		oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	165	"	
8	Lung	Seto		cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	Chinese		5.1	115	"	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10000
2

Line .....
Owners Victoria Tug Co.
Local Agents Geo S. Pearkes & Co.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10000 6 2nd

By
Freg. Strath
Dec 6, 1928
Seattle, Wash

Sept 1 Sch

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D D Macpherson, of the Str Strath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D D Macpherson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1928

H. L. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

1c—1128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. Strait, arriving at Seattle, 6 Dec., 1928, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Macpherson	D.J.		master	12/5/28	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	29	male	Scotch	Br.	5:11	162	none	
2	Warren	Arthur		mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	Can.	"	6.1	200	"	
3	Turner	Norman		eng.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	240	"	
4	Blow	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Eng.	"	5.7	172	"	
5	Baker	Sam		a.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	142	"	
6	Laing	Percy		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Can.	"	5.7	120	"	
7	Irwin	Leslie		oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	165	"	
8	[illegible]	Pete		cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	Chinese		5.1	110		

10000
1

* and (7)

Br 9999 E&W
E&W Kolyma
Dec 4, 1926
Seattle, Wash

E&W Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex D Olson, of the D. S. Kolyma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Alex D Olson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str Vessel W.L. Higgins, arriving at Seattle, Dec 4, 1925, from the port of Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	St Onge	Thomas	36 Mo	Master	Feb	Van	Vancouver	Yes	58		English	Canadian	5'10	200		
2	Ewen	David	4					No	24			"	5'6	150	Scar	Born
3	Dorkenberg	Oscar	20 Yrs	Cook	Feb 1925	Van		Yes	44			Canadian	5'1	149		
4	Jewin	Albert	8	Second Eng	" "			Yes	23			-	5'8	165		
5	Corbett	George	6	Chief Eng	"	Van		Yes	28			"	5'6	146		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9949
1

Line .....
Owners ..... B & K Logan Vancouver
Local Agents ..... J. T. Scott & Co Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5988

EN

Br. Str.
Matsqui
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH

DEC 28 1928

From Blubber Bay, B.C.

Dec. 27, 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Brown, Master, of the Br. S.S. Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1928

Earl B. Tolles
EC
Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 29 1928

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6900
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], arriving at Port Townsend, U.S., Dec. 27, 1928, from the port of Blubber Bay, B.C., Dec. 27, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	Master	Dec 24	Tacoma	Ho	Yes	45	M	Finlnd	Canada	5 7	220	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 10	160	"	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	60	"	Finnish	"	5 6	140	"	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	"	Norwgn	"	6 2	189	"	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	British	5 11	165	"	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	Finlnd	Canada	5 7	140	"	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	Canada	5 7	170	"	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	Cook	"	"	"	"	17	"	Norwgn	"	5	136	"	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

all passed to reship foreign.
Earl C. Totten,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH

DEC 28 1928

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1928

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9958

9998

Str Matsqui
Dec 17, 1928
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J J Brown, master, of the Br SS Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J J Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1928

E. C. Empfield
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED DEC 19 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br.
Vessel S.S. Watson, arriving at Seattle Harb Dec 17, 1928, from the port of Bluff Bay

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					Dec											
1	Brown	Frederick	25	Master	1	Frisco	Ho	Yes	46	Male	English	Canada	5-7	225	Ho	
2	[illegible]	Charles	12	Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	160	"	
3	Hansen	Henry	40	1 Eng	"	"	"	"	60	"	French	"	5-6	140	"	
4	Johnson	Edward	20	2 Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	Norwegian	"	6-2	187	"	
5	Hill	David	7	A B	"	"	"	"	58	"	Scotch	Canada	5-11	160	"	
6	Gill	James	3	A B	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	Canada	5-7	142	"	
7	Peterson	Hjalmar	32	A B	"	"	"	"	45	"	Russian	"	5-7	175	"	
8	Jensen	Hallvard	2	Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	Norwegian	"	5-7	156	"	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Coast Steamship Co.
Local Agents J. F. Stee[illegible] & Co. Inc.
16—1928

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
9978

9998 E

By Str Matsqui Dec 13, 1925 Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Brown master, of the S S Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E J Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1925

A. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

Filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 430) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Dec 11, 1928

Vessel S.S. Princess, arriving at Seattle Wash. Dec 12, 1928, from the port of Blubber Bay B.C.

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Swan	Frederick		25	Master	Dec 8	Vanc.	No	Yes	45	Male	English	Canadian	5'7	225	Yes
2	Olsen	Charles		12	Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	160	
3	[illegible]	Peerey		40	Eng	"	"	"		60	"	Finish	"	5'6	140	
4	Ferguson	Edward		20	2 Eng	"	"	"		38	"	Norwegn	Canadn	6'2	189	
5	Hill	David		27	A B	"	"	"		38	"	Scotch	British	5'11	160	
6	Burt	Leslie		3	A B	"	"	"		20	"	Finish	Canadn	5'6	140	
7	Ericson	Martin		32	A B	"	"	"		48	"	Russn	"	5'7	175	
8	Jensen	Peter		2	Cook	"	"	"		18	"	Norwegn	"	5'7	135	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2

Line .....
Owners Coast Steamship Co
Local Agents 14—1940 J. T. Taylor & Co Inc.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1998 8v

Br
Str Matsqui
Arrived Dec 4 1928
Port Seattle Wash
Imported
Port
Name
Age
Sex
Years in
Nationality

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except Number
Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Brown, master, of the Brd "Matsqui", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F J Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Decemby, 1928

W. Engles
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. Vessel S S Alaskan, arriving at Seattle Wash. Dec 4, 1925, from the port of Blubber Bay B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brown	Frederick		25	Master	Dec 1	Kan.	Yes.	Yes	46	Male	English	Canada	5.8	225	None
2	Allan	Charlie		12	Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
3	Hansen	Henry		40	1 Eng	"	"	"	"	60	"	Finish	"	5.6	140	"
4	Johnson	Edward		20	2 Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	Norwegian	"	6.2	189	"
5	Hill	David		27	A B	"	"	"	"	58	"	Scotch	British	5.11	160	"
6	Burt	Leslie		3	A B	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	Canada	5.6	140	"
7	Peterson	Martin		32	A B	"	"	"	"	48	"	Russian	Canada	5.7	175	"
8	Larson	Walter		2	Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	Norwegian	"	5.7	136	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4248

Line .....
Owners Coast Steamship Co
Local Agents J. F. Stark Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9997 C&W
Japanese
Arabia Maru
Dec 12-1924
Port Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sakuro Tanaga, Master, of the Japanese S. S. "ARABIA - MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b); Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Tanaga
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1924

Homer W Ratz
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

C&W Filed,

Cleared at departure (all except officers)
and found on board
Ratz

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seaman, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 9
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. Arabia Maru arriving at Seattle Wash. Dec 13, 1928 from the port of Vancouver BC Dec 12, 1928.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	HARAKUNI ✓	MASAHIRO			Waiter	11/2/28	Moji	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	
P.E.	2	SUEMATSU ✓	SHIGEICHI	18899		Waiter	11/2/28	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	95	Mole on nose
P.E.	3	SONOMOTO ✓	MASAICHI	19533		Barber	12/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	123	None
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8			SUMMARY:-		OFFICER.....	20										
	9					DECK HANDS.....	21										
	10					ENGINE HANDS	~~30~~ 28										
	11					STEWARDS HANDS	22										
	12					TOTAL	~~93~~ 91										
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Checked from first arrival. O.K. H.F.G.

Line O.S.K. LINE

Owners OSAK. SHOSEN KAISHA

Local Agents OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

81/1555

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Arabia Maru, arriving at Everett Wash Dec 13, 1928, from the port of Vancouver Dec 12, 1928.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	DAIYA	✓	SHIRAYUKI	19917		Fireman	6/18/28	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	None
P.E.	2	INAGAKI	✓	MASAO	19381		Fireman	10/4/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	122	Scar above right forehead
P.E.	3	KATO	✓	TOMEZO	19112		Coal passer	7/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	Large pit above right eye
P.E.	4	KADOYA	✓	KAORU	19247		Coal passer	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Two scars right ear
P.E.	5	NAKAJIMA	✓	GIICHIRO	19530		Coal passer	12/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Dark cheek full of small pits
P.E.	6	TANIGUCHI	✓	TOMEICHI	19332		Coal passer	10/4/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	121	None
P.E.	7	ONO	✓	EIJIRO	19799		Coal passer	2/16/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
P.E.	8	INAMURA	✓	KUMAJIRO	19531		Coal passer	12/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	137	Two large pits center forehead
P.E.	9	MATSUI	✓	OTOKICHI	19794		Coal passer	4/2/28	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Two moles pits on left cheek
First	~~10~~	~~AKAGI~~		YOSHIO			~~Coal passer~~	~~10/30/28~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-3~~	~~125~~	Detained at the Immigration Station at Seattle
First	11	MATSUMOTO	✓	SUTEO			Coal passer	9/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	102	
P.E.	12	HIRAI	✓	TATSUTARO	19252		Cook	4/19/28	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	192	Wart on center fore head near edge of ear
P.E.	13	TAKITA	✓	KEITARO	19532		Cook	12/9/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Small mole on right cheek
P.E.	14	OKAMOTO	✓	SHIN-ICHI	18761		Cook	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on right cheek near nose
P.E.	15	HORIE	✓	ZENKICHI	20526		Cook	9/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	129	Wart on center forehead near edge of ear
P.E.	16	HARAGUCHI	✓	TOSHIMORI	17385		Cook	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138	Long scar over left eye
P.E.	17	TAKAMIYA	✓	YOSHIMATSU	19674		Cook	2/16/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Moles on right cheek
P.E.	18	ISHII	✓	KANJI	19675		Cook	2/16/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Thick neck, Scar on right forehead
P.E.	19	KONDO	✓	OTOICHI	17373		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on forehead
P.E.	20	SHOJI	✓	SHOTARO	17378		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	122	Mole on right cheek
P.E.	21	ODA	✓	TSUNETARO	19248		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Two scars left cheek
P.E.	22	NAKAJIMA	✓	FUKUICHI	18151		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on nose
P.E.	23	ISHII	✓	TARO	11310		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Mole on fore head
P.E.	24	KAMIZONO	✓	ASAKICHI	11463		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	Scar on right head
P.E.	25	GOTO	✓	HIROSHI	17392		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mole near ear
P.E.	26	TAMURA	✓	KOSHIRO	20521		Waiter	8/26/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	128	None
P.E.	27	KURAFUJI	✓	TOSHIICHI	19795		Waiter	4/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	Large scar near left ear
P.E.	28	ITO	✓	NOBUHARU	19385		Waiter	10/4/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	112	Mole left hand Smooth skin
P.E.	29	KA	✓	TENSHI	11301		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	100	Scar above right eye
First	30	HASHIGUCHI	✓	SHIGEJI			Waiter	11/2/28	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1500

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17
2565

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Arabia Maru, arriving at Everett Dec 13, 1927, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Dec 12, 1927.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	KAWABATA	GENZO	11298		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Wart under left eye
P.E.	2	YAMAGUCHI	TOTA	17890		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on left fore-finger
P.E.	3	DOI	TOSHIICHI	19256		Sailor	9 /22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on chin
P.E.	4	KATO	MASAO	10863		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	110	Scar on left forehead
P.E.	5	MOTO	MORISHIGE	18145		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on 3rd finger right hand
P.E.	6	TOYAO	KOTARO	19108		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar forehead center
P.E.	7	KASUGA	TOKUJI	19791		Sailor	4/20/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar low on left neck
P.E.	8	YAMASHITA	HIDESHI	11305		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	110	Scar left temple
P.E.	9	YAMAGUCHI	RIN	19527		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	133	Small mole at edge of left neck
P.E.	10	YAMAMOTO	YOSHITERU	19671		Sailor	7/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Narrow forehead Scar left eye
P.E.	11	HIRANO	ICHIRO	20523		Sailor	9/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar on wrist near knuckle
P.E.	12	NOTO	OTOZO	20524		Chief Oiler	9/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole center forehead
P.E.	13	SAKAMURA	EIKICHI	17345		Engine Store keeper	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	126	Mole on neck
P.E.	14	MURAYAMA	TOMIHIDE	18144		Ice Engineer	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	128	Mole on right cheek
P.E.	15	KISHIMOTO	NITARO	17347		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Many moles on face
P.E.	16	TOYAMA	JOZOH	17363		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	126	Scar near right eyelid
P.E.	17	HATTORI	KANICHI	17342		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	Mole on right cheek
P.E.	18	YOSHIMOTO	TAMEICHI	17367		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Macula on left hand
P.E.	19	YAMAGUCHI	MASUHEI	17350		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar above left hand
P.E.	20	ISHIKURA	TAKUYU	10962		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	123	Scar above right eyebrow
P.E.	~~21~~	~~KUWABARA~~	~~SUEKICHI~~	~~19796~~		~~Fireman~~	~~9/22/27~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-0~~	~~119~~	~~Scar~~
P.E.	22	SHIRAI	MASARU	20525		Fireman	9/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar on top of head
P.E.	23	HOSODA	SEIICHI	18605		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	115	Scar on right side head
P.E.	24	SHIRAKAWA	SANYOSUKE	17355		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	126	Scar on right head
P.E.	25	MIYAKE	HAJIME	17344		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	122	Mole on left cheek
P.E.	26	KIRIHARA	KUMAO	11467		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on right eyebrow
P.E.	27	KINOSHITA	IWAKICHI	18605		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on left hand and eyebrow
P.E.	28	FUJIMOTO	SOICHI	17370		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Scar on right wrist
P.E.	29	TABATA	TAKEO	11459		Fireman	9/22/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Scar on left hand
P.E.	30	MOTOMORI	[illegible]	18148		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	138	Scar on forehead

Taken to the Immigration Station at Seattle

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

91/1666

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel S.S. "ARABIA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., Dec 16, 1928, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C. DEC 13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	YAMAGA	SABURO			Master	2/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
P.E.	2	YAMAZAKI	TEIZO			Chief Officer	7/10/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	138	Scar on forehead
P.E.	3	YOSHIMOTO	YOSHIKUNI			2nd Officer	2/18/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None
P.E.	4	NISHIO	TADASHI			3rd Officer	9/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138	None
First	5	TAKESHITA	KATSUYA			Officer App.	10/30/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
First	6	KAMOHARA	WATARU			Officer App.	10/30/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	None
P.E.	7	SATO	YOSHIYA			Chief Engineer	4/2/28	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	128	None
First	8	TAKAYANAGI	HACHIRO			First Engineer	10/30/28	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None
P.E.	9	KAGEYAMA	MANYO			2nd Engineer	4/2/28	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
First	10	SAKKA	KAZUO			3rd Engineer	10/30/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
P.E.	11	SUGAWARA	KAMESABURO			4th Engineer	9/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	128	None
First	12	NAGAMOTO	ITARO			5th Engineer	10/30/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None
P.E.	13	TANY	SUMAO			Purser	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
First	14	TANABE	YOSHIHIKO			Passenger Clerk	11/21/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None
P.E.	15	NISHIMURA	YOSHIHARU			Freight Clerk	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
P.E.	16	OKADA	SHUNSAKU			Freight Clerk	4/21/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	128	Scar Below right eye
First	17	UCHIDA	MASARU			Doctor	11/21/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	135	None
First	18	KAYO	SAISAKU			Chief Wireless Operator	11/21/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None
P.E.	19	KANSHA	YOSHIO			Assistant W'less Operator	4/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	None
P.E.	20	MOROOKA	KIICHIRO			Chief Steward	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	None
P.E.	21	ITO	KISHIRO	19788		Boatswain	4/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	None
P.E.	22	MERA	MITORI	11466		Carpenter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	122	None
P.E.	23	YASUNO	KITO	17420		Deck Store Keeper	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar on forehead
P.E.	24	YANAGIDA	YANAGINOSUKE	19797		Quarter-master	4/22/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	Scar on chin
P.E.	25	KATO	KYUTARO	19789		Quarter-master	4/22/28	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Scar left forehead
P.E.	26	YAMADA	MASAJI	19786		Quarter-master	4/10/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	117	Scar left head Pits on left face
P.E.	27	MORINAGA	TSURUO	19785		Quarter-master	4/15/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Upper front tooth crowned
P.E.	28	HIRAGATA	SHIGERU	20520		Sailor	2/26/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	131	Scar center lower lip
P.E.	29	HIRANO	KAICHIRO	19787		Sailor	4/19/28	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Several scars on left hand
P.E.	30	YAMANAKA	SAJYU	17414		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	150	Mole under left eye

Line O.S.K.LINE
Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
Local Agents OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1928

9997 ✓

Japanese
Arabia Maru
Dec 6, 1928
Seattle Wash.
Dec 7 1928
Seattle Wash
O.K.
Seattle Wash
O.K. filed

Junichi Yamaguchi —
Yoshiyuki Kiino —
Noboru Sato —
Keiji Gagoya +
Niemon Izumi. +

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Yamaga master, of the Str "Arabia Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M Yamaga
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec 6, 1928

Howard N Rath
Immigrant Inspector.

Checked on arrival and all crewmen passed to reship foreign.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—6869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[redacted]

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S." ARABIA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. Dec 6, 1928, from the port of DAIREN, MANCHURIA via Yokahama Nov 21, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					SUPPLEMENTARY											
First 3	TANABE	YOSHIHIKO			Passenger Clerk	11/21/ 28	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None
First 4	UCHIDA	MASARU			Doctor	11/21/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	135	None
First 5	Kayo	Saisaku			Chief wireless Operater	11/21/28	Yokohama	No	Yes		M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
Vice Consul
Date Oct. 21, 1928.
No. 107

To Other Three additional Names

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

SUMMARY:-

OFFICERS	20
DECK HANDS	21
ENGINE HANDS	30
STEWARDS HANDS	22
TOTAL:-	93

Medically Examined + passed
at Tsurumi Quarantine Sta
Dec. 6-28 C.C. Bishop asstg U.S.P.H.S.

Line [redacted]
Owners [redacted]
Local Agents [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4963

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Jany, Master, of the S. Austria Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Jany
Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Arabia Maru arriving at Seattle Wash Dec 6, 1928, from the port of Yokohama Nov 21, 1928

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4			SUMMARY:-		OFFICERS	19										
5					DECK HANDS	21										
6					ENGINE HANDS	30										
7					STEWARDS HANDS	22										
8					TOTAL;	92										
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DAIREN, MANCHURIA
NOV -7 1928
DAIREN, MANCHURIA
$2 Consular and Visa Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 29
at DAIREN. MANCHURIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Shanghai, Hankow & Vancouver B.C.
Consul
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Fee No. -640-

Ninety two persons covered by this visa

Line O.S.K. LINE
Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
Local Agents OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, SEATTLE, WASH.
12—1268

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7857

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Arabia Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Dec 6, 1928, from the port of Yokohama Nov 21, 1928

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	KADOYA	KAORU	19247		Coal passer	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Two scars right ear
P.E.	2	NAKAJIMA	GIICHIRO	19530		Coal passer	12/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Dark cheek full of small pits
P.E.	3	TANIGUCHI	TOMEICHI	19332		Coal passer	10/4/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	121	None
P.E.	4	ONO	EIJIRO	19799		Coal passer	2/16/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
P.E.	5	INAMURA	KUMAJIRO	19531		Coal passer	12/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	137	Two large pits center forehead
P.E.	6	MATSUI	OTOKICHI	19794		Coal passer	4/2/28	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Two Moles pits on left cheek
First	7	AKAGI	YOSHIO	20618		Coal passer	10/30/ 28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar right eyebrow Dep. 1/3/30
P.E. First	8	MATSUMOTO	SUTEO	20619		Coal passer	9/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	102	Dep. 1/3/30
P.E.	9	HIRAI	TATSUTARO	19252		Cook	4/19/28	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	192	Wart on center fore head near edge of ear
P.E.	10	TAKITA	KEITARO	19532		Cook	12/9/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Small mole on right cheek
P.E.	11	OKAMOTO	SHIN-ICHI	18761		Cook	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on right cheek near nose
P.E.	12	HORIE	ZENKICHI	20526		Cook	9/8/ 28	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	129	Wart on center forehead near edge of ear
P.E.	13	HAYAGUCHI	TOSHIMORI	17385		Cook	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138	Long scar over left eye
P.E.	14	TAKAMIYA	YOSHIMATSU	19674		Cook	2/16/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Moles on right cheek
P.E.	15	ISHII	KANJI	19675		Cook	2/16/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Thick neck, Scar on right forehead
P.E.	16	KONDO	OTOICHI	17373		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on forehead
P.E.	17	SHOJI	SHOTARO	17378		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	122	Mole on right cheek
P.E.	18	ODA	TSUNETARO	19248		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Two scars left cheek
P.E.	19	NAKAJIMA	FUKUICHI	18151		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on nose
P.E.	20	ISHII	TARO	11310		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Mole on fore head
P.E.	21	KAMIZONO	ASAKICHI	11463		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	Scar on right head
P.E.	22	GOTO	HIROSHI	17392		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mole near ear
P.E.	23	TAMURA	KOSHIRO	20521		Waiter	8/26/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	128	None
P.E.	24	KURAFUJI	TOSHIICHI	19795		Waiter	4/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	Large scar near left ear
P.E.	25	ITO	NOBUHARU	19385		Waiter	10/4/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	112	Mole left head Smooth skin
P.E.	26	KA	TENSHI	11301		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	100	Scar above right eye
First	27	HASHIGUCHI	SHIGEJI	20620		Waiter	11/2/28	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Pit left temple - mole left shoulder - jaw
First	28	HARAKUNI	MASAHIRO	20621		Waiter	11/2/28	Moji	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar in hair ad over left side Head
P.E.	29	SUEMATSU	SHIGEICHI	18899		Waiter	11/2/28	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	95	Mole on nose
P.E.	30	SONOMOTO	MASAICHI	19533		Barber	12/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 14-1240
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Arabia Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. Dec 6, 1928, from the port of Yokohama Nov 21, 1928

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	DOI	TOSHIICHI	19256		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on chin
P.E.	2	KATO	MASAO	10863		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	110	Scar on left forehead
P.E.	3	MOTO	MORISHIGE	18145		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on 3rd finger right hand
P.E.	4	TOYAO	KOTARO	19108		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar forehead center
P.E.	5	KASUGA	TOKUJI	19791		Sailor	4/20/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar low on left neck
P.E.	6	YAMASHITA	HIDESHI	11305		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	110	Scar left temple
P.E.	7	YAMAGUCHI	RIN	19527		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	133	Small mole at edge of left neck
P.E.	8	YAMAMOTO	YOSHITERU	19671		Sailor	7/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Narrow forehead Scar left eye
P.E.	9	HIRANO	ICHIRO	20523		Sailor	9/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar on wrist near knuckle
P.E.	10	NOTO	OTOZO	20524		Chief Oiler	9/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole center forehead
P.E.	11	SAKAMURA	EIKICHI	17345		Engine Store keeper	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	126	Mole on neck
P.E.	12	MURAYAMA	TOMIHIDE	18144		Ice engineer	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	128	Mole on right cheek
P.E.	13	KISHIMOTO	NITARO	17347		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Many Moles on face
P.E.	14	TOYAMA	JOZOH	17363		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	126	Scar near right eyelid
P.E.	15	HATTORI	KANICHI	17342		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	Mole on right cheek
P.E.	16	YOSHIMOTO	TAMEICHI	17367		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Macula on left hand
P.E.	17	YAMAGUCHI	MASUHEI	17350		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar above left hand
P.E.	18	ISHIKURA	TAKUYU	10962		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	123	Scar above right eyebrow
P.E.	19	KUWABARA (Also Kuahara)	SUEKICHI	19796		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	117	None Dft 1/3/30 Seattle file
P.E.	20	SHIRAI	MASARU	20525		Fireman	9/8/ 28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar on top of head
P.E.	21	HOSODA	SEIICHI	18605		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	115	Scar on right side head
P.E.	22	SHIRAKAWA	SANNOSUKE	17355		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	126	Scar on right head
P.E.	23	MIYAKE	HAJIME	17344		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	122	Mole on left cheek
P.E.	24	KIRIHARA	KUMAO	11467		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on right eyebrow
P.E.	25	KINOSHITA	IWAKICHI	18605		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on left hand and eyebrow
P.E.	26	FUJIMOTO	SOIICHI	17370		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar on right wrist
P.E.	27	TABATA	TAKEO	11459		Fireman	7/22/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on left hand
P.E.	28	MOTOMORI	ZEN	18149		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	133	Scar on forehead
P.E.	29	DAIYA	SHIRAYUKI	19917		Fireman	6/18/28	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	None
P.E.	30	INAGAKI	MASAO	19381		Fireman	10/4/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	122	Scar above right eyebrow
P.E.	31	KATO	TOMEZO	19112		Coal passer	7/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	Large pit above right eye

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 14-1340
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "ARABIA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. Dec 6 12:?0 PM, 19 28, from the port of DAIREN, MANCHURIA via Yokohama Nov. 21, 1928.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	YAMAGA	SABURO			Master	2/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
P.E.	2	YAMAZAKI	TEIZO			Chief Officer	7/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	138	Scar on forehead
P.E.	3	YOSHIMOTO	YOSHIKUNI			2nd Officer	2/18/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None
P.E.	4	NISHIO	TADASHI			3rd Officer	9/8/ 28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138	None
First	5	TAKESHITA	KATSUYA			Officer App.	10/30/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
First	6	KAMOHARA	WATARU			Officer App.	10/30/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	None
P.E.	7	SATO	YOSHIYA			Chief Engineer	4/2/ 28	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	128	None
First	8	TAKAYANAGI	HACHIRO			First engineer	10/30/28	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None
P.E.	9	KAGEYAMA	NANYO			2nd Engineer	4/2/ 28	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
First	10	SAEKA	KAZUO			3rd Engineer	10/30/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
P.E.	11	SUGAWARA	KAMESABURO			4th Engineer	9/8/ 28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	128	None
First	12	NAGAMOTO	ITARO			5th Engineer	10/30/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None
P.E.	13	TANI	SUNAO			Purser	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
P.E.	14	NISHIMURA	YOSHIHARU			Freight Clerk	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
P.E.	15	OKADA	SHUNSAKU			Freight Clerk	4/21/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	128	Scar Below right eye
~~P.E.~~	~~16~~	~~USUI~~	~~IWAHIKO~~			~~Doctor~~	~~5/18/28~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~55~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-4~~	~~118~~	~~None~~
~~P.E.~~	~~17~~	~~AMANO~~	~~IWAO~~			Chief Wireless Operator	2/16/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	130	None
P.E.	18	KANSHA	YOSHIO			Assistant W'less Operater	4 / 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	None
P.E.	19	MOROOKA	KIICHIRO			Chief Steward	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	None
P.E.	20	ITO	KISHIRO	19788		Boatswain	4/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	None
P.E.	21	MERA	MITORI	11468		Carpenter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	122	None
P.E.	22	YASUNO	KITO	17420		Deck Store Keeper	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar on forehead
P.E.	23	YANAGIDA	YANAGINOSUKE	19797		Quarter-master	4/22/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	Scar on chin
P.E.	24	KATO	KYUTARO	19789		Quarter-master	4/22/28	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Scar left forehead
P.E.	25	YAMADA	MASAJI	19786		Quarter-master	4/10/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	117	Scar left head Pits on left face
P.E.	26	MORINAGA	TSURUO	19785		Quarter-master	4/15/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Upper fron teeth crowned
P.E.	27	HIRAGATA	SHIGERU	20520		Sailer	2/26/28	KObe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	131	Scar center lower lip
P.E.	28	HIRANO	KAICHIRO	19787		Sailer	4/19/28	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Several scars on left hand
P.E.	29	YAMANAKA	SAJYU	17814		Sailer	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	150	Mole under left eye
P.E.	30	KAWABATA	GENZO	11296		Sailer	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Wart under left eye
P.E.	31	YAMAGUCHI	TOTA	17890		Sailer	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on left fore-finger

Line O.S.K. LINE

Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

Local Agents OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Dec 6, 1928.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse; or assisted in his fare (or care and treasure) of any individual, society, or corporation?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Stowaway — Self	NO —	No one			—	—	perm —	No	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	D	Blk	Br	Scar rt cheek	Japan	Nikibe
2																							Blk mole near nose left side		Anai
3		Stowaway	NO	—			—	—	perm —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"		"	village
4																							Small scar in hair upper rt forehead		Anai
5		Stowaway	NO	—			—	—	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	village
6																							Scar above rt eye		Yahatahama
7		Stowaway	NO	—			—	—	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"		"	
8																							Mole right Cheek		Mikame cho
9		Stowaway	NO	—			—	—	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—819

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9997/9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed at the time of arrival by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft bringing them. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Japanese / S. S. Arabia Maru. Passengers sailing from Kobe and Yokohama, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Yamauchi	Junichi	34		m	m	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japan	Japan	Nikibe Mura Nishiwa gun Ehime Ken	wife Sato & 2 children	19-7-25 Wn	Seattle
2		Izumi	Niemon	20		m	s	Farmer boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maana Mura Nishiwa gun Ehime Ken	Brother Hiroo Wai. 1 bro & sister Father dead	19-7-25 "	"
3																		
4																		
5		Yagyu	Keiji	18		m	s	Farm boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maana Mura Nishiwa gun Ehime Ken	Father Kisaburo Yagyu	19-7-25	
6																		
7		Sato	Noboru	24		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yahata bama Machi Nishiwa Gun Ehime Ken	Father Tokutaro	19-7-25 "	Tacoma
8		Kiino	Yoshiyuki	28		m	m	Grocery store prop.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Murame cho Nishiwa Gun Ehime Ken	Wife Sayo 1 boy	19-7-25 "	Tacoma
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Student Ed
Jfm

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
D S A
B A
VBL

5

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 26
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9997-7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARABIA MARU" sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, November 13th, 1928, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, December , 1928.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		Wife Sheet 6 - Line	3						
✓ 1	SMITH	HORACE FONTAINE	38		M	M	Aug. 24, 1890 Mabank, Texas	With U. S. Navy to report at Bremerton	U.S.Receiving Ship, Bremerton, Wash.
2	SMITH	TANIA	27		F	M	See Sheet 6 Line 3		
✓ 3	CARROLL	CHARLES SAMPSON	44		M	S	1884 Harrisville, Miss.	U.S. Navy - on orders	U.S.Receiving Ship, San Fracisco, Cal.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Medically examined & passed
Ft Townsend Gen examiner Dr
O Te Bishop ca Navy 12-6-28

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 6 1928
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Insp.

Indexed
Ftg

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Saburo Iamaga master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Japanese S.S. "Arabia-maru", from Shanghai, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 6 1928, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of "SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, December, 1928.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Craw Shaw 611 A Avenue Joffre, Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self		Yes	11/23-6/28	Seattle	Mrs. Seitzick 1808 37th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brown	Gray	Scar on left cheek under ear
2	G. Father Charles Trenman, Alberta, Canada	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1910 Boston 1924 Mass		[illegible]	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brown	Brown	
3										Aunt, Mrs. Grasman, 1221 La Puerta St., Los Angeles, Cal.																	
4	Father Peter Onischenko, Omsk, Siberia	Okla.	Sugden	Yes	Husband	Just	No			Father in law John T. Smith mother " " Mary " Sugden, Oklahoma	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No Medically Examined & passed Pt Townsend Quarantine Sta 12/6/28 O.C. Dashiell Asst Surg	4	9	Fr	Brown	Brown	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—68

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9997-6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIA MARU". Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, November 13th, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	RASUMOFF	VICTOR BENJAMIN	2o		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Siberia	Vladivostok	Re. Per. 386335	Washington, D. C.	6/4/28	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	DAY	BERTHA	21		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Latvia	Latvian	Latvia	Dobele	Non Quota 136	Shanghai, China	11/10/28	China	Shnaghai
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	SMITH	TANIA	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Siberia	Poltava	Non Quota 130	Shanghai, China	10/17/28	China	Shanghai
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ADMITTED SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 8 1928
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3
HELD B. S. I. LINES Home
HELD T. D. LINES
Joseph White
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

Index Card
1304

PNT PT
U T
GO ST 3
D.S.B. A
B. & A
USC

3

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Masaru Uchida, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arabia-Maru", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Uchida

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 6 1928, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spencer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Saburo Yanagi Master, of the Japanese S.S. "Arabia Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Yanagi
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1928 day of , 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. B. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, December, 1928, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or home for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	E.Brother, Hisaichi Kanemoto, 2801 Agenosho-cho, Yamaguchi-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	3/11-3/27	Seattle	Cousin, Tadaji Kumihiro, 813½ King Street, Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Bk	Brown	Mole on upper lip
2	Accompanied by mother	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Mother		Yes	born 1/27/12 -12/20		with mother to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dk	Bk	Brown	
3	Accompanied by mother	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	mother		Yes	born 8/27/13 -12/20		with mother to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dk	Bk	Brown	
4	Father, Heikichi Kunitsugu, 1527 Agenosho-cho, Yamaguchi-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$ 60	Yes	6/19-9/26	Independence, Mo.	Husband, Chozo Kunitsugu, 121 Wash. Street, Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dk	Bk	Brown	Mole behind right ear
5	Accompanied by mother	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	born 1/29/22 -9/26		with mother to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
6	Accompanied by mother	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	born 12/17/25 -9/26		with mother to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
7	Wife, Hana Motoike, Hiral-mura, Gunma-ken	Utah	Salt Lake	No	Self	$150	Yes	11/16-2/28	Salt Lake	Friend, Den Mori, Black Hawk, Utah	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Brown	Mole on right jaw
8	Wife, Ume Tsuboi, Iwata-mura, Okayama-ken	Ore.	Hood River	No	Self	$100	Yes	4/12-8/28	Hood River	Friend, Masuo Yasui, 14 Oak Street, Hood River, Ore.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Brown	2 scars on right hand
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Medically examined & passed
Pt Townsend Quarantine Sta
17/6/28 U.C. Bishop asst Surg

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—68

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

9997-5

S. S. "ARABIA MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, November 18th, 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED ABSOLUTE 1		KUNIHIRO	YASU	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken	Re. Per. 229061	Washington, D.C.	1/29/27	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken
U.S.CITIZEN 2		KUNIHIRO	SHIGEKO	16		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Pasco	Birth Cert. 27	Seattle, Wash.	1/10/20	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken
U.S.CITIZEN 3		KUNIHIRO	YAYEKO	15		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Pasco	Birth Cert. 4	Seattle, Wash.	1/10/20	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken
ID Card 4	ADMITTED 12-7-28 ABSOLUTE	KUNITSUGU	MOYO	30		F	W	[illegible]	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken	Non Quota 173	Kobe, Japan	11/20/28	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken
ID Card 5	ADMITTED 12-7-28 NBS	KUNITSUGU	KATO	6		M	S	Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Mo.	Kansas City	Birth Cert.	Kansas City, Mo.	7/5/22	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken
ADMITTED 12-7-28 NBS 6		KUNITSUGU	ISAMI	3		M	S	Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Mo.	Kansas City	Birth Cert.	Kansas City, Mo.		Japan	Yamaguchi-ken
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	MOTOIKE	KOSAI	29		M	M	Coal Miner ~~Worker~~	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga-ken	Re. Per. 332101	Washington, D.C.	12/15/27	Utah	Salt Lake
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	TSUBOI	KATASHI	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Re. Per. 406024	Washington, D.C.	7/30/28	Ore.	Hood River
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

DEC 6 1928

...TED LINES All except

H'LD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 4-5-6

J. E. Sperling
Immigrant Inspector

Index 20

4- PNT U CO Bk ISC PT T A 4

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 1

23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Masaru Uchida, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arabia Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Uchida

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1928 day of , 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Saburo Iamaga master, of the S. S. Arabia Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S. Iamaga
Officer.

DEC 6 1928

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, December, 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife, Yuki Harada, 1365 Agenosho-cho, Yamaguchi-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5/00-12/27 Seattle	Friend, Shinichi Kunimoto, 819 Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Bk	Brown	small mole left temple
2	Wife, Kane Hashimoto, 47-37 Minamisaigo-mura, Fukui-ken	Wash.	Eatonville	No	Self	$95	Yes	10/15-6/27 Eatonville	Y. Brother, Kiyoshi Hashimoto, P.O. Box 188, Eatonville, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dk	Bk	Brown	
3	Y.Brother, Teikichi Miyaoka, 225 Ohsaki-machi, Tokyo	R.I.	Cranston	No	Self	$300	Yes	9/85-10/25 Cranston	Employer, J. F. Comstock, Applehouse Hill, Cranston, R.I.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Bk	Brown	
4	Father, Sengoro Kanadani, 1781 Takakura-mura, Okayama-ken	Ore.	Clackamas	No	Husband	$100	Yes	7/11-10/28 Clackamas	Husband, Masaichi Kaneya, P.O. Box 33, Clackamas, Oregon	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dk	Bk	Brown	
5	Accompanied by mother	Ore.	Clackamas	No	Father		Yes	born 4/4/18 -11/27	with mother to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
6	Accompanied by mother	Ore.	Clackamas	No	Father		Yes	born 10/3/20 -11/27	with mother to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
7	Accompanied by mother	Ore.	Clackamas	No	Father		Yes	born 3/14/25 -11/27	with mother to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
8	E.Brother, Tametaro Matsufuji, Ichikiyama-mura, Fukuoka-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	8/19-8/28 Seattle	Husband, Kyuso Matsufuji, 3167 Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dk	Bk	Brown	
9	Wife, Shizuka Sakamoto, Atagomura, Yamaguchi-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	4/06-6/28 Seattle	Friend, Tayokichi Yamada, 620 Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Brown	Scar on left side of neck
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

"Medically examined & passed
Pt Townsend Quarantine Sta
Dr. 6-28. O C Bishop as Surg

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—m

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9997-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIA MARU". *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, November 21st, 1928, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	HARADA	YRITARO	45		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken	Re. Per. 330802	Washington, D.C.	12/8/27 08	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	HASHIMOTO	YASUTARO	29		M	M	Saw Mill Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukui-ken	Re. Per. 273032	Washington, D.C.	6/4/27 08	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	ISHIKAWA	MATAZO	62		M	S	Servant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Non Quota 54	Tokyo, Japan	9/26/28 08	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	KANADANI OF KANAYA	FUMIKO	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Re. Per. 417339	Washington, D.C.	9/13/28 08	Ore.	Clackamas
U.S.CITIZEN 5		KANAYA	SHIGEKO	10		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Oregon	Sunnyside	Birth Cert. 231	Clackamas, Oregon	9/23/27	Japan	Okayama-ken
U.S.CITIZEN 6		KANAYA	TOYOGI	8		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Oregon	Clackamas	Birth Cert. 232	Clackamas, Oregon	9/23/27	Japan	Okayama-ken
U.S.CITIZEN 7		KANAYA	HARUO ENOCH	3		M	S	Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Oregon	Clackamas	Birth Cert.	Clackamas, Oregon	3/24/25	Japan	Okayama-ken
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	MATSUFUJI	TSUTA	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ishikawa-ken	Re. Per. 405059	Washington, D.C.	7/26/28 08	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	SAKAMOTO	YUICHI	35		M	M	Bro Clerk Grocer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken	Re. Per. 361501	Washington, D.C.	4/17/28 08	Wash.	Seattle
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ver R/P #779156 11/24/31

A.R.# 3960968 Visa San Francisco 1/22/25 # 24594/19-1

File 385/1454

1290-37923 Telegram and I.O. issued 7.20 per R/P 3[illegible]

V/A Chicago 11-16-25 A2318219

DEC 6 1928

ADMITTED LINES All except 5

HELD B. & I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 3

J. G. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

Indexed

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Masaru Uchida, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arabia Maru", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Uchida

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1928 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. B. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Yamaga, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Jap. Str. "Arabia Maru", from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

DEC 6 1928 S. Yamaga
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, December 6th, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or limiting permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an institution for persons insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	What alien's name at time of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement; expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife, Suga Hagino, 3429 Lafayette Place, Seattle, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self		9/25-11/28	Seattle		Wife, Suga Hagibo, 3429 Lafayette Place, Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Brown	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9997-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIA MARU". *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER, B. C., December 5th, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Record Only	HAGINO	RHUICHI	36	M	M	O.S.K.Staff	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukui-ken				Wash.	Seattle
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Local asst manager
OK who went to
Ocean to meet same

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 6 1928
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspr.
Immigrant In

Index 20
JGM

21

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Uchida, Surgeon of the "Nap. Str. Arabia Maru", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Uchida M.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1928 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—686

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SABURO YAMADA, master, of the Japanese S.S. "Arabia-Maru" from Yokohama, Japan, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1926

at Seattle, Wash.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of "SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, December 6, 1928.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are in prison or a charitable or similar institution (or care and treatment of the insane), supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	E. Brother, Oscar Mahr, Fulda, Germany	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self		Yes	9/23-10/28	Seattle	Wife, Ura. Mahr, 3046 18th Ave. S., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brown	Brown	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Medically examined & passed
PH Service & Quarantine Sta
12/6/28 O.E. Bethge asa Surg.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—698

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9997-2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via another foreign port.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, November 21st, 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	MAHR	HUGO	61		M M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Fulda	Non Quota 234	See 4 (B) Yokohama, Japan	11/20/28	08 Wash.	Seattle
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

App# 42845 R/P Issued but dept not receive delivery for departure
See file 6/4

DEC 6 1928
E, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

Index 25
1929

PT PT

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Masaru, Uchida, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arabia-Maru", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1916. M. Uchida

at Seattle, Wash.

Seaphine [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—410

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Saburo Tamaga master, of the Japanese S.S. "Arabia-maru", from Kobe, Japan, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Yamaga
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1926

at Seattle, Wash.

Joseph Hyde,
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, December, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in prison or elsewhere, or inmate of institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Sumi Nakamura, 792 Kamikohri-cho, Hyogo-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Mother	$400	No			C.H.Watson, President, Seattle Pacific College, 3307 3rd Ave.W., Seattle, Wash.	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Brown	
2	Wife, Aiko Ohki, Minamiwataya-machi, Osaka	N.Y.	New York	No	Company	$400	No			Mr. K. Uyeda, c/o Kongo Shoji, 60 Beaver Street, New York, N.Y.	No	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Brown	
3	Wife, Shizu Kato, 7-2, 1-chome, Higashiyama-cho, Kobe	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Company	$500	No			Coming to take boat back to Japan. Mr. J.W.Allen, c/o Allen Steamship Co., Dexter Horton Bldg., Seattle, Wash.	No	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Brown	
4	Y. Sister, Kiku Hayashi, Kami-ichiba, Kanagawa-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Company	$500	No			Mr. J.W.Allen, c/o Allen Steamship Co., Dexter Horton Bldg., Seattle, Wash.	No	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Brown	
5	Wife, Misao Shiraoka, 31, Yamada-Yawata, Hokko, Hyogo-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Company	$500	No			Mr. J.W.Allen, c/o Allen Steamship Co., Dexter Horton Bldg., Seattle, Wash.	No	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Brown	
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Medically examined & passed
P.H.Bourland Quarantine Sta
12/6/28 O.E.Bishop asst Surg

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9997-1

S. S. "ARABIA MARU". *Passengers sailing from* KOBE, JAPAN, November 18th, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		Left U.S. via San Francisco 9-3-31 File #56/373 "Asama Maru"																	
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	NAKAMURA	SABURO	24	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hyogo-ken	Sec 4-E Student Non Quota 115	Kobe, Japan	9/25/28	Japan	Osaka
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	OHKI	HIROMOTO	26	M	M	Co's Employee	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Sec 3-6 Treaty Alien 145	Kobe, Japan	11/15/28	Japan	Osaka
ADMITTED 3	TRANSIT 54-49035	KATO	HISAKATSU	50	M	M	Marine Captain	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ishikawa-ken	Sec 3-2 T. Visitor 165	Kobe, Japan	11/19/28	Japan	Kobe
ADMITTED 4	TRANSIT 54-49037	HAYASHI	ROKUSUKE	63	M	W	Marine Ch.Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Sec 3-2 T. Visitor 166	Kobe, Japan	11/19/28	Japan	Kobe
ADMITTED 5	TRANSIT 54-41540	SHIRAOKA	HIDEICHI	27	M	M	Co's Employee	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hyogo-ken	Sec 3-2 T. Visitor 168	Kobe, Japan	11/19/28	Japan	Kobe
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SEATTLE, WASH., 12/6/28
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 5
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Joseph Hayes
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

Index 25
FHH

PNT PT 3
U 2
A

5

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

9997

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Masaru Yohida, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arabia Maru", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Yohida

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1926

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

9996

Am
Nigina
Dec. 4, 1928
Everett Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Anderson, of the S. S. Nigina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A A Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1928

C Moran
Acty Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
DEC 6 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 601
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Alaska, arriving at Everett, Dec. 4, 1925, from the port of Ketchikan, Alaska.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Anderson	A. E.			Master	Nov 30	Seattle	No	yes	38	male	Scan	U.S.	5-7		
2	Kenney	E.T.			Pilot	-	-	-	-	52	-	U.S.	-	5-9		
3	Stone	G.E.			1st mate	-	-	-	-	42	-	Eng.	-	5-6		
4	Erickson	L.			2nd -	-	-	-	-	36	-	Nor.	-	5-4		
5	Carlson	Geo			3rd -	-	-	-	-	31	-	Fin	-	5-10		
6	Dostland	A.			A/B	-	-	-	-	31	-	Nor	-	5-7		
7	Jones	A.H			-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5-8		
8	Selmer	K.			-	-	-	-	-	39	-	Dutch	-	5-10		
9	Evenson	T.	Seafile 12/7442		-	-	-	-	-	28	-	Nor	Nor	5-8		
10	Nelson	R.			O/S	-	-	-	-	24	-	Den	U.S.	5-11		
11	Peterson	P			-	-	-	-	-	48	-	Nor	U.S.	5-6		
12	Nelson	Chas			-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	Nor	5-11		
13	Jensen	Geo			-	-	-	-	-	28	-	Swe	U S	5-8		
14	Hall	F. W.			4th Eng.	-	-	-	-	29	-	U S.	-	5-10		
15	Corcoran	F. W.			1st Asst	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	6 2		
16	Drystale	C. F.			2nd -	-	-	-	-	32	-	Canada	-	5-8		
17	Hall	F			Oiler	-	-	-	-	28	-	U.S.	U S.	6 -		
18	Alonzo	Wm			-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-10		
19	Larsen	W. G.			-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-11		
20	Gilleson	E.			Fireman	-	-	-	-	28	-	Swe	Swe	5-10		
21	Smith	C K			-	-	-	-	-	26	-	U S.	U.S.	5-8		
22	Early	Pat			-	-	-	-	-	48	-	Ireland	-	5-6		
23	Davidson	H. S.			Purser	-	-	-	-	54	-	U.S.	U.S.	5-8		
24	Shinderlick	F.			Radio	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-6		
25	Tate	E			Cook	-	-	-	-	42	-	B.W.I.	-	5-5		
26	Souther	B. F.			2nd Cook	-	-	-	-	46	-	U.S.	-	5-7		
27	Granite	J			Mess Boy	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-6		
28	Caldwell	J.			Ambleman	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-2		
29																
30																

1

Line Alaska S. S. Co.
Owners Alaska S. S. Co.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9493 Ltr
Am
Tug Martha Foss
Dec 5, 1928
Anacortes Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Spriggen, of the Am Tug Martha Foss, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Spriggen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 1928

W. E. Sayre
Acty. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
DEC 6 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE WASH.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Tow Boat
Vessel Martha Fass, arriving at Anacortes, 12/5/28, 19..., from the port of Chemainus B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jungren	Anc Jungren		23 years	Master	10/13/28	Seattle	No	Yes	38	Male	White	Am	6'	160	
2	Larsen	Albert		2 years	Chief Eng	5/12/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6 7½	175	
3	Mathiesen	Dane		15 "	Mate	10/13/28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6 7	165	
4	Emmons	Jessie		2	2nd Eng	5/12/28		"	"	22	"	"	"	6 6½	153	
5	Maphis	Ira		3 months	Cook	11/10/28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 8	146	
6	Johnson	Chas		3 "	Wireless Opp.	0 0 00	Seattle	"	"	20	"	"	"	6 7½	185	
7	Betts	H		1 "	Deck Hand	Ret 2nd	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 8	136	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 9955

Line Fass Co
Owners 210 Tacoma Wash.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1929

9998 E

Str
SS James Griffiths
Dec 21, 1928
Tacoma

NY Filed

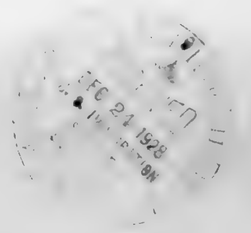
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Johanson, of the SS James Griffiths, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Johanson
Master, ~~First Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of December, 19 28

Wm McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am
Vessel ..., arriving at Tacoma, Dec 21st, 1918, from the port of Britannia Beach, BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Master	Dec 18	Seattle	No	Yes	50	Male	Scand	US	5/11	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			1st mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	210	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	185	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	6	180	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand	"	5/6	170	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	160	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Sweden	5/8	178	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	US	[illegible]	170	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Finn	5/10	161	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	US	5/8	165	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	Germany	5/7	167	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			OS	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	US	5/8	169	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5/5	158	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5/9	140	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			1st Engr	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/7	210	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	169	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	174	
18	Holland	[illegible]			3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	189	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5/10	160	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	167	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	158	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			Fireman	"	"	"	"	53	"	Belgian	Belgium	5/7	195	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	US	5/5	181	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/8	160	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			1st Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	"	5	205	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd "	"	"	"	"	60	"	English	"	5/7	150	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			Messman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/11	185	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			Messboy	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	172	
29																
30																

Tacoma Wn
Dec 21 1918
Crew passed to Visiting Immigrant Inspr
[illegible]

(C)

1918
R

Line Canadian Pacific Ry Co
Owners Jas Griffith & Sons
Local Agents J. D. Stack & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9514 Cust

dw
55 James Griffiths
Dec 5, 1928
Tacoma Wash
Dec 5, 1928
Tacoma Wash
See mnds
689 filed

V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Johanson, of the SS James Griffiths, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Johanson
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1928

H G McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

RECEIVED
DEC 6 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

San Francisco

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Barge Tug Griffiths, arriving at Tacoma, Dec 5th, 1928, 8:00 a.m. Dec 4th from the port of Britannia Beach B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johnson	Julius			Master	Dec 1st	Seattle	No	Yes		Male	Scand	US	5/11	200	
2	Evans	Edw W			1st mate	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5/8	210	
3	Anderson	John			2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5/10	180	
4	Hodge	Robt J			3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Scotch	✓	6-	183	
5	Hay	C.			A B	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Scand	✓	5/6	161	
6	Jackson	Erik			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5/6	165	
7	Lee	J. B.			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	English	✓	5/8	158	
8	Nelson	A.			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Scand	✓	5/6	155	
9	West	Paul			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	German	Germany	5/7	159	
10	Mahnquist	C.			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Scand	Sweden	5/8	163	
11	Parker	A. R.			OS	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	English	✓	5/8	151	
12	Kennedy	Leo			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5/9	155	
13	Sprinkle	Wm E			Radio	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5/9	138	
14	Montavon	Larry			Engr	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5/7	196	
15	Williams	Wynne			1st asst	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5/10	171	
16	Lonsdale	Hiram			2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	German	✓	5/9	176	
17	Holland	J. P.			3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5/5	182	
18	Closson	Jas. M.			Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Irish	✓	5/9	163	
19	Walling	R.			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Scand	✓	5/7	167	
20	McCarthy	Thos			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Irish	✓	5/10	167	
21	McNamara	Thos			Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5/8	160	
22	Degraef	F			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Belgian	Belgium	5/2	198	
23	Carroll	J.			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	English	US	5/5	180	
24	Agee	John W			1st Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Irish	✓	5-	195	
25	Smith	Robt H			2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	English	✓	5/9	160	
26	Griffey	A. A.			Messman	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5/11	189	
27	Stirling	Leo			Messboy	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	5/6	184	
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Wash
Dec 5, 1928
Crew checked & passed to ship
J G McNamara
Immigration Inspr.

Receipt given

(C)

1

Line Coastwise Slt Barge Co
Owners Jas Griffiths & Sons Seattle
Local Agents J. J. Stitch + B 715 Tacoma Bldg

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

99930 Can
SS Border King
Dec 29, 1928
Comdr Nash
Jan. 2, 1929
Seattle Wash

Affd

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A. WOODLEY. MASTER, of the U.S. S.S. BORDER KING., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Woodley
Master, ~~Purser, Surgeon, Acting Master, or Acting Purser~~

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of DEC., 1928.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
DEC 31 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BORDER KING., arriving at EVERETT, WN. DEC. 29TH/28., 19..., from the port of POWELL RIVER. B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WOODLEY.	C. A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE						U. S.			
2	HARDWICK.	F.			MATE.	/28	DO						DO			
3	NAGLER.	C. F.			2 DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C. S.			CH. ENGR.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HAROLD.	J. H.			ASST. DO	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F. L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	ERIKSON.	GODFRID.			Q. M.	/27	DO	NO	YES.	28	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
8	KENNEDY.	J.			DO	/28	DO						U. S.			
9	ANDERSON.	ANDREW.			BOSN.	DO	DO	NO	YES.	44	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	DO	DO						U. S.			
11	ALM.	INGWALD.			FIRE.	DO	DO	NO	YES.	42	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
12	JOHNSON.	I. E.			DO	DO	DO						U. S.			
13	KCASE.	J. N.			COOK.	DO	DO						DO			
14	MC BRIDE.	J.			MESS.	DO	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S. D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	CADETT.	A.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
18	ERICKSON.	H.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
19	LARSEN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
20	CALVIN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
21	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
22	WILSON.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	MC RAE.	JOSEPH.			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES.	29	M.	CAN.	BRIT:			
24	GUTHRIE.	N.			DO	DO	DO						U. S.			
25	JONES.	P.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	JARVIS.	D.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27	JOSEPH.	T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
28	SIMPSON.	D.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
29																
30																

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.

Owners SAME. SEATTLE. WN.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-1

9993 Can

Border King
Dec 23, 1928
Seattle Wash

6 Pl filed.

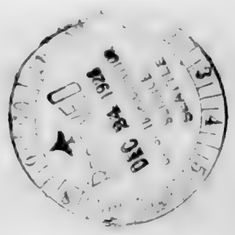
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY. MASTER *, of the* U.S. S.S.BORDER KING. *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C A Woodley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23RD *day of* DEC. *, 1928.*

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Case 814

Vessel BORDER KING. , *arriving at* SEATTLE. WN. , DEC. 23RD/28 , 19 , *from the port of* VANCOUVER. B. C. Dec 22, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOODLEY.	C.A.			MASTER	/26	SEATTLE						U.S.			
2	HARDWICK.	F.			MATE	/28	DO						DO			
3	NAGLER	C.F.			2 DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C.S.			CH.ENGR.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HAROLD.	J.H.			ASST. DO	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F.L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	ERIKSON.	GODFRID.			Q.M.	/27	DO	NO	YES	28	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
8	KENNEDY.	J.			DO	/28	DO						U.S.			
9	ANDERSON.	ANDREW.			BOSN.	DO	DO	NO	YES.	44	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	DO	DO						U.S.			
11	ALM.	INGWALD.			FIRE.	DO	DO	NO	YES.	42	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
12	ANDERSON.	K.			DO	DO	DO						U.S.			
13	CASE.	J.N.			COOK.	DO	DO						DO			
14	MC BRIDE.	J.			MESS.	DP	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S.D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	CADETT.	A.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
18	ERICKSON.	H.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
19	LARSEN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
20	CALVIN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
21	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
22	WILSON.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	MC RAE.	JOSEPH.			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES.	29	M.	CAN:	BRIT:			
24	JONES.	P.			DO	DO	DO						U.S.			
25	JARVIS.	D.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	JOSEPH.	T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27	SIMPSON.	D.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
28	GUTHRIE.	N.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
29																
30																

9453

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.

Owners SAME. SEATTLE. WN.

Local Agents SAME. DO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9993 • Ex •

Sirs
Border King
Dec. X 28
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY. MASTER. *, of the* U.S. S.S. BORDER KING. *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C A Woodley
Master, Owner or Agent or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18TH *day of* DEC. *, 19*28.

RECEIVED
DEC 20 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 601
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS.
Vessel BORDER KING., *arriving at* SEATTLE.WN., DEC. 18TH/28., 19..., *from the port of* VANCOUVER. B.C. Dec 17, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOODLEY.	C.A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.						U.S.			
2	EVANS.	E.			MATE.	/28	DO						DO			
3	HARDWICK.	F.			2 DO	/28	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C.S.			CH.ENGR.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HAROLD.	J.H.			ASST. DO	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F.L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	ERIKSON.	GODFRID.			Q.M.	/27	DO	NO	YES.	28	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
8	KENNEDY.	J.			DO	/28	DO						U.S.			
9	ANDERSON.	ANDREW.			BOSN.	DO	DO	NOX	YES.	44	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH	DO	DL						U.S.			
11	ALM.	INGWALD.			FIRE.	DO	DO	NO.	YES.	42	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
12	ANDERSON.	K.			DO	DO	DO						U.S.			
13	CASE.	J.N.			COOK.	DO	DO						DO			
14	MC BRIDE.	J.			MESS.	DO	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S.D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	CADETT.	A.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
18	ERICKSON.	H.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
19	LARSEN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
20	CALVIN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
21	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
22	WILSON.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	MC RAE.	JOSEPH.			DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES.	29	M.	CAN.	BRIT:			
24	GUTHRIE.	N.			DO	DO	DO						U.S.			
25	JONES.	P.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	JARVIS.	D.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27	JOSEPH.	T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
28	SIMPSON.	D.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
29																
30																

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.
Owners SAME. SEATTLE. WN.
Local Agents DO
16—1000

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9993
3

99138

Am
S.S. Border King
Dec 12, 1928
Seattle Wash
Dec 13, 1928
Seattle Wash
Border King

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY MASTER., of the U.S. S.S. BORDER KING., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. A. Woodley
Master, ~~Commanding Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of DEC., 1928.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
DEC 13 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. Flag

Vessel BORDER KING., *arriving at* SEATTLE.WN., DEC.12TH/28, *19*..., *from the port of* POWELL RIVER.B.C. Dec 11, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOODLEY.	C.A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.						U.S.			
2	EVANS.	E.			MATE.	/28	DO						DO			
3	HARDWICK.	F.			2 MATE.	DO	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD	C.S.			CH.ENGR.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HAROLD.	J.H.			ASST.ENGR.	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F.L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	ERIKSON.	GODFRID.			Q.M.	/27	DO	NO.	YES.	28	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
8	KENNEDY	J.			DO	/28	DO						U.S.			
9	ANDERSON.	ANDREW.			BOSN.	DO	DO	NO.	YES.	44	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	DO	DO						U.S.			
11	ALM.	INGWALD.			FIRE.	DO	DO	NO	YES.	42	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
12	ANDERSON.	K.			DO	DO	DO						U.S.			
13	CASE.	J.N.			COOK	DO	DO						DO			
14	MC BRIDE.	J.			MESS.	DO	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S.D.	DO	/26						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	DO	/27						DO			
17	CADETT.	A.			DO	DO	/28						DO			
18	ERICKSON.	H.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
19	LARSEN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
20	CALVIN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
21	HAZELWOOD.	G.			D.H.	DO	DO						DO			
22	WILSON.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	SCOTT.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
24	MC RAE.	JOSEPH.			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES.	29	M.	CAN:	BRIT:			
25	GUTHRIE.	N.			DL	DL	DL						U.S.			
26	JONES.	P.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27	JARVIS.	D.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
28	WILLIAMS.	A.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
29																
30																

2963
2

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN.CO.

Owners SAME. SEATTLE.WN.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1200

6993 Env

Line 36 Border King Dec 5-1928 Seattle Wash Dec 2, 1928 Bellingham

Line 36 Border King Dec 5-1928 Seattle Wash Dec 2, 1928 Bellingham

C&G filed.

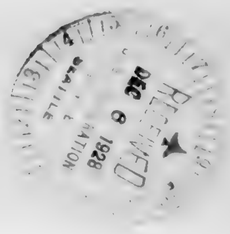
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A.WOODLEY. MASTER., of the U.S. S.S.BORDER KING., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Woodley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of DEC., 1928.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 54

Vessel BORDER KING. *, arriving at* SEATTLE. WN. , DEC. 5TH/28. *, 19* , *from the port of* POWELL RIVER. B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WOODLEY.	C. A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.						U. S.			
2	EVANS.	E.			MATE.	/28	DO						DO			
3	HARDWICK.	F.			2 DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C. S.			CH. ENGR.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HAROLD.	J. H.			ASST. DO	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F. L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	ERIKSON.	GODFRID.			Q. M.	/27	DO	NO.	YES.	28	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
8	KENNEDY.	J.			DO	/28	DO						U. S.			
9	ANDERSON.	ANDREW.			BOSN.	DO	DO	NO	YES.	44	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	DO	DO						U. S.			
11	ALM.	INGWALD.			FIRE.	DO	DO	NO	YES.	42	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
12	ANDERSON.	K.			DO	DO	DO						U. S.			
13	CASE.	J. N.			COOK.	DO	DO						DO			
14	MC BRIDE.	J.			MESS.	DO	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S. D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	CADETT.	A.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
18	ERICKSON.	H.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
19	LARSEN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
20	CALVIN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
21	HAZELWOOD.	G.			D. H.	DO	DO						DO			
22	WILSON.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	JOSEPH.	T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
24	SCOTT.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
25	MC RAE.	JOSEPH.			DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES.	29	M.	CAN:	BRIT♦			
26	KELLY.	M. J.			DO	DO	DO						U. S.			
27	GUTHRIE.	N.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
28	JONES.	P.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
29																
30																

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.

Owners SAME. SEATTLE. WN.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9992 6T

Japanese
Yokohama Maru
Dec. 12, 1926
Seattle Wash

OSK.
OS filed

No rct.
P.R. acc

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. SAWAGUCHI, of the S. YOKOHAMA MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Kawaguchi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec, 1926

Homer N. Ratz
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED DEC 28 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Supplementary.

Sheet No .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel S.S. [illegible] MARU, arriving at Seattle Wash., DECEMBER 12, 19[illegible], from the port of ~~TAKU BAR, CHINA~~ Vancouver, BC Dec 4, 1938.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
					JR 3RD											
1	[illegible]	ISAMU		2 YEARS	ENGINEER	17-11-38	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	135	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	APP. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	130	
3	KOGAMA	TSUTOMU		10 "	QUARTER-MASTER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	135	
4	WATANABE	YOSHITSUGU		"	ASSIST DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	125	
5	OKI	TOSHIKATSU		3 "	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	130	
6	YAMASHITA	ICHIJI		12 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	135	
7	[illegible]	AIFU		10 "	FIRE MAN	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-5	140	
8	[illegible]	ZASAKICHI		3 "	COAL-PASSER	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-2	120	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	125	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		2 "	EUROPEAN FOOD COOK	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	121	
11	[illegible]	KATSUSABURO		1 "	FREIGHT CLERK	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	130	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		8 "	2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	130	
13	[illegible]	TOKITARO		3 YEARS	MAIL OFFICER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	120	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	140	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9772
8

Line SEATTLE LINE

Owners [illegible] YUSEN KAISHA

Local Agents N.Y.K. SEATTLE BRANCH.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YOSHINOSUKE KAWASHIMA , MASTER *, of the* S.S." YOKOHAMA MARU *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Y. Kawashima

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—6369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", arriving at Seattle Wash Dec 12, 1928, from the port of Vancouver BC Dec 11, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
1	FUKUI	SEIZABURO	19439	4 YEARS	STEWARD	20-9-27	KOBE	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	123	
2	ICHIDA	MAGOE	19440	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	127	
3	TANAKA	SHOJIRO	19994	3 "	"	25-8-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	
4	YAMAMOTO	KIKUJI	19442	3 "	"	29-9-27	KOBE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	120	
5	ISHIDA	NISABURO	19988	12 "	"	21-7-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	110	
6	FURUKAWA	YOSHIMATSU	17972	10 "	"	17-5-27	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-2	125	
7	OKAMOTO	SHUZO	19871	8 "	"	3-6-28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	
FIRST 8	MORIMOTO	JUNICHI		5 "	"	15-10-28	KOBE	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	
9	HARAO	NOBUYUKI	19445	5 "	"	30-9-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	123	
10	YOSHIDA	NARINOBU	19989	2 "	"	10-8-28	KOBE	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	110	
11	TOMITA	KAMESABURO	19265	15 "	"	23-7-27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	120	
FIRST 12	ICHIKAWA	KINJI		5 "	"	15-10-28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	130	
13	KONISHI	ICHIMATSU	19095	2 "	"	17-4-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	110	
14	WAKIZAKA	TOMEJIRO	19444	8 "	WASHER	29-9-27	KOBE	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	127	
15	NAKAGAKI	HATSUJI	10769	6 "	BARBER	17-5-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	118	
16	~~HAYASHI~~	SHOJI		1 "	APP. ENGINEER	15-8-28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	Landed at Yokohama on 2nd Nov. 1928.
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

52432/9

Sheet No 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel SS Yokohama Maru arriving at Seattle Wash Dec 12, 1928, from the port of Vancouver, BC Dec 11, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
1	TAKAHASHI	KIYOSHI	19592	6 YEARS	FIREMAN	12-1-28	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	150	
2	IWANAGA	TORAJIRO	19728	6 "	"	23-3-28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	130	
3	KANOH	ASATARO	18574	4 "	"	30-8-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	116	
4	TAKASAKI	KUMEZO	19593	5 "	"	12-1-28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	116	
5	ASAKAWA	TAMOTSU	10765	3 "	"	6-10-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	128	
6	IWASAKI	SEIHACHI	18019	4 "	"	6-8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	129	
7	YAMAMOTO	SADANORI	19101	4 "	"	17-5-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	
~~8~~	~~IKEDA~~	~~ICHIJI~~	~~19986~~	~~9~~ "	"	~~10-8-28~~	~~KOBE~~	"	"	~~26~~	"	"	"	~~5-1~~	~~120~~	Landed at Kobe on 13th Nov. 1928.
9	HASHIMOTO	TOSHIFUSA	18885	3 "	"	2-3-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	
10	YAMANOUCHI	TOSHIO	19269	3 "	COAL-PASSER	10-8-27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	118	
11	USUI	HIROSHI	19589	3 "	"	9-12-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	123	
~~12~~	~~KUSUMOTO~~	~~TANEMORI~~	~~19987~~	~~1~~ "	"	20-7-28	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	120	Landed at Kobe on 13th Nov. 1928.
13	AKITA	BUNZABURO	19732	1 "	"	23-3-28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	116	
~~14~~	~~TAKADA~~	~~KEIZO~~	~~19867~~	~~2~~ "	"	~~13-5-28~~	~~KOBE~~	"	"	~~20~~	"	"	"	~~5-5~~	~~120~~	Landed at Kobe 13th Nov. 1928
15	UENO	TAKAICHI	18570	3 "	"	28-9-26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	128	
16	YANO	KATSUJI	19874	4 "	"	3-6-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	148	
17	KANIMURA	KENJIRO	19723	5 "	"	28-2-28	KOBE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	123	
18	HISANO	MOKUTARO	18568	1 "	"	28-9-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	131	
19	KUDO	TATSUZO	19100	3 "	"	17-5-27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	125	
20	MATSUURA	RYOZABURO	19873	1 "	"	3-6-28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	123	
21	KAWAI	KOTARO	19595	29 "	EUROPEAN FOOD COOK	12-1-28	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-2	137	
22	TANAKA	CHOHICHI	19092	13 "	"	17-5-27	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-1	130	
~~23~~	~~MACHIDA~~	~~TOYOSAKU~~	~~19435~~	~~3~~ "	"	"	"	"	"	~~27~~	"	"	"	5-3	130	Landed at Kobe nov. on 13th ~~Kobe~~ 1928.
24	MORITA	TOKUTARO	19436	6 "	BAKER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	125	
25	HIRONAGA	BENTA	19866	4 "	ASSIST. BAKER	14-5-28	KOBE	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	109	
26	UCHIYAMA	NAOJI	19860	17 "	JAPANESE FOOD COOK	12-5-28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-1	133	
27	OHTA	SHUZO	19993	3 "	"	25-8-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	137	
28	KAYAMURA	MATSUNOSUKE	19438	2 "	"	29-9-27	KOBE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	119	
29	IMANO	HIROSHI	19089	2 "	"	25-8-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	115	
FIRST 30	YAMAGUCHI	HIDEKICHI		17 "	PANTRYMAN	8-10-28	KOBE	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel SS Yokohama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Dec 12, 1927, from the port of Vancouver Dec 11, 1927

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea		Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
		Family name	Given name					When	Where									
	1	OGUNIMASA	SADAICHI	10761	7	YEARS	QUARTER-MASTER	20-10-27	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	129	
FIRST	2	SATO	KENZO		14	"	DECK STORE-KEEPER	9-10-28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	110	
	3	KOIZUMI	KAMETARO	18718	7	"	SAILOR	14-12-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	Landed at Kobe on 13th Nov. 1928.
	4	~~MATSUO~~	~~SHIGETATSU~~	~~19587~~	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	128	
	5	TAWARA	YOSHINARI	19862	3	"	"	3-6-28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	121	
	6	SHIMONOUCHI	MASAKICHI	12106	7	"	"	28-4-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	130	
	7	MATSUMOTO	SHINTARO	19722	6	"	"	26-2-28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	135	
	8	SHAMOTO	YOSHIHARU	19591	8	"	"	12-1-28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	110	
	9	YAMADA	TETSU	19859	2	"	"	15-5-28	KOBE	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	125	
	10	SUGIMOTO	TAIMA	19448	5	"	"	20-10-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	120	
	11	SEKI	RYUKICHI	19991	10	"	"	25-8-28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	137	
	12	OGAWA	MINEMATSU	19449	9	"	"	20-10-27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	129	
	13	OTANI	TORAO	19726	1	"	"	23-3-28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	143	
	14	ITO	SAKAE	19992	6	"	"	25-8-28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	
FIRST	15	SUMITA	SHIGERU		3	"	"	15-10-28	KOBE	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	
	16	FUKUMURA	JIKICHI	19864	10	"	OILER	3-6-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	133	
	17	UGAI	JITSUO	19451	11	"	"	20-10-27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	120	
	18	MIYATA	HIKOTARO	18564	12	"	"	28-9-26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	125	
	19	~~KEMIZAKI~~	~~CHIKARA~~	~~18001~~	13	"	"	6-8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	124	Landed at Kobe on 13th Nov. 1928.
	20	ITOH	TOKUSABURO	18883	11	"	"	2-3-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	120	
	21	KATOH	KIHEIJI	11426	12	"	ENGINE STORE KEEPER	14-7-26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	124	
	22	YAMADA	ICHIRO	19870	18	"	DONKEYMAN	9-5-28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	120	
	23	ABE	KIICHI	19727	6	"	"	23-3-28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	104	
	24	MIYAGI	SAKUJIRO	19098	6	"	FIREMAN	24-4-27	KOBE	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	115	
	25	SUZUKI	SHIGETOMI	19985	5	"	"	24-7-28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	140	
	26	KOMURO	CHUHICHI	19434	6	"	"	23-9-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	123	
	27	TSUBOKAWA	KOZO	10960	4	"	"	29-12-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	121	
	28	MARUYAMA	FUKUMATSU	18007	5	"	"	6-8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	124	
	29	IMAMURA	MASATOSHI	19267	5	"	"	29-9-27	KOBE	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	112	
	30	OHGI	GORO	18022	5	"	"	6-8-24	NAGASAKI	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	128	

19682/7

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S.S. "YOKOHAMA MAR." , arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. , DECEMBER 1ST, 1928 , from the port of ~~TAKU BAR, CHINA.~~ Vancouver BC Dec 11 '28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
1	KAWASHIMA	YOSHINOSUKE		23 YEARS	CAPTAIN	25-2-28	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	46	M.	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	125	
2	HAMADA	YOSHIE		15 "	CHIEF-OFFICER	27-2-28	KOBE	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	126	
3	NINOMIYA	KENSUKE		10 "	2ND-OFFICER	8-12-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	140	
4	SEINO	KEIICHI		8 "	3RD-OFFICER	12-1-28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	
5	OBAMA	KEIZO		3 "	JR.3RD-OFFICER	2-3-27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	130	
6	TANIHARA	JUNZO		1 "	APP. OFFICER	25-8-28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	Landed at Yokohama on 8th Nov. 1928.
7	NAGASHIMA	JUZO		20 "	CHIEF-ENGINEER	25-2-28	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-2	120	
8	SHIBA	TOMIJI		14 "	1ST-ENGINEER	3-6-28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	125	
FIRST 9	TAKECHI	MISATA		9 "	2ND-ENGINEER	15-10-28	KOBE	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	140	
10	TOZARI	SHIGESHI		5 "	JR.2ND-ENGINEER	18-11-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	125	
11	KURAYAMA	SAKUO		6 "	SR.3RD-ENGINEER	20-10-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	120	
12	~~HARADA~~	~~SABURO~~		~~1~~ "	~~JR.3RD-ENGINEER~~	~~9-8-28~~	~~KOBE~~	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	132	Landed at Kobe on 13th Nov. 1928.
FIRST 13	~~MORIZUMI~~	~~ISAO~~		~~1~~ "	~~APP.ENGINEER~~	~~10-10-28~~	~~YOKOHAMA~~	"	"	24	"	"	"	~~5-6~~	~~130~~	Landed at Yokohama on 8th Nov. 1928.
14	ISHIKAWA	TSUNEHIKO		15 "	PURSER	8-4-27	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-1	130	
15	FUKUDA	FUKUTARO		9 "	2ND-PURSER	12-1-28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	125	
FIRST 16	MATSUMOTO	YONEJIRO		3 "	DOCTOR	15-10-28	KOBE	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	130	
17	MARUYAMA	HEIKICHI		6 "	SR.WIRELESS OPERATOR	14-12-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	123	
18	MACHIDA	HAYAO		2 "	JR.WIRELESS OPERATOR	20-10-27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	110	
19	~~MATSUMOTO~~	~~NOBORU~~		~~4~~ "	~~FREIGHT CLERK~~	~~20-7-28~~	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	~~5-2~~	~~105~~	Landed at Kobe Yokohama on 13th Nov. 1928.
20	YAMADA	SENZO		2 "	"	7-12-27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	130	
21	TAKAMA	SHINICHI		18 "	BOATSWAIN	2-3-27	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	126	
22	KOBATA	JIROICHI		9 "	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	120	
23	HATTORI	TANESABURO		23 "	NO.1 OILER	20-10-27	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	125	
24	~~ITO~~	~~MASAKAZU~~		~~1~~ "	~~ASSIST.DOCTOR~~	~~25-8-28~~	~~KOBE~~	"	"	23	"	"	"	~~5-7~~	~~130~~	Landed at Yokohama on 8th Nov. 1928.
FIRST 25	HARA	GENGORO		27 "	CHIEF-STEWARD	13-10-28	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	114	
26	~~UMEDA~~	~~JIRO~~		~~20~~ "	2ND-STEWARD	14-5-28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	~~5-2~~	~~125~~	Landed at Kobe on 13th Nov. 1928.
27	OYAMA	SATO		22 "	STEWARDESS	20-10-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	51	F	"	"	4-8	110	
28	YAMAMOTO	KEIZO	17958	13 "	QUARTER-MASTER	6-8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-3	128	
29	~~KATSU~~	~~YOSHIO~~	~~19995~~	~~17~~ "	"	27-7-28	KOBE	"	"	33	"	"	"	~~5-3~~	~~130~~	Landed at Yokohama 6th. Nov. 1928.
30	UEHARA	EIICHI	19446	9 "	"	20-10-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	129	

29 42 / 6

Line SEATTLE LINE

Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

Local Agents N.Y.K. SEATTLE BRANCH

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9992 &W

Japanese

S.S. Yokohama Maru

Arrived Dec 5, 1928

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Dec 7, 1928

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax N.Y.K.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Yokohama

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE filed

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YOSHINOSUKE KAWASHIMA *of the* S. S. YOKOHAMA MARU *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Y Kawashima
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE DEC 1928

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16–1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Supplementary

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese SS

Vessel YOKOHAMA MARU, arriving at Seattle Wash DICEMBER 5, 1928, from the port of YOKOHAMA Nov 18, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
					JR. 3RD											
1	OKAYAMA	ISAMU		2 YEARS	ENGINEER	17-11-88	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	135	
2	KATSUTA	AKIRA		1 "	APP. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	130	
3	KODAMA	TSUTOMU	20611	10 "	QUARTER-MASTER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	135	
4	WATANABE	YOSHITSUGU		5 "	ASSIST. DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	125	
5	OKI	TOSHIKATSU	20612	3 "	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	130	
6	YAMASHITA	ICHIJI	20613	12 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	135	
7	NIN	KIFU	20614	10 "	FIRE MAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	140	
8	MORIKAGE	MASAKICHI	20615	3 "	COAL-PASSER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120	
9	KOUDA	YOSHIO	20616	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	125	
10	TAKANO	SHIGERU	20617	2 "	EUROPEAN FOOD COOK	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	121	
11	TOYAMA	KATSUSABURO		1 "	FREIGHT CLERK	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	130	
12	KIMURA	TSURUKICHI		8 "	2ND-STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	130	
13	DOMEI	TOKITARO		3 YEARS	MAIL OFFICER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	120	
14	ISHIZAKI	NAKAZO		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	140	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, No. 7620
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
a Vice Consul
Leonard M. Gillen
Vice Consul
Date NOV 18 1928

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Mediacally examined & passed
PT Townsend Quarantine Sta
Dec 5-28 O.L. Bishop a a Surg U.S.P.H.S

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible] YUSEN KAISHA
Local Agents N.Y.K. SEATTLE BRANCH.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YOSHINOSUKE KAWASHIMA, MASTER, *of the* S.S." YOKOHAMA MAR., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Kawashima

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese S.S. Yokohama Maru arriving at Seattle Wash Dec 5, 1928, from the port of Yokohama Nov. 28, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
1	FUKUI	SEIZABURO	19439	4 YEARS	STEWARD	20-9-27	KOBE	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	123	
2	UCHIDA	MAGOE	19440	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	127	
3	TANAKA	SHOJIRO	19994	3 "	"	25-8-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	
4	YAMAMOTO	KIKUJI	19442	3 "	"	29-9-27	KOBE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	120	
5	ISHIDA	NISABURO	19988	12 "	"	21-7-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	110	
6	FURUKAWA	YOSHIMATSU	17972	10 "	"	17-5-27	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-2	125	
7	OKAMOTO	SHUZO	19871	8 "	"	3-6-28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	
FIRST 8	MORIMOTO	JUNICHI	20609	5 "	"	15-10-28	KOBE	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	
9	HARAO	NOBUYUKI	19445	5 "	"	30-9-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	123	
10	YOSHIDA	NARINOBU	19989	2 "	"	10-8-28	KOBE	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	110	
11	TOMITA	KAMESABURO	19265	15 "	"	23-7-27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	120	
FIRST 12	ICHIKAWA	KINJI	20610	5 "	"	15-10-28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	130	
13	KONISHI	ICHIMATSU	19095	2 "	"	17-4-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	110	
14	WAKIZAKA	TOMEJIRO	19444	8 "	WASHER	29-9-27	KOBE	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	127	
15	NAKAGAKI	HATSUJI	10769	6 "	BARBER	17-5-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	118	
16	HAYASHI	SHOJI		1 "	APP. ENGINEER	15-8-28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate General at Tientsin, China
Date OCT 22 1928
It is certified that the visa below affixed to this passport has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[signature]
Consular Clerk

This Crew List contains the names of 106 persons.
[signature]

MISC. SERVICE No. 2427

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 4
TIENTSIN, CHINA
(City) (Country)
to the United States (Seattle)
Visa
[signature]
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Vice
Date OCT 22. 1928
months from date hereof, unless the passport
sooner ceases to be valid for any purpose.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2

TIENTSIN

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

77/4

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel SS Yokohoma Maru arriving at Seattle Wash Dec 5, 1928, from the port of Yokohama Nov 18, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
1	TAKAHASHI	KIYOSHI	19597	6 YEARS	FIREMAN	12-1-28	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	150	
2	IWANAGA	TORAJIRO	19728	6 "	"	23-3-28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	130	
3	KANOH	ASATARO	18574	4 "	"	30-8-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	116	
4	TAKASAKI	KUMEZO	19593	5 "	"	12-1-28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	116	
5	ASAKAWA	TAMOTSU	10765	3 "	"	6-10-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	128	
6	IWASAKI	SEIHACHI	18019	4 "	"	6-8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	129	
7	YAMAMOTO	SADANORI	19101	4 "	"	17-5-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	
8	~~IKEDA~~	ICHIJI	19986	9 "	"	10-8-28	~~KOBE~~	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	120	
9	HASHIMOTO	TOSHIFUSA	18885	3 "	"	2-3-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	
10	YAMANOUCHI	TOSHIO	19269	3 "	COAL-PASSER	10-8-27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	118	
11	USUI	HIROSHI	19589	3 "	"	9-12-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	123	
12	KUSUMOTO	~~TANEMORI~~	19987	1 "	"	20-7-28	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	120	
13	AKITA	BUNZABURO	19732	1 "	"	23-3-28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	116	
14	~~TAKADA~~	~~KEIZO~~	19867	2 "	"	13-5-28	KOBE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	120	
15	UENO	TAKAICHI	18570	3 "	"	28-9-26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	128	
16	YANO	KATSUJI	19874	4 "	"	3-6-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	148	
17	KAMIMURA	KENJIRO	19723	5 "	"	28-2-28	KOBE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	123	
18	HISANO	MOKUTARO	18568	1 "	"	28-9-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	131	
19	KUDO	TATSUZO	19100	3 "	"	17-5-27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	125	
20	MATSJURA	RYOZABURO	19873	1 "	"	3-6-28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	123	
21	KAWAI	KOTARO	19595	29 "	EUROPEAN FOOD COOK	12-1-28	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-2	137	
22	TANAKA	CHOHICHI	19092	13 "	"	17-5-27	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-1	130	
23	~~MACHIDA~~	~~TOYOSAKU~~	19435	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	
24	MORITA	TOKUTARO	19436	6 "	BAKER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	125	
25	HIRONAGA	BENTA	19866	4 "	ASSIST. BAKER	14-5-28	KOBE	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	109	
26	UCHIYAMA	NAOJI	19860	17 "	JAPANESE FOOD COOK	12-5-28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-1	133	
27	OHTA	SHUZO	19993	3 "	"	25-8-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	137	
28	KAYAMURO	MATSUNOSUKE	19438	2 "	"	29-9-27	KOBE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	119	
29	IMANO	HIROSHI	19089	2 "	"	25-8-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	115	
30	YAMAGUCHI	HIDEKICHI	20608	17 "	PANTRYMAN	8-10-28	KOBE	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	150	Big mole left eye

FIRST

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Yokohama Maru (Japanese) arriving at Seattle Wash. Dec 5, 1928 from the port of Yokohama Nov 18, 1928

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea		(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
	1	OGUNIMASA	SADAICHI	10761	7	YEARS	QUARTER-MASTER	20-10-27	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	129	
FIRST	2	SATO	KENZO	20606	14	"	DECK STORE-KEEPER	9-10-28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	110	
	3	KOIZUMI	KAMETARO	18718	7	"	SAILOR	14-12-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	
	4	MATSUO	SHIGETATSU	19587	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	128	
	5	TAWARA	YOSHINARI	19862	3	"	"	3-6-28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	121	
	6	SHIMONOUCHI	MASAKICHI	12106	7	"	"	28-4-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	130	
	7	MATSUMOTO	SHINTARO	19722	6	"	"	26-2-28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	135	
	8	SHAMOTO	YOSHIHARU	19591	8	"	"	12-1-28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	110	
	9	YAMADA	TETSU	19859	2	"	"	15-5-28	KOBE	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	125	
	10	SUGIMOTO	TAIMA	19448	5	"	"	20-10-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	120	
	11	SEKI	RYUKICHI	19991	10	"	"	25-8-28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	137	
	12	OGAWA	MINEMATSU	19449	9	"	"	20-10-27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	129	
	13	OTANI	TORAO	19726	1	"	"	23-3-28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	143	
	14	ITO	SAKAE	19992	6	"	"	25-8-28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	
FIRST	15	SUMITA	SHIGERU	20607	3	"	"	15-10-28	KOBE	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	
	16	FURUMURA	JIKICHI	19864	10	"	OILER	3-6-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	133	
	17	UGAI	JITSUO	19451	11	"	"	20-10-27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	120	
	18	MIYATA	HIKOTARO	18564	12	"	"	28-9-26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	125	
	19	KEMIZAKI	CHIKARA	18001	13	"	"	6-8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	124	
	20	ITOH	TOKUSABURO	18883	11	"	"	2-3-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	120	
	21	KATOH	KIHEIJI	11426	12	"	ENGINE STORE KEEPER	14-7-26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	124	
	22	YAMADA	ICHIRO	19870	18	"	DONKEYMAN	9-5-28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	120	
	23	ABE	KIICHI	19727	6	"	"	23-3-28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	104	
	24	MIYAGI	SAKUJIRO	19098	6	"	FIREMAN	24-4-27	KOBE	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	115	
	25	SUZUKI	SHIGETOMI	19985	5	"	"	24-7-28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	140	
	26	KOMURO	CHUHICHI	19434	6	"	"	23-9-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	123	
	27	TSUBOKAWA	KOZO	10960	4	"	"	29-12-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	121	
	28	MARUYAMA	FUKUMATSU	18007	5	"	"	6-8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	124	
	29	IMAMURA	MASATOSHI	19267	5	"	"	29-9-27	KOBE	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	112	
	30	OHGI	GORO	18022	5	"	"	6-8-24	NAGASAKI	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	128	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9992

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...r Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., DECEMBER 5, 1928, from the port of TAKU BAR, CHINA. ~~Nagasaki~~ Nov 18, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
1	KAWASHIMA	YOSHINOSUKE		23 YEARS	CAPTAIN	25-2-28	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	46	M.	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	125	
2	HAMADA	YOSHIE		15 "	CHIEF-OFFICER	27-2-28	KOBE	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	126	
3	NINOMIYA	KENSUKE		10 "	2ND-OFFICER	8-12-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	140	
4	SEINO	KEIICHI		8 "	3RD-OFFICER	12-1-28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	
5	OBAMA	KEIZO		3 "	JR.3RD-OFFICER	2-3-27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	130	
6	~~TANIHARA~~	~~JUNZO~~		1 "	~~APP. OFFICER~~	~~25-8-28~~	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	~~5-3~~	~~125~~	
7	NAGASHIMA	JUZO		20 "	CHIEF-ENGINEER	25-2-28	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-2	120	
8	SHIBA	TOMIJI		14 "	1ST-ENGINEER	3-6-28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	125	
FIRST 9	TAKECHI	MISATA		9 "	2ND-ENGINEER	15-10-28	KOBE	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	140	
10	TOMARI	SHIGESHI		5 "	JR.2ND-ENGINEER	18-11-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	125	
11	MURAYAMA	SAKUO		6 "	SR.3RD-ENGINEER	20-10-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	120	
12	~~HARADA~~	~~SABURO~~		1 "	JR.3RD-ENGINEER	~~9-8-28~~	~~KOBE~~	"	"	~~26~~	"	"	"	~~5-4~~	~~132~~	
FIRST 13	~~MORIZUMI~~	~~ISAO~~		1 "	APP.ENGINEER	10-10-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130	
14	ISHIKAWA	TSUNEHIKO		15 "	PURSER	8-4-27	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-1	130	
15	FUKUDA	FUKUTARO		9 "	2ND-PURSER	12-1-28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	125	
FIRST 16	MATSUMOTO	YONEJIRO		3 "	DOCTOR	15-10-28	KOBE	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	130	
17	MARUYAMA	HEIKICHI		6 "	SR.WIRELESS OPERATOR	14-12-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	123	
18	MACHIDA	HAYAO		2 "	JR.WIRELESS OPERATOR	20-10-27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	110	
19	~~MATSUMOTO~~	~~NOBORU~~		4 "	~~FREIGHT CLERK~~	~~20-7-28~~	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	~~5-2~~	~~105~~	
20	YAMADA	SENZO		2 "	"	7-12-27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	130	
21	TAWARA	SHINICHI		18 "	BOATSWAIN	2-3-27	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	126	
22	KOBATA	JIROICHI		9 "	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	120	
23	HATTORI	TANESABURO		23 "	NO.1 OILER	20-10-27	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	125	
24	~~ITO~~	~~MASAKAZU~~		1 "	~~ASSIST.DOCTOR~~	~~25-8-28~~	~~KOBE~~	"	"	~~23~~	"	"	"	~~5-7~~	~~130~~	
FIRST 25	HARA	GENGORO		27 "	CHIEF-STEWARD	13-10-28	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	114	
26	~~UMEDA~~	~~JIRO~~		20 "	2ND-~~STEWARD~~	~~14-5-28~~	"	"	"	~~40~~	"	"	"	~~5-2~~	~~125~~	
27	OYAMA	SATO		22 "	STEWARDESS	20-10-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	51	F	"	"	4-8	110	
28	YAMAMOTO	KEIZO	17958	13 "	QUARTER-MASTER	6-8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-9	128	
29	~~KATSU~~	~~YOSHIO~~	~~19995~~	~~17~~ "	"	~~27-7-28~~	~~KOBE~~	"	"	~~33~~	"	"	"	~~5-3~~	~~120~~	
30	UEHARA	EIICHI	19446	9 "	"	20-10-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	~~129~~	

Line SEATTLE LINE

Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

Local Agents N.Y.K. SEATTLE BRANCH

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9992

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Kawashima Japanese Master, of the S.S. Yokohama Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, # 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Kawashima

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

Passengers on this manifest were
Carried from Victoria to Seattle
on Princess Adelaide on Dec 4th 1928
Thos MacGuigan
Purser

CAN. PAC. RY.
DEC -4 28
PRINCESS ADELAIDE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelin) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 4 JAN., 19 {Via S.S. Princess Adelaide as to ll. 3-4-5 & 16

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2	Enichi Onishi Father 14-2						1913	Sacra		Sachichi Ishihara Uncle	No	Perma-															
3	Kitashimoyasu. Asagun. Hiroshima	Portland		Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1920	mento	931 Adams St. Portland Ore.		nency	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yellow	Brown		
4	Uncle Toshiichi Kanai 1589	Wash,	Snoqualmil					1914	Mc	Torakichi Kanai Father																	
	Mikawamura. Asagun Hiroshima		Falls	"	Father	"	"	1917	Murry	P.O. Box 41 Snoqualmie	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1921		"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	9	"	"	"	
	Brother Hirokichi Shimizu, Dres.							1917	Port	Wife Sumi Shimizu																	
6	109 Kitashimoyasu Asagun Hiroshima	Portland		"	Self	"	"	1919	land	109 N. 6th St. Portland	No	10 Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	"	
7																											
8																											
9																											
	Kenzaburo Kawai Brother							1908	Fort	Kosaku Okada Friend		Perma-															
10	2410 Fukuoka Shimotsuma Shiga	Portland		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	land	325 Main Ave Spokane	NO	nency	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Yellow	Brown		
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1921	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	4	9	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Born in U.S.A		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	3	4	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	3	-	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	4	-	"	"	"	
	Kuma Kobayashi Mother 66							1908	Sea-	Kikujiro Yamada Friend																	
15	Kitanoshō Yamaguta City	"	Spokane	"	Self	"	"	1920	ttle	420 Maynard Ave, Seattle	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	
	Jumped off Kumamoto-ken Uncle Matsuo Uncle 381									Mrs. Katsumi Father																	
16	Tenmanmachi Kumamoto-ken	"	"	"	Self	"	"	Born in U.S.A		1700 Washington St, Seattle	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	-	"	"	"	
	Hikari Matsuo Brother 51							1917	New	Yasuo Sakaguri Friend																	
17	Ochinomura Inagun Nagasaki-ken	New York		"	Self	"	"	1918	York	324 W. 46th St. New York	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	
	Mother Masu Yamikawa 102							1918	Spo-	Masuzo Kisaburo Yamikawa																	
18	Tomonity Aichiken Shigaken	Wash. Spokane		"	Husband	"	"	1926	kane	417 Trent Ave. Spokane	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	
										Father Kisakuro Yamikawa																	
19	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Born in U.S.A		417 Trent Ave Spokane	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	2	6	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	4	-	"	"	"	
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Wm McNear
Asst. Commissioner & Imm. Inspr
as to line 3-4-5 & 16

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

9991/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YOKOHAMA MARU. Passengers sailing from KOBE & YOKOHAMA, 14TH & 19TH NOV., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		EMBARKED AT KOBE SAILED ON 14TH NOV. 1928																		
2																				
3	ADMITTED 12-7-28 WSC	Ashita	Naoru	1	2	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.	Japanese	U.S.A	Florin	B.C. 176	Sacramento	Sept-10-1928	Japan	Kitashimoyasu Hiroshimaken
4	ADMITTED 12-5-28 WSC	Asahi	Masaaki	10	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Japanese	"	McMurry	B C Heister # 911	Seattle	May 21- 1917	"	Mikawamura Hiroshima
5	ADMITTED 12-5-28 WSC	Asahi	Hiroko	13	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. 7314	Seattle	Sept-17-1918	"	"
6		~~Shimizu~~	Otoichi	56	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	"	"	Japa	"	Japan	Hiroshima	420673	Washington	Sept-27-23	U.S.A.	Portland
7																				
8		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA SAILED ON 19TH NOV. 1928																		
9																				
10		Kawai	Senshiro	42		M		Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Ja	Japanese	Japan	Rokusho Shigaken	R P # 383120	Washington	Mar-31-1928	U.S.A.	Spokane
11		Kawai	Teruyo	32	21	F	M	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hachiman Shigaken	R P # [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Japan	Rokusho Shigaken
12		Kawai	Minoru	5	11	M	S	Pupils	No	NO	No	U	S	A.	"	U S A	Spokane	140	Spokane Wash.	[illegible]	"	"
13		Kawai	Takeko	4	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B C # 1097	"	Sept-10-1927	"	"
14		Kawai	Akiko	1	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B C # 1096	"	Sept-10-1927	"	"
15		Kawano	Muneji	40	9	M	S	Machinery	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Jap	"	"	Japan	Yamagata City	[illegible]	B C # [illegible]	Washington	April-28-'28	U.S.A.	Seattle
16	ADMITTED 12-5-28 WSC	Katsuno	Shigeko	1	1	F	S	Joint to Father	"	"	"	U S A.	"	U SA.	Seattle	1904	Seattle	April-28-1910	Japan	Tomochi Kumamoto
17		~~Kateuo~~	Hiroshi	32	6	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Jap	"	Japan	Yaganoken	377348	Washington	Dec-26-1927	U.S.A.	NewYork
18		~~Nishikawa~~	Yoe	32	8	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oshimamura Toyokuni Shigaken	R P. 205079	Washington	Oct-26-1926	Japan	Toyokuni Shigaken
19		~~Nishikawa~~	Kadotaka	4	6	M	S	With Mother	No	NO	No	U.S.	A	"	U.S.A.	Spokane	B C # 296	Spokane	Oct-8- 1926	"	"
20		~~Nishikawa~~	Masuno	2	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B C # 228	"	Oct-8-1926	"	"
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Adm Dec 7/28 wms — File 985/439

Adm Dec 5/28 wms

Adm Dec 5/28 wms

Adm Dec 5/28 — None

PNT U GC C U.S. 4

PT

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 6

18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

7791

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

1790 Ent

Ex
Nebraska
Dec 4, 1928
Fasana Dash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. C. Sundell, of the Br. S.S. "Nebraska", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. C. Sundell
Master, First or Second Officer.

See inside

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1928

Hy. Dy. Namara.
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and kept ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and such list or manifest shall be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens and alien members of crews herein required to be obtained on board last shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigrant inspector at the port. When an arriving steamship is to proceed to another port for the purpose of discharging passengers destined to such port, the master shall deliver the list required by this section to the immigrant inspector at the first port of arrival in the United States at which the vessel shall call for the purpose of discharging passengers, and the master shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at each succeeding port of call in the United States a list containing the names of all aliens remaining on board the vessel after her departure from the preceding port of call in the United States. Any master who fails to deliver any list required by this section shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct report is not made, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the master's liability to the payment of the penalty incurred or while the penalty remains unpaid, but clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the amount of the penalty.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the port at which they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off or left behind at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving such description, description tag (if any), and other information as is likely to lead to the apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who have been discharged therefrom since the sailing of the vessel, and also the names of all persons who were reported to the immigration officer at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel before her departure, and also the names of those who have been reported and discharged, and of those alien members of the crew who have deserted or landed; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master and each officer of the vessel to report and give information concerning all aliens on board such vessel, and the failure to report any such alien or to give such information, or to deliver such lists, or to make oath to the same, or any false statement in relation thereto, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the amount of the fine with the collector of customs, or the delivery of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs. Upon the payment of such fine, or the giving of such bond, the vessel shall be entitled to clearance, unless the master has been guilty of negligence or connived at the illegal landing of the alien, in which case clearance may be withheld not exceeding two months. The Secretary of Labor shall, subject to such appeal to him as may be provided by regulations made by him, pay to the collector of customs the cost of the maintenance of any alien pending the decision of the question of the liability to the payment of the fine, and such cost shall be added to the fine if collected. Upon the refusal to pay any such fine, or any part thereof, the collector of customs may sue therefor in the name of the United States and shall be entitled to receive, in addition to the amount sued for, the cost of maintenance of the alien and all court costs. The proceeds of all such fines, costs, and moneys deposited with the collector of customs by masters of vessels to cover the cost of maintenance of aliens pending the decision of the question of the liability to the payment of the fine, and costs, shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States. The owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who refuses to pay the head tax imposed by section 2 of this Act, or any fine imposed upon him under the provisions of this section, shall not be admitted to or landed from any vessel of which he is owner, agent, consignee, or master at any port in the United States, and if he shall enter any port in the United States in any vessel he shall be liable to the payment of a penalty of $1,000, which may be recovered by suit, and the vessel shall be liable for the payment of such penalty and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in the district court of the United States for the district in which she may be found. The payment of such head tax or fine may be enforced by the withholding of the clearance papers of the vessel on which the master or owner is about to depart, and shall not be remitted or refunded, but clearance papers may be issued prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such head tax or fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance declared to be granted on vessel until the list required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice specified in the subdivision next preceding has been received that prescribed by Section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 5 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the immediate departure, removal, or deportation of such seaman from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, and who in addition to all other liability to which he may be subject under the immigration laws, fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or fails to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or the delivery of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) If it shall appear that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was so reported by the master of such vessel, a coastwise carrier shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

Itinerary
Olympia
Seattle
Portland
San Francisco
San Pedro

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NEBRASKA" *, arriving at* Tacoma Wn. *,* Dec 4 *, 1928 , from the port of* Vancouver BC Dec 3, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	COOK	Leonard	1091695	4	Asst Cook	11th Oct.28	London	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.7	147	Nil
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma, Wn.
Dec. 4, 1928

Crew checked & passed to reship, except Dominic Grant & Sydney Todd re whom detention notice issued- mala fide seamen.

Receipt given

H. J. Mc Namara
Immn Inspr.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/7470

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2185

Vessel "NEBRASKA" *, arriving at* Tacoma Wash. Dec 4 *, 192*8*, from the port of* Vancouver Dec 3, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CLINTON	William Henry	1134507	3	5th Engineer	11th Oct.28	London	No	Yes	27	M	English	Br. ish	6.0	154	Nil
2	PHILLIPS	Harry	1134303	3	6th do	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5.10	170	do
3	BAKER	William	R 56157	3 months	6th do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5.7½	138	do
4	ALLAN	Arthur	927801	25	Refrig.	do	do	No	do	48	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
5	FLEMING	Frederick	1095833	5	Asst. Refrig.	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	6.0	154	do
6	MORRIS	Francis	379028	20	Leading F'man & Stores	do	do	No	do	53	M	Irish	&	5.4½	140	do
7	KEENAN	Patrick	1046086	27	Winchman	do	do	No	do	47	M	do	do	5.6	140	Tattoo right hand.
8	COLYER	Harry	277649	35	Ref.Greaser	do	do	No	do	58	M	English	do	5.8	168	Tattoo left hand.
9	WALLACE	Harry	647426	16	-do-	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5.6½	140	Tattoo both hands
10	ANDERSON	Charles	669831	20	-do-	do	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5.7	154	Tattoo both arms.
FIRST/P.R.	FERRON	Nicholas	716589	26	Greaser	do	do	No	do	47	M	Irish	do	5.1	150	Nil
12	MURDOCK	William	728018	17	do	do	do	No	do	46	M	English	do	5.5½	147	Tattoo both arms
FIRST/P.R.	FISHER	Frederick	642309	27	do	do	do	No	do	50	M	do	do	5.8½	154	Tattoo both hands.
14	O'BOYLE	Michael	R 206	4	Fireman & Cleaner	do	do	No	do	25	M	Irish	do	5.10	147	Nil
15	COOK	Jack William	1114927	4	-do-	do	do	No	do	25	M	English	do	5.5	144	do
16	MC'NALLY	John	Nil	4	-do-	do	do	No	do	20	M	Irish	do	5.3	132	Tattoo right arm.
17	FERRON	James	R 2074	4	-do-	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5.4	126	J.F. on right arm.
FIRST/P.R.	YOUNG	Joseph	365277	24	-do-	do	dom	No	do	45	M	English	do	5.4	126	Nil
19	O'NEILL	James	R45784	3 months	Cleaner	do	do	No	do	25	M	Irish	do	5.3	146	S.M. on left arm.
FIRST/P.R.	MUNROE	Joseph	R 13231	1	do	do	do	No	do	38	M	English	do	5.4	140	Scar on left leg.
FIRST	21 GRANT	Dominic	Nil	1st Voy	do	do	do	No	do	20	M	Irish	do	5.3	130	Scar on stomach
FIRST/P.R.	GIRDLER	William	730814	20	Fireman & Cleaner	12th Oct,28	do	No	do	38	M	English	do	5.6½	147	Nil
do	23 PEACE	Alfred	922835	20	Chf.Steward	11th Oct.28	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5.5	189	Tattoo on right arm.
	24 WOODWARD	Arthur	962970	10	Asst.Steward	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	147	Nil
	25 ROSE	Frederick	971512	6	do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	138	do
	26 CRAIG	Edward	R 8776	2	Stwd's Boy	do	do	No	do	18	M	do	do	5.2½	117	do
FIRST/P.R.	MARNEY	Edward	R 1355	3	do	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5.6	146	Scar over right eye.
FIRST	28 TODD	Sydney	Nil	1st Voy.	do	do	do	No	do	18	M	do	do	5.8	112	Nil
	29 MEADMORE	Robert	830413	17	Chf. & Ship's Cook	do	do	No	do	58	M	do	do	5.7½	144	do
FIRST/P.R.	WEBB	Frederick	421942	28	2nd Cook & Baker	do	do	No	44	48	M	do	do	5.2	112	do

9990
2

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company
Owners Samoa
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3255 — 12/3/28.

Vessel "NEBRASKA", arriving at Tacoma, Wash., 4 December, 192 8, from the port of Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SPRIDDELL	Francis Godfrey	Nil	31	Master	8th Oct.28	London	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.10½	169	Nil
2	DOBBIE	Arthur Hugh	970620	26	1st Mate	do	do	No	do	41	M	do	do	5.11	150	do
3	WRAIE	John	854954	20	2nd do	11th Oct.28	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	192	do
4	SWALLOW	Francis John	1020345	12	3rd do	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5.7½	164	do
FIRST/P.E 5	PARDOE-MATHEWS	James	1138831	6	4th do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5.4½	136	do
6	LEWIS	Norman John	R 34652	2½	Captain's Clerk	8th Oct.28	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	6.0	153	do
FIRST 7	REYNOLDS	James	916974	17	Carpenter	11th Oct.28	do	No	do	48	M	Welsh	do	5.8½	140	Tattoo both arms.
8	LAMB	Alexander	R 56518	3 months	Carpenter's Mate	do	do	No	do	28	M	Scotch	do	5.6	140	Nil
9	HYDE	Edwin	678797	29	Bosun.	do	do	No	do	42	M	English	do	5.5.	150	do
10	LAMPUTT	Arthur	1082127	30	Bosun's Mate	do	do	No	do	44	M	do	do	5.7.	160	Various tattoo marks.
FIRST/P.E 11	COOK	George	R 16487	1½	Sailer	do	do	No	do	18	M	do	do	5.7	140	Nil
12	ANDERSEN	Alfred	823741	30	Lamps, Stores & A.B.	do	do	No	do	44	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.10½	175	Tattoo both hands
13	POLLARD	Samuel	700886	27	A.B.	do	do	No	do	47	M	English	British	5.8	128	Tattoo both arms.
14	SKINNER	Lionel William	1119298	12	A.B.	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5.10½	160	Nil
15	TOMLIN	Arthur	1036923	3	A.B.	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	6.0	142	do
FIRST/P.E 16	HOLDER	Herbert	1063554	15	A.B.	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5.4½	130	Scars on left wrist & neck.
do 17	JAMES	Frank	988114	10	A.B.	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5.11	144	Nil
do 18	AESTISS	Fred	1071390	6	A.B.	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5.8	163	do
FIRST 19	BURGE	Alec	1110702	4	Sailer	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5.11½	156	do
FIRST/P.E 20.	NORFOLK	Morris	838910	19	A.B.	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5.6½	152	do
FIRST 21	MURRAY	John	1101508	4	Sailer	do	do	No	do	28	M	Scotch EX	do	5.7½	144	Tattoo on right wrist
do 22	FARMERY	John William	1020320	10	A.B.	do	do	No	do	25	M	English	do	6.0	158	Tattoo both arms.
do 23	LEIGH	Albert Thomas	Nil	1st Voy.	Deck Boy & W'less Watcher	12th Oct.28	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5.4	124	Nil
do 24	SPONG	Frederick	Nil	1st Voy	-do-	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5.5.	126	Birth mark left shoulder.
FIRST/P.E 25.	KAY	Cecil George	981812	10	Wireless Operator	11th Oct.28	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5.8½	150	Nil
26	TUBBS	PERCY	610983	28	1st Engineer	8th Oct.28	do	No	do	51	M	do	do	5.5½	196	do
FIRST/P.E 27	TURNER	Andrew	935186	21	2nd do	11th Oct.28	do	No	do	44	M	Scotch	do	5.11½	210	do
do 28	FORBES	James	782900	14	3rd do	do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5.7	154	do
29	SINGER	Herbert Geogge	1065486	8	4th do	do	do	No	do	20	M	English	do	6.1	151	do
30	SHIRBY	Ernest Walter	1111673	3	5th do	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	154	do

9550/1

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company
Owners Same
Local Agents

H. G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1780 Bo

Bp
Modavia
Dec 7, 1928
Tacoma Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the M. V. MODAVIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

689 filed
Tonawanda Line

H. Whitehall
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 1928

Hy. Wm. Tamura
Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 6 1928

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Via Vancouver B.C. Dec 1/28

Vessel M. V. MODAVIA **, arriving at** Tacoma Wash Dec 2, **, 1928, from the port of** Glasgow & Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Murphy	Martin	Greaser & Trimmer	20.10.28	Lpool	No	38	M	English	British	5.4	134	Tatto Left arm
2	Hayden	Leo		22.10.28	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	152	
3	Spey	James	Chief Refg. Engineer	18.10.28	Glgow	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5.4	145	
4	Robertson	William	Chief Stewarde	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.9	150	
5	Wynne	James	2nd Stwd	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.3	126	
6	Jenkins	William	Asst Stwd	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5.8	126	
7	MacKenzie	Angus	M.R. Stwd	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	148	
8	McDonald	William	Ships cook & Baker	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.6	144	
9	McKirdy	Andrew	2nd Cook	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	140	
10	Campbell	Rod	AB	1.12.28	Vancouver	"	24	S	"	"	5.8	168	
11	Clark	Jessie	Stewardess	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	150	
12	Clark	Margaret	do	"	"	"	16	S	"	"	5.8	120	
13	Clark	Andrew B.	purser	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.10	165	
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Tacoma. Wash
Dec 3d 1928
Crew checked & passed to reship.
Wm H. McNamara
Imm Inspr.

6969/7

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 18/7/27 19.9290

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. V. MODAVIA , **arriving at** Tacoma 2nd December, 1928, **from the port of** Glasgow & Liverpool via San Pedro, San Francisco Victoria Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mitchell	Wm G.	Master	18.10.28	Glgow	no	59	M	Scotch	British	5.6	145	
2	Murray	Allan	Mate	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	168	
3	McKechan	Alex	2nd Mate	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	156	
4	Jackson	John	3rd do	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	146	
5	McKinlay	Robert	Carpenter	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	176	
6	McMillan	George	Bosn	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.10	182	
7	Turner	Duncan	A.B	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.10	168	
8	Kerr	Dugald	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	148	
9	Hughes	Arthur	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5.6	144	
10	Paterson	Samuel	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scotch	"	5.6	140	
11	MacLellan	Hugh	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	134	
12	~~Fowler~~	~~Wm~~											Left in Hospital appendicitis
13	Hopkins	Hugh C	O.S.	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5.8	148	
14	Morris	Richard	Apprentice	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.4	134	
15	Hall	Thomas	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.10	150	
16	Parrish	Harry	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	126	
17	Robertson	Jas. Scott-		"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5.5	119	
18	Jones	John	1st Wireless Operator	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5.8	182	
19	Neil	Alex	1st Engineer	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5.4½	132	
20	Macfarlane	Walter	2nd "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	160	
21	Ingram	Harry	3rd "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	160	
22	Morrison	John	4th "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	150	
23	Gordon	Burnett	Jr 4th "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	124	
24	Baby	Fred	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	6.1	160	
25	Bradley	Joseph	Store Keeper	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.10	152	
26	Dalziel	Joseph	Greaser & Trimmer	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5.6	168	
27	Dalziel	Alex	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	140	
28	Murray	Thomas	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	158	
29	Gemmell	Alex	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	165	
30	Sclerie	George	Trimmer & Trimmer	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	140	

1/9989

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 12/7/27 19/2250

Donaldson Line

7987

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Italian
Cellina
Seattle Wash
Dec 4, 1928
Dec 15, 1928

Gen. S.S. Co. 1
Los Angeles
Europe
689 filed

I, Pugelli Giovanni, Master, of the Italian S/S "Cellina", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1928

Homer H. Ketz
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt issued
Alien passed to ship foreign
One detained on board
RZ.

C & 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUB. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation tho that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not by granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6801
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Italian SS Emilia, arriving at Seattle Wash Dec 4, 1928, from the port of Vancouver Dec 3, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Pantry 31	[illegible]		Italian 332/5309													
Pantry 31	BOLETTI ✓	ALFREDO	1260	3-7	GREASER	29-9-28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	152	NONE
Pantry 32	PORZANO ✓	EGIDIO	21216	12-1	CHIEF STEWARD	3-5-27	DO	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	145	NONE
C.T. 33	ANGELI ✓	AUGUSTO	46227	5-11	STEWARD	1-5-28	DO	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-3	140	NONE
Pantry 34	Deserted in Portland 12/5/28 BOTTINI ✓	GIULIO	30650	3-13	STEWARD	7-5-27	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN	ITALAIN	5-5-	125	NONE
3 35	FORTI ✓	FULVIO	1788	4-2	STEWARD	29-9-28	DO	NO	YES	21	M	ITALIAN	ITANLIAN	5-5	130	NONE
W.C. 36	CALIGIURGIS ✓	RUGGERO	11956	1-5	STEWARD	1-7-27	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-9	150	NONE
Pantry 37	DE VECCHI ✓	LUIGI	796	0-9	STEWARD	29-9-28	DO	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAAN	6-0	160	NONE
2 38	SCHURER ✓	BRUNO	13525	0-6	STEWARD	1-5-28	DO	NO	YES	20	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-9-	144	NONE
5th 39	GERMANIS ✓	GIUSTO	10897	1-10	CABIN BOY	10-1-27	DO	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-8	135	NONE
5th 40	BUNO ✓	CARLO	11376	1-6	CABIN BOY	10-1-27	DO	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	125	NONE
3rd 41	Deserted in Portland 3/5/28. A1238 745 I-404 Oakland 2/24/33 FURLANI ✓	ANNA FRANCESCA	12443	1-1	STEWARDESS	1-12-27	DO	NO	YES	33	F	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-5	140	NONE
4th 42	CAPPATI ✓	GIUSEPPE	15983	4-11	STOREKEEPER	7-5-28	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-5	130	NONE
1st 43	ROSSIA ✓	ENRICO	25795	25-7	1 COOK	1-5-28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	52	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-1	186	NONE
C.T. 44	ANGELI ✓	LUIGI	2515	4-11	11 COOK	25-8-28	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-5-	142	NONE
45	[illegible]	ARNALDO	6894	1-1	COOK BOY	10-11-27	~~VENICE~~	NO	YES	18	M	SITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-5	134	NONE
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 7871

Line

Owners

Local Agents 14—1240 Gen. SS Corp. Seattle

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. Italia, arriving at SEATTLE WASH., DECEMBER 4TH, 1928, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. Dec. 3, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	2940	27-3-	MASTER	1-[illegible]-28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-9	170	NONE
2	[illegible]	✓ ALFIO	4018	7-5	CHIEF OFF.	15-11-27	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-6-	15[illegible]	-
3	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]ARO	4342	6-11	2 OFF.	1-5-28	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-7-	135	-
4	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]BATTISTA	1077	6-1	3 OFF.	17-4-[illegible]	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-6	144	-
5	[illegible]	✓ ANTONIO	6077	6-10	APPRENTICE	3-5-28	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	-
6	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]AGOSTO	328	13-5	CHIEF ENG.	1-4-28	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5-5	145	
7	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]IGI	3555	7-7	1 ENG.	18-5- 28	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-6-	145	
8	[illegible]	✓ VALERIO	6813	4-2-	11 ENG.	19-4-27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-5	138	
9	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]ARLO	3081	2-7	III ENG	26-5-27	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-7	145	
10	[illegible]ULLER	MARCELLO	11023	1-9	APPRENTICE	1-5-28	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-7	154	
11	[illegible]PELLI	✓ GIUSEPPE	1007	6-4	QR. M.	1-6-27	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5-8	156	
12	FL[illegible]	✓ [illegible]ARIO	1387	5-4	QR. M.	29-9-27	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-8	156	
C T 13	[illegible]	✓ ANTONIO	14663	12-6	BOATSWAIN	3-5-28	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5-7	152	
3rd 14	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]IRGO	3790	4-1	SAILOR	11-11-27	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-8	159	
PS 15	[illegible]ULLICH	✓ GIUSEPPE	2700	5-9	SAILOR	29-9-28	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5-7	150	
PS 2nd 16	[illegible]ERENIA	✓ LUIGI	6687	1-11	SAILOR	29-9-28	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5-4-	132	
2nd 17	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]SEPPE	6313	5-8	SAILOR	3-2-[illegible]	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-8	150	
C T 18	[illegible]VICH	✓ GIOVANNI	668	7-5-	SAILOR	1-5-28	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-9	161	
First CK 19	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]ERO	3745	1-10	SAILOR	29-[illegible]-27	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-8	140	
First 20	[illegible]	✓ CARLO	3421	2-7	SAILOR	29-5-28	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5-6	120	
6th 21	[illegible]	✓ ATTILIO	10676	2-7	BRD. SAILOR	3-5-28	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5-7	140	
3rd 22	[illegible]	✓ ERNESTO	12466	1-1	DECK BOY	20-11-27	DO	NO	YES	15	M	DO	DO	5-5	130	
First 23	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]ARIO	11551	0-2	DECK BOY	29-9-28	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-4	130	
First 24	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]OVANNI	417	0-0	DECK BOY	3-12-28	VANCOUV.	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5-7	145	
C T 25	[illegible]	✓ SALVATORE	3004[illegible]	12-0	DONKYMAN	3-5-28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	M	S ITALIAN	DO	5-6	145	
6th 26	[illegible]	✓ ENRICO	10293	1-5	ELECTRICIAN	23-6-27	DO	NO	YES	25	M	N ITALIAN	DO	5-3	130	
3rd 27	[illegible]	✓ UBALDO	2842	2-11	DO	1-12-27	DO	NO	YES	25	M	S ITALIAN	DO	5-6	150	
6th 28	[illegible]	✓ GIOACCHINO	10838.	2-8	MECANIC	3-5-28	DO	NO	YES	25	M	N DO	DO	5-6	148	
3rd 29	[illegible]	✓ ANTONIO	11642	0-11	MECANIC	1-5-28	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5-7	150	
3rd 30	[illegible]	✓ EGIDIO	12031	1-1	GREASER	4-12-27	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-9	158	

1/9987

Line NAVIGAZIONE LIBERA TRIESTINA SA.

Owners NAVIGAZIONE LIBERA TRIESTINA S.A.

Local Agents GENERAL STEAMSHIP CORP.

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

~~Form 509~~ Exit

9986
Am.
Greylock
Dec 7-1928
Seattle Wash
Dec 21, 1928
San Diego
Norton Silloway
X9 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. Schmidt of the Am. S.S. Greylock, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E.W. Schmidt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1928

A.V. Engels
~~Immigrant Inspector~~ Clerk

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—8868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 8 Water St., N. Y.
Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS

Vessel ... *, arriving at,* ... *,* ..., *19* 28, *from the port of* ... Dec 6, 1928

16-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					Twin Born in Samoa, came to mainland, on am SS Yeat Sheeter + arrived at N.Y. June 17, 1928											
1	Harrington	Frank J	✓	2 years	Fiper Born in Samoa	Oct 26	N.York	No	Yes	20	M	Mixed	U.S.A.	5'10"	158	
2	Harrington	Joseph C	✓	2 "	" " "	" 26	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10"	154	17 of aug 1928
LAWFUL RESIDENT									Shows last a entered					SK		
3	Lender	John	✓	36 "	Steward	" 26	"	"	"	55	M	English	British	5'5"	148	
LAWFUL RESIDENT					Shows Receipt for R.P. issued at Newport News Oct 29, 1918											
4	Jackson	John F	✓	20 "	Cook	" 26	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'8"	165	Am am ship since 1918 Shows Papers
5	Jones	Edward	✓	18 "	2nd Cook	" 26	"	"	"	32	M	Welsh	U.S.A.	5'3"	134	Net. Wigan
6	Aldrich	Allen	✓	10 "	Messman	" 26	"	"	"	64	M	English	"	5'11"	164	RD
	later deserted at Portland Ore.				Came to U.S. 1873 — June 17 Landed N.Y. from Am SS Kansas has left ship											
7	Bechant	Erich	✓	3 "	" "	" 26	"	"	"	22	M	German	German	5'7"	15[illegible]	
8	Cola	Ramon	✓ Seattle	4 "	" "	" 26	" Charles H. Brooks 1009-6th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	23	M	Spanish American	born U.S.A.	5'9"	155	born Porto Rico
9	Parodi	Humbert S	✓	1 "	Utilityman	Nov. 24	Ficisco	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6"	142	
10	Pollak	Mary C	✓	1 month	Stewardess	" 30	Seattle	"	"	27	F	German	"	5'8"	132	
11																
12					Seattle March 6 1929											
13					inspected on arrival and disposition as noted on margin of the list											
14					Total crew 40											
15																
16					W.W. Brigden											
17					Asst. C.											
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Isthmian Steamship Lines
Owners Gray Lock Steamship Corp
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

16—6000

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

7286

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS
Vessel [illegible], arriving at, [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of Vancouver B.C. Dec 6, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schmidt	Christian		24 years	Master	Oct 26	N.York	No	Yes	42	M	Scandinav	U.S.A.	5'6"	147	
2	Larsen	Sigurd A		26 "	Mate	" 26	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'8"	142	
3	Raymond	Lester W		10 "	2nd Mate	" 26	"	"	"	28	M	British	"	5'7"	152	
4	Buurloo	Fritz		12 "	3rd "	" 26	"	"	"	31	M	Dutch	"	5'10"	176	
5	Stubbs	Alva R		4 "	Radio Op.	" 26	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5'11"	137	
6	Lehto	Karl E		22 "	Carpenter	" 26	"	"	"	40	M	Finnish	Finland	5'7"	192	
7	Larsen	Leonard	✓	26 "	Boatswain	" 26	"	"	"	44	M	Scandinav	Norway	5'6"	164	
8	Archer	William	✓	5 "	A.B.	" 26	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7"	143	
9	Nielsen	Ingvard	✓	10 "	"	" 26	"	"	"	29	M	"	Denmark	5'8"	172	
10	Conrad	Kristian	✓	11 "	"	" 26	"	"	"	28	M	"	Norway	5'7"	154	
11	Snell	Joseph	✓	4 "	"	" 26	"	"	"	19	M	English	U.S.A.	5'9"	146	
12	Andersen	Knut	✓	6 "	"	" 26	"	"	"	22	M	Scandinav	Norway	5'7"	155	
13	Herlihy	Timothy J	✓	17 "	"	Nov 24	San F'cisco	"	"	35	M	Magyar	U.S.A.	5'6"	161	
14	Greaves	Frank	✓	6 "	"	" 24	"	"	"	22	M	English	British	5'8"	178	
15	Olsson	John E	✓	16 "	"	" 26	Seattle	"	"	34	M	Scandinav	Sweden	5'6"	162	
16	Johanson	Erik	✓	23 "	"	Oct 26	N.York	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'10"	182	
17	Thiemens	Bernard	✓	5 "	O...	" 26	"	"	"	23	M	German	Germany	5'6"	154	
18	Farnal	Alan D	✓	2 "	O...	Nov 21	Angeles	"	"	23	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'0"	148	
19	Pollok	Rudolf	✓	16 "	Ch. Engineer	Oct 26	N.York	"	"	41	M	French	"	5'8"	192	
20	Karlson	Karl J	✓	20 "	1st Asst	" 26	"	"	"	39	M	Scandinav	"	5'11"	188	
21	Cox	Eugene L	✓	18 "	2nd "	" 26	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5'7"	153	
22	Lowan	John J	✓	19 "	3rd "	" 26	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	"	5'11"	172	
23	Livesey	Richard	✓	12 "	Deck Eng.	" 26	"	"	"	43	M	English	"	5'8"	163	
24	Cochrane	Harry	✓	9 "	Oiler	" 26	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'10"	162	
25	Delahanty	Martin	✓	17 "	"	" 26	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6"	148	
26	Koos	George A	✓	7 "	"	" 26	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	163	
27	Carmandy	Patrick	✓	6 "	Fireman	" 26	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	"	5'11"	210	
28	Anderson	John	✓	19 "	"	" 26	"	"	"	49	M	Scandinav	"	5'10"	196	
29	Ceda	Alphonzo		14 "	"	" 26	"	"	"	34	M	Italian	Italy	5'8"	142	
30	Lane	Daniel F	✓	6 "	Wiper	" 26	"	"	"	24	M	English	U.S.A.	5'8"	154	

PASSED TO BESHIP
PASSED TO BESHIP
LAWFUL RESIDENT

Came 1912 - June - to N.Y. from Am. flag Helen Montague
Came to N.Y. 1923 - Sept - Nov. SS Madrono — as Seaman
Came to New Orleans Nov. SS Eda - 1924 - about May.
Came to U.S. 1920 - April or May Landed at Newport News for Galveston Pagua
Came to U.S. 1926 - June 30 Landed in Seattle from Am SS Alaskan. Not Ptd
Came to U.S. 1926 - June 16, Came as passenger to N.Y 3rd class to Swed. SS Americaland
Came to U.S. 1924 - Feb 19, Landed at N.Y. from Nor SS Torvanger as seamen
M. E. Milligasa 1148 - West 23rd Los Angeles

Ashore — [illegible]

Line Lethmian Steamship Lines
Owners Greylock Steamship Corp.
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

14—1288

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9985.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
SS Norco
Dec 26, 1928
Seattle Wash.

I, L. Williams Master, of the Am S Norco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. Williams
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 19 28

Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 26 1928

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. M. S. Norco, arriving at Seattle, December 16, 1928, from the port of Vancouver BC 12/23/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ekholm	August			1st Mate	12/1/28	Seattle	No	Yes	40	Male	Finnish	American	5-9	168	
2	Boe	Elias			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scandn	"	5-6	200	
3	Anderson	Carl			Winchman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Swedish	5-4	147	
4	Johnson	Carl			AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	160	1st US Papers
5	Chipman	Ralph			AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5-7	152	1st US Papers
6	Larsen	Martin			AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandn	Norwegian	5-6	160	1st US Papers
7	Courage	Robert			AB	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	American	5-8	155	14 years in U.S.
8	Finnicks	Arthur			AB	12/15/28	"	"	"	33	"	Scandn	Norwegian	5-8	165	1st US Papers
9	Graham	Grover			Chief Engr	12/1/28	"	"	"	35	"	English	American	5-8	152	
10	Sandel	George			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	"	5-10½	210	
11	Furney	Albert			2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	6-2	178	
12	Klaus	Arthur			Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	"	5-9	140	
13	Morrison	Stephen			Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5-7	168	
14	Dare	Philip			Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	British	5-6	140	1st US Papers
15	Davies	Sidney			Gallyman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	20 years in U.S.	5-6½	138	1st US Papers
16	Crawford	Andrew			Purser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7½	135	1st US Papers
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3/5

Line Northland Transportation Co.
Owners Same
Local Agents Same
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9985 E

Cam
Norco
Dec 15, 1928
Seattle, Wash.

see inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Williams Master, of the M. S. Norco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. Williams
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 19 1928

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6s9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "M. S. Norco", arriving at Seattle, Dec 15th 12/13/28, 1928, from the port of Vancouver BC.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ekholm	August			1st Mate	12/1/28	Seattle	No	Yes	40	Male	Finnish	American	5-9	168	
2	Boe	Elias			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scandn	"	5-6	200	
3	Anderson	Carl			Winchman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Swedish	5-4	147	
4	Lundberg	Harold			AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	American	5-8	150	
5	Johnson	Carl			AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish	5-8	160	1 US Papers
6	Monsaas	Ole			AB	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	American	5-8	185	
7	Chipman	Ralph			AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5-7	152	1 US. Papers
8	Courage	Robert			AB	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	American	5-8	155	
9	Larsen	Martin			AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandn	Norwegian	5-6	160	1 US Papers
10	Graham	Grover			Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	American	5-8	152	
11	Sandel	George			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	"	5-10½	210	
12	Furney	Albert			2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	6-2	178	
13	Klaus	Arthur			Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	"	5-9	140	
14	Morrison	Stephen			Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5-7	168	
15	Dare	Philip			Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	British	5-6	140	1 US Papers
16	Davies	Sidney			Gallyman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6½	128	" "
17	Crawford	Andrew			Purser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7½	135	" "
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Northland Transptn Co.
Owners Same
Local Agents Same
14—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 / 9985

19856

Norco
Arrived Dec 3, 28
Port Seattle Wash
Departed
Port
Agent, master, or other See inside
U.S. Consul at A.K.
Port
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Williams Master, of the M. S. Norco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L Williams
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of December, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M. S. Norco, arriving at Seattle, December ~~1~~ 3, 1928, from the port of Vancouver BC 12/1/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ekholm	August			1st Mate	11/1/28	Seattle	No	Yes	40	Male	Finnish	American	5-9	168	
2	Boe	Elias			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scandn	"	5-6	200	
3	Anderson	Carl			Winchman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Swedish	5-4	147	
4	Lundberg	Harold			AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	American	5-8	150	
5	Johnson	Carl			AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish	5-8	160	1st US Papers
6	Chipman	Ralph			AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5-7	152	" "
7	Monsaas	Ole			AB	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scandn	American	5-8	165	
8	Courage	Robert			AB	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5-8	155	
9	Larsen	Martin			AB	11/21/28	"	"	"	28	"	Scandn	Norwegian	5-6	160	
10	Graham	Grover			Chief Engr	11/1/28	"	"	"	35	"	English	American	5-8	152	
11	Sandel	George			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	"	5/10½	210	
12	Furney	Albert			2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	6-	178	
13	Klaus	Arthur			Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	"	5-9	140	
14	Morrison	Stephen			Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5-7	168	
15	Dare	Philip			Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	British	5-6	140	1st US Papers
16	Davies	Sidney			Gallyman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6½	128	" "
17	Crawford	Andrew			Purser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7½	138	" "
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1965

Line Northland Transportation Co.
Owners Same
Local Agents Same
16—1928

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9983

Edward Finfield
Dec. 22, 1928
Seattle, Wash
Dec 31, 1928
San Francisco

Edward Finfield

Filed

Receipt given
A.E.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EDWARD F TALBOT, MASTER, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E F Talbot
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of DECEMBER 1928., 19

A V Engels
Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br

Vessel S.S. ROCHELIE, arriving at SEATTLE WASH, DECEMBER 22nd 1928., 19..., from the port of VANCOUVER B C Dec 21, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TALBOT	EDWARD F		20 YEARS	MASTER	21/8/24	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	34	MALE	IRISH	CANADIAN	5'11"	180#	NONE
2	ANDERSON	CHARLES		42 "	CHIEF OFF	17/4/26	"	"	"	59	"	FINNISH	"	5'5"	158	"
3	MC MANUS	HUGH J		18 "	2nd OFF	6/11/28	"	"	"	38	"	IRISH	"	5'7½"	155	"
4	1st BURRIDGE	SIDNEY L		12 "	3rd OFF	20/12/28	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5'8"	147	"
5	FEARN	DAVID		9 "	PURSER	13/8/24	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5'7"	135#	"
6	CUNNINGHAM	JOSEPH		10 "	A. B.	4/9/24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	172	"
7	ERICKSEN	OSCAR		34 "	"	11/6/26	"	"	"	47	"	SCAND.	"	5'5"	148	"
8	SEVERUD	OLE		10 "	"	4/7/27	"	"	"	26	"	"	NORWEGIAN	5'6"	144	"
9	HITCH	WILLIAM		8 "	"	21/11/28	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5'8"	150	"
10	EVISON	ARTHUR W		8 "	"	21/11/28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
11	MC NEIL	HUGH		15 "	"	21/11/28	"	"	"	31	"	SCOTCH	"	5'8"	160	"
12	BALD	HARRY B		20 "	CHIEF ENGR	10/6/25	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"
13	CHRISTIAN	CHARLES		20 "	2nd ENGINEER	19/3/25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
14	WOODROW	JOHN D		20 "	3rd ENGINEER	16/2/26	"	"	"	38	"	WELSH	"	5'8"	175	"
15	RITCHIE	ALEXANDER L		5 "	DONKEYMAN	7/12/26	"	"	"	37	"	SCOTCH	"	5'6"	180	"
16	JAGOE	THOMAS A		8 "	OILER	7/12/26	"	"	"	26	"	IRISH	"	5'5"	140	"
17	ANDREWS	LEONARD		7 "	FIREMAN	2/7/28	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5'7"	145	"
18	MALCOLM	JAMES A		6 "	"	21/9/28	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5'5"	130	"
19	WRIGHT	ANDREW		5 "	"	28/8/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
20	FOOK	CHIN WING		5 "	COOK	10/6/25	"	"	"	30	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'8"	160	SCAR RIGHT EYEBROW PIT LEFT NECK TWO PITS LEFT JAWBONE
21	SUM	CHIN		4 "	STEWARD	10/6/25	"	"	"	43	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'7"	145	FAINT VERTICAL SCAR FOREHEAD JUST ABOVE TOP NOSE SCAR BACK HEAD IN AHIR
22	LUN	CHIN		4 "	2nd STEWARD	18/11/26	"	"	"	47	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'2"	165	MOLE CENTRE LEFT CHEEK PIT OUTER CORNER RIGHT EYE
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ..... KINGSLEY NAVIGATION CO LTD
Owners ..... PACIFIC LINE CO LTD
Local Agents ..... B. R. ANDERSON & CO SEATTLE WASH.
16—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

47

British 9983 Em
Rochelie
3 pm
Aberdeen Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY A. HEDDEN, MASTER, of the S.S. ROCHELIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Twin City Steamship Co

689 Filed

H. A. Hedden
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of DECEMBER 1928., 19....

C. T. Stetson
Immigrant Inspector.

Aberdeen Wash
Dec 3 1928
Crew checked off passed to
ship from ...
C. T. Stetson
U.S. Immigration Inspector

IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECEIVED DEC 4 1928 PORTLAND, ORE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

British

Vessel S.S. ROCHELIE, arriving at [illegible] WASH, DECEMBER 3rd 1928., 19..., from the port of QUATSINO B C VIA BLUBBER BAY & VANCOUVER B C

Jan 2 1929 3.30 pm Dec 2 1928 3.30 pm.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st pg 1	HEDDEN	HARRY A		46 YEARS	MASTER	7/12/28	VANCOUVER	NO	Yes	61	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	185#	NONE
" 2	ANDERSON	CHARLES		42 "	CHIEF OFF	17/4/26	"	"	"	52	"	FINNISH	CANADIAN	5'5"	180	"
" 3	SIMIE	ENGLE A		4 "	2nd OFF	24/1/27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
" 4	MC MANUS	HUGH J		18 "	3rd OFF	6/11/28	"	"	"	38	"	IRISH	"	5'7½"	155	"
" 5	FERN	DAVID		9 "	PURSER	13/8/24	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5'7"	135	"
" 6	CUNNINGHAM	JOSEPH		10 "	A. B.	4/9/24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	172	"
" 7	ERICKSEN	OSCAR		34 "	"	11/8/26	"	"	"	47	"	SCAND	"	5'6"	148	"
" 8	SELVERUD	OLE		10 "	"	4/7/27	"	"	"	26	"	"	NORWEGIAN	5'6"	144	"
" 9	HITCH	WILLIAM		8 "	"	21/11/28	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5'8"	150	"
" 10	1st EVISON	ARTHUR W		8 "	"	21/11/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
" 11	1st MC NEIL	HUGH		15 "	"	21/11/28	"	"	"	31	"	SCOTCH	"	5'8"	150	"
" 12	BALD	HARRY. B.		20 "	CHIEF ENGR	10/6/25	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	183	"
" 13	CHRISTIAN	CHARLES		20 "	2nd ENGR	19/3/25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
" 14	WOODALL	JOHN D		20 "	3rd ENGR	16/1/26	"	"	"	38	"	WELSH	"	5'8"	175	"
" 15	RITCHIE	ALEXANDER L		5 "	DONKEYMAN	7/12/26	"	"	"	37	"	SCOTCH	"	5'6"	180	"
" 16	JOE	THOMAS A		8 "	OILER	7/12/26	"	"	"	26	"	IRISH	"	5'6"	140	"
" 17	MALCOLM	JAMES A		6 "	FIREMAN	21/9/28	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5'5"	130	"
" 18	ANDREWS	LEONARD		7 "	"	2/7/28	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5'7"	145	"
1st pg 2 19	WRIGHT	ANDREW		5 "	"	2/11/28	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5'7"	140	"
" 20	COOK	CHIN WING		5 "	COOK	10/6/25	"	"	"	30	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'8"	160	SCAR RIGHT EYEBROW TWO PITS LEFT JAWBONE UNDER EAR
" 21	SOM	CHIN		4 "	STEWARD	10/6/25	"	"	"	43	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'7"	145	FAINT VERTICAL SCAR JUST ABOVE TOP NOSE SCAR BACK HEAD IN HAIR
" 22	LUN	CHIN		4 "	2nd STEWARD	16/11/26	"	"	"	47	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'2"	165	MOLE CENTRE LEFT CHEEK PIT OUTER CORNER RIGHT EYE
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2963
1

Line KINGSLEY NAVIGATION CO LTD

Owners PACIFIC LINE COMPANY LIMITED

Local Agents KINGSLEY NAVIGATION CO LTD PIER 17 SAN FRANCISCO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9882

Br

S.S. Forner

Arrived Dec 31, 1928

Port Plattsburg

Departed

Port

Medically examined and passed except Number ... Disease ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Carlson, of the S.S. Forner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. Carlson.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1928

Carl R. Hall.

Immigrant Inspector.

Deported and passed to ship crew 6.

C. R. Hall.

Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. LORNET, arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH, Dec. 31, 1938, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lucas	Hayden		20 yrs	Master	Nov. 1928	Vancouver	no	yes	42	Male	White	Canadian	5'8½"	none	
2	Lovely	Armand		35 "	1st Engineer	Apr. "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
3	Clingerman	Lonnie		10 "	Mate	Dec. "	"	"	"	42	"	"	England	5'9"	180	"
4	Reeves	Walter		15 "	2nd Engineer	Sept. 1937	"	"	"	30	"	"	Canadian	5'10"	182	"
5	Reid	William		8 "	Cook	Nov. 1937	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	147	"
6	Lewis	Stanley		3 "	Deckhand	Sept. "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	153	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4982
5

Line Vancouver Tug Boat Co.
Owners ____
Local Agents Vancouver B.C.
14—1240

Carl L. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9982 • Env

By Insp Sornet

of Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1928

Carl R. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Empld & passed to ships crew 6.

C. R. Hall.

Insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. or Vessel **S. S. LORNET**, arriving at **PORT ANGELES, WASH.** Dec. 22, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 12/22/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				10 years	Master	Nov. 1928	Vancouver	"	yes	42	Male	White	British	5'6	172	none
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		35 "	1st Engineer	April 1927	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7	156	"
2	[illegible]	Edward		10 "	Mate	Jan. 1928	"	"	"	42	"	"	English	5'9	180	"
3	[illegible]	James		15 "	2nd Engineer	Sept. 1927	"	"	"	33	"	"	British American	5'11	182	"
4	Reeves	Walter		8 "	Cook	Nov. 1928	"	"	"	47	"	"	Canadian	5'6	172	"
5	Tiel	William		3 "	Deckhand	Sept. 1928	"	"	"	19	"	"	" "	5'7	150	"
6	Young	Stanley														
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9982
4

Line Vancouver Tug Boat Co

Owners .....

Local Agents Vancouver B.C.

Carl E. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9982

By
W Fornett
Dec 17, 1928
R. Angelico

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed to ship crew 6.

C. C. Hall

insp.

DEC 20 1928

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., 192..., *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1940

Carl P. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9962
3

9982

51
SS Lornet
Dec 13, 1924
Manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Carlson, of the S. S. LORNET, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Carlson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Carl P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed to
ship crew 6.

cl stacc.

mp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. S. S. LORNET, arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH. DEC 13 1928, 19.., from the port of Sidney, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		20 yrs.	[illegible]	Nov. 17-28	Vancouver	do	Yes	42	Male	White	Canada	5'6	172	none
2	Richards	William		35 "	Mate	" "	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	220	"
3	Crosby	Edward		35 "	1st Engineer	April "	" "	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7	156	"
4	Rowes	Walter		15 "	2d "	" "	Sept. 1927	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	182	"
5	Stanley	James		3 "	Fireman	Sept. 1928	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
6	Fait	William		8 "	Cook	Nov. 1925	" "	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6	142	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Vancouver Tug Boat Co.

Owners ....

Local Agents Vancouver B.C. ....
14—1240

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/
9682

9982

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Carl C. Hall
..... Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed to ship crew to.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 4 1928 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Tug [illegible], arriving at Los Angeles Harb., Cal., 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]				[illegible]	Nov. 1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			1st Engineer	April 28 [illegible]		no	yes	30	male	White	Canada	5' 7"	180	none
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		35	[illegible]	Nov. 1[illegible]		no	[illegible]	57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		15 years	2nd Engineer	Sept. [illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	30	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 10"	[illegible]	none
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cook	Nov. 19[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 6"	147	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] and Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	150	[illegible]
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____

Owners Lawrence Tug Boat Co.

Local Agents ____

14—1269

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

9989 Ed

Am
Admiral Moser
Dec 27, 1528
Ft Angeles
Jan. 7, 1529
Seattle mail
R&F filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E KOLSETH, MASTER, of the M/S ALM MOSER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. E. Kolseth
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of DECEMEBR, 19 28

Carl P. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED DEC 26 1928 IMMIGRATION

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S ADM MOSER, arriving at PORT ANGELES WASH, DEC 24TH, 1928, from the port of OCEAN FALLS B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							1928									
U. S. CITIZEN 1	KOLSETH	J E		25	MASTER	SEATTLE	12/17TH	NO	YES	46	M	SCAND	US	6/3	215	
U. S. CITIZEN 2	HAVENS	L G		17	1ST OFFICER			NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	US	5/8	165	
U. S. CITIZEN 3	DAVIS	M W		10	2ND OFFICER			NO	YES	32	M	DO	US	5/7	154	
U. S. CITIZEN 4	NOPPENBERGER	JAMES		12	3RD OFFICER			NO	YES	29	M	DO	US	6/0	163	
U. S. CITIZEN 5	NIELSEN	H F		25	WINCHDRIVER			DO	YES	41	M	SCANDINAVIAN	US	5/8	178	
U. S. CITIZEN 6	VLACKOKIS	STEVE		16	WINCHDRIVER			DO	YES	32	M	GREEK	US	5/7	145	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 7	BACK	DANIEL		23	WINCHDRIVER			DO	YES	47	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	5/11	187	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 8	GRONZOS	A		23	A B			NO	YES	45	M	FINLAND	FINLAND	5/10	163	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 9	OLSEN	S		9	A B			NO	YES	23	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	5/8	167	
PASSED TO RESIDE 10	HAMILTON	E D		9	A B			NO	YES	26	M	AUSTRALIA	AUSTR	5/8	158	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 11	MC CARRON	K K		6	A B			NO	YES	22	M	CANADA	CANADA	5/11	169	
U. S. CITIZEN 12	BOBSON	J J		8	A B			NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	US	5/11	181	
U. S. CITIZEN 13	JOHNSTON CLYF	CLIFFORD		4	A B			NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	US	5/11	171	
U. S. CITIZEN 14	GRAY	ROBT		21	CHIEF ENGR			NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	US	5/6	189	
U. S. CITIZEN 15	LARSEN	JAMES		7	1ST ASST EBGR			NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	US	5/8	146	
U. S. CITIZEN 16	FORD	GLENN		12	2ND ASST ENGR			NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	US	5/8	135	
U. S. CITIZEN 17	FORD	HUGH		9	3RD ASST EBGR			NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	US	5/8	146	
U. S. CITIZEN 18	HANTAK	EDW		3	OILER			NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	US	5/11	167	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 19	WEBER	PAUL		8	OILER			NO	YES	28	M	GERMANY	GERMAN	5/7	146	
U. S. CITIZEN 20	COWAN	A W		4	OILER			NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	US	5/11	191	
U. S. CITIZEN 21	MC ADAMS	FRANK		1	WIPER			NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	US	5/8	146	
U. S. CITIZEN 22	HAYNES	CLIFFORD		10	WIPER			NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	US	5/11	173	
U. S. CITIZEN 23	DIX	H J		3	PURSER			NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	US	5/11	178	
U. S. CITIZEN 24	PARKS	E C		6	RADIO			NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	US	5/7	156	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 25	MILLER	R		19	STEWARD			NO	YES	39	M	B W I	B W I	5/7	198	
U. S. CITIZEN 26	FREEMAN	R D		11	GALLEYMAN			NO	YES	29	M	AFRICAN	US	5/6	146	
U. S. CITIZEN 27	MCDONALD	JOHN		6	MESSMAN			NO	YES	24	M	AFRICAN	US	5/7	154	
U. S. CITIZEN 28	TOLLIVER	M		14	UTILITYMAN			NO	YES	43	M	AFRICAN	US	5/6	134	
29																
30																

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents NONE

Carl E. Haas
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

99/1
2

998d

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Ann Admiral Moser
Dec 2, 1928
Ft Miller

I, J E KOLSETH - MASTER, of the M/S ADM MOSER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. E. Kolseth
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~Filed~~ Filed 12/24 LY

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of DECEMBER, 1928

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S ADMIRAL MOSER, *arriving at* PORT ANGELES WASHINGTON.. DEC. 2ND, *19* 28, *from the port of* OCEAN FALLS B C Dec. 1, '28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U. S. CITIZEN 1	KOLSETH	J E		32 YRS	MASTER	NOV 27TH	SEATTLE	NO	YES	47	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	US	6/2	210	
U. S. CITIZEN 2	HAVENS	L G		17	1ST OFFICER					34		ENGLISH	US	5/8	143	
U. S. CITIZEN 3	DAVIS	WM W		10	2ND OFFICER					32		ENGLISH	US	5/7	125	
U. S. CITIZEN 4	NOPPENBERGER	JAMES		14	3RD OFFICER					30		ENGLISH	US	6/0	145	
U. S. CITIZEN 5	NEILSEN	J L		28	WINCHDRIVER					41		SCANDINAVIAN	US	5/8	163	
U. S. CITIZEN 6	GEORGIAN	V		18	DO					35		GREEK	US	5/6	172	
U. S. CITIZEN 7	VLACKOKIS	STEVE		16	DO					29		GREEK	US	5/6	145	
U. S. CITIZEN 8	JONES	HERMAN		5	A B					26		ENGLISH	US	5/9	138	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 9	GRONZOO	A		7	A B					46		FINLAND	FINLAND	5/7	190	
U. S. CITIZEN 10	JOHNSTON	CLIFFORD		2	A B					19		ENGLISH	US	5/11	147	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 11	OLSEN	S		7	A B					22		SCAND.	NORWAY	5/7	178	
PASSED TO MEDFIP	HAMILTON	E D		12	A B					26		ENGLSIH	AUSTRALIA	5/7	149	
U. S. CITIZEN 13	BOBSON	JOE		10	A B					24		ENGLISH	US	5/10	135	
U. S. CITIZEN 14	GRAY	ROBT		21	CHF ENGR					39		ENGLISH	US	5/6	187	
U. S. CITIZEN 15	LARSEN	JAMES		7	1ST ASST					27		ENGLISH	US	5/8	146	
U. S. CITIZEN 16	FORD	GLENN		12	2ND ASST					29		ENGLISH	US	5/8	157	
U. S. CITIZEN 17	FORD	HUGH		9	3RD ASST					32		ENGLISH	US	5/7	162	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 18	WEBER	PAUL		4	OILER					28		GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	158	
U. S. CITIZEN 19	COWAN	A W		2	OILER					46		ENGLISH	US	5/11	135	
U. S. CITIZEN 20	HANTAK	EDW		2	OILER					25		ENGLISH	US	5/10	146	
U. S. CITIZEN 21	MC ADAMS	FRANK		1	WIPER					30		ENGLISH	US	5/9	167	
U. S. CITIZEN 22	HAYNES	CLIFF		5	WIPER					30		ENGLISH	US	5/11	134	
U. S. CITIZEN 23	DIX	H J		3	PURSER					34		ENGLISH	US	5/11	169	
U. S. CITIZEN 24	DUNLAP	W T		18	RADIO					41		ENGLISH	US	5/8	145	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 25	MILLER	R		28	STEWARD					47		AFRIC AN	B W I	5/6	167	
U. S. CITIZEN 26	FREEMAN	ROBT		7	GALLEYMAN					29		AFRICAN	US	5/6	167	
U. S. CITIZEN 27	LOVE	JOHN		4	MESSMAN					32		AFRICAN	US	5/11	172	
U. S. CITIZEN 28	TOLLIVER	M		18	MESSBOY UTILITYMAN					39		AFRICAN	US	5/5	139	
29																
30																

1866

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Local Agents NONE

Carl O. Hall,
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9980 Ltr

Tug Chehalis
Dec 2, 1938
Tacoma

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Schade, of the Tug Chehalis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C Schade
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Dec, 1938

W V Sayre
acting Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 4 1938
PORTLAND, MAINE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By Tug Vessel Chehalis, arriving at Anacortes, Dec 2, 1928, from the port of Sidney B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schade	Wm		30	Master	1924	Victoria	No	Yes	51	Male	British	English	5' 11"	215	
2	Raaflaub	Charmer		5	Engineer	1924	Victoria	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	6'	170	
3	Lawrance	Frank		5	Cook	1928	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5' 3"	135	
4	Snopka	Joi		25	3d Engmen	1928	"	"	Yes	51	"	Cap	Jap	5' 2"	130	
5	Schade	Alex		1	Mate	1928	"	"	"	16	"	British	Canada	5' 10"	140	
6	Schade	Art		1	Deck Hand	1928	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5' 8	130	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1986

Line L. B. Noel.
Owners 23 Linden ave Victoria BC.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9979 Ecv

By Griffco
Dec 2, 1928
Tacoma
Dec 4, 1928
Seattle Wash

Affidavit

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Mackinnon, Master, of the BR. S. S. "GRIFFCO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. MacInnon
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December, 1928

W. G. Mc Namara
Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle
Foreign

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 4:00 am

Vessel S. S. "Griffoo", arriving at Tacoma, Wn. [illegible], December 3rd, 19 28, from the port of Britannia Beach, B.C. Dec 30th

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mackinnon,	Duncan,		23 Yrs	Master	8/18/28	Vancouver, B. C.	N O	Y E S	38	MALE	Scotch	BRITISH	5.9	180	N O N E
2	O'Hagan,	John,		20 "	1st Officer	10/5/28	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.8	178	"
3	Owen,	Reginald,		8 "	2nd "	8/14/28	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	"	6.-	240	"
4	Rankin,	James,		8 "	3rd "	10/9/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	185	"
5	Westlake,	Edward,		4 "	Radio Opr.	8/11/28	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.11	150	Scar left fore-arm.
6	MacKenzie,	Charles,		3 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.9	160	Tattoo on forearms
7	Kerr,	Neil,		19 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	140	N O N E
8	Patterson,	Angus,		10 "	"	8/18/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
9	McNaughton,	Alexander,		7 "	"	"C	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5.6	160	"
10	Bell,	Archibald,		15 "	"	8/4/28	"	"	"	33	"	Canadian	"	5.9	180	"
11	McKeegan,	Patrick,		5 "	"	11/6/28	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.7	170	"
12	Byrne,	William,		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	200	Tattoo forearms.
13	Middlemass,	Robert,		30 "	Chf. Engnr	8/11/28	"	"	"	55	"	Scotch	"	5.9	190	1st joint 1st finger R hand mutilated.
14	Boomer,	Roderick,		8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	"	5.11	180	Ditto.
15	Ekqvist,	Einar,		21 "	3rd "	6/13/28	"	"	"	41	"	Finnish	"	5.9	200	N O N E
16	Gall,	William,		10 "	4th "	11/6/28	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch.	"	5.5	155	"
17	Cowan,	Thomas,		33 "	Oiler	8/11/28	"	"	"	55	"	Irish	"	5.9	145	"
18	Boyd,	Bryce,		4 "	"	8/11/28	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.4	150	"
19	Lumsden,	William,		3 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
20	Farris,	Charles,		8 "	"	10/9/28	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5.7	150	"
21	Jacobsen,	Frederick,		6 "	"	9/8/28	"	"	"	26	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.9	145	"
22	Kitamura,	Samuel,		12 "	Chf Cook	10/9/28	"	"	"	29	"	Japanese	BRITISH	5.2	125	"
23	Araki,	Taisshe,		3 "	2nd "	8/4/28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
24	Kahara,	Frederick,		6 "	Mess-boy.	8/12/28	"	"	"	18	"	"		5.2	130	"
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Wash
Dec 3rd 1928
Crew checked & passed to reship.
H. L. McNamara
Imm Insptr.

9479

Line Coastwise S. S. & Barge Co. Ltd.,
Owners DO. DO. DO. DO.
Local Agents J. T. Steeb & Co. Tacoma, Wn.
1c—1268

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

(C)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9978

Enl.

Jap. S.S.
"Hakutatsu Maru"
PORT TOWNSEND WASH.
[illegible]
From Yokohama Japan
Nov. 8, 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. Tanabe Master, of the Jap. S.S. "Hakutatsu Maru," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

I Tanabe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of NOV, 1928

Earl C. Totten
Immigrant Inspector.

Filed

RECEIVED
DEC 4 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

SEAMEN
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Hakutatsu Maru, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shikina	Morime	Fire Man	4th Nov 1928	Yokohama	No	No	19	Male	Japanese	Japan	5,4	128 Lbs	Nil
2	Kamiya	Takeo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,4	128	" "
3	Urakami	Itoku	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,4	125	" "
4	Sugiura	Takuji	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,6	152	" "
5	Kaneko	Sensaburo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,4	128	" "
6	Yowai	Jitsutake	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,5	130	" "
7	Miyagawa	Senichiro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,4	131	" "
8	Osaki	Tatsuhei	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,3	128	" "
9	Shida	Reizo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,4	134	" "
10	Ohishi	Iwaji	Purser & Operater	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	5,3	128	" "
11	Bito	Juichi	Steward	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5,3	130	" "
12	Sakamoto	Oboru	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,5	138	" "
13	Takeyama	Juro	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,4	130	" "
14	Takashima	Kotaro	Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,4	130	" "
15	Zushi	Kazuo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,2	123	" "
16	American Consulate, at Yokohama Japan SEEN for the journey to the United States. No. 1421		Total	45	Men	Including	Captain							
17	10 Corea Spy - for Manila													
18														
19														
20	Vice Consul Date November 7, 1928.													
21														
22	AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 NOV 7 1928 FEE STAMP													
23														
24	YOKOHAMA, JAPAN													
25	Medically examined & passed													
26	Pt Townsend Quarantine Sta 12/3/28													
27	O.C. Bishop A.A. Surg U.S.P.H.S.													
28														
29														
30														

all passed to inspect foreign
Geo. B. Cotten,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
DEC 3 - 1928

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—4189

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9478
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN
LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nov. 8. 1928.

Vessel S.S. Hakutatsu Maru, arriving at Port Townsend Wash. Dec. 3, 1928, from the port of Yokohama via muroran

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tanabe	Teitaro	Captain	4th Nov 1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	Male	Japanese	Japan	5,4	135 Lbs	Nil
2	Kida	Kazuyoshi	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,6	165	" "
3	Wanjo	Kazuo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,5	130	" "
4	Hirano	Isamu	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,4	130	" "
5	Matsumura	Masaharu	App "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,4	132	" "
6	Koiye	Ishizo	bortswain	"	"	"	No	34	"	"	"	5,3	129	" "
7	Higaki	Toshito	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,4	137	" "
8	Wakano	Sakujiro	Q. Master	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,4	135	" "
9	Fujimoto	Kenichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,5	135	" "
10	Yuzuki	Yoshito	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,6	132	" "
11	Okamoto	Shizuo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,4	133	" "
12	Kabe	Tokiichi	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,5	130	" "
13	Sato	Akira	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	134	" "
14	Yamashita	Sadao	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,4	130	" "
15	Hajime	masanobu	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,4	139	" "
16	Sakaguchi	Nobu	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,5	129	" "
17	Kanda	Manjiro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	52	"	"	"	5,4	128	" "
18	Yoshima	Yasumichi	1st "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,4	128	" "
19	Tanaka	Shigeo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,3	128	" "
20	Tanaka	Takeo	App "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,5	130	" "
21	Kirimoto	Matsuhichi	Chief Oiler	"	"	"	No	40	"	"	"	5,5	125	" "
22	Tsutsui	Kyoichi	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,4	127	" "
23	Hirata	Genkichi	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,4	134	" "
24	Tokunaga	Yojiro	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,6	137	" "
25	Imaiye	Shoka	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,3	130	" "
26	Saito	Tatsue	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,6	134	" "
27	Yonemori	Sueo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,4	124	" "
28	Maeda	Mutsuo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,5	133	" "
29	Sasazaki	Ryosaku	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,3	133	" "
30	Kamai	Shin	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,3	128	" "

Line America Japan Line

Owners Geshikaisha Tatsuuma Shokai

Local Agents Walker-Ross Shipping Co, Seattle Wash.

16—1180

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 84 48

9997 Ecll

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Schjott, of the M/S Beljeanne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Schjott
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of NOV 30 1928, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

Beljeanne

See file re inspection

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

18—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Bjerkaas", arriving at Everett, 28/11, 1928, from the port of Victoria Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jenssen	Trygve	Nil	32 Years	Captain	6/8-26	Norwe.	No	Yes	46	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	170 lbs.	Nil
2	Thomsen	Carsten	"	20 "	Chief Officer	26/8-26	Norway	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
3	Thygesen	Georg	"	24 "	2nd "	31/10-28	China	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	157	"
4	Torgersen	Georg	"	4 "	3rd "	29/12-27	Hull	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
5	Pedersen	Bernt	"	25 "	Engineer	16/8-26	Norwe	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	175	"
6	Dahl-Jansen	Thorvald	"	23 "	2nd "	16/4-28	Norway	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
7	Thor	Kristian	"	20 "	3rd "	19/6-27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
8	Pedersen	Gunnar	"	10 "	4th "	2/11-28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	175	"
9	Björnstad	Erling	"	2 "	Electrician	24/12-27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
10	Hakkinen	Osmo	"	16 "	Assistant	8/10-26	Cardiff	"	"	33	"	Finnish	Finn	5'10"	173	"
11	Jensen	Mathias	"	20 "	Steward	13/6-27	Norway	"	"	54	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'4"	168	"
12	Hansen	Karl	"	2 "	Cook	24/12-27	Portland	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
13	Carlsson	Nils	"	0 -	2nd "	9/11-28	Oregon	"	"	23	"	"	Swede	5'8"	170	"
14	Jackson	Daniel	"	3 -	Steward	15/11-28	Canada	"	"	25	"	British	Canadian	5'10"	175	"
15	Carlsen	Thomas	"	20 "	Bosswain	4/4-27	Hamburg	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	165	"
16	Torgusen	Jens	"	3 "	Seaman	30/8-26	Norway	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	163	"
17	Barth	Eivind	"	3 "	"	10/12-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
18	Olsen	Wilhelm	"	5 "	"	23/8-27	Rotterd.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"
19	Mörck	Einar	"	4 "	"	23/8-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"
20	Olsen	Birger	"	1 "	"	10/10-27	Norway	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
21	Sjölund	Sverre	"	1 "	"	12/10-27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
22	Hellikson	Ernst	"	40 "	"	21/4-28	Hamburg	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'5"	163	"
23	Nilsen	Georg	"	4 "	Motorman	29/12-27	Norway	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
24	Pedersen	Arthur	"	5 "	Greaser	17/4-28	Hamburg	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
25	Lovlund	Klaus	"	6 "	"	14/4-28	Portland	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
26	Bunsen	Hans	"	6 "	"	9/11-28	Oregon	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
27	Jakobsen	Baldwin	"	22 "	"	9/11-28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
28	Nielsen	Hans	"	16 "	"	9/11-28	"	"	"	31	"	"	Dane	5'7"	168	"
29	Hansberg	Aksel	"	10 "	"	1/11-28	"	"	"	32	"	"	Swede	5'10"	175	"
30	Berg	Haldor	"	1 "	Seaman	14/5-28	Norw.	"	"	17	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	165	
31	Samuelsen	Harald	"	1 "	"	14/5-28	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	160	
32	Olsen	Victor	"	0	Messboy	22/11-28	Newcastle	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
33	Hafey	Osmond	"	1	Greaser	22/11-28	"	"	"	25	"	British	British	5'8"	170	

Line Christen Smith Line
Owners Christen Smith
Local Agents J. J. Moore

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9942
1

9876

Jap. Str.

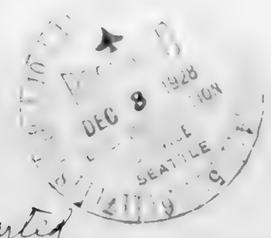
Tribe Maru

SEAT TOWNSEND, WASH

DEC 1 - 1928

From Miike, Japan

Nov. 7, 1928



Departed

Dec 13, 1928

Ptr Townsend

(Ofc Filed,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, on T. HONJO. the Master of the S. S. Taiyu - ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T Honjo
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec., 1928.

Earl B Foster
By
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it ahall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aiien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the rrrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance peuding the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying:*-(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* repuired by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1910

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No. 79 R
(5,000 15. 10[illegible])

Japanese
SS Taibu Maru arr. Pt Townsend Dec 1, 1928.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	KURIMOTO.	KIYOMI.	FIREMAN.	23th Sept 1927.	Ujina.	No.	Yes.	19.	Male.	Japanese.	Japan.	5'-4"	125 "	
32	OKADA.	TOSHIKI.	"	13th Oct 1928.	Yokohama.	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5'-3"	130 "	
33	KAMEMOSONO.	AKIO.	"	20th Oct "	Osaka.	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5'-2"	128 "	
34	TAIRA.	TADASHI.	"	18th June 1928.	Antwerp.	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5'-2"	130 "	
35	TAMURA.	TORAICHI.	"	20th Oct "	Osaka.	"	"	18.	"	"	"	5'-2"	125 "	
36	KAJI.	YUKINOBU.	FIREMAN APP.	18th Oct "	"	"	"	18.	"	"	"	5'-3"	130 "	
37	TSUSUMIMA.	MASATOMI.	CHIEF STEWARD.	2nd Mar 1927.	Osaka.	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5'-3"	130 "	
38	OKITA.	KIYOSHI.	Cook.	27th Oct 1927.	Hobu.	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5'-3"	145 "	
39	SAITO.	MASASHI.	WAITOR.	20th Oct 1928.	Osaka.	"	"	18.	"	"	"	5'-3"	120 "	
40	NAKAMURA.	TAKEO.	"	29th Oct 1927.	Hobu.	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5'-3"	135 "	
41	KUROKAWA.	FUMIO.	"	18th Oct 1928.	Osaka.	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5'-2"	120 "	
42										Total.....		41 members.		
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3639
at Nagasaki, Japan.
SEEN
For the journey to San Francisco, Calif
Whitney Young
Date NOV 8 1928
AMERICAN CONSULATE NAGASAKI, JAPAN
WHITNEY YOUNG
American Vice Consul.

Medically examined upon arr. Pt Townsend Quarantine Sta. Dec 1-28 OC Bishop a.a. Surg U.S.P.H.S.

all passed to ready foreign.

Earl B Foltes,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
Seattle, Wash.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
DEC 1 - 1928

9996
2

Line Pacific / Japan.
Owners Kokusai Kisen Kaisha, Kobe, Japan.
Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Mr T. KOEJO. - The Master of the S. S. Taiyo-, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Koejo
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192 .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulate[d] prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the proper clearance of any such vessel as shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will not be on board thereof at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged and shipped and those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of failure, of master so to deliver either of the said lists of aliens arriving or departing, or wilfully or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, as aforesaid, if required by the Secretary or Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1420

Form No. 79 A.
(2000 14 8 ㎜)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 651
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. TAIBU-MARU., arriving at Port Townsend, Wash. Dec. 1, 1928, from the port of Miike, Japan. — Nov. 9, 1928

(1) No. of List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MONJO.	TAKESHI.	CAPTAIN.	2nd Oct1928.	Habu.	No.	Yes.	38	Male.	Japanese.	Japan.	5'-5"	130 Lbs.	
2	KANBE.	TOKIJI.	CHIEF MATE.	12th Oct 1928.	Yokohama.	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-4"	130 "	
3	NAKAMURA.	TAKESHI.	2ND "	30th Oct 1927.	Kobe.	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5'-4"	130 "	
4	NAKAJIMA.	FUMINORI.	3RD "	16th Oct 1928.	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5'-5"	135 "	
5	ARITOMI.	SHINZO.	DECK APPrentice.	6th Nov1928.	Habu.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	120 "	
6	MIURA.	KANAYE.	CHIEF ENGINEER.	29th Oct 1927.	"	"	"	53.	"	"	"	5'-5"	200 "	
7	NIINOMI.	HIROSHI.	1ST "	19th Oct 19.8.	Osaka.	"	"	46.	"	"	"	5'-5"	145 "	
8	SHIMIZU.	ICHIRO.	2ND "	21th Oct 1927.	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5'-3"	130 "	
9	YERI.	SHUZO.	ENGINE APP'.	28th Oct 1928.	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5'-3"	125 "	
10	YAMAGUCHI.	GORO.	WIRELESSMAN.	12th Aug.1923.	Ujima.	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'-6"	160 "	
11	KABURAGI.	YOSHITSUGU.	BOATSWAIN.	30th Oct1928.	MITSUNOSHO.	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5'-2"	120 "	
12	SUGI.	TSUNAJI.	CARPENTER.	27th "	HABU.	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'-3"	130 "	
13	HASEGAWA.	SHINPEI.	Q. MASTER.	2nd Mar1927.	YOKOHAMA.	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'-4"	135 "	
14	NISHI.	SEIJI.	"	18th Oct 1928.	OSAKA.	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'-3"	130 "	
15	FUKUMOTO.	YEIJI.	"	3rd Mar 1927.	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'-2"	120 "	
16	HATANO.	MASAMORI.	"	2nd "	KOBE.	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5'-3"	125"	
17	SATO.	SEN'ICHI.	SAILOR.	15th June 1927.	OSAKA.	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5'-4"	135 "	
18	NAKAMURA.	KAKU.	"	20th Oct "	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5'-3"	135 "	
19	SAITO.	MASANOSUKE.	"	22nd Oct 1928.	HABU.	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5'-2"	120 "	
20	MURAMATSU.	YUKIO.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-2"	120 "	
21	KUSABA.	SUEKICHI.	NO. I OILER.	7th Dec 1922.	OSAKA.	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5'-3"	135 "	
22	KOBAYASHI.	NOBUMASA.	" 2 "	15th June 1927.	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5'-2"	130 "	
23	HARADA.	JUZO	" 3 "	3rd NOV "	Miike.	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5'-3"	140 "	
24	SHIMADA.	USHITARO.	DONKEY MAN.	9th Apr 1927.	Yokohama.	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'-3"	130 "	
25	TANAKA.	CHOJI.	FIREMAN.	"		"	"	28.	"	"	"	5'-2"	135 "	
26	TAKESHITA.	GENICHI.	"	6th Nov. 19.7.	Habu.	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5'-3"	130 "	
27	HISAFUJI.	KUMA.	"	13th Oct 1928.	Yokohama.	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5'-1"	125 "	
28	RI.	HEIRIN.	"	12th "	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5'-2"	125 "	
29	YAMAGUCHI.	HODOMON.	"	18th June 1928.	ANTWERP.	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'-2"	125 "	
30	YASU.	TAKEMORI.	"	23rd Oct 1927.	Osaka.	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5'-1"	120 "	

Line Pacific/ Japan.

Owners Kokusai Kisen Kaisha, Kobe, Japan.

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1926

T 7 2 — Ell

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Ann President McKinley
Arrived Dec 3, 1928
Port Seattle Wash
Reported Dec 15, 1928
Port Seattle Wash
Agent, etc., responsible for payment of fine
Clears from Seattle Wash
Destination Orient

Master
Port
Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Disease
Ell inside

R. E. CAREY MASTER, of the S.S. PRES. McKINLEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R E Carey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec 1928
SEATTLE
H Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle Wash Dec 3, 1928
Oriental crew checked in and found 100 Chinese and 2 Japanese on board. European aliens checked by Insp. Spengler enroute from Victoria.
Home to Rat
Imm Insp.

Seattle Wash Dec 15, 1928.
Checked out oriental crew at 7 pm and found 102 on board. 100 Chinese 2 Japanese Home to Rat
Imm. Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am — ORIGINAL — Via Yokohama

Vessel S.S." President McKinley ", arriving at Seattle, Wash. Dec 3, 1928, from the port of Kobe, Japan. Nov 21, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Amano	Chikazo		15 Years.	Steerage Cook	Nov.20,1928	Kobe	no.	yes	48	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	105 lbs.	none
2	Soyeda	Naoji		18 Years.	Steerage Waiter	-do-	-do-	no.	yes	42	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115 lbs.	none
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	Lilburn	Wilkinson			O.S.	Nov. 22, 1928.	Yokohama		yes	43	M	English	U.S.	5'10"		
12	Arthur	Darwen			Wiper	Nov. 22, 1928.	Yokohama		yes	30	M.	English	U.S.	5'11"		
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total 2 crew from the Port of Kobe, Japan.

AMERICAN CONSULATE (City) (State) No.
KOBE, JAPAN
Port.
Kenneth Potter
American Vice Consul
NOV 20 1928
AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

To arrive Thos Nelson.

Vice Consul
Dated Nov. 22, 1928.

DATE DEC 8 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT PORTS OF ARRIVAL
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon USPHS
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Line Dollar S.S. Co
Owners "
Local Agents Am Mail Line

11 — European aliens checked by
H. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

2-9
4975

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. E. CAREY, MASTER, of the S.S. PRES McKINLEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R E Carey.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of NOVEMBER, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS — via Yokohama — Nov 21, 1928

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 3RD, 1928, *from the port of* HONG KONG, ASIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
91 1	CHANG	CHUNG	21457		STRG WAITER	11/12/28	HONG KONG	NO	YES	30	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4		Large Brown mark on Right Ear.
2	LEE	KEE	21458		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-3		Mole Br. upper F'head upper rt.
3	SHUI	CHUN	12222		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11½		Scar F'heads Cheek Scar left Jaw. Bite rt F'head.
4	LAU	CHOY	21459		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-3		Mole rt. neck. Scar left cheek.
5	TSUI	CHUI	21460		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-3		Black mole center F'head
6	LAU	LEUNG	20243		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5		Scar rt. Temple
7	TONG	YAU	20240		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-3		Scar Behind rt Ear.
8	NG	KEE	9042 mad.		STRG WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-5		Mole on Chin.
9	WONG	YEUNG	20241		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-6		Mole on Chin.
100 10	WONG	KAM CHEE	21461		SHIPS WRITER	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5		Black moles on Chin.
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
1st 21	Wong Kau		21462		Saloon Steward	Nov. 16. 1928	Shanghai	no	yes	24	M.	Chinese	China	5-7½		6" Scar Back left F'head. No fee prescribed
1st 22	Cummins	M. J.			wiper	-do-	-do-	yes	yes	34	M.	Ireland	1st paper	5-7½		
1st 23	Lall	Frank H.			Messman	-do-	-do-	yes	yes	35	M.	U.S.	U.S.A.	5-7		
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate General No. 8185
at Shanghai, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ports
via S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY
Date November 16, 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee No. 8185
No fee prescribed
Three persons covered by this supplemental visa

American Consulate No. 3793
at Hong Kong
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Empress of Asia
via Japan ports
via Yokohama
(Consul)
Date Nov. 17, 1928
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
This visa covers 21 crew, not including master
No fee prescribed
No. 3793 3/20/28 2776-26

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1580

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

4975-25

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Amer 85

Via Yokohama Nov 21, 1928

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 3RD, 19 28, *from the port of* HONG KONG, ASIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61 1	CHEUNG	PO	20246		PORTER	11/12/28	HONG KONG	NO	YES	27	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4		Scar Corner left Eyelid
2	YUE	BING	20031		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-5		Pitted face
3	WONG	YAU	21464		TEA ROOM BOY	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5		Scar near Right Eye Mole over right Eye
4	TAM	LIN	12864		DECK STEWD	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5		Scar + mole left neck. Scar right temple & f head
5	LAI	TAM	21446		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6		Large Black mole left side nose
6	NG	YUEN SAM	20233		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-4		4 moles Back of neck.
7	LIN Sam	HING	21465		# 1 PAINTER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-4½		Mole on Right Cheek
8	LUM	CHAI	21447		ASST PAINTER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4		Scar f head. Little mole right Eye
9	SIN	MAK	21448		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-3		Mole right Cheek.
70 10	TOM	KIN	11612		CHF LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5		Scars Both sides Mouth.
11	CHO	SAU	21449		ASST "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-4		Mole left Cheek.
12	CHEUNG	KWONG	12647		" "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-2		Scar Right Eye
13	HAM	WA Wah	20026		" "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-4		Mole Right Cheek.
14	KWOK	CHUK	8471		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6½		Mole Left Cheek
15	LAM	SING	20236		DR OFF MESS	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-4		Mole Front & Behind Left Ear.
16	Dzang	Hah	12548 Jeff		" " "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-5		Mole Left Temple Scar f head
17	CHAN	SING	21450		P.O.MESS	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-9		Mole right side neck
18	LAM	YAU	11618		ENG.MESS	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7		Mole Pit Left f head r. above Ear
19	CHUNG	BING	21451		" "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-4		Mole under Chin
80 20	CHEE	YUNG	8473		P.O.MESS	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-4		Pit scar f head Scar left
21	CHUNG	ON	12380		SAIL CHOW BOY	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-5		Mole r low. Cheek
22	SZE	KWAI	20167 Mad		" " "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-9½		Mole left Cheek Scar upper left f head
23	NG	FAT	21452		FIRECHOW BOY	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7		Scar Boil Temples & Centre f head
24	WONG	KWAI	21269 Left		" "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-3		Scar right side f head
25	LEE	KON	21453		STEWD CHOW BOY	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-4		Mole Left Eye Scar Right
26	TSUI	SING	12030 Jeff.		# 1 STRG STEWD	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-1		Scar Right Eyebrow Scar centre Eyebrow
27	LEE	SAU	11656 Steve.		# 1 STRG COOK	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5		Mole under right Eyebrow
28	WONG	LOY	21455		# 2 STRG COOK	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6		Slight scar left corner eye
29	WONG KXXX	FOOK KING	21454		# 3 STRG COOK	"	"	"	"	28 24	M	"	"	5-4		Pit mark Bridge Nose
90 30	LEE	FUNG	21456		STRG WAITER	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-4		Mole on chin Scar right Cheek

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

7 16—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4115-24

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 25

Via Yokohama

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 3RD, 19 28, from the port of HONG KONG CHINA Nov 21, 1928

(1) No. on list		(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	1	WONG	CHOY	9310		SALOON WAITER	11/12/28	HONG KONG	NO	YES	29	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-3		Pin mole left upper Lip.
First	2	YIP	YOUNG	21441		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-3		Scar left Cheek
First	34	CHEE	KOW	21442		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-3		Scar both sides Mouth
	35	TSANG	KAN	20226		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-4		2 moles on left side neck
	36 5	LAI	FAT	9059		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-4		Long scar left forehead
	37 6	TSANG	WING	9615		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-0		Pit outside left eye
	38 7	CHEE	LUN	12130 Jeff.		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-5½		Scar left Eye
	39 8	YUEN	MOON	9417		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-4		Scarred above Old face
	40 9	PANG	SANG	11614		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-4		Slight Pitmark Right Face
	10																
41	11	SUNG	SANG	21463		UTILITY	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-1		Red mole right Eye
	12	HOO	CHIN	11602		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-5		Scar Left Hand
	13	WONG	KONG Dong	20229		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5		2 moles on throat Scar corner left eye
	14	WONG	FOOK	21443		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-6		Pit centre L head
First	15	LEE	FAT	21444		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6		Scar upper lip
	16	WONG	LEUNG	20006		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-2		Mole right Jaw
	17	LAI	FAT	11601		ROOM BOY	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5		Mole left Jaw
	18	YIP	FONG	9616		2	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-5		Scar on head upper lip.
	19	CHUNG	KO	8442		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5½		Tattoo Left arm.
	20	LAM	CHIU	10219		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-3½		Pitted Face
	21	TSANG	KWAI	12554		2	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11		Scale on left cheek. Mole Right Ear.
51	22	TSANG	FOOK	20024		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-5		Cut Scar under Chin
	23	Ngai	Po	11775 Mad		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-4½		Pit Both Cheeks
	24	LAI	SAN	8430		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6		Five pits on forehead
	25	LEUNG	YAU	20008		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-3		Mole left Cheek
	26	CHEE	PO	12867		BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-3		Brown spot under eye
	27	WING Sing	CHUNG	20230		BARBOY	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5		2 moles left side of face.
	28	YEN	YAU	9596		BATHBOY	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-1		Scars right temple & forehead
	29	YAU	FAT	20017		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-4		Lip Right Jaw.
First 60	30	CHONG	SANG	21445		HOSP ATTEND	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-1		Scar Right Eye

4995
23

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AM 15

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINGLEY, arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 3RD, 1928, from the port of HONG KONG, ASIA Via Yokohama Nov 21, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FOOK YOU		21433		CHF COOK	11/12/28	HONG KONG	NO	YES	27	M	CHINESE	ECHINESE	5-5		Scar left Temple
2	CHUNG	TAK	12851		2ND "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8		Scar left jaw
3	JIM	YUM	21434		3RD "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-2		Scar left eye Brown mole
4	CHUENG	SING	11580		4TH "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-4		front neck
5	WONG	LOOK	20014		KIT SCULL	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-6		Pock mark side mouth
6	JIM	HAI	9210		" "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-2		Mole left Ear
7	TAM	FAT	8364		CHF BAKER	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-4½		Scar back right Thumb
8	TAM	YEUNG	21435		2ND BAKER	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-4		Scar forehead over right eye
9	LO	HING	21436		3RD BAKER	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6		Long Scar left eyebrow
10	MA	MOW	9209		CHF BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-5½		Pit right Temple
11	TSANG	YAU	12850		2ND BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-4		Scar Right Eyelid
12	MA	YUEN	20221		SCULLEYMAN	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5-5		White Spot back of hand
13	CHAN	KAM	20222		1ST OFF CK.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3		Pit Left Cheek
14	LAU	FAT	9992 Jeff		2ND OFF CK.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5½		Pit mole left Temple
15	SAN	FONG	12639		CREW CK.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-10		Big Scar left Ear
16	LUI	TAM KWONG	20223		CHF. PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-4		Scar Right temple
17	YIP	SANG	11650		2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5		Scar Left Cheek
18	LEW	Lin YAU	21437		3RD "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-3		Pit Mark Center Forehead
19	LO	FOOK	21438		SCULLERY, PANTRY	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4		Scar Left ear & Check
20	KAM	SING	20002		# 1 SALOON WTR	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5		Small scar left Cheek Bone
21	YUNG	KAN	21439		# 2 " "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4		Pit Right Cheek
22	CHAI	YOU	20023		# 3 " "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-5		Scar Right Forehead
23	WU	YUI WAH	20004		SALOON WAITER	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-5½		Mole on Chin
24	NGAI	SANG	11606		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-2½		Scar Back right Ear
25	WAH	FOOK	20024		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-4		Scar front right Ear
26	WAU	PING AWAI	21440		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-4½		Scar front Both Ears
27	TANG	SHUN	21256 Jeff		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6		Scar under left Jaw
28	LEE	KAI	8472		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-5		Mole Left Cheek
29	AU	YAU	20029		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-4½		Mole Front right Ear
30	LUI	CHING	8413		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-4		Scar right Jaw

Line ____

Owners ____

5 Local Agents
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2nd 9475-

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS — Seattle Wash Dec 3 — Yokohoma Nov 21, 1928

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, *arriving at* [redacted], [redacted], 19 28, *from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ARGERSINGER	HARRY C.		15	CHF. STEWARD	OCTOBER 11 1928	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	YES	41	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/7	180	
2	ROOD	F. C.		18	2ND STEWARD	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/10½	178	
3	AMBORSE	VICTOR E.		1	3RD STEWARD	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/7	165	
4	SLAGEL	ROBERT B.		17	STRG STEWARD	DO	DO	YES	YES	31Y	M	U. S.	U.S.	5/10½	164	
5	HEINE	EARNEST		NONE	CHF MUSICIAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	M	U. S.	U.S.	5/7	158	
6	MOORS	LEONARD J.		NONE	ASST DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/5	150	
7	HAMILTON	LUIS C.		NONE	DO DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	U.S.	U.S.	6/0	165	
8	RATCLIFFE	MARION F.		NONE	DO DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/10½	160	
9	TROMBELY	VINCENT H.		NONE	DO DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	18	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/2	140	
10	OGILVIE	ELSIE C.		5	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	YES	YES	40	M F	U.S.	U.S.	5/3	140	
11	CARLYLE	PEARL ANN		1	NURSE	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	F	U.S.	U.S.	5/2	138	
12	FINNEGAN	PATRICK M.		5	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	YES	YES	38	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/8	165	
13	SILVE	IRVING		NONE	BARBER	DO	DO	YES	YES	30	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/8½	155	
14	JOHNSON	HELEN SALLIE		NONE	MANICURIST	DO	DO	YES	YES	42	F	U.S.	U.S.	5/4	125	
15	LYNCH	EDWARD		NONE	P.O.MESSMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/7	140	
16	CATANO	PETER		NONE	P.O.MESSMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/5	134	
17	MCDONALD	HENRY		NONE	SAILORS MESS	DO	DO	YES	YES	39	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/9	144	
18	WADE	PATRICK		5	P.O.MESSMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	53	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/8	140	
19	DAVES	WILLIAM P.		NONE	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	18	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/3	160	DISCHARGED HONGKONG 11/15/28 L. P. Breyman
20	LEEMING	EDDIE		NONE	DO	DO	DO	YES C	YES	18	M	U.S	U.S.	5/6	150	
21	C. AMANO	C.		10	STRG COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	42	M	JAPAN	JAPAN	5/0	132	PAID OFF TOBE NOV 20/1928
22	PIMENTAL	MARCIAL		3	INTRPEBER	10/18/28	HONOLULU	YES	YES	33	M	P. I.	P.I.	5/3	148	DISCHARGED MANILA 11/8/28 L. P. Breyman
23	MARTIN	JOHN		2	ORD. SEAMAN	10/12/28	DO	YES	YES	27	M	U. S.	U.S.	5/10	160	
24	QUINN	JOHN		5	JR. ENG.	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/10	155	FAILED TO JOIN MANILA 11/10/28 L. P. Breyman
25	HANLON	GEORGE		2	WIPER	OCT 31,28	AT SEA	YES	YES	24	M	U.S.	U.S	5/10½	155	
26	WILSON	CALVERT S.		1	WIPER	NOV 3.28	AT SEA	YES	YES	22	M	U.S.	U.S.	6/L	170	DESERTED HONG KONG NOV 13/1928
27	DRISCOLL	D. A.		3	WORKAWAY	NOV 6.28	HONGKONG	YES	YES	45	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/6	161	DESERTED SHANGHAI Nov 17/28
28																
29																
30																

21 / 4915

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1300

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

am 35 Seattle Wash Dec 3 Yokohama Nov 21, 1928

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at [redacted], [redacted], 19 28, from the port of [redacted]RNIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LIDSTROM	HAROLD H.		2	OILER	OCTOBER 11 1928	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	YES	23	M	U. S.	U.S.	6/1	180	
2	WILSON	CHARLES		1	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	52	M	SWEDEN	U.S.	5/10	178	
3	LORANG	WALTER R.		3	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	M	U. S.	U.S.	5/9	140	
4	MORGANS	S. W.		2	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	U. S.	U.S.	6/1	178	
5	MURPHY	WILLIAM R.		3	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	U. S.	U.S.	5/8	168	
6	GAVIN	JOHN		13	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	50	M	IRELAND	U.S.	5/8	170	
7	BASEL	BERT		6	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	U. S.	U.S.	5/11½	170	
	Claims abn at Honolulu 7/14/22. S/s Taiyo Maru.															
✓ 8	MCMURRAY	S.		3	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	M	SHANGHAI	BRITISH	5/6	143	
9	REDEL	ART C.		2	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	M	U. S.	U.S.	5/9	185	
10	HAYNES	JOSEPH R.		3	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	U. S.	U.S.	5/11	167	
	Abn Seattle 11/1/23 S/s Pres Jackson															
✓ 11	PONOMARENF	MIKE M.		2	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	RUSSIA	Russia	5/10	158	
12	CALDER	JASPER A.		2	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	M	U. S.	U.S.	6/0	175	
13	BOUFFARD	A. J.		3	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	M	U. S.	U.S.	5/11½	170	
	Claims leg abn 5/22/24 S/s Ariz Maru no proof passed aleship															
✓ 14	KNUDSON	J.		3	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	5/7	168	
	Claims leg abn NY 5/22/22 a passenger abn															
✓ 15	NELSON	ARTHUR		2	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5/9	168	DESERTED I.P.B. YOKOHAMA 11/24/28
16	BARNETT	JOHN R.		2	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/5½	145	
17	RICKLIN	JOHN RAY		2	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	18	M	U. S.	U.S.	5/3¼	135	
18	GALATZ	LOUIS		1	WIPER	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	M	U. S.	U.S.	5/8	148	
19	ANDREWS	WILLIAM G.		2	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	M	U. S.	U.S.	5/10	145	
20	HOWE	CLINTON W.		2	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	M	U. S.	U.S.	5/10½	197	
21	TRINGLE	HERBER T A.		3	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	U. S.	U.S.	5/4	148	
22	HILLIS	CHARLES		2	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	M	U. S.	U.S.	5/8	146	
23	BREYMAN	LEO PL		15	PURSER	DO	DO	YES	YES	34	M	U.S.	U.S.	6/0	176	
24	MCDANIEL	ALLEN		2	ASST PURSER	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	U.S.	U.S.	6/0	164	
25	HENRY	FLYOD CLIFFORD		6 MO.	FREIGHT CLK	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	M	U. S.	U.S	5/10	180	
26	MCCLURE	G. E.		8 MO.	BAGGAGE CLK	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	M	U. S.	U.S.	6/0	180	
27	WILLMAN	WM. M.		12	SURGEON	DO	DO	YES	YES	48	M	U. S.	U.S.	5/7	190	
28	BEACH	RICHARD L.		4	CHF RADIO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	M	U. S.	U.S.	5/9	148	
29	BADGLEY	A. RAYMOND		3	2ND RADIO	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	U. S.	U.S.	5/9	160	
30	MARTIN	C. P.		2	3RD RADIO	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	M	U. S.	U.S.	5/9	148	

9475-28

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

3

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at ~~YOKOHAMA, JAPAN~~ Seattle Wash Dec 3 ~~OCTOBER 1928~~, 19~~28~~, from the port of ~~SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA~~ Yokohama Nov 21, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STATTON	P. B.		2	ORD. SEAMAN	OCOBER 11 1928	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	YES	22	M	U. S.	U. S.	6/0	170	
2	VALENTINO	SAM		2	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/8	165	
3	KELLY	JAMES P.		1	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/11	170	
4	REABIDE	WILLIAM		2	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/9	135	
5	BUCKNER	BRADLEY		2	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	M	U. S.	U. S.	6/0	165	
6	GROESCH	JOHN W.		10	CHF ENGINEER	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	M	U. S.	U. S.	6/4	190	
7	WILKINS	HENRY D.		7	1ST ASST "	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/8	154	
8	PATTERSON	GEORGE M		10	2ND " "	DO	DO	YES	YES	60	M	SCOTLAND	U. S.	6/0	178	
9	ERICKSON	GUSTAF H.		4	3RD " "	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/10	138	
10	SNELL	WALTER R.		3	4TH " "	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/10	146	
11	BEAUDETTE	A.T.		8	JR. ENGINEER	DO	DO	YES	YES	34	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/6	148	
12	DREWS	CHRISTOPHER J.		3	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/8	160	
13	VINOGRADOFF	NICHOLAS M.		4	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	M	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	5/7	150	
14	NERSTROM	CHRIS		10	CHF REG. ENG.	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	M	U. S.	U. S.	6/2	175	
15	SHURAVLOFF	JOHN		12	2ND " "	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/10½	167	
16	IVANOFF	I. I.		8	3RD " "	DO	DO	YES	YES	34	M	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	5/9	165	
17	MCKENZIE	WESLEY		3	CHF. ELECTRIC	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/6	143	
18	WYNTER	HARRY A.		2	2ND DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	M	SCOTLAND	U. S.	5/10	167	
19	BRATT	BYRON B.		1	3RD DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/10½	188	
20	WESTERMAN	GEORGE		1	DK ENGINEER	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/7	160	
21	PRITCHARD	CLARENCE W.		2	MACHINIST	DO	DO	YES	YES	37	M	U. S.	U.S.	5/10	160	DESERTED LOBOS 10/30/28 Lo Breyman
22	STEWART	W. S.		2	PLUMBER	DO	DO	YES	YES	46	M	U. S.	U.S.	5/10	160	
23	CAMERON	JOHN M.		2	ENG. STKR.	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	M	[illegible] U. S.	U.S.	5/10	160	
24	GARCIA	MANUEL		1	WATER TENDER	DO	DO	YES	YES	35	M	PORTO RICO	U.S.	5/5	147	
25	VOLKOVICH	JOHN		2	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	5/4	145	
26	CALEY	HORACE E.		1	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	30	M	U. S.	U.S.	5/9	160	
27	MISKEY	W. E.		3	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	U. S.	U.S.	5/7	180	
28	MARINO	JOHN		2	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	M	U. S.	U.S.	5/3	140	
29	DENNETT	SAM		2	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	40	M	U. S.	U.S.	5/55	145	
30	HOEN	MANUEL		2	OILER	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	M	DENMARK	U.S.	5/7	138	

adm Seattle 9/1/23 Seattle

Claims log adm 10/7/1923

adm Seattle 9/1/23 Pres Jackson.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1288

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

9475/19

81-6266 9975-18

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Amss

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON DECEMBER 3RD, 1928, 7:30 PM, from the port of [redacted] CALIFORNIA Yokohama Japan, Nov 21, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CAREY	ROBERT E		30	CAPTAIN	OCTOBER 11,1928	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	YES	43	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/9	185	
2	VAN HOUTE	GERRIT		27	CHF. OFFICER	DO	DO	YES	YES	45	M	HOLLAND	U. S.	6/0	175	
3	SEAVEY	MORRIS		18	2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/9	197	
4	HENDERSON	JAMES HUGH		10	3RD OFFICER	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/10	170	PAID OFF SHANGHAI Nov 19/1928
5	OPPERMAN	CLARENCE		10	4TH OFFICER	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/10	165	
6	PETERS	MALCOLM R.		3	JR. OFFICER	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/6	145	
7	AMUNDSEN	R. E.		10	JR. OFFICER	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/9	150	
8	KILBRIDE	B.		9	OBI BOSN	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/10	160	
9	SEAWALL	JACK		5	BOSN MATE	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	M	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	5/7/	155	
10	PETTERSON	O. T.		7	CARPENTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	M	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	5/8	165	
11	BEHR	FRANK W.		4	QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/2[illegible]	145	
12	BOBBEY	JACK JOSEHP		2	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/8	150	
13	BERTIAUX	CLIFFORD CHARLES		1	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/9	155	
14	MAHONEY	DAN		20	A. B.	DO	DO	YES	YES	53	M	IRELAND	U. S.	5/7/	150	
15	NICHALSON	ALEX G.		10	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	49	M	SWEDEN	U.S.	5/7/	145	
16	LECKLITER	EDWARD A.		2	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/11[illegible]	175	
17	INGRAM	WILLIAM H.		3	DO	DDO	DO	YES	YES	20	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/9	145	
18	SULLIVAN	JOHN F.		14	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	M	U. S.	U. S.	5[illegible]	135	
19	SCOTT	ROBERT J.		2	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/10	165	
20	MCKINNON	WALTER A		2	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	U. S.	U. S.	6/0	160	
21	HOUGEN	SPENCER H.		4	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/11	170	
22	MCKINLEY	DANIEL		50	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	62	M	ENGLAND	U. S.	5/[illegible]	180	
23	SAMSONSEN	MAGNUS		13	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	5/10	155	
24	DESBOIS	EMIL		3	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	40	M	FRANCE	U. S.	5/7	180	
25	SIEMENS	PAUL		2	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	U. S.	U. S.	6/0	171	
26	RIGBY	EDWARD D.		3	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/9[illegible]	145	
27	ROPER	JACK MARTIN		1	ORDINARY SMN	DO	DDO	YES	YES	18	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/8	155	
28	PLANTINE	A. CARLSON		2	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	M	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	6/2	190	
29	KENNERSON	E. H. H.		2	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/[illegible]	175	
30	HOUSTON	WILLIAM H.		1	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	18	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/[illegible]	160	

see Manifest 15 Entry #1

Born Bellingham 3/5/23. Seattle Identity # 418044

Never legally adm. Passed to Makiff

Claims by adoptance 2/6/1925.

Line Dollar S.S. Co.

Owners " "

Local Agents Am Mail Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9975-18

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9975-17

CONSULAR PASSENGERS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN NOVEMBER 22 1928, 19 28, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON DECEMBER 3RD, 19 28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	CALLAHAN	DENNIS	25		M	S	ELIZABETH, N. J. NOV. 24, 1903		243 FULTON ST. ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.
2	SMALL	CLARENCE	33		M	M	PORTLAND, MAINE FEB. 20, 1895		16 WEST 109TH STREET NEW YROK CITY, NEW YORK U.S.A.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 3 1928
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. H. Spangler
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

17

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—004

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

9975-13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from MANILA, P. I., NOV 10, 19 28, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 3RD, 19 28

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ALBANO	EMILLIANO	19		M	S	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.U.S.A.	SEPT 11, 1909	P.OL BOX 326 COSMOPOLIS WASH.
2	BARBA	SEGUNDINO	19		M	S	SAN NICOLAS, I. N. P. I.,	OCTOBER 3, 1909	P.O.BOX 421 STATION H SEATTLE WN.
3	CARPIO	ENRICO	23		M	S	CALIBIO,CAPIZ, P. I.	APRIL 22, 1905	P.O.BOX 326 COSMOPOLIS WASHINGTON
4	CASTRO	VICENTE	18		M	S	LAOAG, I. N. P. I.	MARCH 10, 1910	P.O.BOX 421 STATION H SEATTLE WN.
5	NAVARETTE	SEGUNDO	28		M	M	CALIBO, CAPIZ, P. I.	AUGUST 5,1900	P.O.BOX 326 COSMOPOLIS WASHINGTON
6	VILLANOZA	ANICETO	27		M	S	AREVELO, ILOILO, P.I.	APRIL 16, 1901	1101 TERRY AVE. SEATTLE WASHINGTON
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2-144-691

Now issued 10/16/42 #22-M-966

VER. 5-28-59 TO EXD FOR 1-90

Sec Natz 6-15-29 Vernate 12/9/46 # 1300-K-7691M

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 3 1928
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. C. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

14—634

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R E Carey Master, of the S.S. Pres McKinley, from Manila; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R E Carey
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of December, 1928.

at Seattle

H E Spangler
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 3RD, 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate, or has he ever believed in or advocated, or belonged to a class or group that believes in or advocates, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SIGRID SJOVALL, STEPMOTHER ST CLEMENSGATAN 7 HALSENGBORG, SWEDEN	CAL	SAN FRANCIS	NO		50	Y	2½	MIAMI S. F.	NONE	No	Perm	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LT	LT	BLUE	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9975-15
SEAMAN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or from the Panama Canal Zone, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, NOVEMBER 22, 1928, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	SEAWALL	Kjell Torstenson alias JACK	19		M	S	SEAMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	HALSENGBORG	9019	Gusta - Sweden NOV 22, 1928 20	Seamans Ident Card 285770 YOKOHAMA	SWEDEN	HALSENGBORG
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

(member crew this boat)

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 3 1928
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

PORT ---- DATE DEC 3 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon U.S.N.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PNT PT
U T
SO ST
DES A
B&A
USC

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Wildman, Surgeon of the S.S. Pres. McKinley, emp. (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Wildman
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 day of December, 1923

at Seattle.

J E Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.E. Carey - Master, of the Pres. McKinley from Yokohama do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R E Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 19 21
at Seattle

J Koepenger
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, DECEMBER 3RD 1926, *19* 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country (temporarily) in which he now resides in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever had lesion previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	BROTHER. I.KITANO.#474 OKIGUN SAKAMURA HIROSHIMAKEN NEB.	SCOTTSBLUFF	NEB.	NO	SELF	$50	Y	1902 1918	NEBR.	FRIEND. S. NAKAMURA.1708 AVE."B" SCOTTSBLUFF NEB.	YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	DRK	DRK	
2	SON OF NEPHEW.RUJI MURAMATSU IDA. 20 KAGODA MACHI OKASHKI AICHIKEN	COEUR D'LANE		NO	SELF	100	Y	1928	COEUR D'LANE	WIFE. MRS. SUYE MURAMATSU 1701 PARK ST. COEUR D'LANE IDAHO	YES	PERM		NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	GRAY	DRK	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

9975-14

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, NOVEMBER 22, 1928, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	KITANO	SADAICH	42		M	S	RESTAURANT OWNER	Y	JAPA&ENG.	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OKIGUN SAKAMURA HIROSHIMA KEN, JAPAN	FORM 632 #413085	WASHINGTON, D.C.	8/23/28	U.S.A.	SCOTTSBLUFF NEBRASKA
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	MURAMATSU	(FRANK) Sabimatsu	56		M	M	FOX FARM	Y	ENGLISH JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	AICHI KEN JAPAN	FORM 632 354992	WASHINGTON, D.C.	4/4/28	U.S.A.	COEUR D'LANE IDAHO.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

DEC 3 1928 WASH. ALL PASSED LINES
DEC 3 1928 ALL S. S. LINES
ALL T. D. LINES
J. H. Spengler Immigrant Inspector in charge

PORT ---- DATE DEC 3 1928
EXCEPTING LINES: MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PNT ---- PT ----
U ---- T ----
SO ---- LT ----
DFB ---- A 2
BNA ----
HSC ----

2

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm M. Wildman, Surgeon of the Pres Mc Kinley, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Medical Examiner, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M. Wildman.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1928

at Seattle

H Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I R E Carey - Master of the Prest Mc Kinley Sobe ; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R E Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1928

at Seattle

J E Sampler
Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 3RD 1928, *19* 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER. K. KATAYAMA 568 KAURAI					$20				Shojo or Seijo #86 HUSBAND REV. S. KATAYAMA										Pregnancy							Has scar left wrist
1	MURA, TOYOURA GUN, JAPAN	ORE.	PORTLAND	NO	HUSBAND	F	NO	NO	NO	NORTH 10 ST. PORTLAND OREGON	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YEL	DRK	DRK	Mole left neck Pierced ears
	WIFE. MRS. F. HASEGAWA. ASAGUN						1899			SON. BOB HASEGAWA. 750-3RD																	
2	HIROSHIMAKEN. 106 MEGASAAMACHI	ORE.	PORTLAND	NO	SELF	150	Y	1928	PORT.	ST. PORTLAND, OREGON	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	DRK	DRK	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

50—698

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9975-13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. *Passengers sailing from* KOBE, JAPAN, NOVEMBER 20, 1928, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
ADMITTED 12-4-28 1	ASSOCIATE	KATAYAMA	MASAKO	22	11	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIIRIMURA ASAGUN HIROSHIMA KEN	46	Non Quota Visa Sec 4 (D) NAGASAKI, JAPAN	NOV 1/ 28 / 3	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHI-KEN
		See R/P 9975/12 → 506/31-3/10/32		28																
ADMITTED 2	ASSOCIATE	HASEGAWA	RIHEI	57		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	ASAGUN HIROSHIMAKEN	FORM 632 326381 / 326460	WASHINGTON D.C.	DEC 28,1927	OREGON	PORTLAND
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sunday 4.0
7pm

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 3 1928 192
ADMITTED LINES 2
N. O. B. S. I. LINES 1
PILOT. D. LINES
[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

DATE DEC 3 1928
PORT MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A 2
BAA
USC

2 13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
16—40

9975

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Wildman, Surgeon of the Pres. McKinley Employed
(State whether Surgeon "employed thereon" or "appointed by" or "commissioned by" persons thereof after the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 05 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S.
Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm M Wildman

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1920

at Seattle

F B Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. E. Casey - Master, of the Pres. W. D. Haley, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. Casey
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1918
at Seattle

J. E. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, DECMEBER 3RD, *19* 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Have you polygamous or anarchistic views or are you a believer in the practice of polygamy? If so, explain.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE. YEE SHEE, AY NING SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	20	Y	37 YRS.	S.F.	FRIEND. NGOW PONG. 1107 MAYNARD AVE MAR DONG CO. SEATTLE WASH.	YES	5 YRS.	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	DRK	DRK	born in hawaii also bb an
2	MOTHER. YEE SHEE AY NING SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	FATHER	20	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND NGOW PONG 1107 MAYNARD AVE. MAR DONG CO. SEATTLE WASH.	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	YEL	DRK	DRK	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—29

Form 500D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

9975-12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI, CHINA, NOVEMBER 16, 1928, *19* 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U.S. CITIZEN 1		LAM	DUEY LUNG (father last 12 mos)	46		M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	U. S. A.	CHINESE	U.S.A (naturalized)	SAN FRANCISCO	30/3035	SEATTLE, WASH	NOVEMBER 3/26	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ZD 1/59 U.S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 12-27-28		LAM	KEE	16		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KWANGTUNG SECK LONG	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER LAM DUEY LUM			CHINA	SUNNING KWANTUNG
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

DATE DEC 3 1928
PORT ..... MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES .....
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

December 5-1928
Name 1
2
Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH
ITED LINES 1 DEC 3 1928 192
D. S. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 2
Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PNT ..... PT .....
U ..... T .....
GO ..... ST .....
D. B. ..... A .....
B. A. .....
SC .....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm M. Wildman, Surgeon of the Pres. McKinley Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Wildmans

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1908

at Seattle

H E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R C Casey Master, of the Pres. McKinley from Hong Kong do
(Make whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Casey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 19 21
at Seattle

J F Spangler
Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, UNITED STATES OF AMERICAN, DECEMBER THIRD (3) 1928 A.D., *19* 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any society, association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came following temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE, CHING SHEE, NAI CHUNG SUNNING, KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	10	Y	1927	SEAT.	FRIEND NG. SEZ LAI. 709 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YEL	BLK	DRK	
2	WIFE. QIN SHEE, RAK SUN SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	20	Y	1926	SEAT.	FRIEND CHIN CHEUNG, YEE CHONG CO. 124 5TH AVENUE, SEATTLE, WASH	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YEL	BLK	DRK	
3	WIFE. DEA SHEE, SUN MEE SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	YES	Y	1926	SEATT.	FRIEND CHIN CHEUNG, YEE CHONG CO. 124 -5TH AVE. SEATTLE WN.	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	DRK	
4	WIFE. WAN SHEE, LIN BOOY SUNNING, KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$1/2	Y	1923 1928	SEATT	FRIEND. MAR DONG. QUAN CO. 660 KING ST. SEATTLE, WN.	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	DRK	
5	WIFE LEONG SHE, YU NING SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	30	Y	1913 1927	N.Y.	FRIEND SHONG JOE 556 FULTON ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NOO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	DRK	
6	WIFE. CHONG SHEE, DACK HOI SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	40	Y	1926	SEAT.	COUSIN YEE FOOK, KWOONG ON SHING CO. 15 MOTT ST. NEW YORK CITY		5 YRS.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	DRK	sents left eyebrow
7	WIFE NG. SHEE, HONG DI SUNNING, KWANGTUNG CHINA	Texas WASH	Fort Worth SEATTLE	YES	SELF	20	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND CHUNG KIT. QUONG TUK & CO 721 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	DRK	
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—29

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9975-11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, CHINA, NOVEMBER 15TH, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U.S.CITIZEN 1		WAH	GEM	30		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/4172	SEATTLE, WASH	OCT 21/27	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U.S.CITIZEN 2		WEE	KAI	39		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SACRAMENTO	CAL 30/2607	SEATTLE, WASH	JULY 16/26	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U.S.CITIZEN 3		WEE	WING SING	27		M	M	LABOERE	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3010	SEATTLE, WASH	OCT 22/28	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	YEE	PANG FOOK	26		M	M	LABOERE	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary 32/2990	Absence Abroad SEATTLE, WASH	MARCH 5/28 08	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WN.
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	YEE	SHUN	33		M	M	WAITER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/2848	SEATTLE, WASH	NOV 14/27 08	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY
U.S.CITIZEN 6		YEE	SIM	32		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/ 2098	SEATTLE, WASH	NOV 11/26	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
10 D.S.I. 7	PROVISIONAL	YEE	SUEY TONG	24		M	M	LABORER Head clerk	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER YEE ON		12	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 3 1928
ADMITTED LINES All except
HELD B. S. I. LINES 7
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT DATE DEC 3 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

SEATTLE, WASH., December 5 1928
ADMITTED LINES None
HELD B. S. I. LINES 7
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

PNT PT 1
O T
DEB ST
BNA A 2
USC 4

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Wildman, Surgeon of the Pres. Mc Kinley Employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. M. Wildman.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1928

at Seattle

E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Carey - Master, of the Ss Mc Tinley, from Hong Kong do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1918
at Seattle

J E Spangler
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U. S. OF AMERICA, DECEMBER 3RD, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (If so, explain.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE, YUEN SHEE, CHUNG LAI SUNNING, KWANGTUNG CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	10	Y	1927	N.Y.	FRIEND, SHONG JOE, 64 BAYARD ST, NEW YORK CITY	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YEL	BLK	DRK	
2	WIFE, NG, SHEE LIN FAR SUNNING, KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	30	M	1925	SEATT	FRIEND WOO BING, QUONG TUCK CO 721 KING ST, SEATTLE, WASH	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	DRK	
3	WIFE, SONG SHEE, CHONG MOK HOIPING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	50	Y	1921 / 1927	SEATT.	FRIEND MAR DONG, QUAN ON CO. 660 KING ST, SEATTLE, WASH	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YEL	BLK	DRK	
4	WIFE, FUNG SHEE, MAK CHUEN HOKSHAN, KWANGTUNG CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	30	Y	1925	N.Y.	FATHER FONG LEE CHUN, SOON CHONG YUEN & CO, 74 MOTT STREET NEW YORK CITY	Y	5 YRS.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	DRK	
5	WIFE, CHEW SHEE, TAI SACK LI HOIPING, KWANGTUNG CHINA	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	30	Y	1926	BOSTON	FRIEND SOO HOO, NAM KUEN 7 TYLER ST. BOSTON MASS.	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	DRK	
6	WIFE, LIM SHEE, FOK HONG SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	10 / 20	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND CHIN CHONG, YEE CHONG CO. 124 5AVE, SEATTLE WASHINGTON	Y	5 YRS.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	DRK	scar neck.
7	MOTHER LEE SHEE, SACK KONG HOIPING, KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	FATHER	10	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND MOK FUK HING, YICK FUNG & CO. 705 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH	YES	10 YRS.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	YEL	BLK	DRK	mole left back neck.
8	MOTHER LEE SHEE, KONG CHUNE PONYU, KWANGTUNG CHINA	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	FATHER	50	NO	NO	NO	KONG MUN CHING, FATHER — 2203 WENTWORTH AVE. CHICAGO ILL	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	DRK	mole R. hand neck.
9	WIFE, MAR SHEE, LONG GANG SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	N.Y. WASH	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	20	Y	1928	SEATT.	FRIEND, LEE KING DANG, 23-31 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	DRK	
10	WIFE, WONG SHEE, YOU HING LI SUNNING KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	20	Y	1927	SEATTLE	FRIEND, LEE KING DANG, 23-31 ST. NEW YROK CITY	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YEL	BLK	DRK	
11	WIFE, CHIN SHEE, TAI HONG SUNNING, KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	20	Y	1927	SEATTLE	FRIEND, MAR DONG, QUAN ON CO. 660 ST. SEATTLE, WASH	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	DRK	
12	WIFE, LEONG SHEE, KWONG LEE GOO YOU, KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	YES	Y	1927	N. Y.	FRIEND, MAR DONG, QUAN ON & CO. 660 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	DRK	
13	WIFE, WONG SHEE, MUEN SHING LI SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASHINGTON D. C.		NO	FATHER	50	NO	NO	NO	FATHER LEE CHONG, 314 — PENNSYLVANIA. AVE. WASH. D.C.	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NNO	5	6	YEL	BLK	DRK	
14	WIFE, NG SHEE, CHONG HONG SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1910 / 1921	N.Y.	COUSIN, LOUIE YOUNG 28 MOTT ST. NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.	YES	10 YRS.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	DRK	
15	WIFE, LEE SHEE, PAK SING SUNNING, KWANGTUNG CHINA	PHILADELPHAI PA.		NO	SELF	20	Y	1908 / 1928	N.Y.	FRIEND LEE KONG WAI, 1016 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. PA.	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	DRK	
16	WIFE, YEE SHEE, CHOE TOW SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	Ill Wash	Chicago	YES	SELF	10	Y	1924 / 1927	CHICGO	FRIEND LOOK CHIN YIP, 515 8TH AVE. SEATTLE WASHINGTON	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	DRK	
17	WIFE HUEY SHEE, PAK SACK SUNNING, KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	5	YES	1914 / 1927	SEATTLE	FRIEND SOON DUCK, WAH HING & CO. 214 WASHINGTON ST. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	DRK	
18	WIFE, HOM SHEE, TAI GAR HONG SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	20	YES	1901 / 1928	SEATTLE	FRIEND SOON DUCK, WAH HING & CO. 214 WASHINGTON ST. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	N	NN	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	YEL	BLK	DRK	
19	MOTHER PANG SHEE, SUNNING KWANGTUNG, CHINA	MISS	JONESTOWN	NO	SELF	10	NO	20 NO	NO	H.A. WING & COMPANY JONESTOWN, MISSISSIPPI	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0½	YEL	BLK	DRK	scar R. temple.
20	WIFE SOO HOO SHEE, FOO SUN HOIPING, KWANGTUNG CHINA	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	20	YES	1926	BOSTON	FATHER LUE KAN, 77 TYLER ST. BOSTON MASS. U.S.A.	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	DRK	
21	WIFE, WONG SHEE, GAM IN SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	10	YES	1927	SEATTLE	COUSIN NG, SUN TAI 625 KING ST. SEATTLE WASH.	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	YEL	BLK	DRK	
22	WIFE LUE SHEE, TUNG WAH LI SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	30	YES	1918 / 1927	SEATTLE	COUSIN NG SUN TAI 625 KING ST, SEATTLE, WASH	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YEL	BLK	DRK	
23	WIFE WONG SHEE, TAI YOUNG PING YUEN KWANGTUNG CHINA	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	FATHWER	20	NO	NO	NO	YEE CHONG & CO. FATHER NGIEN YEE KEING 2245 WASHINGTON ST. CHICAGO ILL	S	YRS.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	DRK	scar under corner R. eyebrow
24	WIFE, CHEW SHEE, MAN LOOW SUNWUI KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	40	YES	1925	SEATTLE	FRIEND, NG TAK FOO QUONG CHUNG CO. 703 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	YEL	BLK	DRK	
25	MOTHER SOO SHEE, FOO CHO SUNNING KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WAHS	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1923 / 1928	SEATTLE	BOW LUNG FRIEND, 5159 8TH AVE. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	YEL	BLK	DRK	
26	FRIE MOTHER IN LAW SOO HOO SHEE, SUNNING KWANGTUNG, CHINA	MISS. DREW, WASH SEA		NO	HUSBAND	20	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND CHARLES SANG SUEY TAI & CO. DREW, MISSISSIPPI.	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	YEL	BLK	DRK	have scar center under finger left hand.
27	MOTHER CHEU SHEE, GOO CHIN SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG CHINA	ORE.	PORTLAND	YES	SELF	15	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER SEID WING, 229 2ND ST. PORTLAND ORE.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	DRK	scar R. forehead.
28	WIFE, LAU SHEE, TAI LING HOOW SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 / 1927	SEATT	FRIEND, WOO BING, 721 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON		5 YRS.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	DRK	
29	WIFE FONG SHEE, HOIPING KWANGTUNG CHINA	NEW YORK CITY		YES	SELF	20	YES	1927	N.H.	BROTHER THOM WING YEW 77 WEST 125TH ST. NEW YROK CITY		5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NNO	5	3	YEL	BLK	DRK	
30	MOTHER LAM SHEE, FUT DAU SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	MASS	BOSTON	YES	FATHER	5	NO	NO	NO	FATHER WONG TZE CHUN, KWONG MEE YEUN & CO. BOSTON MASS.	YES	6 YRS.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	DRK	R. eye

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—28

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

9975-10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, ASIA, NOVEMBER 13TH, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.CITIZEN	CHIN	JUNG YUEN	30		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/4365	SEATTLE, WASH	DEC. 6/27	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
2	U.S.CITIZEN	CHIN	JUNG THOON	30		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/2133	SEATTLE, WASH	DEC 15/25	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
3	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	FONG	SOON WING	26		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SM HOIPING KWANGTUNG	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/2888	SEATTLE, WASH	DEC 15/27	WASHINGTON	SEATTLE
4	U.S.CITIZEN	FONG	BING KOON	21		M	M	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOKSHAN KWANGTUNG	2700/150	NEW YORK CITY	OCT 18/26	CHINA	HOKSHAN KWANGTUNG
5	U.S.CITIZEN	GOW	WEE GONG	50		M	M	LANUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	30/3259	SEATTLE WASH	DEC 22/26	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
6	TD 889 PROVISIONAL Adm 1/12/29 4 YRS	HONG	YOKE GEE	25		M	M	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER HONG		WO	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
7	TD 889 PROVISIONAL Adm 3/4/29	JOE	YUE HORN	15		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	Visaed Passport-Sec. H.K. 310	HONG KONG	NOV 5/28	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
8	TD 889 PROVISIONAL Adm 1/24/29 4 YRS	KONG	SHOW LAI	14		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PONYU KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER KONG		MUN CHING	CHINA	PONYU KWANGTUNG
9	U.S.CITIZEN	LEE	HONG FOOK	33		M	M	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/4783	SEATTLE, WASH	MAY 7/28	U.S.A.	SEATTLE WN.
10	U.S.CITIZEN	LEE	KUNG	31		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	2700/ 308	NEW YORK CITY	MAY 3/27	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
11	U.S.CITIZEN	LEE	KOON NGEUNG	21		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/4243	SEATTLE, WASH	NOV 10/27	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WN.
12	U.S.CITIZEN	LOW	TUT	45		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	Born.	SACRAMENTO CALIFORNIA	125/129	NEW YORK CITY	DEC 13/27	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY
13	TD 889 Adm 1/24/29 4 YRS	LEE	YOKE LAM	33		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER LEE CHONG			CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
14	Ret per 889 ABSOLUTE ADMITTED 12-7-28	LOUIE	SOON WEI	54		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary Absence Abroad H.K. 215	HONG KONG	JUN 2/26	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
15	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	LO	YOU DONG	32		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/3093	SEATTLE WASH.	JUN 1/28	Born.	Born.
16	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	LEE	YOKE WUN	26		M	M	Student	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/29981	SEATTLE, WASH	MAR 12/28	U.S.A.	CHICAGO, ILL
17	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	LEW	DUCK YUEN	27		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/2987	SEATTLE, WASH	MAR 8/28	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WN.
18	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	LOUIE	YING YUEN	25		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/3012	NEW YORK CITY	MAR 14/28		SEATTLE, WN.
19	TD 889 Cabin 1/29/29	LAU	HALL	21		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Visaed Passport-Sec. H.K. 293	HONG KONG	OCT 31/26	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
20	U.S.CITIZEN	LUE	KAY YOOK	17		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	30/2502	SEATTLE, WASH	JUNE 4/26	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
21	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	NG	SUEY HING	21		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/2895	SEATTLE, WASH	DEC 14/27	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WN
22	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	NG	LUN FOO	26	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	M	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	R/P 325869	WASHINGTON D.C.	DEC 12/27	08	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WN.
23	TD 889 Adm 11/12/29 A-4801353	NGIEN [redacted]	DOT DUCK	21	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PING YUEN KWANGTUNG	Visaed Passport-Sec. H.K. 294	HONG KONG	OCT 3/28	12	CHINA	PING YUEN KWANGTUNG
24	U.S.CITIZEN	NG	AH CHOW	40	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	PORTLAND, ORE	33154	SEATTLE, WASH	NOV 29/1926		CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
25	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	PANG	NG (wife)	21	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	R/P 345662 31954	SEATTLE, WASH	MAY 14/28	08	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WASH
26	TD 889 ADMITTED 12-11-28	PANG	TAM SHEE	18	F	M	H!WIFE	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Visaed Passport-Sec. H.K. 287	HONG KONG, CHINA	OCT 29/28	2	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
27	TD 889 Adm 1-8-29	SEID	SHER SEOY	17	M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER SEID JEW (DIED)		BROTHER SEID SHER WING.			
28	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	TOM	TAI SHING	34	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/2886	SEATTLE, WASH	DEC 3/27	08	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WN.
29	U.S.CITIZEN	THOM	WING JOE	36	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY	2700/269	NEW YORK CITY	APR 1/27		CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
30	TD 889 Adm 11/5/28	WONG	ARK PON	15	[redacted]			STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Visaed Passport-Sec. H.K. 326	HONG KONG	NOV 7/28	12	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 8 1928 ..... 192...
ADMITTED LINES ALL Except 10

SEATTLE, WASH. Dec 8 1928 PORT ..... DATE DEC 8 1928

PNT 8 PT
U T
O ST
U.S A 11
B.A
USC 11

Total passengers 10
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

HELD B. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 6-7-8-13-14-19-23-26-27-30

ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-12-13-14-19-23-26-27-30

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HELD T. D. LINES

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES Surgeon. U.S.P.H.S.

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm M. Wildman, Surgeon of the Pres. McKinley Employed solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Wildman

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 19 20

at Seattle

J. H. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9975-9

U. S. SEA POST MAIL CLERKS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY Sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, NOVEMBER 22, 1928, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON DEC 3RD, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HAGER	RAY	29		M	M	TRAVERSE CITY, MICHIGAN MAY 18, 1899		POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT SEATTLE, WN.
2	WOOD	DEXTER S.	62		M	S	OCONOMOWAC, WISCONSON JULY 21, 1866		POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT SEATTLE, WN.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

TLE, WASH., DEC 3 1928
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

9975-8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY *Sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN., NOVEMBER 22, 1928, *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 3, 1928.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BOAL	ARTHUR M.	39		M	M	CHERRY TREE, PENN. FEB 14, 1889.	pp 3530-DC	C/O. U.S. SHIPPING BOARD WASHINGTON D. C.
2	BOAL	SARA M.	32		F	M	WHEELING, WEST VIRGINIA. JAN. 10, 1896	pp 3531-DC	C/O. U. S. SHIPPING BOARD WASHINGTON D. C.
3	CALLOW	ALBERT W.	53		M	M	HAMILCHE, WASH. APRIL 14, 1875.	pp 754-Seattle	HOQUIAM, WASH.
4	DENTON	ALBERT H.	55		M	M	ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS. JUNE 18, 1872	pp 3511-DC	525 N 4TH STREET ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS.
5	DENTON	ALICE E.	54		F	M	PLEASANT GROVE, UTAH. SEPT 27, 1873.	pp 3553 DC	525 N. 4TH STREET ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS.
6	HOSKEN	WILLIAM	44		M	M	CINCINNATI, OHIO. MAY 27, 1884.	pp 358756	56 PINE STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.
7	HOSKEN	MAY BELLE	42		F	M	FICKLAND, ILL. JUNE 3, 1896.	pp 361921	56 PINE STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
8	KELLER	JAMES G.	28		M	S	OAKLAND, CALIF. JUNE 27, 1900.	pp 13147	1494 MCCALLASTER ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
9	LAMB	FRANK H.	53		M	M	COOKSTOWN, N.J. AUGUST 15, 1875.	pp 751-Seattle	HOQUIAM, WASH.
10	MCKENZIE	GEORGE STANLEY	42		M	M	MONTICELLO, CALF. OCT 19, 1886.	pp 5179-T.H.	BOX 1880 HONOLULU T. H.
11	MCKENZIE	FANNY HOOGS	36		F	M	HONOLULU T.H. FEB 19, 1892.	"	BOX 1880 HONOLULU T. H.
12	RUSSELL	SARAH W.	45		F	S	BETHEL, MAINE. AUGUST 19, 1883.	pp 103-Tokyo	DEPARTMENT OF STATE, WASHINGTON D. C.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 3 1928
ADMITTED LINES 11
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—888

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank ~~s~~ited States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

9975-7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY *Sailing from* KOBE, JAPAN, NOVEMBER 20, 1928, *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, DEC 3, 1928

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~CUSHMAN~~	JOSEPH G.	56		M	S	CARTHAGE, N.Y. SEPT 6, 1871		283 W. 52ND. ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. DISEMBARKED VICTORIA B.C. DEC 3, 1928
2	DUNN	JOHN J.	57		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT 1, 1870		88 CONVENT AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. — " —
3	MCDONNELL	THOMAS J.	34		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 18, 1894.		88 CONVENT AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. — " —
✓ 4	PECK	HILDA MARGARET	47		F	S	BRISTOL, CONN. APRIL 19, 1881.	fp 324165	174 SUMNER ST. BRISTOL, CONN. L. P. Bryman Purser
✓ 5	RODDAN	CELESTINE	41		M	S	RANDOLPH, MASS. MAY 12, 1887.	fp 817 - Shanghai	UNION CITY, N. J.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 3 1928
ADMITTED LINES 4-5
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigration Inspector

INDEXED
No.__to____by____

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

16—688

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9975-6

Record on this blank the names of United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY *Sailing from* SHANGHAI, CHINA, , NOVEMBER 17 , 1928 , *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASH. DECEMBER 3, , 1928.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BLACK	JORDAN W.	31		M	S	BRIGHTON, MASS. DEC 28, 1896.	pp 277004-DC	ST MICHAEL'S MONASTERY UNION CITY, NEW JERSEY.
2	BOWMAN	ARTHUR G.	49		M	M	SOUTH WINDSON, CONN. FEB. 20, 1879	pp 896-Shanghai	413 S. ALENA AVE. REDONDO, BEACH, CALIF.
3	DITTMER	CHARLES C.	39		M	S	BOULDER, COLO. FEB 23, 1889.	pp 138-Seattle	610 BURWELL AVE. BREMERTON, WASH.
4	DENISON	RALPH T.	33		M	M	STERLING, CONN. OCT 26, 1895.	pp 1004-Shanghai	156 MAIN STREET, MOOSUP, CONN.
5	HOUGH	HAZEL	40		F	W	SPRINGFIELD, CONN. APRIL 13, 1888	pp-794-Seattle	LANCASTER APTS. SEATTLE, WASH.
6	MCKINNON	MAYDE	34		F	S	HAMILTON, MONT. MARCH 13, 1894.	pp 795-	LANCASTER APTS. SEATTLE, WASH.
7	MARVIN	FREDRICK HUBBELL	63		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN 15, 1865	pp 459609-DC	211 BRADFORD ST. PROVINSTOWN, MASS.
8	RONGA	FRANCESCO	51		M	S	ITALY. DEC 17, 1877.	DISTRICT COURT OF MASS. OCTOBER 29, 1923. pp 461981-DC	211 BRADFORD ST. PROVINSTOWN, MASS.
9	WALSH	EDMOND	46		M	S	ST LOUIS MO. AUG 30, 1882.	pp 557882	ST. INGATIUS COLLEGE, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

DEC 3 1928
WASH.
ALLIED LINES all
D. B. S. S. I. LINES
ALLIED T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

INSPECTED
No. ... to ... by ...

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

9

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

14—688

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank the names of United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

9975-5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY *Sailing from* MANILA P. I., NOVEMBER 10, 1928, *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 3, 1928.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	SERRILL	MARIE E.	34		F	S	HICKSVILLE, OHIO. FEB. 12, 1894.	#-25007-P.I.	GENERAL DELIVERY, HICKSVILLE, OHIO.
✓ 2	TOUSEY	SUSAN E.	41		F	M	ROCHESTER, N. Y. JULY 14, 1887.	#25013-P.I.	29 VICK PARK "A" ROCHESTER, NEW YORK.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

DEC 3 1928 192
SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES 1-2
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigration Inspector
Inspector-in-Charge

INDEXED
No. ...to.....by.....

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

16—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. E. CAREY Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT McKINLEY, from Manila, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R E Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1928
at Seattle

H E Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, , DECEMBER 3, , 19 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether, alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	LADY BEHARRELL. WALTON HEATH COTTAGE WALTON-ON-THE-HILL SURREY, ENGLAND.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	DUNLOP RUBBER COMPANY	YES	1928	TRANSIT.	TRANSIT THRU U. S. A. TO LONDON, ENGLAND.		YES	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	GR.	BR.	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA B.C. DEC 3, 1928.
2	SIR EIRC GEDDES ALBOURNE PLACE HASSOCKS, SUSSEX, ENG.	N.Y.	BUFFALO	YES	DUNLOP RUBBER CO.	YES	1928	TRANSIT.	DUNLOP RUBBER CORP. BUFFALO, NEW YORK.		YES	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	LT	BR	BR.	— " — L.P. Bregma Purser.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9975-4 S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN., NOVEMBER 22, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (If a column has been used by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BEHARRELL	SIR JOHN GEORGE	55		M	M.	MNG. DRCT DUNLOP RUBB. CO.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	YORK	20793	LONDON ENGLAND	SEPT 14, 1928 ENG.	LONDON.	
2		GEDDES	ACLAND MACKAY	21		M	S	ENGINEER RUBBER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	20726	LONDON ENGLAND	SEPT 13, 1928 ENG.	LONDON.	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

DEC 3 1928 192
WASH.,
ITED LINES
D B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

DATE DEC 3 1928
PORT MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by

PNT PT

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT McKINLEY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. McWilliams.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1929

at Seattle.

H. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. E. CAREY (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. PRESIDENT McKINLEY, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and ~~true~~ in every respect.

R E Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of December, 1928
at Seattle.

E Carpenter
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON., DECEMBER 3, 19 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MR. T. H. WANG LIDA CO. MUKDEN, CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	LIDA CO.	500 Y	YES	1923 1927	LOS A.	THE LIDA CO. 154 NASSAUE ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	YEL	BLK	BR.	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

9975-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, *Passengers sailing from* KOBE, JAPAN, NOV. 20, *19* 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	GOW	THOMAS	26	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MURDEN	Seaman's Certificate Sec 2(c) Visaed Passport #1	MUKDEN, CHINA	NOV 8, 1928	CHINA	MUKDEN
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

DEC 3 1928 — DATE

PORT — MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES:

Surgeon O.N.Cox

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

WASH., DEC 3 1928 — 192

ITTED LINES 1

H LD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.
Examining Inspector.

INDEXED
No. 1 to ___ by ___

PNT ___ PT ___

1

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—498

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Wildman, Surgeon of the S.S. Pres McKinley emp. (State whether "employed by" or "sailing thereon" or "owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Wildman

Sworn to before me this 3 day of December, 1928

at Seattle.

E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. E. CAREY Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT McKINLEY, from MANILA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R E Carey
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of December, 1928

at Seattle

H E Saunders
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, , DECEMBER 3 , 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MRS. JOAN T. YANG 20 ANCHILI ROAD SHANGHAI, CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	ELBROOK CORP.	YES	YES	10 YRS	N. Y.	ELBROOK INC. 79 WORTH ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.	YES	3 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BR	
2	BROTHER CHOU FOO LUN DONG TZE HONG, CHUCHOW, CH	N.Y.	ITHACA	Y	GOVT FUKIEN CH	YES	NO	----------		CORNELL UNIVERSITY ITHACA, N.Y.	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	BR	
3	WING & CO. 255 -- 5TH AVE. NEW YORK	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	WING & CO NEW YORK	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.			WING & CO. 255 5TH AVE. NEW YORK N.Y	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BR	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

9975-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY . Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA., NOVEMBER 17, 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
																Visaed Passport-Sec.3(7)				
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	YANG	SIH ZUNG	35		M	M	MERCH.	Y	CHINESE ENGLISH	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	108/1928	SHANGHAI, CH.	OCTOBER 1, 1928	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	CHOU	CHEN LUN	36		M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	Y	CHINESE ENGLISH	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHUCHOW CHEKIANG	NON-Q Sec 4-(E) 136	SHANGHAI, CH.	NOV 5, 1928	CHINA	CHUCHOW CHEKIANG
U.S.CITIZEN 3		CHAN	WING	40		M	M	MERCH.	Y	CHINESE ENGLISH	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CALIF.	SAN FRAN.	FORM 430 #30/4573	NEW YORK	MARCH 26/28	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

DEC 3 1928 192
IMM.
ITED LINES 1-2-3
M'LD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

DATE DEC 3 1928
PORT MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon U.S.N.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Inspector in Charge
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED
No 1 to 3 by

PNT P
U T
SG A 2
DFS
BOA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WM. M. WILDMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT McKINLEY emp. (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Wildman

Sworn to before me this 3 day of December, 19 08

at Seattle

Ebengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. E. CAREY Master., of the S. S. PRESIDENT McKINLEY, from MANILA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R E Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of December, 1928

at Seattle.

H E Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join [illegible] friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 3, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Error in name or nickname, or mistake in last or supposed if native) in (ex., wife)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
		(Canton Delta Soil - Pearl River Valley)																									
1	HANG HING CHEONG CO. #14 CHIU HING ST. CANTON, CHINA.	—	—	—	SELF	100.00	YES	—	NO	YEE JUNG RESTURANT 23 E. 6TH STREET CINCINNATI, OHIO	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BR.	male white Left marked 816 Right Cheek
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

9975-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY . Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, CHINA., NOVEMBER 13., 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	PROFESSIONAL	YEE	WAI YEE	36		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Fung Jong TOY SHAN KWANGTUNG	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(a) 25	CANTON CHINA.	OCTOBER 25/28	CHINA	CANTON.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Exam 4-2-24

Exam 5-1926 mos.

DEC 8 1928

PORT WASH., MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: Fusayon O.S.S. Co.

U S S.S. LINES

OLD T. D. LINES

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED
No. 10 by

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WM. M. WILDMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT McKINLEY (Strike out whether Surgeon making thereof or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Wildman

Sworn to before me this 3 day of December, 19 28

at Seattle

E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9971-40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B.C.

S. S. 9971-40 sailing from Hong Kong, 26th Nov., 19 25, Arriving at Port of [redacted], 15th. December, 19 25

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							BORN AT MANILA		c/o Coast Fishing Co., Willington, Cal.
2	[redacted]		23		M	M	July 20/05	Sta Maria, I Sur	c/o Coast Fishing Co., Willington, Cal.
3	[redacted]	Leonardo	10		M	S	July 20/10	Buang	605½ King St., Seattle, Wash.
4	[redacted]	Rhara	26		M	S	May 25/02	Pt. Mary, P.I.	812 Maple St. Hoquiam, Wash.
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	38		M	S	March 20/13	St. [illegible], P.I.	[illegible]dress unknown
6	[redacted]	Caferino	43		M	M	Aug. 27/05	Bamulo, P.I.	540-28th. St., Oakland, Cal.
7	[redacted]	Semore	22		M	M	June 7/05	San Fernando	729 Jones St., San Francisco, Cal.
8	[redacted]	Alberto	19		M	S	March 16/10	Laoag, Ilocos Norte	82[illegible] Broad Way, Oakland, Cal.
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	23		M	M	Feb 1900	San Fernando P.I	1245 California St., San Francisco, Cal.
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	20		M	S	July 20/09	Laoag, I.N.	729 Jones St., San Francisco, Cal.
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	16		M	S	Feb 16/10	Laoag, I.N.	[illegible]rinity Hospital, Arcata, Cal.
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	40		M	S	March 7/06	Balaoan, La Union	P.O. Box 286, Oakland, Cal
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	22		M	M	May 3/03	San Fernando P.I	706 Main St., Seattle, Wash.
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	14		M	S	May 10/10	Laoag, Ilocos Norte	1245 California St., San Francisco Cal
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	15		M	S	[illegible] 19/11	Laoag, Ilocos Norte	c/o Coast Fishing Co., Willington, Cal.
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	17		M	S	[illegible] 17/11	Sta Catalina, I Sur	
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	17		M	S	[illegible] 25/11	St Mary, Ilocos Sur	Los Angeles, Cal. P.O. Box 227, Madera, Cal.
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	17		M	S	[illegible] 6/11	Sta Maria, P.I.	
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

I-404 to Stockton 9-13-58 for dup. AR card

I-404 to 1502/5744 Tucson, Ariz. 10/19/37 Ver BC San Francisco 10-4-45

I-404 to file 5 177 554 5-25-51 N-400

I 404 19943 23-M-7169

File 433/1009.
AR # 4-667-357

I-404 on 9-15-53 to FRESNO, CAL I-90

Indexed
W. Engel

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

E. Sneed

SIGNATURE.

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17 P.9

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [redacted] (6)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19971-45

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. [redacted], 19 23

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2	[redacted]								
3									
4								778-Shanghai	
5									
6									
7									Haverford, Penna
8								640095- Washington	Seattle, Wash.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

File 43/1252

1-404 issued 11/8/45

1-404 cancelled on 4-6-53 TO STOCKTON AR CARD

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2
1 P.9

Form 638 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

9971-44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from HONG KONG, [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C., [illegible], 19[illegible]

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT [illegible]		
2	[illegible]	Marguerite Carr	35		F	S	July 4/93 [illegible]		
3							EMBARKED AT [illegible]		
4	Lewis	Norma Price	19		M	S	June 27/09 Columbia, Mo.	627054 - Washington	
5							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
6	Peterson	Tennes	50		M	M		Lucky from Ship Superior Court, San Francisco, March 5/07	
7	Dyer	Floyd Millard	22		M	S	January 24/06 St. Louis Mo.	Lucky Ship	
8	Halvorsen	Sigevald	45		M	M		Lucky Ships Lucky from American Ship Manila New York April 4/1906	
9	Thomas	William Thomas	30		M	S		Lucky Ships New York December 19 2	
10	Fisher	Peter Gabriel	57		M	S			
11	[illegible]	Anna Nelson	27		F	Wd	January 20/01 Duluth, Ja.		
12	Poe	Lee	36		M	M	March 27/92 North Platte, Neb.	No PP	
13	Poe	Gladys Luckey	32		F	M	January 15/96 Granite Falls, Wash.	No PP	
14	Morris	George Roy	49		M	M	August 1/79 Hartford, Conn.	Lucky American Steamer at Manila	
15	Williams	Harry Frederick	36		M	S	December 4/92 Doniphan, Mo.	No PP U.S.C. U.S. Dist. Court, San Francisco	
16	Sorensen	Albert Henry	58		M	M		Lucky from ships June 4/94	
17	Weiss	Frederick William	40		M	S	May 24/98 Los Angeles, Cal.	Lucky ships	
18							EMBARKED AT HONGKONG		
19	Wilcox	Lyle C. (Initial only)	37		M	M	August 30/01 Kingham, Wash.	57- Canton, China	
20	Wilcox	Pearl Lyle	33		F	M	March 2/05 Oakland, Cal.		
21	Wilcox	Lois Corinna	8		F	S	August 20/20 Portland, Ore.		
22	Lajour	Lucy [illegible]	28		M	S	February 24/1900 McKinney, Tex.		
23							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
24	[illegible]	Johanna Louise	64		F	M		Naturalized by Parents Supreme Court	21 Cortaret St. Newark, N.J.
25	Arndt	Agnes Hermine	35		F	S	September 26/03 Saginaw, Mich.		21 Cortaret St. Newark, N.J.
26	Kirchern	Morris Joseph	3		M	M	May 11/91 Ft. Dodge, Iowa.	460649 - Washington	1421½ N Catalina St. Los Angeles.
27	Kirchern	Elsie	40		F	M		Naturalized by Marriage 1913	1421½ N. Catalina St. Los Angeles.
28	Johnston	Edna Lillian	34		F	S	July 23/94 Shamokin, Pa.		818 Alexander Ave. Drexel Hill, Pa.
29	Thompson	Theodore	26		M	M		954 Shanghai Parents American Citizens	Market Str. San Francisco.
30									

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

[signature]
CHIEF PURSER.

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19 I.O.S. 8

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~[illegible]~~ 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 9571- 43 sailing from [illegible] ONG, November 28th, 19 28; Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. [illegible] C. DEC 18TH 18th, 19 28

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							EMBARKED AT KOBE		
1									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	April 16/99 Wilmington, Ohio	112036- Washington	Wilmington Ohio
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	August 23/78 Saline, Mich.	336- Peking	726 Milwaukee Road, Beloit, Wisc.
							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
4									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	SEptember 21/93 Solomon, Kan.	637175- Wash.	3725 Magnolia Blvd, Seattle
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		633445- Washington Parents U. S. Citizens	c/o Mrs. K. Cooper. California
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	March 6/93 Lehigh, Kan.		College Place, Washington.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	October 25/98 Otis, Kan.	498862 — Washington	College Place, Washington.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	January 1/23 Seattle, Wash.		College Place, Washington.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATION AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

43

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of France" sailing from Hongkong, Dec. 28, 1928. Arriving at port of [illegible], Dec. 14, 1929

	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, STATE PORT OF RETURN OR IF NATIVE OF INSULAR POSSESSION, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF LAST ARRIVAL IN THE UNITED STATES	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Head: Burton Whitney, 31, M. S, Jan. 16, 1897, San Diego, Cal.			787 Sutter St. San Francisco

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

S. S. 9971-41 sailing from ____, ____, 19__, Arriving at port of VICTORIA, B.C. ____, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

60

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

FORM 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [illegible] 1

9977-40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	M	March 21,82	Baltimore, Md	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	May 11/91	Seattle Wn	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		M	M		Superior Court @ San Jose, Cal. Feby 1924	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	M	July 5/92	Sherburne N Y	[illegible]
6	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Cincinnati Ohio	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Detroit Nov 4,1924	Detroit
9	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

64 Water St
New York
1775 Broadway
New York
[illegible]
New York

[illegible]
[illegible]

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] B. C., DECEMBER 15th., 1928.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.))	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Husband Mr. F Yoshino				Employer's Genl Motors Export Co.																						
2	~~[illegible] Iwaya Kurogun Kobe~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Employer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~			~~1776 Broadway, New York, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~2 months~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Yllw.~~	~~Blk~~	~~Brn~~	~~Nil~~
3	Mother Mrs M Ohtomo				Employed American Founders Corpn.																						
4	None Takemura Miyagiken	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	50 Pine Str. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
5	Fathe Mr K Yamada				Employers Pettes & Randall Co.			1916																			
	~~[illegible] Nagasakamura Aomori~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1920~~	~~New York~~	~~150 Nassau Str. New York, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~5 years~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Yllw.~~	~~Blk.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Nil~~
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 (10)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

9971-39 S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE. *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, November 25, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1			THIRD CLASS									EMBARKED	AT	KOBE		Tourist for business				
2		Yoshino	Kayo	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	Japan	Tokushima	1477	Kobe	Dec. 5/28	Japan	Hyogo-ken
3												EMBARKED	AT	YOKOHAMA		Re-entry Permit				
4	7910	Ontone	Namio	40		M	S	Banker	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	Japan	Nemotokemura	407827	Washington, D.C.	August 2/28	N.Y.	New York
5		Yamada	Kingoro	41		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	Japan	Nagasakimura	Re-entry Permit 396985	Washington, D.C.	June 4/28	N.Y.	New York
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17		Thos F Monaghan																		
		A.D.S.																		
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PWT PI
U SI
GO A
DF
B A
ABC

1-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

39

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* [illegible], [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* one *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE MEDICAL COUNCIL OF CANADA, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H. M Macrae

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* DECEMBER, *1928*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of DECEMBER, 1920

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1 (9)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. [redacted] B. C., December 15th, 19[redacted]

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or opposed to organized government, or advocate the assassination of public officials, or advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or advocating or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from admission to, or deported from, the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause thereof	Whether alien has been previously deported while under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2	Nephew W C Bedding Klatten, Java.	Holland	ENTERED AT Seattle Wn VIA Portland Or 99963 1500 DNAS	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Berkeley Shellcomp, Seattle.	K Hoogwinkel (Brother)	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gray	Gray	Nil.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6	U S S "Pillsbury" Shanghai	Wash.	Bremerton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S. Navy		Bremerton Dockyard, Wash.												5	6				
7	U S S "Pillsbury" Shanghai	Wash.	ENTERED AT Pt Angeles Wn VIA [illegible] 99962 Bremerton	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1925	San Diego	Husband J Stafford Bremerton Dockyard Wash.	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil.
8																											
9	Wife Mrs Barr Salvation Army Training Home West Gate Seoul, England			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Newyork	Salvation Army W.14th Str. New York	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil
10	No friends or relatives in Japan	Cal	Sta Barbara	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1924	Washington	Ambassador MacVeagh Mission Canyon, Sta Barbara	Yes Permant		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil.
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

[signature]
CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Form 590A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

19971-38 S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, NOVEMBER 28th, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1												EMBARKED AT HONGKONG								
2	4+4+61	Hoogbwinkel	Augustine Johanna Louise	47		F	S	Govt. Official	Yes	Dutch English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	Tourist for pleasure 2V	Batavia JAVA	Nov. 9/28	Java	Batavia
3	Use	Wilcox	Bonniebel Jean	2		F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Child of	U. S. Citizen	S.	Pag. 103	Line 19			
4	Use.	Wilcox	Wendell Lyle	1		F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	U S A.	Child of	U. S. Citizen	Se	Page 103	Line 19			
5												EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI								
6	use	Stafford	Joseph	40		M	M	U S Navy	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	North Ireland	Belfast	Naturalised Norfolk March 6/1929	VA		China	Shanghai
7	30619	Scafford	Tatiana Ustinoff	33		F	M	Nil	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Habarovsk	Nonquota Immig 12B	Shanghai	Oct. 5/28	China	Shanghai
8												EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA								
9		Barr	Joseph	59		M	M	Salvation Army	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scot.	Scotland	Moffat	Transit Z	Seoul	Nov. 25, 28	Korea	Seoul
10		Staub	Marie	44		F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Menzi...	N n Quota Immig 79	Tokyo	Dec. 4/28	Japan	Tokyo
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20		Chas F Monahan																		
21		- U.S.S.																		
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

IMT
U
SO
DEB
BNA
LMC

2 - 38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. M. MacRae, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF FRANCE, sailing t_er with, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COUNCIL OF
CANADA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. M. MacRae
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of DECEMBER, 1928
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.ROBINSON,CHM,RD,RNR,Master, of the MARESS OF FRANCE, from Hong Kong, do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson

Master (Other).

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of DECEMBER, 19 28

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C., DECEMBER 15th, 1928.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Eye to picture or elsewhere, or mutilation (or cure and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity) If so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported, with date and port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend Mrs.Morgan,							46		Wife Hon. Lyn Glerk																	
2	9957 Kearney, Emilie.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New.YorkN		40 E.54th.Str.NewYork	No	Permnt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark.	Grey	Brn.	Nil
3	Husband Mr. Jackson,	England			99967		ENTERED AT Seattle Wn. VIA Philadelphia ON 12/15/28			I.P.Winchester,Wilmington	1Y 1M 7D		England	45/29 AT New York HEAD TAX REFUNDED												
4	Imperial Chemical Industries,	Shanghai		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Does there	1/2	Trust Co.Wilmington,Del.	Yes	19 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
5	Father Mr.Jackson, / Imperial Chemical Industries,	England / Shanghai		Yes	99967 / Father	No	Yes	Does there	1/2	J.P.Winchester,Wilmington / Trust Co.Wilmington,Del.	Yes	19 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
6	Father Mr. Jackson,	England			99967		ENTERED AT		1/2	J.P.Winchester,Wilmington																	
	Imperial Chemical Industries,	Shanghai		Yes	Father	No	Yes	1928	Does there	Trust Co.Wilmington,Del.	Yes	19 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Dark	Fair	Blue	Nil
7	Husband Baron Von Schoen, / German Embassy,	Germany / Tokyo	Mt. McDaniel	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Does there		Visitor Hon.E.Talbot / Mother Hon.E.Talbot Mt.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn.	Grey	Nil
8	Father Baron Von Schoen / German Embassy,	Tokyo	Mt. McDaniel	Yes	Father	No	Yes	Does there		Aunt Hon.E.Talbot / Visitor Hon.E.Talbot Mt.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil
9	Brother-in-law H.Rauch, / Fasanenallee 80,Berlin	Germany		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	March April	Hotel Roylin / NewYork 54th.Street, New York	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
10	Daughter-in-law H.Rauch, / Fasanenallee 80,Berlin	Germany		No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1928	March April	Hotel Roylin / NewYork 54th. Street, New York	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
11	Friend H. Scheler,									Vollmer Bros.Inc.Floor 18																	
12	Klinkow & Skene & Cook,	Switzerland		Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1926		Francis Bowes Street 86,New York	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
13	Friend P.Doering, / Yohn Road, Tientsin	England / London		Yes	95523 / Self	Yes	Yes	1928		Kitching & Kitching, / NewYork 15 Moore Str.New York	I.T. 12 7 / Yes	7 days	1-12-29 / No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil
14	Friend P.Doering, / Yohn Road, Tientsin.	England / "		Yes	Husband	No	Yes	1926		Kitching & Kitching / NewYork 15 Moore Str.New York	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
15	Friend P.Doering, / Yohn Road, Tientsin	England / "		Yes	Father	No	Yes	1928		Kitching & Kitching / NewYork 15 Moore Str.New York	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
16	Manager Netherlands									Brother I.Highenstein																	
17	Commercial Bank, Tokyo.	Holland		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906		NewYork Waynesboro, U.S.A.	Yes	8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
18	Manager Netherlands									Brother I.Highenstein,																	
	Commercial Bank, Tokyo.	Holland		Yes	Husband	No	No			Waynesboro U.S.A.	Yes	8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil
19	Friend J.S.Gould, / Standard Oil Co. Yokohama	NZ Auckland / Cal. Berkeley		No	99963 / Self		ENTERED AT Seattle Wn. VIA Philadelphia ON 12/15/28 / Yes	1924		Friend A.H. Sellbrom, / NewYork 2904 Avalon Ave.Berkeley	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No Dem.	5	9½	Drk.Grey	Brn.	Nil
20	Father Mr.Ranzovetchikoff, / Belgrade, Yugoslavia	Cal. Santa Barbara		Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1924 / 1926	Yacht	Employer Hon.A.MacVeagh / Master Sawyer,Sta.Barbara	Yes	11 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Mute	4	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

EXAMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF INSPR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9971-37 S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE . Passengers sailing from HONG KONG , November 28th. , 19 28;

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1									EMBARKED AT MANILA											
2		Clark	Horace Herbert	40	M	M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kingston	Country Permit 415715	Washington	Sept. 6/28	N.Y.	New York
3									EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI										
4	306 v 0	Jackson	Elizabeth Winchester	41	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Wilmington	Transit Sect 3-(3) 04	Shanghai	Oct. 18/28	China	Shanghai
5	Under 16	Jackson	Catherine Radcliffe	15	F	S	Dau.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Wilmington	Transit Sect 3-(3) 04	Shanghai	Oct. 18/28	China	Shanghai
6	Under 16	Jackson	George Frederick Radcliffe	7	M	S	Son	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Tientsin	Transit Sect 3 (3) 04	Shanghai	Oct. 18/28	China	Shanghai
7		Schoen	Catherine Von	35	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	English	U.S.A.	Washington	Government Official 302	Tokyo	Nov. 9/28	Japan	Tokyo
8		Schoen	Alexander Von	4	M	S	Son	No	Child	No	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Washington	Government Official 302	Tokyo	Nov. 9/28	Japan	Tokyo
9		Trubner	Johann Georg	35	M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heidelberg	Tourist for business 7096	Shanghai	Oct. 27/28	Germany	Berlin
10		Trubner	Gertrud	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Blankenburg	Tourist for business 4105	Berlin	Feb. 21/28	Germany	Berlin
11									EMBARKED AT KOBE										
12		Hofmann	Ernest	35	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German English	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	France	Transit † 26	Kobe	Dec. 1/28	Japan	Kyoto
13	3134 6	Rasmussen	Albert Henry	45	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skien	Transit * 2	Tientsin 04	Oct. 31/28	China	Tientsin
14		Rasmussen	Winifred	47	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	English	England	London	Transit 2	Tientsin	Oct. 31/28	China	Tientsin
15		Rasmussen	Elizabeth Rosemary	5	F	S	Dau.	No	Child	No	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Dawlish	Transit 2	Tientsin	Oct. 31/28	China	Tientsin
16									EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA										
17		Dijkenstein	Johannes Jacobus Theodorus	54	M	M	Wife	Yes	Dutch English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Tourist for pleasure 10	Batavia	August 9/28	Holland	Amsterdam
18		Dijkenstein	Cornelia Frederique	56	F	M	Wife	Yes	Dutch English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Tourist for pleasure 25	Batavia	August 9/28	Holland	Amsterdam
19	18708	Morton	Norman Barclay	55	M	S	Mfr	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	Scotch	New Zealand	Auckland	Tourist for pleasure 85	Yokohama 03	Nov. 20/28	Japan	Kobe
20		Dobrovotchikoff	Alexander	37	F	S	Secretary	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Tourist for business 450	Tokyo	Dec. 1/28	Japan	Tokyo
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Thos. F. Morehan
Master

PT
T
ST
A
PHT
U
SO
D.E.B.
B.I.A.
USC

5 — 37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. M. MacRae, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF FRANCE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COUNCIL OF CANADA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H M MacRae
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of DECEMBER, 1926

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1066

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9571-36

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" sailing from Hong Kong, 28th. Nov., 19 28, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 15th. December, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA.		
2	CREANO	Pastor	25	M	M		July 20/03 Sta Maria, I.Sur.		c/o Coast Fishing Co., Willington, Cal.
3	Cecilio	Leonardo	10	M	S		July 20/18 Dumang		c/o Coast Fishing Co., Willington, Cal.
4	Diga	Urbano	20	M	S		May 25/08 St. Mary, P.I.		608½ King St., Seattle, Wash.
5	Diga	Aurelio	15	M	S		March 20/13 St. Mary, P.I.		812 Maple St., Roquiam, Wash.
6	Ducanay	Ceferino	23	M	M		Aug. 22/05 Baguio, P.I.		Address unknown
7	Flores	Severo	28	M	M		June 8/05 San Fernando		548-28th. St., Oakland, Cal.
8	Laurete	Alberto	16	M	S		March 16/12 Lacag, Ilocos, Norte		729 Jones St., San Francisco, Cal.
9	Mendoza	Sibestian	28	M	M		Feb. 1900 San Fernando, P.I.		827 Broad Way, Oakland, Cal.
10	Miguel	Leon	20	M	S		July 20/08 Lacag, I.N.		1345 California St., San Francisco, Cal.
11	Miguel	Juvencio	18	M	S		Feb. 15/10 Lacag, I.N.		729 Jones St., San Francisco, Cal.
12	Orate	Bruntio	20	M	S		March 7/08 Balaoan, La Union		Trinity Hospital, Arcata, Cal.
13	Pulido	Emilio	25	M	M		May 5/05 San Fernando, P.I.		P.O.Box 226, Oakland, Cal.
14	Paulino	Raymundo	13	M	S		July 15/13 Lacag, Ilocos Norte		706 Main St., Seattle, Wash.
15	Pasion	Eduardo	16	M	S		Oct. 19/11 Lacag, Ilocos Norte		1345 California St., San Francisco, Cal
16	Polanco	Celbino	17	M	S		Dec. 15/11 Sta. Catalina, I.Sur.		c/o Coast Fishing Co., Willington, Cal.
17	Rosala	Vicencio	17	M	S		Dec. 25/11 St. Mary, Ilocos Sur.		Los Angeles, Cal.
18	Raguindin	Andres	17	M	S		Oct. 5/11 Sta. Barbara, P.I.		P.O.Box 227, Madera, Cal.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

E. Sneed

CHIEF PURSER.

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-210)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

9971-35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" sailing from Hong Kong 23th., November, 19 28, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 15th. December, 19 28

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THIRD CLASS:						EMBARKED AT MANILA.		
2	Aguilar	Pythagaras	21		M	S	Sept. 1907 Masbate, P.I.		1013-42nd E., Seattle, Wash.
3							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.		
4	Kepler	Asher Raymond	49		M	M	Oct. 13/79 Easton, Penna.		156-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	Rawls	Paul Carlas	44		M	M	Aug. 28/84 Northboro, Iowa.		1174 W. 18th. St., Des Moins, Iowa.
6							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.		
7	Cleave	Campbell	31		M	M	June 26/97 Williamsport, Penn.		Haverford, Penna
8	Strand	William Gourdon	28		M	S	Aug. 20/08 Tammy, Ky.		Seattle, Wash.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by
J.E. Brainard
+
J.C. Dailey

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

E Sneed
CHIEF PURSER.

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
9971-34
(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE sailing from HONGKONG, November 28th, 19 28, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. DECEMBER 19th., 19 28
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							EMBARKED AT KOBE		
1									
2	Hawkins	Violet Rose	29		F	S	April 16/99 Wilmington, Ohio		Wilmington Ohio
3	Latimer	Jessie Mame	50		F	M	August 25/78 Celina, Mich.		726 Milwaukee Road, Beloit, Wisc.
							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
4									
5	Booker	Leon Morris	25		M	M	September 21/98 Delaware, Ind.		3728 Magnolia Blvd, Seattle
6	Gibbs	John Boland Jeremiah	26		M	M		Parents U. S. Citizens	c/o Mrs. K. Cooper. California
7	Riffel	Jacob Eugene	25		M	M	March 6/93 Lehigh, Kan.		College Place, Washington.
8	Riffel	Hulda Modera	50		F	M	October 25/78 Otis, Kan.		College Place, Washington.
9	Riffel	Horace Wilbur	11		M	S	January 1/18 Seattle, Wash.		College Place, Washington.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by
J. E. Brainard
&
J. C. Bailey

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
CHIEF INSPR.

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9971-33

S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE sailing from HONG KONG, November 28th 19 28 Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. December 15th 19 28

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT BOMBAY		
2	Salters	Marguerite Carr	55		F	S	July 4/73 Salters, S.C.		Hollyhill, South Carolina
3							EMBARKED AT SINGAPORE		
4	Lewis	Norman Price	19		M	S	June 27/09 Concordia, Kan.		Baron's House, Concordia, Kan.
5							EMBARKED AT MANILA		
6	Sorenson	Tenroe	50		M	M		Superior Court, San Francisco, March 5/08	1044-42nd. Place, Los Angeles.
7	Dyer	Floyd Milland	22		M	S	January 24/01 St. Louis Mo.		Hotel Sequoia, San Francisco
8	Halverson	Ingevald	45		M	M		Superior Court, Los Angeles, Jan. 20th. 1910	739 Anson Ave. San Francisco.
9	Hanson	William Rasmus	32		M	S		New York April 4/1920	Marine Hospital, 3848 Townsend. San Francisco
10	Jaeger	Anton Gabriel	57		M	S		New York December 1908	Harbor Hotel, Embarcadero St. San
11	Lagtapen	Anna Nelson	27		F	Wd	January 20/01 Dubois, Pa.		5 Linden Court, Dorchester, Mass.
12	Ane	Leo	26		M	M	March 27/98 North Platte, Neb.		423-N. 75th. Str. Seattle
13	Ane	Gladys Dunkey	22		F	M	January 19/98 Granite Falls, Wash.		423-N. 75th. Str. Seattle
14	Morris	George Ray	49		M	M	August 1/79 Hartford, Conn.		3727 Victor Ave. Oakland.
15	Pullian	Harry Frederick	30		M	S	December 4/98 Dunlyhan, Mo.		2122-2nd. Ave. N. Seattle.
16	Sorenson	Albert Henry	28		M	M		U.S. Dist. Court, San Francisco August 4/24	1019 Buena Vista Ave. Alameda.
17	Weiss	Frederick William	40		M	S	May 24/88 Los Angeles, Cal.		1027 Hayes St. San Francisco.
18							EMBARKED AT HONGKONG		
19	Wilcox	Lyle (G) Initial only	27		M	M	August 30/01 Hoquiam, Wash.		R.F.D Box 335, Centralia, Wash.
20	Wilcox	Hazel Lyle	25		F	M	March 2/05 Oakland, Cal.		R F D Box 335, Centralia, Wash.
21	Wilcox	Lois Corinne	0		F	S	August 20/20 Portland, Ore.		R F D Box 335, Centralia, Wash.
22	Majors	Luva Eva	22		F	S	February 24/1900 McKinney, Tex.		Route 6 McKinney, Tex.
23							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
24	Arndt	Johanna Marie	64		F	M		Naturalised by Parents Papers.	11 Cartaret St. Newark, N.J.
25	Arndt	Agnes Hermine	35		F	S	September 26/93 Saginaw, Mich.		11 Cartaret St. Newark, N.J.
26	Hirshorn	Meuvis Joseph	37		M	M	May 11/91 Ft. Dodge, Iowa.		1421½ N. Catalina St. Los Angeles.
27	Hirshorn	Elsie	40		F	M		Naturalised by Marriage 1915	1421½ N. Catalina St. Los Angeles.
28	Johnston	Mina Lillian	34		F	S	July 25/94 Shamokin, Pa.		618 Alexander Ave. Drexel Hill, Pa.
29	Thompson	Theodore	26		M	M		Parents American Citizens	Market Str. San Francisco.
30									

Inspected by
H. E. Blaisdell
+
J. C. Bailey

33

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

E Snyder
CHIEF PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5
2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 2 3 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 1971-32 sailing from HONG KONG, Nov. 28th., 19 28, Arriving at port of VANCOUVER, B. C. Dece. 13th., 19 28

NAME IN FULL (Family name) (Given name)	AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX M or F	If NATIVE of UNITED STATES IN THAT POSSESSION OR If NATIVE of UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (City or Town and State)	If NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPER	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Guysi Burton Whitney	31	3	M	January 16/97 San Diego Cal.		757 Sutter St. San Francisco, Cal
[illegible] Webster	49	3	M	Nov. 18, 1879 San Francisco Cal.		St.Nicholas Hotel, 11 W. 67th St. New York

Inspected by
1, 2, 3, 4 Inmates
5 U.S.B.N.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

14—608

9971-31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" sailing from Southampton, Oct. 31, 19 28, Arriving at port of Vancouver, 15th. December, 19 28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1		EMBARKED AT KOBE (CONTD).							
2	Keeler	Margaret Ellis	5		F	S	June 5/23	New York, N.Y.	2333 Loring Place, New York
3	Keeler	Gordon Meeh	2		M	S	July 1/26	New York, N.Y.	2333 Loring Place, New York
4	Phillips	Leila Gerrish	30		F	M	May 3/98	West Medford, Mass.	20 Farewell Ave., Melrose, Mass.
5	Phillips	Mark	4		M	S	March 23/24	Boston, Mass.	20 Farewell Ave., Melrose, Mass.
6	Quealy	Jay Ambrose	37		M	M	Aug. 30/91	Rock Springs, Wyo.	Hotel Barclay, New York.
7	Quealy	Jaskatta McCune	45		F	M	June 16/85	Nephi, Utah	Hotel Barclay, New York.
8	Quealy	Jack	19		F	S	March 16/09	New York, N.Y.	Hotel Barclay, New York.
9		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.							
10	Belanger	Theodose George	51		M	M		District Court of Providence, March 18/99	20 Potter St., Whitehall, N.Y.
11	Belanger	Marie Jeanne	47		F	M	Apl. 22/81	Woonsocket, R.I.	20 Potter St., Whitehall, N.Y.
12	Burgher	Robert	29		M	S	Dec. 3/99	Dallas, Tex.	4107 Tuttle Creek Drive, Dallas.
13	Connell	John Jerome	56		M	M	Sept. 20/72	Credit River, Minn.	L.C.Smith Bldg., Seattle,
14	Connell	Marguerite Longacre	50		F	M	Dec. 12/78	Celina, Tex.	L.C.Smith Bldg., Seattle,
15	Davis	Lois Lillian	30		F	S	Aug. 26/98	Butte, Mont.	5516-10th. Ave. N.E., Seattle
16	Leaman	Walter	36		M	S	Aug. 10/92	Detroit, Mich.	341 Massachussets Ave., Detroit.
17	MacVeagh	Charles	66		M	M	1860	West Chester, Pa.	Mission Canyon, Santa Barbara, Cal.
18	MacVeagh	Fanny Davenport	66		F	M	1860	Buffalo, N.Y.	Mission Canyon, Santa Barbara, Cal.
19	Thomas	Charles Forrest	33		M	S	June 29/95	Murdan, Iowa.	National City Bank, New York.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by
J. E. Brainard
&
J. C. Bailey

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

E. Sands
CHIEF CLERK.

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

11

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

14—608

997

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" sailing from Southampton, October 31st, 1928, Arriving at port of Vancouver, B.C. December 15th, 1928

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1			EMBARKED AT SINGAPORE.						
2	Blandin	John Joseph	42	M	M	March 21/86	Baltimore, Md.		109 Borton Ave., Akron, Ohio
3	Bumort	John Barrett	37	M	M	May 11/91	Sedalia, Mo.		700 West 6th. St., Sedalia, Mo.
4	Sabatier	Joseph John	44	M	M			Superior Court #6 San Jose, Cal. Feby 1912	2605 Dawson St., Oakland, Cal.
5	Swan	Hugh Harris	35	M	M	July 5/93	Sherburne, N.Y.		418 E. B. St., Moscow, Idaho.
6			EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.						
7	Cresap	Andrew Bruce	49	M	M	July 11/79	Cincinnatti, Ohio		1166 South Champion St., Columbus, Ohio.
8	Pringle	David	65	M	S			Detroit, Nov. 4/1924	2990 West End Boulevard, Detroit.
9			EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.						
10	Bigelow	Chester Edward	45	M	M	Oct. 18/83	Stillwater, Minn.		4101 Kidvale Ave., Chicago, Ill.
11	de Rochemont	Louis Clark	29	M	S	Jan. 15/99	Chelsea, Mass.		1 Rangeley St., Winchester, Mass.
12	Gardner	Cecil Hanks	39	M	M	Dec. 2/88	Anscovia, Conn.		Oakland Ave. Oakland, Cal.
13	Glenn	Jack	24	M	S	Sept. 17/04	Terrell, Tex.		305 Lexington Ave., New York
14	Harrison	Nicholas McCarty Jr.	27	M	M	Jan. 5/01	Indianapolis, Ind.		210 West 7th. St., Los Angeles
15	Harrison	Virginia Seeley	21	F	M	March 4/07	Los Angeles, Cal.		210 West 7th. St., Los Angeles
16	Hinske	Theodore Valentine	45	M	M			Circuit Court, Chicago, Feby. 14/19	5720 Kedvale Ave., Chicago
17	Kringle	Harry	43	M	M			Gettysburg Pa. June 28/18	153-8th. Ave. New York, N.Y.
18	Schoenen	Harry Adolph	48	M	M			Circuit Court, Chicago, Cook County, 1900	21 W. 86th. St., New York.
19	Seitz	Carl Ludwig	49	M	M			Parents U.S. Citizen	100 Urbano Drive, San Francisco.
20	Sheild	Alfred Prentis	41	M	M	March 3/87	Richmond, Va.		Floyd Ave., Richmond, Va.
21	Sheild	Louise Williams	39	F	M	Oct 30/88	Danville, Va.		Floyd Ave., Richmond, Va.
22	Sheild	Margaret Louise	14	F	S	Feby 3/14	Richmond Va.		Floyd Ave., Richmond, Va.
23	Steinmetz	Cane Ernest	30	M	S	July 14/98	Newark, N.J.		179 Schaerer Ave., Newark, N.J.
24	Turner	Walter Meade	45	M	M	May 22/83	Philadelphia, Pa.		1931 N. Judson St., Philadelphia
25	Turner	Eva Harvey	48	F	M	Jan. 4/80	Philadelphia, Pa.		1931 N. Judson St., Philadelphia
26	Walker	Evelyn	19	F	S	March 8/09	Atlanta, Ga.		1900 Que St., Washington, D.C.
27			EMBARKED AT KOBE						
28	Culin	John	64	M	Wd.	Feby. 22/64	Philadelphia, Pa.		64 Water St., New York
29	Keeler	Charles Russell	56	M	M	Sept. 23/92	New York, N.Y.		1775 Broadway, New York
30	Keeler	Lucile Meeah	30	F	M	Feby. 18/98	New York, N.Y.		2255 Loring Place, New York

Inspected by
J. E. Ferdinand
+
J. C. Dailey

30

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

CHIEF CLERK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* [redacted], *from* Hong Kong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Master

Sworn to before me this 15th. *day of* DECEMBER, *19* 28

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

Insurg. Passenger

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., DECEMBER 15th, 19 2 0.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Time or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Mrs. I. Akimoto, Yamamura Yamaguchi, Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Seattle Wash.	Friend Mr. K. Shojiro, Box 604 Puyallup, Wash.	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Blk.	Blk.	Mil
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Sent to Seattle for examination.
H. E. Brainard
J. C. BAILEY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
CHIEF INSPECTOR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—659

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5 Cabin

8971-29 S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, November 26th., 1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: *Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1	DID NOT APPEAR	Sent to Seattle for examination.								EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA						3cc.3 (2) Tourist for business				
		Uchida	Yasuke	42	M	M	Japan	Tea Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi	20	Nagasaki, Japan	Aug.20/28	Japan	Yamaguchi
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—one

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. M. MacRae, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF FRANCE, [illegible] thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COUNCIL OF CANADA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H. M. MacRae

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of DECEMBER, 19 26

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.ROBINSON,CBE,RD,RNR, Master, of the Empress of France, from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of December, 1922

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., DECEMBER 15th., 1928.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are he polygamist, or anarchist, or opposed to all organized government, or a believer in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See next page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Husband Mr.F.Yoshino,									Employer's Genl.Motors Export Co.,																	
2	848 Iwaya,Shikoguu,Kobe	J.P.	New York	Yes	Employer	No	No			1775 Broadway,New York,N.Y.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
3	Mother Mrs.M.Chiemo,							1907		Employer American Founders Corpn.																	
4	Sonotakamura,Miyagiken.	J.P.	New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	50 Rue 8th,New York,N.Y.	Yes	Permt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
			112555	ENTERED AT				1916		Employer Rotten & Randall Co.,																	
5	Father Mr.K.Yamada, 250 Nagasakimura,Aritaken	J.P.	New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	150 Nassau Str.New York,N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Inspected by
J. E. Brainard
&
J. C. Bailey

EXAMINING BOARD OF INSPECTORS

CHIEF INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5 [illegible]

[illegible]1-28 S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, November 29th., 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1															U.S.A.					
DID NOT ARRIVE		Sent to Seattle	THIRD CLASS for examination.													Tourist for business				
2		Yoshino	Kayo	30		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nishinomiya	177	Kobe	Dec. 8/28	Japan	Hyogokun
3																Country Permit				
DID NOT ARRIVE		Ohtomo	Sumie	40		M	S	Barber	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanetsumura	107807	Washington, D.C.	August 2/28	N.Y.	New York
4																Country Permit				
5	28711	Yamada	Kingoro	40		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagasakimura	389595	Washington, D.C.	June 4/28	N.Y.	New York
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. M. Macrae, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. M. Macrae
/ Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of December, 19 08

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

[illegible]
(Immigration officer, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the final port, and any change that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.ROBINSON ROBERTSON, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the RENTERS OF FRANCE, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of DECEMBER, 19 28

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., December 15th., 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has been given money, ticket, or by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period in years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Nephew W.C.Bedding, Flatton, Lanc.	England		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Berkeley Springs, Berkeley	K.Hengwirkel (Brother)	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	Nil
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6	S.S.S.Hillsbury/Shanghai	Wash.	Bremerton	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Navy	Bremerton Dockyard, Wash.																		
7	S.S.S.Hillsbury/Shanghai	Wash.	Bremerton	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924 San Diego	Husband J.Stafford Bremerton Dockyard, Wash.		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil
8	Wife Mrs.Barr, Salvation Army Inside West Gate Secul. England	112560		ENTERED AT Rouses Point N.Y. VIA [illegible] ON 12/22/28	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	New York Salvation Army, 180 W.14th.Str. New York	Salvation Army, 180 W.14th.Str. New York	LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 2-27-29	Head Rep not responded (over 60 days)															
9	No friends or relatives in Corea	Calcutta Bengal		Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1928	Washington	Ambassador MacVeagh,	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil
10											Yes																
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Inspected by
J. E. Blanchard
&
J. C. Bailey

MIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

CHIEF INSPR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

9971-27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE. *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, NOVEMBER 28th., 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
												EMBARKED AT HONGKONG								
1			Augustine					Govt.		Dutch										
DID NOT APPEAR		Hoogendael	Johanna Louisa	42		F	S	Official	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem		Tourist for pleasure Batavia	Nov. 9/28	Java	Batavia
2																				
DID NOT APPEAR		Wilcox	Samuichel Jean	2		F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Child of U. S. Citizens				Son Pago	1928 Nine 19		
3																				
DID NOT APPEAR		Wilcox	Randall Lyle	1		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Child of U. S. Citizens				Son Pago	1928 Nine 19		
4																				
												EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI								
DID NOT APPEAR		Shifford	Joseph	40		M	M	U.S.Navy	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Dutch	[illegible]			Naturalised Norfolk, Va.			
5																				
DID NOT APPEAR		Shifford	Juliana	35		F	M	Nil	Yes	English Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uzbekistan		Non Quota Immig.			
6																				
												EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA								
TRANSIT 28712		Barr	Joseph	59		M	M	Salvation Army	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland, Gr.Br.		Scotland	Moffat		Transit S Seoul Non Quota Immig.	Inc. 3-(5) Nov. 28/28	Korea	Seoul
7																				
DID NOT APPEAR		Schmid	Marie	40		F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerland German		Switzerland	Neuchatel		Tokyo	Dec. 4/28	Japan	Tokyo
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PHT T
U ST
GO A
DFB
BNA
HSC

1-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. M. MacRae, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF FRANCE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COUNCIL OF CANADA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H M MacRae
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of DECEMBER, 19 28

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.ROBINSON,RD,RNR, Master, of the EMPRESS OF FRANCE, from HONG KONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of December, 19 26

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., DECEMBER 15th., 19 28

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether afore paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is coming (temporarily to sojourning permits in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of this page)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Wife Mrs. Mori,				Self		Yes	Yes	1928	Boston 66 Veal Str. Brookliyn, Mass.	Friend M. Yakuhashi,	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk.	Grey	Brn.	Nil
2	Yoshinokuchi Hyogoken, Japan	Japan	Portland Ore.		Self		Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr. S. Tagima,	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	Nil
3	Father R. Saito, 4 Shibuya Sakuraga oka, Tokyo	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	66 Broadway, New York.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	Nil

Inspected by
J. E. Brainard
&
J. C. Bailey

EXAMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

SHIP PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1-26

S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, November 28th., 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1									EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA											
2	31349	Mori	Tasaburo	51		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Treaty of Commerce 155	Kobe	Sec.3-(G) 05 Oct. 25/28	U.S.A.	Boston
3	28709	Saito	Shidzuo	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochi	Treaty of Commerce 75	Yokohama	Sec.3-(G) 05 Nov.19/28	Japan	Yokohama
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PUT. PT
T
ST
A
SO
DFB
DNA
UC

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. M. MacRae, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COUNCIL of CANADA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H M MacRae
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of DECEMBER, 19 23

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. ROBINSON, CHIEF OFFICER, Master, of the [illegible] OF [illegible], from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of DECEMBER, 19 20

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List F

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., DECEMBER 15th., 19 28.

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now departing temporarily or to belong permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he speak and read the English language or other language? (Write "English," "Spanish," "Italian," "Polish," "Hebrew," "German," "French," "Swedish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Russian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Croatian," "Serbian," "Ruthenian," "Slovak," "Lithuanian," "Roumanian," "Slovenian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Turkish," "Armenian," or "Syrian")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See note at foot of page for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2	Friend Mrs.Morgan, 2957 Hartran, Manila	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	46			Wife Mrs.L.P.Clark, 40 E.54th.Str.New York	No	Permant.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dak.	Grey	Brn.	Nil
3																											
4	Husband Mr.Jackson, Imperial Chemical Industries,	England Shanghai		Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Born there		J.P.Winchester, Wilmington Trust Co., Wilmington, Del.	Yes	19 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
5	Father Mr.Jackson, Imperial Chemical Industries,	England Shanghai		Yes	Father	No	Yes	Born there		J.P.Winchester, Wilmington Trust Co., Wilmington, Del.	Yes	19 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
6	Father Mr. Jackson, Imperial Chemical Industries,	England Shanghai		Yes	Father	No	Yes	1926	Wilmington Trust Co.	J.P.Winchester, Wilmington Trust Co.Wilmington,Del.	Yes	19 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
7	Husband Baron Von Schoen, German Embassy, Tokyo	Md.	67690 N.H.T. McDaniel	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there		Bisher Mrs.H.Walker Webley Str.McDaniel Md.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
8	Father Baron Von Schoen, German Embassy, Tokyo	Md.	67690.N.H.T. McDaniel	Yes	Father	No	Yes	Born there		Aunt Mrs. H.Walker, Webley Str.McDaniel Md.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
9	Brother in law H.Worch, Hussbannallee 20, Berlin	Germany	112556	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	Royal Mail S.S. Co. 44th. Street, New York	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
10	Brother in law H.Worch, Hussbannallee 20, Berlin	Germany	112556	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	March April Hotel Woylin, 44th. Street, New York	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
11	[illegible]																										
12	Friend H. Goebeler, Kitahama 4 Chome 6, Osaka	Switzerland	112561	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1926	Transit	Volkart Bros. Inc. Floor 18 Beaver Street 26, New York	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
13	Friend P.Doering Palm Road, Tientsin.	England		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	Kitching & Kitching 18 Moore Str. New York	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil
14	Friend P.Doering, Palm Road, Tientsin.	England		Yes	Husband	No	Yes	1924	New York	Kitching & Kitching, 18 Moore Str. New York	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
15	Friend P.Doering, Palm Road, Tientsin.	England		Yes	Father	No	Yes	1924	New York	Kitching & Kitching, 18 Moore Str. New York	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
16	Manager Netherlands Commercial Bank, Tokyo.	Holland	112557	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	New York	Brother L.Blydenstein, Waynesboro, U.S.A.	18003	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
17	Manager Netherlands Commercial Bank, Tokyo.	Holland	112557	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother L.Blydenstein, Waynesboro U.S.A.	18004	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil
18	Friend J.O. Seald, Standard Oil Co. Yokohama	Cal.	Berkeley	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	Arnica Ave. Berkeley		Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Fair	Grey	Brn	Nil
19	Father Mr. Paravacshikoff, Belgrade, Yugoslavia	Cal.	S anta Barbara	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1924	Utah	Employer Hon.C.MacVeagh, Minister Sempon, 20a, Sackura	Yes	11 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Perm. Sore	4	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Inspected by
J. P. Blanchard
+
J. C. Bailey

CHIEF PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

997-20 S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE . Passengers sailing from HONG KONG , November 28th, , 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		EMBARKED AT MANILA														Reentry Permit				
1	Resident U.S.	Clark	Horace Herbert	49		M	M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada English		Canada	Kingston	415715	Washington	Sept.6/28	Hawaii	Honolulu
		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI																		
3																Transit				
4		Jackson	Elizabeth Winchester	41		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England English		U.S.A.	Wilmington	7496 Shanghai		Oct. 10/28	China	Shanghai
5		Jackson	Catherine Radcliffe	15		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England English		U.S.A.	Wilmington	Transit 7496 Shanghai		Oct. 10/28	China	Shanghai
6		Jackson	George Frederick Radcliffe	V	M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England English		China	Tientsin		Transit 7496 Shanghai		Oct. 10/28	China	Shanghai
7	Wife of Govt. official	Schoen	Catherine Von	55		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Germany English		U.S.A.	Washington	Government Official 508 Tokyo		Sec. 3-(1) Nov. 5/28 01	Japan	Tokyo
8	Son of Govt. official	Schoen	Alexander Von	4		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Germany German		U.S.A.	Washington	Government Official 508 Tokyo		Sec. 3(1) Nov. 5/28 01	Japan	Tokyo
TRANSIT	30823	Trubner	Johann Georg	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany German		Germany	Heidelberg	Tourist for business 7696 Shanghai		Sec. 3-(2) Oct. 27/28 02	Germany	Berlin
TRANSIT	30824	Trubner	Gertrud	33		F	M	Nil	Yes	German	Yes	Germany German		Germany	Blankenburg	Tourist for business 4185 Berlin		Sec. 3-(2) Feb.21/28 02	Germany	Berlin
		EMBARKED AT KOBE																		
11																Transit		Sec. 3-(3)		
TRANSIT	3.843	Hofmann	Ernest	35		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German English	Yes	Switzerland German		Switzerland	Umasch	56 Kobe		Dec. 1/28 04	Japan	Kyoto
13		Rasmussen	Albert Henry	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway Scandinavian		Norway	Skien	Transit 8 Shanghai		Oct. 31/28	China	Shanghai
14		Rasmussen	Winifred	47		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Norway English		England	London	Transit 8 Shanghai		Oct. 31/28	China	Shanghai
15		Rasmussen	Elizabeth Rosemary	5		F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Norway Scandinavian		Canada	Saskatoon	Transit 8 Shanghai		Oct. 31/28	China	Shanghai
		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA																		
TRANSIT	14671	Blydenstein	Johannes Jacobus Theoderus	56		M	M	Nil	Yes	Dutch English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Tourist for pleasure 12 Batavia		Sec.3(2) 03 August 9/28	Holland	Amsterdam
TRANSIT	14672	Blydenstein	Cornelie Frederique	55		F	M	Nil	Yes	Dutch English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Tourist for pleasure 12 Batavia		Sec.3-(2) 03 August 9/28	Holland	Amsterdam
19		Merten	Norman Barclay	58		M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand Scots		New Zealand	Auckland	Tourist for pleasure 58 Yokohama		Nov.28/28	Japan	Kobe
20		Perevostchikoff	Alexandre	37		F	S	Secretary	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Tourist for business 488 Tokyo		Dec. 1/28	Japan	Tokyo

1 - Pg Entered
25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. M. MacRae, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF FRANCE, sailingtherewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COUNCIL OF CANADA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. M. MacRae
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of DECEMBER, 19 28

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 97 (5)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

9971-24

S. S. R.M.S.S. "AORANGI" sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 30TH. NOVEMBER, 19 28, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. 6 DEC., 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MAXEY	LAURA	54		F	M	Syracuse N.Y. July 5th.1874		Chimney Rock Via Livingstone Montana
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

R.C. Maxey
Master.

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—624

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9971-23

S. S. [illegible] "[illegible]" sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 30TH. NOVEMBER, 1928, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. 6 DEC., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~JOHN S~~	~~44~~		~~M~~ M		~~Ary, Scotland July 9th.1884~~	3rd. Circuit Court of Hawaii July 22nd. 1925	Hawi Hawaii
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~MARIE~~	~~30~~		~~F~~ M		~~Marshall Minn. February 20th..1898~~		C/o Mr.J.Mathews Arlington Wash.
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~MARGARITE~~	~~06~~		~~F~~ S		~~Mount Pleasant Mich.August 31st.1922~~		5829 McMillan St.Detroit Mich.
4	ERHOLM	[illegible]	28		F S		Merrill Wis. January 12th. 1900		2012 'O'Avenue Anacorter Wash
5	~~Johnson~~	~~MARIE~~	~~38~~		~~F~~ S		~~Whitehall Michigan May 1st.1886~~		Whitehall Michigan
6	Jensen	Carl	65		M M		Copenhagen Denmark May 31st.1863	Co.Court Portland Oregon June 20th. 1901	846 Montana Av.Portland Oregon
7	JENSEN	MARIE	53		F M		Warhuz Denmark Oct.21st.1873	" " " " "	" " " " "
8	~~[illegible]~~	~~ELNA~~	~~54~~		~~F~~ M		~~Seattle Wash. December 17th. 1883~~		2131 Wayte St. Everett Washington
9	~~[illegible]~~	~~MERRIE~~	~~25~~		~~F~~ M		~~Everett Wash. November 11th. 1903~~		" " " " "
10	YONA	TONY	54		M S		Chicago Ill. Sept.15th. 1874		188 18th. St. Chicago Ill
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28								ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT	
29								[signature] PURSER	
30									

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4 7 4

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 598 a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 997-22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. NOVEMBER 15th, 1928, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. 6 DEC. 1928, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							FROM SYDNEY		
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	39		F	S	~~Newark, N.J. November 9th, 1889~~		41 Gautier St. Jersey City, N.J.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M	M	Welmar, Iowa November 3rd 1890		511 Nth. 16th. St. E. Cedar Rapids, Ia.
4	KANE MAN	[illegible]	25		F	M	Cedar Rapids, Iowa, August 25th. 1903		" " " " " " " " "
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	4		F	S	~~Cedar Rapids, Iowa, July 1st. 1924~~		" " " " " " " " "
6	[illegible]ND	CLA[illegible] G	41		M	M	Miltonville, Kansas, June 3rd. 1887		Buffalo, Wyoming.
7	ALLEY	[illegible]	27		M	M	Hatfield, Mo., August 7th. 1901		Outlook, Montana
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

4

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—654

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 42

9971-21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... Sailing from ....., ..., 192 , Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. 6 DEC, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									529 31st.Avenue Seattle Wash.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13	TADEN	ETHEL	26		F	S	Burntwood, England February 18th.1902	Father Naturalized September 4th. 1912 Superior Court Kittitas Co.	Roslyn Washington
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

...IONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

...PURSER

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

9 JN

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—699

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 94

9971-20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... Sailing from ....., ..., 192 , Arriving at Port of ..... 6 DEC. ....., 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H. CRAWFORD MASTER, of the H.M.A.S. KUTTABUL, from SYDNEY, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
VICTOR [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1918

at VICTORIA

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C., 6 DEC 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he perform or understand any form of skilled or unskilled manual labor, or is he a professional man? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mr A. Scott, Coonil, 79																								
1	[illegible] Self																								
2	Mrs Eastment, Bowlan																								
3	Mrs F. Baker, Dilsen																								
4																									
5																									
6	1560 Sydney yrs	999-6	Pt auto	750	750	12/11/28	1	1	13	60 California St yrs	60 days								No	5	10	Drk			
7																				5	10	Drk			
8																				5					
9	Mr J. Mills.																			5	11				
10	Mother in law Mr Daley,																			5	7		Grey		
11																				4			Fr Brn		
12																				5	3		Brn	Grey	
13																				5			Blk	Brn	
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE [illegible]

A C Bagwell

Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

19371-19

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible] H. J.	64		F	M	H.Duties	Yes	English	Yes	Aust.	English	Aust.	Maryborough	1877	Melbourne	Oct. 31 '28	Aust.	Melbourne
2		[illegible]	EDITH	30		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlton	1030	Sydney	Nov. 13 '28	"	Sydney
3		[illegible]	CLEMENS L.	46		M	S	Coy. Director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	1028	"	6	"	"
4		[illegible]	RANDAL V.	41		M	M	Medico	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forbes	1040	"	15	"	"
5		[illegible]	MERCEDES	37		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milton	"	"	"	"	"
6	12/707	[illegible]	WALTER	45		M	M	Coy. Manager Export	Yes	English	Yes	Aust.	English	Aust.	Blaynoy	1028	"	Nov 9-28	Aust.	Sydney
7		[illegible]	HEINRICH	45		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	1026	"	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS	"	"
8		[illegible]	PEARL R.	40		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	English	Aust.	Sydney	1026	"	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE	"	"
9		[illegible]	GERARD	51		M	M	Dutch E. Elect. Engineer	"	"	"	Indies	Dutch	Holland	Lekkerkerk	1	Batavia, Java	DUTCH NON QUOTA Sept. 29	"	Java Semdoang
10		[illegible]	WILLIAM T.	40		M	M	Coy Director	"	"	"	Aust.	English	England	Oneadie	1028	Sydney	Nov. 1	"	Aust. Sydney
11		[illegible]	JANE L.	41		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Aust.	Bellaree	1019	"	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE	"	"
12		[illegible]	STANLEY G.	57		M	M	Coy. Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charon	1030	"	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS 10	"	"
13		[illegible]	EMILY J.	53		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hillston	"	"	"	"	"
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—888

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. S. LEAROYD, Surgeon of the [illegible] EMPLOYED BY OWNERS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] COLLEGE OF [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Learoyd.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1928

at VICTORIA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 07

9287 - 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

7 DEC. 1928

S. S. R.M.M.S."AORANGI" sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 30TH. NOVEMBER, 19 28, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 19

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MAXEY	LAURA	54		F	M	Syracuse N.Y. July 5th.1874		Chimney Rock Via Livingstone Montana
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by J. E. Blaisdell & S. G. Nelson.

ALTERATIONS AND ERASURES ARE CORRECT

A. E. Caywood
Inspector.

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—854

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 06

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9977 — 17 Passengers

S. S. "ADANAC" sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z. , NOVEMBER 20th 19 23, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. 7 DEC. 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RILEY	WILLIAM	60		M	M	Greenville, Mich. August 20th 1863		Miss E. Riley, Ismi, Mich.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by
J. L. Brainard
&
S. G. Nelson

ALTERATIONS AND ERASURES ARE FORBIDDEN
A. L. Chapple
OFFICER

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—854

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 05

1997-16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17 DEC. 1928

S. S. R.M.M.S."AORANGI" sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 30TH. NOVEMBER, 19 28, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
								3rd. Circuit Court of Hawaii	
1	BARBOUR	JOHN S	44		M	M	Ayr Scotland July 9th.1884	July 22nd. 1925	Hawi Hawaii
✓ 2	DORNFIELD	MARIE	30		F	M	Marshall Minn. February 20th.1898		C/o Mr.J.Mathews Arlington Wash.
✓ 3	DUTTON	MARGUERITE	26		F	S	Mount Pleasant Mich.August 31st.1902		5829 McMillan St.Detroit Mich.
4	ERHOLM	AGNES	28		F	S	Merrill Mis. January 12th. 1900		2012 'O'Avenue Anacorter Wash.
✓ 5	Johnson	MYRTLE	28		F	S	Whitehall Michigan May 1st.1900		Whitehall Michigan
6	Jensen	Carl	65		M	M	Copenhagen Denmark May 31st.1863	Co.Court Portland Oregon June 20th. 1901	846 Montana Av.Portland Oregon
7	JENSEN	MARIE	53		F	M	Warhuz Denmark Oct.21st.1873	" " " " "	" " " " "
/ 8	LINBLAD	YELMA	34		F	M	Seattle Wash. December 17th. 1893		2131 Wayte St. Everett Washington
/ 9	LINBLAD	MYRTLE	25		F	M	Everett Wash. November 11th. 1903		" " " " "
10	YONA	TONY	54		M	S	Chicago Ill. Sept.15th. 1874		188 18th.St. Chicago Ill
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by
J. L. Spaimard
+
A. G. NELSON.

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
A.C. Bagnell PURSER

16

1074

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Thru Passengers

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 04

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Niagara" 15 sailing from AUCKLAND N. Z. NOVEMBER 20TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. 7 DEC. 1928, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LLOYD	JOHN L.	26		M	S	St. Anthony, Idaho. 18th January, 1902		Grace, Idaho
2	JOHNSON	HALVOR	23		M	S	Benjamin, Utah. January 13th 1905		Spanish Fork, Utah.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by
J. L. Brainard
S. G. Nelson.

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
A. C. Chappell PURSER

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—624

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 03

1995 1-14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Thru Passengers

S. S. R.M.M.S. "AORANGI" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. NOVEMBER 15th., 1928, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 7 DEC. 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							...FROM SYDNEY...		
2	HART	MARY C	39		F	S	Newark, N.J.November 7th.1889		41 Gautier St.Jersey City,N.J.
3	DID NOT ARRIVE KAUFFMAN	CLETIS	38		M	M	Welman,Iowa. November 3rd. 1900		511 Nth.16th.St.E.Cedar Rapids,IO.
4	DID NOT ARRIVE KAUFFMAN	MARGERY	25		F	M	Cedar Rapids, Iowa,August 25th.1903		" " " " " " " " "
5	DID NOT ARRIVE KAUFFMAN	BETTY G	4		F	S	Cedar Rapids,Iowa,July 1st.1924		" " " " " " " " "
6	DID NOT ARRIVE [redacted]D	CLARENCE G	41		M	M	Miltonville, Kansas, June 3rd.1887		Buffalo, Wyoming.
7	DID NOT ARRIVE ALLEY	THOMAS	27		M	M	Halfield,Mo.,August 7th. 1901		Outlook, Montana
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by
J. P. Brainard
+
S. G. NELSON

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10—564

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 02

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9971-13

S. S. R.M.M.S."ACHAIA" *Sailing from* HONOLULU T.H. 30TH.NOVEMBER, 192s, *Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER B.C. 7 DEC 3, 192

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BROOKS	LEON D	41		M	M	Belleville N.J.Oct.23rd.1887		Whitcomb Hotel San Francisco
2	BOYLE	FAE	31		F	M	Tacoma Washington February 28th.1897		1509 North Steele St.Tacoma Wash.
3	DUHRSEN	CARL H	30		M	S	San Francisco Cal. June 23rd.1898		529 31st.Avenue Seattle Wash.
4	FISCHER	PAUL	48		M	M	Minneapolis Minn. Jannary 11th.1880		1219 2nd.Avenue S.Minneapolis
5	[illegible]	JUANITA	27		F	S	Bethesda Arkansas June 21st.1901		c/o U.S.Immigration Office Vancouver B.C.
6	HAMPTON	LESTER M	35		M	M	Randle Washington Aug.11th.1893		C/O Tacoma Sash & Door Co. Tacoma Washington
7	HAMPTON	RUTH L	29		F	M	Anaconda Mont. Mar.25th.1899		1530 Grant Avenue, Denver Colorado
8	HOWELL	RICHARD	60		M	M	Denver Col. June 16th.1868		
9	HOWELL	ALMA	34		F	M	Denver Col. May 3rd. 1892		4229 E 33rd.St.Seattle Wash.
10	MANZ	MARTHA	54		F	M	Fairbault Minn. Dec.30th. 1874		3109 N 30th.St. Tacoma Wash.
11	REEDY	ROBERT L	42		M	M	Lawrence Kansas Aug.17th.1886		5767 28th.Avenue N.E.Seattle
12	ROSE	PERL	44		F	M	Dunlap Iowa. March 24th.1884	Father Naturalized September 4th. 1912 Superior Court Kittitas Co.	Roslyn Washington
13	EADE	ETHEL	26		F	S	Burntwood, England February 19th.1902		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by J. L. Leonard & S. G. Nelson

ALTERATIONS AND ERASURES ARE CORRECT

A Bassett PURSER

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

14—000

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1997-12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 01.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AORANGI" Sailing from SYDNEY.N.S.W. November, 15th, 192 8; Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 7 DEC, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	THYE	THEODORE	38		M	M	ABERDEEN, S.D. August, 26th 1890		133 Rutland TCE, PORTLAND ORE.
2	THYE	FRANCIS	32		F	M	SPOKANE, WASHINGTON, JANUARY, 15th1896		" " " " "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

2

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—402

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I R. CRAWFORD MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1928

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

16—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 7 DEC. 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which passport is issued in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Iowa prisoner or absconder, or delinquent (or care and [illegible] by [illegible] or [illegible], which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend: Mr J. Atwood, Omumatao Road, Mangare, New Zealand	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self 112502 ENTERED AT Rouses Pt NY VIA D+H Ry ON 1164.	Yes	No	No		Brother: Mr J. McAnlis, 712 E Madon Street, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	
2	Friend: Mr H. Semple, Omumatao Rd., Mangare N.Z.	"	"	"	" 112505 ENTERED AT " VIA D+H Ry ON 1165	"	"	"	"	Sister: Miss M.L. Smyth, 915 Clinton St., Philadelphia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Inspected by
J. E. Blaimard
&
S. G. Nelson.

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

[signature] Pilot. R

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Thru Passengers

1997-11 S. S. "AORANGI". *Passengers sailing from* AUCKLAND N.Z., NOVEMBER 20TH, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	18164	MC AELIS	JOSEPH	26		M	S	Dairy Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	N.Z.	Irish	Ireland	County Armagh N.I.	BRITISH QUOTA 481	Auckland	19-9-28 20	N.Z.	Mangere
2	18165	SMYTH	JOHN	30		M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	County Tyrone N.I.	BRITISH QUOTA 482	"	19-9-28 20	"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PWT
U
CO
B

2-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. LEAROYD, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, EMPLOYED BY OWNER (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C G Learoyd

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 1928

at VANCOUVER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

13/7 Aorangi Vancouver

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1928

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 7 DEC. 1923, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or home for care and relief supported by public funds? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Cousin: Mr A. Camilleri, Footscray, Melbourne. Friend: Mr Scott Alexander, 98 Vancouver St, Redfern, Sydney. N.S.W.	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes $9.00	No	No	No San Francisco	Brother: Mr A. Camilleri, 311 Abbott St., Detroit. Friend: Mr Johnson, 42 Street, [illegible]	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Drk	Blk	Grey	
2	[illegible]		Vancouver				Yes	1920	Prob.	[illegible]																
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Inspected by
J. E. Blaimard
+
S. G. NELSON

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

L. C. Campbell

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Thru Passengers

19671-10 S. S. "ORANGI". Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., NOVEMBER 15, 1928

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
BSI 2277/51 1	~~DEBARRED~~ Assisted Alien - L.P.C.	CAMILLERI	CARMELO	27		M	S	(APPEALED) Admitted on Bond 1/16/28 General Labourer Oilpainting	Yes	English	Yes	Aust.	Maltese	Malta	Gozo	BRITISH QUOTA 25828 Melbourne TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE	12-11-28	✓	Aust.	Melbourne
2	All Canada ~~THOMASON~~	~~THOMASON~~	~~THOMASON~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~HOUSE~~				~~English~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Melbourne~~	~~2828~~	~~Sydney~~	~~9-11-28~~	~~Aust.~~	~~Sydney~~
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 - pkg - to be sent to Melb. when appeal decided

PMT ____ FI ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DFB ____ A ____
BMA ____
INSC ____

Total passengers 0
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. LEAROYD, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNER, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. G. Learoyd

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1928

at VANCOUVER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD. MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1928

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 7 DEC. 1928, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or aboriginal, as tribe) (race and nationality of the people, as supported by family) (If no, write "no")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported (write yes or no)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Dept. of Agriculture, Suva. Fiji	Suva		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1923 Hono. per "Berengaria" 14-12-28				Yes 8 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Grey	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1144488 ENTERED AT Portal N.D. VIA C.P.R. ON 12/10/28 LEFT U.S. AT N. York 12-12-28 HEAD MONEY REFUNDED sailing from N.Y. for U.K. Berengaria 17744

Inspected by J. E. Brainard & S. G. Nelson.

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

A. C. Chappell
INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Thru Passengers

9971-9

S. S. "AORANGI". Passengers sailing from SUVA FIJI, NOVEMBER 25, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1 TRANSIT 22100		PAINE	RONALD W.	25		M	S	Govt. Official	Yes	English	Yes	Fiji	English	England	Great Melton	289	IN TRANSIT Sydney	Oct. 26 '28	Fiji	Suva
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1-PT 1-ST A

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. LEAROYD, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. G. Learoyd

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1928

at VANCOUVER

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD. MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Crawford

MASTER [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1928

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 7 DEC. 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States	Purposes of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a prostitute, or a member of that class, or coming for that purpose? Are you coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform any labor in the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Aunt: Mrs E. Bosker, Russell, Bay Of Is., N.Z.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Sailing for U.K. from N.Y. per "America" 27-12-28	Yes	17 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	
2	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	
3	Brother: Mr A.S.MacPherson, Fairburns, N.Z.	"	Leeds	"	"	"	"	"	"	sailing for U.K. from N.Y. per "Caledonia" 15-12-28	"	1 mth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Drk	"	Blue	
4	Father: Mr E.Yoffa, 29 Crimea St., St.Kilda, Melbourne, Vic. Aust.	"	Vienna	"	Self	"	Yes	1924	Trans	Sister: Miss B.Yoffa, 18 170th Street, New York City. N.Y.	"	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Brn	Brn.	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Inspected by
J. E. Brainard
+
S. G. Nelson

ALTERATIONS AND ERASURES ARE CORRECT
PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Thru Passengers
19971-8

S. S. "MORANUI". *Passengers sailing from* AUCKLAND N.Z., NOVEMBER 20, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 22080	FIELD	GRACE V.	42		F	S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	IN TRANSIT 286	Sydney	3-(3) 04 October 13 1928.	Eng.	London
2	TRANSIT 22081	HARDING	ALICE	49		F	W	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	IN TRANSIT 286	"	3-(3) 04 " "	"	"
3	TRANSIT 22047	MAC PHERSON	WILLIAM S.	27		M	S	School-master	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	IN TRANSIT 280	"	3-(3) 04 7-9-28	"	Leeds
✓ 4	19789 Seattle Form 505-88	KOFFA	ANNIE	34		F	S	Left U.S. April 1930- File 55/160 Physician	"	"	"	Aust.	Hebrew	Palestine	Hebron	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 1723	Melbourne	3-(2) 03 22-9-28	Aust.	Melbourne
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PT 3
U SO 1
D A 3
B A
SI

4-

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. LEAROYD, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. G. Learoyd.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1928

at VANCOUVER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD. MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1928
at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 7 DEC. 1928, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Not permanent residence): State / City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary stay in United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he perform work of a character which will not require the use of the physical powers of the body? (Answered by asterisk)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife: Mrs P.Kirwan, "Hollywood", Moggill Road, Taringa, Brisbane, Queensland.	114495 Aust. Brisbane	ENTERED AT Blaine Wash. VIA Aust. Steamer ON 12/9/28 Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Sailing for the United Kingdom from New York per "Berengaria" 4-1-29 care National Roads Conven-	U.S. AT New York ON 7/11/22 HEAD TAX REFUNDED Yes 1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Grey	Illegible
2	Mother: Mrs S.T.Lloyd, "Lone Pine", Rowland Woody Hibbury, South Australia																			
3																				
4	Mother: Mrs E.J.Dawe, 16 Nicholson Rd., Chatswood, Sydney.	114487 London	ENTERED AT Central Pt. VIA CPR Self ON 12/6/28 Yes 1922 Trans				Friend: Miss V.Miller, 6921 Wayne Av., Chicago, Ill.	" 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	Fr.	Fr.	Grey Brit.
5	Friend: Mrs T.Ross, Melbourne St. South Brisbane.	112944 N.Y. Schenectady	ENTERED AT Buffalo, N.Y. VIA C.P.R. ON 12/7/28 No	No	No		Uncle: G.Cree, Ballitown St. Schenectady, N.Y.	" 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn.
6	Daughter: Mrs D.Williams, Kyles Flats, Royston St., Darlinghurst, Sydney.	Aust. Sydney	G.Cree. Husband				care 5449 Mona Av., Fresno, Calif..	" 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Grey
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Inspected by J. E. Bernard & S. G. Nelson.

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Thru Passengers 1 to 7

S. S. "AORANGI" . Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., NOVEMBER 15, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 22714	KIRWAN	HERBERT T.	45		M	M	Cinematographer Land	Yes	English	Yes	Aust.	English	Aust.	Port Adelaide	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS & [illegible]	205 Brisbane	9-11-28	Aust.	Brisbane
2	DID NOT APPEAR	LLOYD	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]							[illegible]	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	DID NOT APPEAR	LLOYD	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]							[illegible]	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	TRANSIT 22704	MURRAY	GWENDOLYN	27		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 1021	Sydney	5-11-28	"	Sydney
5	22717	RITCHIE	MARGARET DOREEN	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brisbane	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 182	Brisbane	26-10-28	"	Brisbane
6		WIGGINS	GRACE	44		F	M	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Adelaide	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 206	Suva Fiji	28-11-28	"	Sydney
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3-(2)02

3-(2)03

3-(2)03

Adm. VANCOUVER, B.C. B.S.T. Dec. 7, 1928.

File 423/1496

ADMITTED UNDER U.S. FIDELITY & GUAR. CO. BOND FOR SIX MONTHS VISIT.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—222

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS

I, C. G. LEAROYD, Surgeon of the ....., (Here whether Surgeon "in the employ" or "employed by" persons thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

C. G. Learoyd

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1928

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CRAWFORD (Master, Commanding Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MV MS AORANGI, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Crawford

STM Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1918

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 7 DEC 1928, *19*

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or lasting period in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported with own cost	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
	Wife: Mrs L.V.Green,56		114499		Blaine,Wn Auto Stage 12-7-28					care Park Benziger Co.,26																	
1	Salamanca Rd.,Wellington.	N.Z.	Wellington	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Old Slip, New York City.	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Blk.	Brn
	Wife: Mrs L.Melbourne,46		114495		Rouses Point N.Y.					c/o C.A.H.M.Line agents																	
2	Leighton Av.,Leighton on Sea, Essex, England.	Eng.	London		D H R					Norton Lilly Co.New York,	"	1	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Drk	Brn	Grey
			114494		Portal ND					sailing for U.K. from N.Y.																	
3	Mother: Mrs A.G.Rowson,	"	Bexhill		CPR		Yes	1928	Transper "Berengaria" 14-12-28		"	1	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Grey	Blue
			114494		do																						
4	Hove, Sussex, England.	"	"		Husband						"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 1/5/29. HEAD TAX REFUNDED

Inspected by J. E. Bjdinard & S. G. Nelsn.

ALIENATIONS AND EXAMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Thru Passengers [redacted] -6

S. S. "ARANGI" . Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z. , NOVEMBER 20 , 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 10626	GREEN	LOUIS HENRY	34		M	M	Warehouse Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Aust.	English	Aust.	Sydney	TEMPORARY 71	FOR BUSINESS Wellington	3-(2)62 Oct. 25 '28	N.Z.	Wellington
2	TRANSIT 18166	MILBOURNE	HENRY	48		M	M	Coy. Director	"	"	"	England	"	English	London	TEMPORARY 8041	FOR [redacted] BUSINESS London	3-(2)62 May 5 "	England	London
3	TRANSIT 18167	ROWSON	ARTHUR	49		M	M	Produce Agent	"	"	"	"	"	England	Sydenham	TEMPORARY 1389	FOR PLEASURE "	3-(2)63 Jan. 30 "	"	Bexhill
4	TRANSIT 18168	ROWSON	HILDA	41		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lee	"	"	3-(2)63 " " "	"	"
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. LEAROYD, Surgeon of the [illegible] EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Learoyd

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1928

at LIVER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. CRAWFORD, MASTER, of the S.S.S. ADRANO, from SYDNEY, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Crawford

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1928

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ____/____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., ____, 19

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	18 Final destination City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after visiting points in the United States	26 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	27 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	28 Are you a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy? If so, which?	29 Whether an anarchist	30 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	31 Whether a polygamist	32 Whether alien has been previously deported from any port of the United States	33 Condition of health, mental and physical	34 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	35 Height Feet	35 Height Inches	36 Complexion	37 Color of— Hair	37 Color of— Eyes	38 Marks of identification
	Husband: Mr G.Ceghill, 79		114491		Niagara Falls N.Y. Can Nat 17/9/28																					
1	Sigmaston St.,Melbourne.	Vict.	Melbourne	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	care Thomas Cook & Sons, New York City.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Grey	Brn.
	Mother:Mrs Eastment, Kowloon		114490		Blaine Wn auto Stage 12/6/28																					
2	Plumber Rd.,Mentone,Vict.	N.S.W.	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	"	care Thomas Cook & Sons, San Francisco. Cal..	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Aub	Blue
	Mother: Mrs J. Fader, Colleen		114500		Seattle Wn																					
3	Flats,Fletcher St.,Bondi,	"	"	"	R.Charlotte 17/4/28	"	"	"	"	care Ben Ami Company, Battery Pl., New York City.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk	Brn	"
	Aunt: Mrs C.Burr,Ashberns		112554		St Albans Vt					sailing from N.Y. for U.K.																
4	St.,Manly, Sydney.	"	"	"	L.V. " 12/8/28	"	Yes	1917	N.Y.	per "Olympic" 22-12-28	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	"	"
			112554		do																					
5	" " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	No	No	No	care American Trading Co., 58th Frisco. Cal..	"	3 mths										5	10	Drk	Brn	Blue
	Wife: Mrs V.R.Simpson,Barton				Self																					
6	Av., Haberfield,Sydney.	"	114497	"	Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	c/o Seabord & National Bank	"	2 mths										5	10	Drk	"	Brn
	Mother: Mrs A.Bernhardt,				McR 17/3/28																					
7	Carnanbbe Rd.,Darling Pt., Sydney, N.S.W.	"	114497	"	"	"	Yes	1917	Transof	New York, Beaver St.,	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Grey
					do																					
8	" " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	1925	"	New York City. N.Y.																
	Brother: Mr J.Swets,		112929		Seattle Wn					Brother: Mr A.Swets, 866																
9	Bandoeng, Java.	Cal.	SEATTLE WASH San Bern.	"	Pr Victoria 17/2/28	"	"	"	"	Oakhill St.,Grand Rapids Mich	No	Reside Bng										5	11	Fr	Fr	Blue
	Brother in law: Mr D.Low,		114496		Self					sailing for U.K.from N.Y.																
10	Ararat, Victoria.	Aust.	N.S.W. Sydney	"	Portal ND	"	"	"	"	per "Mauretania" 11-1-29	Yes	2 mths.										5	7	"	Grey	"
			114496		CPR 13/10/28																					
11	" " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	No	No	No																	
	Son: Master B.Wilson,62		114492		Portal ND					sailing for U.K.from N.Y.																
12	Addison Road,Manly,Sydney	"	"	"	Self	"	"	"	"	per "Olympic" 22-12-28												5	4	"	Brn	Grey
			114492		do																					
13	" " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"													5	10½	"	Brn	Grey
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Inspected by
J. E. Brainard
+
S. E. Nelson.

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of Thru Passengers

2971-5

S. S. "AORANGI" . Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., NOVEMBER 15, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
TRANSIT 1	19743	COGHILL	ENID U.J.	64		F	M	H.Duties Coy.	Yes	English	Yes	Aust.	English	Aust.	Maryborough	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE-B-(2) 03 1077	Melbourne	Oct. 31 '28	Aust.	Melbourne
TRANSIT 2	22715	EASTMENT	EDITH	38		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlton	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE-B-(2) 03 1039	Sydney	Nov. 13 '28	"	Sydney
TRANSIT 3	22701	FADER	CLEMENT L.	40		M	S	Director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS-B-(2) 03 1022	"	" 5	"	"
TRANSIT 4	22712	MC DONNELL	RANDAL V.	41		M	M	Medical Practt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forbes	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE-B-(2) 03 1040	"	" 13	"	"
TRANSIT 5	22713	MC DONNELL	MERCEDES	37		F	M	H.Duties Coy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milton	"	"	" B (2) 03	"	"
6		SIMPSON	WALTER H.	46		M	M	Manager Export							Kirkby	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 1035	"	"	"	"
TRANSIT 7	22706	STALLMAN	HEIRICH	45		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS-B (2) 02 1086	"	"	"	"
TRANSIT 8	22705	STALLMAN	PEARL R.	40		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	English	Aust.	Sydney	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE-B (2) 03 1025	"	"	"	"
9	22702	SWETS	GERARD BARENDINUS	31		M	M	Engineer Coy.	"	"	"	Dutch E. Indies	Dutch	Holland	Lekkerkerk	DUTCH NON QUOTA Sec. 4-(B) 08 1	Batavia, Java	Sept. 29 '28	Java	Bandoeng
TRANSIT 10	22709	WOOD	WILLIAM T.	40		M	M	Director	"	"	"	Aust.	English	England	Cheadle	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS-B-(2) 02 1080	Sydney	Nov. 1	Aust.	Sydney
TRANSIT 11	22708	WOOD	JANE I.	41		F	M	H.Duties Coy.	"	"	"	"	"	Aust.	Ballarat	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE-B-(2) 03 1019	"	"	"	"
TRANSIT 12	22718	WILSON	STANLEY E.	37		M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cheron	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS-B-(2) 02 1038	"	" 12	"	"
TRANSIT 13	22719	WILSON	EMILY G.	33		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hillston	"	"	" 13	"	"
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

B.S.I. Dec. 7, 1928 Adm. VANDEVYVER B.S.I. 2214

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. LEAROYD, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. G. Learoyd

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1928

at VANCOUVER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Kawashima Japanese Master, of the S.S. Yokohama Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, # 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y Kawashima

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C., ~~SEATTLE, WASH.~~ ~~DEC.~~ 3 DEC., 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he profess a calling, or trade, or has he a specific occupation (if any), and if so, what is it?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See text of question 26 on reverse side of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2	~~Kiichi Ohshita Father 14-2~~	Ore.					1912	California		~~Naokichi Ishibashi Uncle~~	No	Permanentry	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yellow	Brown	Black	
3	~~Kitashimoyasu, Asagun Hiroshima~~	Portland		Yes	Father	Yes	1920	Sacramento		231 Adams St, Portland Ore,																	
	~~Uncle Toshiichi Kanai 1589~~	Wash,	Snoguolimil				1914	Mc		~~Torakichi Kanai Father~~	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	"	"	
4	~~Mihowamura, Asagun Hiroshima~~		Poll		Father	"	1917	Murry		P.O. Box 41 Snoguomili																	
							1911				No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	9	"	"	"	
5			ENTERED AT Seattle Wn 9991S				1917	"	"																		
	Brother Hirokichi Shimizu	Oreg,	VIA Pr Adelaide 12/4/28				1905	Port		Wife Sami Shimizu	No	10 Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	"	
6	129 Kitashimoyasu Asagun Hiroshima	Portland			Self	Yes	1928	land		120 N. 5th St, Portland																	
7																											
8																											
9			ENTERED AT Seattle Wn 9991S				1908	Spo-		Kosaku Okada Friend		Permanentry													Yellow	Brown	
	Zensaburo Kawai, Brother	Wash	VIA Pr Adelaide 12/4/28		Self	Yes	Yes	kane		323 Main Ave, Spokane	NO		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Brack	
10	5210 Rokusho Sakatagun Shiga	"	Spokane " "		"	"	1921	"		"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	4	9	"	"	"	
11	"	"	" " "		Husband	"	1927	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	3	4	"	"	"	
12	"	"	" " "		Father	"	Born in USA			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dood	No	3	-	"	"	"	
13	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	2	-	"	"	"	
14			ENTERED AT Seattle Wn 99916				1908	Sea-		Kikutaro Kimura Friend																	
	Kuma Kobayashi Mother 66	Wash	VIA Pr Adelaide 12/4/28		Self	"	1928	ttle		420 Maynard Ave, Seattle	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	
15	Kinomikoji Yamagata City									~~Mori Matsuno Brother~~																	
	~~Junosku Matsuno Uncle 381~~	"	"	"	Self	"	Born in USA			700 Washington St, Seattle	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	-	"	"	"	
16	~~Tomocmachi Kumamoto-ken~~		ENTERED AT Seattle Wn				1917	New-		Yoshio Katagiri Friend																	
	Hikaru Matsuo Brother 51		VIA Pr Adelaide 12/4/28		9991S		1928	York		224 E. 59th St, New York	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	
17	Oshimamura Inagun Naganoken	N.Y.			Self	Yes	1918	Spo-		Husband Kisaburo Nishikawa																	
	Mother Masu Nishikawa 102		Seattle Wn 12-4-28		99917		1926	kane		417 Trent Ally Spokane	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	
18	Toyomitsu Aichigun Shigaken	Wash,	Spokane		Husband	SD				Father Kisaburo Nishikawa																	
										417 Tret Ally Spokane	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Born in USA																	
											No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	2	-	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—669

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YOKOHAMA MARU. *Passengers sailing from* KOBE & YOKOHAMA, 14TH & 18TH NOV., 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1									EMBARKED AT KOBE SAILED ON 14TH NOV, 1928											
2																				
3	Seattle	~~Onshita~~	Kaoru	16	2	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Florin	B.C. 176	Sacramento	Sept-10-1910	Japan	Kitashimoyasu Hiroshimaken
4	Seattle	~~Kanai~~	Masaki	15	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Japanese	Wash	McMurry	B.C. Registor # Nil	Seattle	~~Sept-21-1914~~	Japan	Mikawamura Hiroshima
5	Seattle	~~Kanai~~	Hiroko	17	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. 7314	Seattle	Sept-17-1918	"	"
6	130	Shimizu	Otokichi	39	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kitashimoyasu Hiroshima	R.P. # 420679	Washington 08	Sept-27-28	U.S.A.	Port land
7																				
8									EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA SAILED ON 18TH NOV, 1928											
9																				
10	132	Kawai	Zenshiro	42	1	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Rokusho Shigaken Hachiman	R.P. # 353120	Washington 08	Mar-31-1928	U.S.A.	Spokane
11	134	Kawai	Teuyuko	26	11	F	M	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shigaken	~~R.P. # 353120~~	Washington 08	Aug-15-1927	Japan	Rokusho Shigaken
12	133	Kawai	Minoru	6	11	M	S	With Parents	No	NO	NO	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Spokane	B.C. # 160	Spokane Wash	~~June 23-1922~~	Wash	Spokane
13	133	Kawai	Takeko	4	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. # 1057	"	~~June-6-1924~~	"	"
14	133	Kawai	Akiko	1	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. # 1096	"	~~Sept-no-1927~~	"	"
15	135	Kobayashi	Muraji	40	9	M	S	Machinist Joint to Father	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	"	Japan	Yamagata City	R.P. # 367485	Washington 08	April-28-'28	Wash.	Seattle Tomochi
16	Seattle	~~Matsuno~~	Shigeko	20	-	F	S		"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Seattle	B.C. # 1909	Seattle	April-28-1910	Japan	Kumamoto
17	136	Matsuo	Hiroshi	32	6	M	S	Merchant	"	Japanese	Yes	Japan	"	Japan	Oshimamura Naganoken	R.P. # 333342	Washington 08	Dec-23-1927	U.S.A.	NewYork Toyokuni
18	137	Nishikawa	Noe	32	8	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toyokuni Shigaken	~~R.P. 333342~~	~~Washington~~ 08	~~Nov 15-1928~~ Oct-06-1926	Japan	Shigaken
19	138	Nishikawa	Kadotaka	4	9	M	S	With Mother	No	NO	No	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Spokane	B.C. # 296	Spokane	~~October 1926~~	"	"
20	138	Nishikawa	Masanori	2	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. # 2226	"	~~Dec 6-1926~~ Oct 6-1926	"	"
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 3-4-5-16 sent to Seattle for examination on Str. Adelaide 12/4/28

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 6

4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Matsumoto Japanese Ship s., Surgeon of the s.s. Yokohama Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, # 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y Matsumoto
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at last arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect—if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nationality, coming to this country from England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. VICTORIA, B.C. , TH , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or a nationality, such as African (negro), Chinese, English, Hebrew, Irish, Spanish, Scandinavian, Scotch, etc.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (see question 28 printed on the back hereof)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
							Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																	
1																										
2																										
3																										
4	Hidekimi Sonto Brother	Wash.	Seattle Wn.		99911	100	Yes	1914	Seattle	Mr Masuire Friend 18 2nd Ave S. Seattle	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Black
5	Co Uenidaira Seidomura Hige	"	Seattle "		Self	"	Yes	1908	Seattle		No	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No			"	"	"
6	"	"	do	"	99911 Husband	"	"	1911	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	4	-	"	"	"
7	"	"	do	"	99911 Father	"	"	Born in			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"
8	"	"	do	"	99911 "	"	"	"	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"
9	Sawa Haruo Aunt Uncle Takaranda Chori Ecchi Tsuki Haru Tora Hide Ino	Japan	Tokio		99909 AMERICAN TRADING CO.	100	No			Mr RC DUHALL Vice Consul Washington DC	Japanese Navy Officer		9 Mo 18 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"
10	Taishiki Sekiguchi Tsuru Wife Mother	Japan	New York		" Self 99911	330	Seattle Wn.			81 Madison AVE New York	Return Merchant Friend		10 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"
11	Yoshida Hatsu Uncle Shoshichi Hamayama	Wash.	Seattle		Self AMERICAN 99910	180	Seattle Wn. Portland 12/4/28			Mr. William Friend Nephew	Return Merchant		10 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"
12	Sei Kazuo Brother-in-law Father-in-law	Japan	Osaka Dayton	Yes	TRADING CO.	100	Portland 12/4/28			81 Madison AVE Dayton, Ohio RC DUHALL	Japanese Navy Officer		9 Mo 1 Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

0971-3 S. S. . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, , 19

DEPARTED AT YOKOHAMA (JAPAN) ON 19TH NOV. 1928

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write								
3	U.S.C.	Jenkins	Agnes Ida	51 2	F	Dau.	None	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Tokio & Shanghai				U.S.A.	Seattle
4	U.S.C.	Stange	Robert O.F. 461/342	57 9	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	"	"	—	Germany Oschersleben					
5	1/7 1/28	[illegible]	Hiroshi	35 1	M	M	Pharmacist	"	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Kumamotoken	R.P. # 388182 / 388180	Washington	June-11-'28	
6	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	"	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	R.P. # 390582 / 388181	"	June-11-'28	" "
7	U.S.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	F	S	With parents	Yes	Child	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	B.C. 3907	Seattle	Sept-4-'21	" "
8	U.S.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	"	"	Child	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	"	"	B.C. 4796	"	June-27-'22	" "
9	140	Left U.S. at S.F. 2-6-30. "Taiyo Maru" See file 385/9-30-29	Kazuo	28	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Kinoko #398 # 363	Sec Business	Nov,-15-'28	Japan Tokio
10	Govt Official	Ito	Mitsutomo	44 1	M	M	Navy Engr. Lt. Comdr. Proprietor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Akita City Nishimukai	3(1)	Govt official Dept of Minister	Oct, -24-'28	Japan Tokio
11	141	Ohtake	Jujiro	29 9	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken Kawashiro	# 121	Kobe	Nov,-5- '28	Japan Wakayama
12	142	Left U.S. at S.F. 2-6-30 "Taiyomaru" See file	Eiichi	32	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken	# 144	Sect 3-(v) Business Kobe Japan	Nov,-13-'28	Japan Osaka
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Jas J Monaghan
U. S. Imm. Inspr

PNT PT
U T
GO 1 ST 5
DEB A
BNA
USC 4

6-

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 6

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 430

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9221-2

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY Sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, NOVEMBER 20, 1928, Arriving at Port of [redacted] VICTORIA DECEMBER 3, 1928.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CUSHMAN	JOSEPH G.	56		M	S	CARTHAGE, N.Y. SEPT 6, 1871.		283 W. 52ND. ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
2	DUNN	JOHN J.	57		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT 1, 1870.		88 CONVENT AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.
3	MCDONNELL	THOMAS J.	34		M	S	NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 18, 1894.		88 CONVENT AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16	Thos F Monaghan								
17	M. S. Dam Dreyer								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

3

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. C. Carey (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the U.S. Trans. McKinley, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of December, 1928

at Seattle

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] VICTORIA B. C., DECEMBER 3, 19 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily as allowed by permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	LADY BEHARRELL, WALTON HEATH COTTAGE WALTON-ON-THE-HILL SURREY, ENGLAND.	ENG	LONDON	YES	DUNLOP RUBBER CO COMPANY	YES	YES 1928		TRANSIT	IT IS TO TRANSIT THRU U.S.A. TO LONDON, ENGLAND.	YES	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	GR	BR.	
2	SIR ERIC GEDDES ALBOURNE PLACE HASSOCKS, SUSSEX, ENG.	~~ENG~~	~~BUFFALO~~	YES	DUNLOP RUBBER CO	YES	YES 1928		TRANSIT	DUNLOP RUBBER CORP. BUFFALO, NEW YORK.	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1/2	LT	BR	GR.	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9971-I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN., NOVEMBER 22, , *19* 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1			Moreshe					MNG. DRCT DUNLOP												
		BEHARRELL	SIR JOHN GEORGE	55		M	M	RUBB CO	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	YORK	20793	LONDON, ENGLAND	SEPT 14, 1928	ENGLAND	LONDON
2		GEDDES	ACLAND MACKAY	21		M	S	RUBBER ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	20728	LONDON, ENGLAND	SEPT 13, 1928	ENGLAND	LONDON
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11		Thos F Monaghan																		
12		M. D. Imm Insp.																		
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PMT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC
PT
T
ST
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—486

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M Wildman, Surgeon of the S.S. Prince McGinley emp., (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Wildman

Sworn to before me this 3 day of December, 1928.

at Seattle.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

9971
DEC 1928
PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of contin... This (white) sheet is for the li...

9969/1 ~~S.S.~~ Deserting Seamen ~~Passengers sailing from~~ During month ended Nov. 30, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	~~*Last permanent residence~~ Last foreign port of ~~Country~~ ~~City or town~~ Embarkation	Deserted ~~The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.~~ From S.S.	Date	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town. File number.
1	✓	Fragiacomo	Simeone	17 ✓	M ✓			? ✓	✓		✓	Italy	Italian	?	Fella	Nov. 16, 1928		9856/?/?
2	✓	Carcich	Antonio	25 ✓	M ✓			? ✓	✓		✓	"	"	?	"	" ? "		" / " / "
3	✓	Jacobsen	Jens Finn	18 ✓	M ✓			Sailor ✓	✓		✓	Denmark	Scand	Vancouver	Tacoma	Nov 13, 1928		9871/1/23
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
Dest. at San Fran. 27	✓	Spadavecchia	Giacomo	28 ✓	-	M		Sailor ✓	✓		✓	Italy	Italian	Vancouver, BC	Fella	Nov. 18, 1928.		9843/20
Deserted at San. Fran. 28		Bennett	Reginald	23 ✓	-	M		A.B ✓	✓		✓	British	English	Newport, England	Bardo	Nov 15, 1928.		9879/1/?
Deserted at San Fran. 29	✓	Alley	Ahmed	33 ✓	-	M		Fireman ✓	✓		✓	Arabian	British	Vancouver, B.C.	Kingcity	Nov 6, 1928.		9734/1/20
Deserted at San Fr. 30	✓	Schneider	Karel	43 ✓	-	M		Sailor ✓	✓		✓	~~Dutch~~ Holland	Dutch	Vancouver BC	Grotendyk	Oct 30 1928.		9713/1/13
31	"	✓ Duessen	C.	21 ✓	-	M		? ✓	✓		✓	Holland	"	(This man signed on in Seattle going to San Francisco ALE)				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vesel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and befor the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliverd or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clarance may be granted prior to the detrmination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arrriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liabitity to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form No. 70-A [illegible] 3-1928

Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish Am[illegible]
Irish.	Syri[illegible]
Italian (north)	
Italian (south)	
Japanese.	[illegible]cept Cuban)

RECEIVED DEC 1928 SEATTLE WASH. 3RD DIST.

9968 Ext

Japanese
Malta Maru
NOV 20 1928
Aberdeen, Wash
Dec 7, 1928
Aberdeen Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Jap. S/S. Malta Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

S. Inowe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20" day of Nov., 1928

Juan Harbor Dist. Co.
Aberdeen Wash
Japan

John W Dulsen,
Immigrant Inspector.

Allens

[redacted]

Bohemian. Magyar.

Sheet No. 2

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Kobe		FIREMAN	30/10/27	Hiroshima	KOBE	NO	26	MAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	125	
31	MORI	SADAO	40461													
32	Shichi	UAJI	Kobe 47192		"	7/10/28	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	128	
33	YAMASAKI	IHASAKU	Tobata 1701		"	25/10/26	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	120	
34	NAKASHIMA	YASUJIRO	Moji 16659		"	2/ 8/28	Nagoya	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-0	120	
35	OHASHI	KENICHI	Toma 389		"	25/ 5/28	Uno	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	120	
36	YAMAGASHI	KEISUKE	Kobe 3016		Apprentice Fire Man	17/10/26	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	130	
37	KIKUTA	KAMEJIRO	Nagoya 25362		O/ Cook	8/10/26	Osaka	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	130	
38	OTAKA	SADAJU	Otaru 21461		2/ "	15/10/26	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	145	
39	SAKAMOTO	HIROMATSU	Moji 29539		3/ "	10/10/26	Uno	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	120	
40	KUDO	YUNJI	Moji 24367		BOY	1/ 8/27	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	
41	MIYAZAWA	TADAO	Tokio 10254		"	8/10/26	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	120	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total Forty one men including Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3620.
at Nagasaki, Japan.
SEEN
For the journey to Gray's Harbor, Wash.
Whitney Young
Date NOV 1 1928
This visa is valid for three months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
AMERICAN CONSULATE NAGASAKI, JAPAN

WHITNEY YOUNG
American Vice Consul.

Aberdeen Wash Nov. 20. 1928
Forty-one (41) alien seamen
inspected & passed Bishop Foreign
John W Dalton
Insp.

Aberdeen Wash
13/4/28 10 30 am
Arrived at port
1:30 pm
Cleared
6 5-5

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
796

Sheet No. 2

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	HORI	SADAO	Kobe 46461		FIREMAN	30/10/27	Hiroshima	KOBE	NO	26	MAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	125	
32	Onishi	UAJI	Kobe 47192		"	7/10/28	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	138	
33	YAMASAKI	ITAMARU	Tobata 1701		"	25/10/28	Hoku	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	120	
34	NAKASHIMA	YASUJIRO	Moji 16659		"	2/ 8/28	Nagoya	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-0	120	
35	OISHI	KENICHI	Tomo 389		"	25/ 3/28	Uno	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	120	
36	YAYEGASHI	KENSUKE	Hoku 3016		Apprentice Fire Man	17/10/28	Hoku	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	130	
37	KIKUTA	KANEJIRO	Nagaoka 25532		O/ Cook	8/10/28	Osaka	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	120	
38	OSAKA	SADAEU	Otaru 21461		S/	15/10/28	Hoku	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	145	
39	SAKAMOTO	HIROMATSU	Moji 29859		S/ "	10/10/28	Uno	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	120	
40	KUDO	YUSHI	Moji 24567		BOY	1/ 8/27	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	
41	HIYAZAWA	TADAO	Tokio 10254		"	8/10/28	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	120	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total Forty one men including Masters

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3620
at Nagasaki, Japan.
SEEN
For the journey to Grays Harbor, Wash.
Whitney Young
Date NOV 1 1928
For validity of this visa, see reverse side.
AMERICAN CONSULATE NAGASAKI, JAPAN

WHITNEY YOUNG
American Vice Consul.

Aberdeen Wash Nov. 20. 1928
Forty-one (41) alien seamen
inspected & passed - Ship foreign
John W Dalton
Insp.

Aberdeen Wash
15/4/25 10 30 am
Quarantine clear was passed
134 Pass
47 Crew
6
2
3

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/8966

Sheet No. 1.

FORM 680
RTMENT OF LABOUR
ATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Mattamaru, arriving at Graysharbor, Wash November 1928, from the port of Miike Nov 1-1928

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Y'hama		CAPTAIN	11/10/28	Uno	KOBE	YES	43	MAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	160	
45 June 1	INOUE	[illegible]UTAKICHI,	25519 Wakamatsu		C/officer	26/ 7/28	OSAKA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	110	
28 2	ANO	KINJIRO	163638		2/ "	22/ 5/28	UNO	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	125	
9 3	SAI	HAOKI	Kobe 46035		3/ "	1/10/28	NAGOYA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	120	
2 4	TANAKA	JUSUKE	Komatsu IIII2		4/ "	2/ 6/27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	150	
4 5	KAZUTA	ITSUMI	Kinoe 2292		0/Engineer	28/10/28	HAKU	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	120	
15 6	UMENO	SHOOSABURO	Mike 0.36I952		1/ "	28/ 5/28	OSAKA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	115	
10 7	TAKEUCHI	SHIGEO	Osaka 46570		2/ "	29/ 7/28	MIIKE	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	110	
15 8	HONDA	KANZO	Urago 22258		W/operater	10/10/28	UNO	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	115	
Finished 9	NISHIZAWA	FUJIHIKO	Niigata 6749		BOATSWAIN	31/ 5/28	MIIKE	"	NO	34	"	"	"	5-5	115	
20 10	OKANO	HARUTO	Sanaho I00		CARPENTER	17/ 5/27	OSAKA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	140	
10 11	AOYAMA	MASANAO	Osaka 406622		0/Master	5/10/28	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8	110	
25 12	YAMOMOTO	TSUNEKICHI	Kobe 57456		"	7/10/28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	120	
25 13	HAYASHI	TEIJI	Kobe 58008		"	30/ 6/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	120	
15 14	NAO	KUMAHIKO	Saitama 1847		"	4/10/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	135	
Finished 15	KUBO	KISABURO	Moji 29658		SAILER	21/ 5/27	OSAKA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	135	
9 16	KODAMA	TOKIMORI	Osaka 46047		"	10/10/28	UNO	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	115	
8 17	YAMAGUCHI	SEIICHI	KINOE 1017		"	11/ 1/28	OSAKA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	135	
8 18	OGURA	YOSHIO	Osaka 45149		"	9/ 1/28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	150	
4 19	[illegible]TA	YOICHIRO	Osaka I790		NO I Oiler	30/10/"	HAKU	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-1	135	
12 20	MINAMI	CHOSABURO	Y'hama 22806		NO 2 "	15/9/24	KOBE	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	120	
10 21	MUNEKATA	HIROSHI	Osaka 40662		NO 3 "	6/10/28	HAKU	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	125	
9 22	SHIRO	TAKIJI	Urago I746		DONKEY	6/10/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	120	
15 23	OKAWATO	ASAKICHI	Kobe 396082		FIRE MAN	7/10/28	OSAKA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	130	
3 24	NISHIMOTO	KOSAI	Uno 89		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	135	
4 25	TANIWAKI	GENZABURO	N'ji 20875		"	25/5/28	MIIKE	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	
8 26	MAKINO	MASAJIRO	Fushiki 5082		"	8/5/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	130	
1 27	IWASAKI	TATSUJI	Kobe 56436		"	25/5/28	OSAKA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	110	
9 28	IKEMOTO	SEIICHI	Shimoshi IAI04		"	7/10/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	
3 29	KIMURA	KIICHIRO	Yokkaichi 2BI8		"	25/10/28	HAKU	"	"	24	"	"	"			
5 30	KINOSHITA	TOICHI	Y'hama 4I959													

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1965

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Kokusai K. Line
Owners
Local Agents Inuin Harbor Sto Co.
14-1240

9967 Env

By Cape Scott
Nov 29 1928
Pt Angeles

89 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Salvesen, of the S.S. "CAPE SCOTT", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S Salvesen
Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 19 28

Carl E. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inquired and found to be ship crew 11.
cc mail.
mp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECEIVED DEC 4 1928 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "CAPE SCOTT", arriving at Port Angeles Wash Nov. 29, 1928, from the port of Ucluelet B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Salvesen	Sigurd		3 oys	Master	Oct.	Vancr.	No	Yes	48	Male	Norwegian	Canada	5.6	180	None
2	Hart	O. S.		" "	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	B.W.	5.7	170	"
3	Carnie	Thomas		35 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scotch	"	5.8	160	"
4	Glen	James		20	2nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
5	Deschamps	F. M. O.		3	Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	Canada	5.6	125	"
6	Macdonald	Harper		15	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5.9	180	"
7	Kirkpatrick	E.		30	Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	B.W.	5.8	160	"
8	Lazenby	George		15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.8	140	"
9	Lynch	Thomas		25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
10	Berge	Knute		22	Deck hand	"	"	"	"	47	"	Norwegian	Canada	5.7	170	"
11	Holm	Ivar		12	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Coast Fish. Co. Ltd.
Owners "
Local Agents "

Carl P. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

9461

7987 Ent

B1
Emp Cape Scott
Nov 28, 1928
Ft Angeles

DC/filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Salvesen, of the S/S Cape Scott, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S Salvesen
Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1928

Carl P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 4 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Inspected and passed to ship crew b.
C.P. Hall.
Insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "CAPE SCOTT", arriving at Port Angeles Nov. 28, 1926, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Salvesen	Sigurd		30 yrs.	Master	Oct.	Vancouver	No	Yes	48	Male	Norwegian	Canada	5.6	180	None.
2	Short	D. S.		30 "	Chief Engr.	Oct.	"	"	"	41	"	English	Br.	5.7	170	"
3	Carnie	Thomas		35 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scotch	"	5.8	165	"
4	Glen	James		20 "	2nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
5	Deschamps	C. M. O.		3 "	Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	Canada	5.6	125	"
6	MacDonald	Harper		15 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Canada	5.9	150	"
7	Kirkpatric	John		30 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Br.	5.8	160	"
8	Lazenby	George		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.5	140	"
9	Lynch	Thomas		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
10	Berje	Knute		22 "	Deck hand	"	"	"	"	42	"	Norwegian	Canada	5.7	170	"
11	Holm	Ivor		12 "	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Coyle Nav. Co. Ltd.
Owners ..
Local Agents ..

Carl A. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

96-67

8966

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Norwegian
Brynje
Nov 19. 1928
Aberdeen Wash
NOV 22, 1928
Aberdeen Wash
Grayharbor Sts Co

I, Oswald Rygh, of the S/S Brynje, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

O Rygh
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Nov., 1928

John W Dotson
Immigrant Inspector.

C&S filed

RECEIVED DEC 4 1928 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—2320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Oct 20-1928

Norwegian
Vessel M S BRYNIE, arriving at Aberdeen Wn 11/7, 1928, from the port of Melbourne Australia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PASSED TO PERMIT Discharged	Rygh	Oswald		17 years	Master	4-19-26	Draycott	No	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	183#	None
2	Michaelsen	John A.		13.	Chief officer	4-26-26	"	"	"	31	"	—.—	—.—	5'8"	162.	"
3	Gustnaes	Lars		16.	2nd "	4-26-26	"	"	"	35	"	—.—	—.—	5'9"	176.	"
4	Hansen	Hjalmar		14.	3rd "	4-19-28	Santamaria	"	"	32	"	—.—	—.—	5'11"	178.	"
5	Halvorsen	Ole		22.	Carpenter	4-26-26	Draycott	"	"	49	"	—.—	—.—	5'11	182.	"
6	Johnsen	Jorgen		22.	Boatswain	4-26-26	"	"	"	48	"	—.—	—.—	5'6"	170.	"
PASSED TO PERMIT Discharged	Wergeland	Henrik		3.	A. B.	4-26-26	"	"	"	27	"	—.—	—.—	5'7"	160	"
8	Kristiansen	Kristian		3.	"	7-19-27	"	"	"	22	"	—.—	—.—	5'6"	150	"
9	Sibbesen	Trygve		3.	"	4-26-26	"	"	"	20	"	—.—	—.—	5'10"	160	"
10	Halvorsen	Rolf		3.	O. S.	4-26-26	"	"	"	18	"	—.—	—.—	5'8"	130.	"
11	Kristoffersen	Hans		2.	"	7-19-27	"	—.—	"	18	"	—.—	—.—	5'6	137.	"
12	Bjuksmith	Sverre		1½.	"	7-19-27	"	—.—	"	20	"	—.—	—.—	5'4"	140	"
13	Stenshold	Einar		1.	Deck boy	7-19-27	"	—.—	"	18	"	—.—	—.—	5'6"	130	"
PASSED TO PERMIT Discharged	Olsen	Hans		20	Chief engineer	3-8-28.	"	—.—	"	44	"	—.—	—.—	5'8"	158.	"
15	Hansen	Hans Kristian		6	2nd "	7-23-28	"	—.—	"	30	"	—.—	—.—	5'6"	180.	"
16	Halvorsen	Trygve		8	4th "	4-26-26	"	—.—	"	24	"	—.—	—.—	5'10"	170.	"
17	Olsen	Olaf		7.	5th "	4-26-26	"	—.—	"	22	"	—.—	——	5'2"	144	"
18	Eklund	Otto		½	Electrician	7-23-28	"	—.—	"	32	"	—.—	—.—	5'10	129	"
19	Johnsen	Jan		2½	Motorman	4-21-26	"	—.—	"	22	"	—.—	—.—	5'6	162	"
20	Halvorsen	Ragnvald		2½	—.—	4-26-26	"	—.—	"	27	"	—.—	—.—	5'8"	168	"
PASSED TO PERMIT Discharged	Aasen	Leif		5 "	—.—	8-14-28	"	San Pedro	"	25	"	—.—	—.—	5'6"	140	"
22	Klimsrud	Guttorm		1.	Steward	7-19-27	"	—.—	"	22	"	—.—	—.—	5'7	158	"
23	Birkeland	Sigurd		1.	—.—	7-19-27	"	—.—	"	20	"	—.—	—.—	5'2"	135	"
24	Jensen	Harald		1.	—.—	7-19-27	"	—.—	"	19	"	—.—	—.—	5'8	162	"
25	Robbellien	Georg		25	Steward	7-23-28	"	—.—	"	42	"	—.—	—.—	5'6	170	"
26	Olsrik	Edvard		4	Cook	7-29-27	Antwerp	—.—	"	23	"	—.—	—.—	5'7	164	"
27	Kristiansen	Jacob		2.	2nd "	7-19-27	Draycott	—.—	"	23	"	—.—	—.—	5'7	164	"
28	Nordnes	Karl		4.	Messboy	4-26-26	Aberdeen	—.—	"	20	"	—.—	—.—	5'2	153	"
29	Jorgensen	Arnt		1½	"	17/10-28	Melbourne Aus	"	"	20	"	—.—	—.—	5'11	156	
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Melbourne Australia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
[illegible] to the United States
[illegible]
[illegible]
Date.....
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue)

Line
Owners A/Aktieselskabet Borgestad
Local Agents AMERICAN TRADING CO'Y. OF AUSTRALIA

Aberdeen Nov 19-1928
Immigration Service
Seattle Washington

* Color of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9965 E&V

By
S/S Faith
Nov. 30, 1928
Bellingham

S/S Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Ernest Landheim, of the S.S. Faith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. Landheim
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Nov., 1928

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED DEC 3 1928 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. Vessel St. Faith, arriving at Bellingham, November 30, 1928, from the port of Powell River B.C. Nov 27/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Landheim	Ernest		20 yrs	master	Aug 2nd	Vancr	no	yes	35	male	English	Canadian	5'4"	165	
2	Mackay	James		20 yrs	mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
3	Mackeen	Gordon		2 yrs	Wireless	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
4	Britton	William		20 yrs	Chief Engnr	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	English	5'2"	180	
5	Thomson	Robert		20 yrs	2nd Engnr	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	185	
6	Kelly	John		5 yrs	AB.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Canadian	5'10"	165	
7	Macdonald	John		20 yrs	AB	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	172	
8	Hansen	Clarence		1 yr	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
9	Laurenson	James		38 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	English	5'8"	165	
10	Smith	Philip		1 yr	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
11	Stalker	Peter		30 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'5"	190	
12	McHugh	John		10 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	Irish	5'6"	150	
13	Bellamy	Jack		8 yrs	Cook	Sept. 30	"	"	"	53	"	English	English	5'10"	160	
14	Hurford	Arthur		1 yr	mess boy	Aug 2nd	"	"	"	19	"	Welsh	Welsh	5'4"	124	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____

Owners Kingcome Navigation Co.

Local Agents ____

all passed to ship.

J. P. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4463

99664

Eur

By SS Wairuna Nov 25, 1928 Anacortes

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Ryan, of the S.S. Wairuna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Ryan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

See Side

Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The manifest required below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; the lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "WAIRUNA", *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*...., *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Pr	1	Van Gulik	Peter		18 years	Fireman	18/10/28	Auckland	No	Yes	36	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	140	Tattoo on arms.
"	2	Pond	James		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5'7"	148	" " "
"	3	McGee	Peter		27 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	175	Tattoo on K.H.
"	4	Lawrence	Edward		17 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	144	" both wrists.
"	5	Embleton	James		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	158	" 2 stars.
"	6	Moore	Robert		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'1"	210	Nil
"	7	Pearse	Jack		9 "	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
"	8	O'Brien	Samuel		23 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	156	Tattoo on arm
"	9	Barber	Herbert		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	146	" both arms.
Trust	10	Maloney	Richard		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	126	" on arms.
Pr	11	Harrison	James		42 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	158	" arms & leg.
"	12	Riley	Edward		28 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	142	" arms and Body
"	13	Wright	William		30 "	Crews' Attend.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	147	" left arm.
"	14	Taylor	Thomas		38 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	190	4 spots on right arm.
"	15	Humphries	Harold		5 "	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	170	Nil
"	16	O'Neill	Peter		14 "	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	161	Tattoo on each arm.
"	17	Robinson	Leonard		10 "	ChiefCook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	140	Nil
"	18	Searfe	Robert		23 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'11"	192	"
"	19	Robinson	Harold		5 "	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	145	"
	20	Thirty-nine names visaed															
	21	AMERICAN CONSULATE at AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND. (City) (Country) No.															
	22	SEEN for the journey to the United States															
	23	India F. M. Rachilde Vice (Consul)															
	24	Date OCT. 1 0 1928 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport that it continues to be valid for that period.)															
	25	Fee $5.00 United States Gold equal to £1 sterling															
	26	SERVICE No. 11															
	27	Medically examined & passed															
	28	P.H. Service Quarantine Sta															
	29	Nov. 28. 28 O.C. Bishop a.a. Surg.															
	30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
NOV 28 1928

Cleared and all passed to sailing foreign.
Note:- Marks visaed should show 4 instead of 2 39.
C.J. Elder
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), [illegible], and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9764
2

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Ves[illegible] British Wairuna, arriving at Victoria BC, Nov 25, 19 25, from the port of Auckland Oct 19 1925

14—1960

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Pr 1	Rym	John		33 years	Master	18/10/25	Auckland	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5'5"	140	Nil
" 2	Stein	Ernest Anton		24 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	182	"
" 3	Jones	Hugh Wynne		11 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
" 4	Pate	ERIC Robert		9 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
" 5	Heather	Ernest		8 "	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
" 6	Woolsey	Charles		3 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
" 7	Rym	William		12 "	1st A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	175	Tattoo left arm.
" 8	Flynn	David		30 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	161	Nil
" 9	MacLeod	Alec		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
" 10	Hill	Thomas		18 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	172	"
" 11	Currie	Neil		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	144	Ship on right arm.
" 12	Parker	Reginald		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	140	Nil
" 13	Roberts	William		13 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	186	"
" 14	Morris	John		13 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	164	Tattoo right arm.
" 15	Budgen	John		11½ "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	161	Nil
" 16	Brugh	Albert		46 "	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'8"	161	"
" 17	Angus	George		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	133	"
" 18	Parker	Gordon		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	170	Tattoo each arm.
" 19	Howarth	Roy		2 "	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	147	Nil
" 20	McMurrich	Neil		19 "	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	168	Nil
" 21	Palomer	William		12 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	190	Nil
" 22	Isaac	Cecil		8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	188	Nil
" 23	Barr	Matthew		4 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	125	Nil
" 24	Williamson	Gilbert		3 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	139	Nil
" 25	Mason	Reymond		9 "	1st Greaser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	168	Nil
" 26	Agnet	Norman		8 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	161	Nil
" 27	Hanrahan	William		26 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'0"	154	Nil
" 28	Langford	Roy		10 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	157	Tattoo both arms, Dog
" 29	Shorter	Joseph		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	168	Tattoo J.S.
" 30	Lewis	Robert		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	160	Nil

Line .....
Owners Canadian Conference Co.
Local Agents Vancouver BC

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9963 Ens

Br

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Br. S. Pacific Exporter
Nov. 28, 1928
Steveston Wash.
Dec 29, 1928
San Francisco
Steeb & Co.

I, _____ of the Br. M.S. Pacific Exporter, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. H. Maund
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* November, 1928

W. J. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed from S. F.

Receipt given



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

For M.D.

Vessel Pacific Explorer, arriving at Tacoma Wash. Nov 28, 1928 from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Nov 27, 1928.

T.M. Ltd., 32856

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
F	1	CAVE	ALBERT		4 YRS	GREASER	16/10/28	M/C	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLSH	BRITSH	5'5"	140lbs.	
F	2	BROWN	LEONARD		4 YRS	ELECTRICIAN	16/10/28	M/C	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITSH	5'7"	150lbs.	
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
7	9	Charlton	John	689435	35 yrs	Greaser	7/10/28	Liverpool	NO	Yes	58	M	English	British	5'6"	152	born 6 Nov 8 on Cliff Terrace
	10	Mc Kee		1135418	10 yrs.	Deck Boy	27/11/28	Vancouver	NO	Yes	32	M.	Irish	British	5'6"	120	
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under contract agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

16 OCT 1928 VANCOUVER

Tacoma Wash
Nov. 28. 1928
Examined & passed to reship
Wm Mc Namara
Immn. Insp.

4963

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the Br. M.S. Pacific Explorer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C H B Mann
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1928

H G McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Itinerary
Seattle
Portland
S. Francisco
San Pedro

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

T.M. Ltd., 32656 *Vessel* , *arriving at* Tacoma Wash, Nov 28 , 1928 *from the port of* GLASGOW via Vancouver Nov 27, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Marshall	Robert		4 mths	1st Elect.	10/10/28	Glasgow	Do	Yes	32	Male	Scotch	British	5'10	165	
2	Duncan	James		"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	140	
3	Morris	John		21	Doyman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	140	
4	O'Brien	David		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5'9	144	
5	Scott	William		18	Greaser	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'5	128	
6	Shevlin	John		20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	168	
7	Harkins	Denis		15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5'7	168	
8	Grim	Harry		14	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5'2	134	
9	Allan	Edwin		27	Ch. Steward.	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5'7	178	
10	Evans	David		12	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	147	
11	Hill	Alexander		17	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'4	134	
12	Byrne	James		3	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	130	
13	Black	James		2	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	129	
14	Cook	Joseph		13	N.R. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5	140	
15	Drummond	Annie		3	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	Female	"	"	5'6	154	
16	Wheeler	Alfred		10	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	26	Male	English	"	6'0	154	
17	McKillop	William		3	2nd C & B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1	186	
18	Clarke	Alexander		3	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5'3	128	
19	Neil	John		3 mths	Gen. Ser.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5'5	118	
20	McDermott	Patrick		1st trip	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5'8	1 58	
21	Hawkins	Frederick		1	Cadet	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5'8	126	
22	Hannaford	William		6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	120	
23	McFarlane	David		6	Ex 3rd Engr.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	"	5'7	150	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma, Wash
Nov. 28, 1928
Crew examined & passed to reship.
Wm M Namara
Immig Inspr

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidance of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.
A K Kennedy

H.M. OFFICE 11 OCT 1928 GLASGOW

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5943
3

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By Vessel M/V PACIFIC EXPORTER, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., Nov. 28, 1928 from the port of ~~GLASGOW~~ Vancouver BC Nov. 27, 528

T.M. Ltd., 32856

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race •	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Holland	Claude E.		25	Master	10/10/28	GLASGOW	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5'7	150	
2	Perry	Frank		20	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	156	
3	White	Clarence		8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	154	
4	Wild	Robert		11	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	168	
5	Manning	Joseph		5	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	168	
1st 6	Way	Samuel		1st trip	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'7	140	
" 7	Laws	William		15	Bosun	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'9	198	
8	McLennan	Angus		3	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'11	175	
9	Smith	Donald		5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	167	
10	McLeod	Donald		16	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	146	
11	McAskill	John		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	160	
12	McLeod	Alexander		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	168	
1st 13	Wardingham	Herbert		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'9	165	
14	Smith	Albert		8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	154	
15	Fisher	Daniel		15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5'10	156	
16	McRae	James		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	142	
17	Jarvis	Clarence		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'7	165	
18	Lusty	Stanley		2	D.B.W.W.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	147	
~~19~~	~~Flint~~	~~Paul~~		~~2 mths~~	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5'11	154	Discharged San Francisco per U.S.C.
20	North	Cyril		2	W.O.	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5'8	139	
21	Savage	William		20	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8	169	
22	Campbell	Robert		9	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5'4	168	
23	Rowe	Arthur		23	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5'8	160	
1st 24	Filby	Reginald		5	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0	168	
25	King	Douglas		4	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	145	
1st 26	Bowman	James		5	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5'7	154	
27	Peebles	Andrew		2	4th Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	152	
28	Archibald	Alexander		4 mths	4th Asst.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1	157	
29	Jones	Evan		15	Refg. Engr.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Welsh	"	5'8	160	
30	Farquhar	William		1	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5'8	150	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of $100 for each alien. See other side.

Line Furness Line

Owners

Local Agents Stuart & Co.

H. G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

OFFICE MOORE GLASGOW

2963
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B Maud, of the Pacific Express, from Vancouver, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Maud
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 1918

at Tacoma Wash

W G McNamara
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND , LONDON , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of —		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	A. C. Wagner 1034 - 5th Ave. West,	London	Eng.	yes	self	yes	no	-	- -	En route to England	In	transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
2	Calgary, Alta.	do		"	"	"	"	-	- -	" " " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9763/1

S. S. M.V. "PACIFIC EXPORTER" . Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C. , November 27th, , 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	RECORD ONLY	WILLIAMS	Henry	64 -	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	White	England	St. Just	- - -	- - - - -	- - - -	Canada	Calgary
2		WILLIAMS	Elizabeth Laurey	62 -	F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -	- - - - -	- - - -	"	"
3																		"	"
4													Tacoma, Wash.						
5													Nov. 28. 1928						
6													Examined & passed in transit						
7													Shore leave granted via ports.						
8													W.J. McNamara						
9													Immm. Inspector						
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Detained
12 pm

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

83

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9962 E&V

By
Liku
MS Liku
Nov 28, 1928
Anadyr

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Johnny, of the S/S Liku, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Johnny
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov 1928, 19

J. T. Stuhr
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—2268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British M/S Lubell, arriving at Anacortes Wash Nov 28, 19 28, from the port of Sidney B.C. 11/27/28

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Just	1	Tahorney	Joseph	none	10	Master	June	1928	no	yes	62	m.	Eng	Canada	5	11	none
"	2	Tahorney	Herbert	none	2	ags	"	"	no	"	18		"	"	5	8	"
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
NOV 28 1928

Checked & passed to working
C. F. Slater
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Sidney BC boat with load of
Clearance
C. F. Slater

2962
1

Line .....
Owners Joseph Tahorney
Local Agents Sidney B.C.
16—1928

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9161 Enr

Am

City of Bellingham

Whatcom Co. Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Capt L Severtson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* May, *19*28

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE
MAY 1 1928

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S City of Bellingham, arriving at Anacortes, Wash. November, 19 28, from the port of Sidney, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Draper	A.Edward		27 yrs	Captain	10/29/28	Seattle,Wash.		Yes	48	Male	White	American	6'	217#	
2	Devereaux	Earl		9 yrs	Mate	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	6'	260#	
3	Olsen	Ray		19 yrs	Chief Engr	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	220#	
4	Triplett	Edward C.		35 yrs	1st Asst Engr	"	"		"	53	"	"	"	5'10"	220#	
5	Cochrane	James H.		5 yrs	Purser	"	Anacortes		"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	150#	
6	Seatter	William		35 yrs	Deck watch	"	Seattle		"	62	"	"	"	5'7"	195#	
7	Johnson	Ned		7 yrs	Deck Boy	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	170#	
8	Weyrick	Cecil		---	" "	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	195#	
9	McMillen	Leslie		6 yrs	Deck Hand	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	152#	
10	Jertland	Pete		2 yrs	Fireman	"	"		"	42	"	"	Norway	5'10"	170#	
11	Brown	Dan		4 yrs	Fireman	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	155#	
12	Lanktree	Carl		3 yrs	Oiler	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	155#	
13	Berger	Fred		10 yrs	Oiler	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	6'	197#	
14	Lase	Freda		2 yrs	Cook	"	"		"	41	Fem	"	"	5'5"	154#	
15	Peyns	Mamie		2 yrs	Lunchman	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	118#	
16	Wellerts	C.J.		-----	Mess Boy	"	"		"	17	Male	"	"	5'6"	117#	
17	Cameron	Alex		4 yrs	Porter	"	"		"	62	"	"	"	5'11"	180#	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
NOV 30 1928
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

This vessel made 2 trips from Sidney BC Nov 1 & 2 relief for City of Angeles
Crew Passed as 16 USC
C J Slater

Line .....
Owners Puget Sound Navigation Co
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1961

9960 &

City of Angeles
Nov. 30, 1928.
Via Seattle & West

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sam Barlow, of the City of Angeles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* November, 1928

C. F. Stoker
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
DEC 3 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S S City of Angeles, *arriving at* Anacortes, Wash., ..., 19....., *from the port of* Sidney, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Barlow	Samuel		30 yrs	Captain	4/4/28	Seattle, Wn		yes	57	Male	White	American	5'10"	230#	
2	Dow	William		13 yrs	Mate	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	200#	
3	Farrier	William		28 yrs	Engineer	"	"		"	42	"	"	"	6'2"	230#	
4	Cochrane	James		5 yrs	Purser	4/29/28	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	130#	
5	McLean	Sarah		4 yrs	Cook	5/15/28	Anacortes		"	43	Fem	"	"	5'3"	109#	
6	Carter	Polly		1 yr	2d Cook	9/19/28	"		"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	160#	
7	Brazas	Albert		1 yr	Deckhand	9/16/28	"		"	17	Male	"	"	5'10"	141#	
8	Paxton	George		------	"	9/16/28	"		"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	135#	
9	Bissett	George		3 yrs	Fireman	10/23/28	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	147#	
10	Mosher	Alexis		3 yrs	Porter	10/22/28	"		"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	130#	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
NOV 30 1928

This vessel made - 28 trips from Sidney B.C. this month. Was checked + passed as U.S.C. Last trip Nov. 30 closing season

C. J. Slater
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

9960
1

Line .....
Owners Puget Sound Navigation Co
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9959 6

Am
Str Dorothea
Nov 30, 1928
Seattle Wash

Kelly & Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Forman, master, of the Am. Sch. Dorothea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. H. Forman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov., 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

NOV 30 1928

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. Oil Sc. Dorothea, arriving at Seattle, Nov. 30th, 1928, from the port of Prince Rupert, B.C. 11/24/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dorman	Joseph			Master	Sept 30-1928	Seattle	No	Yes	26	M.	Am.	Am.	5/11	145	
2	Wick	Peter C.			Mate	Nov. 10-1928	✓	Yes	✓	59	✓	Nor.	✓	5/9	160	
3	Carlson	A. B.			Ch. Eng.	July 1928	✓	No	✓	25	✓	Am.	✓	5/11	165	
4	Wilson	Donald			1st asst. Eng.	Sept-1928	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5/10	145	
5	Corskie	Paul			sailor	Nov 10 1928	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5/8	150	
6	Peterson	Nels			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	Nor.	Nor.	5/10	160	
7	Raaum	John			2nd Mate	Sept. 1928	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5/9	165	
8	Hanson	Ole			Cook	Nov. 10 1928	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5/7	150	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

998-54

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—4269

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9957-C

Japanese
Kurohime Maru
Nov 30, 1928
~~Seattle Wash~~
Dec. 8, 1928
Tacoma Wash

see inside
Tacoma Wash
Yokohama Japan

N.C. filed.

Japanese

55, Kurohime Maru, arr. at Seattle Wash, Dec. Nov 30, 1928

Kurohima Maru

(2)

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft.In.	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31	Takao	Akita	Fire Man	Nov.5, 1928.	Osaka, Japan.	No	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	
	32	Hosoi	Akiyoshi	-"-	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	123	
1st	33	Tsujimatsu	Masahiko	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125	small mole over 1 eye.
	34	Omoto	Jinzo	-"-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	124	
1st	35	Mizosoe	Teruto	-"-	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	130	
	36	Ito	Gotaro	Steward	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-3	130	
	37	Ogawa	Risaku	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	120	
	38	Sumi	Kichiro	-"-	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	145	
	39	Naganuma	Kiyoshi	Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	130	
	40	Makiyama	Minoru	-"-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	125	
	41														
	42														
	43														
	44														
	45														
	46														
	47														
	48														
	49														
	50														
	51														
	52														
	53														
	54														
	55														
	56														
	57														
	58														
	59														
	60														

Total Forty (40) Persons including Master.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6947
at KOBE, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Port.
American Vice Consul. NOV 6 1928
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
NOV 6 1928
KOBE, JAPAN

Medically examined upon arr. at Townsend Quarantine Sta. Nov. 29-28. O. C. Bishop acting USPHS.

Inspected & passed as shipwrecked foreigners the above 40 members of the crew

Carlos W. Burkey Jr.
Immigrant Inspector
Nov 30/28.

6947
2

Line...

Owners...

Local Agents...
14—1288

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns(3), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Tsurusaki, of the master Kurohime maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Tsurusaki.
Master, ~~First, or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov 1928

Charles W Ruckel
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***— (***a***) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(***b***) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the ***lists*** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portugues.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovack.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Kurohime - Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 5 am 11/5/28, 19 28., from the port of Osaka, Japan. 11 2 pm 11/4/28

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft. In.	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tsurusaki	Yasuichi	Master	Nov.5, 1928.	Osaka, Japan.	No	Yes	39	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	122	
2	Gobayashi	Ichiro	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	140	
3	Ueha	Jinpei	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	125	
4	Nagano	Yoshio	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	
5	Kuroki	Tsutai	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	120	
6	Wakayama	Seiichi	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	125	
7	Henmi	Katsunoshin	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	140	
8	Saito	Masakichi	Wireless Operater	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	115	
1st 9	Narita	Tamaki	Officer's Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	151	
10	Akazawa	Seijiro	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	36	"	"	"	5-3	120	
11	Oishi	Isamu	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	135	scar back brow
12	Niimi	Shinzo	Quater Master	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	140	
13	Yoshida	Asao	-"-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	135	
14	Mikami	Yeiichi	-"-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	120	
15	Kojima	Yajiro	-"-	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	122	Three upper teeth
16	Kawasaki	Masakiyo	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	
17	Nakamori	Misao	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	128	
18	Miura	Kazuo	-"-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	135	
19	Shinagawa	Tsukumo	-"-	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	130	
20	Takechi	Tokuo	-"-	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	
21	Nozaki	Seitaro	-"-	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	125	scar on nose between eyes
22	Imai	Sotojiro	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	160	
23	Hayashi	Yeizo	-"-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	125	scar l eye lid
24	Otsuka	Yeiji	-"-	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	145	
25	Kimazuka	Ken	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	140	
26	Imano	Tetsuji	Donkey Man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	120	
27	Ri	Hojun	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4½	130	mole on chin
28	Toma	Yeitoku	-"-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	120	
29	Yamanaka	Yasujiro	-"-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	Scar on nose
30	Araki	Masao	-"-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	

Line Japan / U.S. Pacific Coast.

Owners Kurohime Kisen Kaisha, Dairen.

Local Agents Yamashita Shipping Co., Seattle, Wash.

14—1280

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/4954

9956 Cont

Ss
Eemdijk
Nov 30 1928
Seattle Wash
Dec. 17, 1928
Los Angeles.

See inside

689 filed.

Rec'd given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cornelis de Korver, Master, of the Dutch steamer Eemdijk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C de Korver
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1928

Charles Schubert
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Zeeland, arriving at Seattle Wn, November 30, 1928, from the port of Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Luider	Willem H.		15	Fireman	29-9-28	R'dam	No	Yes	33	M	Holland	Holland	5'7"	160	
32	van Anrew	Antonius C.		20	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
33	Kerkhof	Jacobus		5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	183	
34	Swart	Lunier		14	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	141	
35	Cornet	Cornelis J.		9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
36	de Ruiter	Jacobus D.		10	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	146	
37	v.d. Heuvel	Marcelis		7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	168	
38	Zwaltin	Josef		8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Germany	Germany	5'7"	180	
39	Luider	Albertus M		10	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Holland	Holland	5'8"	165	
40	Keeuw	Jan W.		7	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
41	van Dungen	Johannes		8	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
42	v.d. Stot	Jan J.		6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
43	Laarlenld	Franciscus		8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
44	van Efferen	Petrus		2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
45	Levenbergen	Hendrik		6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	146	
46	Brekelmans	Christianus		14	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
47	Kool	Tennis		8	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	182	
48	Buetje	Albert P.		2	Boiler boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
49	Bosselaar	Jacobus		23	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	180	
50	v.d. Veen	Jan		2	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	141	
51	v.d. Zwiekel	Gerrit C.		3½	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
52	Veen	Dirk		2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
53	Traas	Jacob H.		15	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
54	Schoonderwoerd	Willem F.		3	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line North Pacific Coast Line
Owners Holland American Line
Local Agents R. M. S. P.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Zaandijk, arriving at Seattle Wn., November 30 5am, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 11-29-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	de Korver	Cornelis		28	Master	29-9-28	R'dam	No.	Yes	46	M	Holland	Holland	5'8"	179	
2	Teeuweg't	Cornelis		21	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	168	
3	Dekker	Johannes S.		10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	167	
4	Smit	Piet		8	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
5	Uwema	Willem H.		6½	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	172	
6	van Bruggen	Albertus J.		0	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
7	Rippen	Gerardus		9	Quisiers Up	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0"	170	
8	Vrak	Hugo		0	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	159	
9	van Roosen	Hendrikus J.		24	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	107	
10	ten Braven	Piet		11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	148	
11	van Kemenen	Hendrikus		4	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
12	van Hemmen	Hendrik J.		4	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	142	
13	Nederhof	Antonius		1½	4th "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
14	Brouwer	Koenraad		3	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
15	Waldkötter	Willem		1	1st "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	170	
16	van Leeuwen	Jacobus S.		0	1st "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	168	
17	v. d. Esker	Jacobus D.		10	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	183	
18	Gombert	Johan		16	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	163	
19	Kartenid	Arie		12	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	178	
20	Verbaan	Maarten		22	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	171	
21	Veerman	Arend		10	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	176	
22	van Es	Cornelis		12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	174	
23	de Ruiter	Arie		0	"	29-11-28	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	173	Left ship in Canada. Standing Debt against the Allotment Money sent home in favour of Balance between Allotment & Debt (about $1000 odd) because he stated he would not return
24	Berserik	Willem K.		5	"	29-9-28	R'dam	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	173	
25	Dijkhuizen	Arie		1½	O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	148	
26	Barsboom	Jan		3m	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	164	
27	Kramer	Gerardus B.		33	Foreman	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	148	
28	v. d. Wees	Jacob		28	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
29	Bijl	Dirk		18	Greaser	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	167	
30	Hoedam	Isaac		20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	165	

9952

Line Dutch Pacific Coast Line
Owners Holland America Line
Local Agents U. S. M. S. P.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1929

9455 Can

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Can
SS Margaret Dollar
Dec 5, 1928
Seattle Wash
Dec 9, 1928.
Seattle Wash

I, H.F. Payne, of the American SS Margaret Dollar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

James E. [redacted]
Master, ~~Commanding Officer~~.
2nd Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1928

Homer H Ratz
U.S.
Immigrant Inspector.

68 Filed

No cargo, issued
Clear - Agreement [illegible]
[illegible]

RECEIVED
DEC 10 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

DEC 9-1928 Jam
Checked on departure
and found 68
Chinese on board
Homer H Ratz
Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—2565

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am

Vessel S.S. MARGARET DOLLAR, arriving at Seattle Wash Dec 5, 1928, from the port of Vancouver, BC, Dec 5, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1		Lai Yau			Cook & Baker	Sept. 22	Hongkong	No	Yes	48	M	CHINESE	"	5.7		
2		Chueng Char			Messboy	"	"	"	"	46	M		"	5.5		
3		Chang Kong			"	"	"	"	"	31	M		"	5.4		
4		Hon Keung			"	"	"	"	"	19	M		"	5.1		
5		Wong Pat			"	"	"	"	"	35	M		"	5.2		
6		Young Sun			"	"	"	"	"	15	M		"	4.1		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9955-4

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am
Vessel S.S. MARGARET DOLLAR, arriving at Seattle Wash Dec 5, 1928, from the port of Vancouver BC Dec 4/1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						Nov. 23rd	San Francisco	No.	Yes	24	M	CHINESE		5.4		
1		Wong No Shang			#3 Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M		"	5.5		
2		Wun Ting Sung			Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	M		"	5.6		
3		Wong Yung Chang			Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	M		"	5.6		
4		Chu Tak Chai			"	"	"	"	"	20	M		"	5.4		
5		Chu Tak Ning			"	"	"	"	"	37	M		"	5.3		
6		Chung Chong Pin			"	"	"	"	"	48	M		"	5.7		
7		Su Ah Ping			"	"	"	"	"	29	M		"	5.8		
8		Chu Yue Sun			"	"	"	"	"	28	M		"	5.6		
9		Hua Ah Mow			"	"	"	"	"	20	M		"	5.1		
10		Gih Wo Long			"	"	"	"	"	22	M		"	5.5		
11		Wong Ah Tah			Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	M		"	5.5		
12		Yu Ah You			"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"	5.4		
13		Mu Ah Ka			"	"	"	"	"	39	M		"	5.4		
14		Mu Ah She			"	"	"	"	"	21	M		"	5.5		
15		Loh Ching Chung			"	"	"	"	"	18	M		"	5.4		
16		Yin Ah Kon			"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"	5.6		
17		Ling Ah Din			wiper	"	"	"	"	24	M		"	5.6		
18		Wong Ah King			"	"	"	"	"	22	M		"	5.5		
19		Zee Ah Shing			"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"	5.4		
20		Lee Ying Too			"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"	5.5		
21		Yu King Yung			"	"	"	"	"	19	M		"	5.5		
22		Foo Ding Ning			Fireman Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M		"	4.11		
23		Ngo Chin Sun			" Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M		"	5.1		
24		Van Ah Chong			Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	39	M		"	5.4		
25		Woo Zing Chun			Fitter	"	"	"	"	30	M		"	5.4		
26		Lin Zoan Chuen			"	"	"	"	"	29	M		"	5.4		
27		Lee Van Tak			"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"	5.8		
28		Chan Chai Tong			"	"	"	"	"	23	M		"	5.2		
29		Wong Ah Tsung			"	"	"	"	"	21	M		"	5.4		
30		Lee Wan			Steward	Sept. 22nd	Hongkong	"	"							

9955
B

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Local Agents
14—1928

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am.

Vessel S.S. MARGARET DOLLAR, arriving at Seattle Wash Dec 5, 1928 from the port of Vancouver BC Dec 4, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1		Chang Ah Fah			Bosn	Nov. 23rd	San - Francisco	No.	Yes	37	M	CHINESE		5.8		
2		Chang Ah Ho			#2 Bosn	"	"	"	"	30	M		"	5.6		
3		Chang Su Foo			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	M		"	5.5		
4		NG Yung Foo			#1 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	M		"	5.7		
5		Lin Zai Ziang			#2 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	M		"	5.6		
6		Tong Ah Pao			Seaman	"	"	"	"	33	M		"	5.6		
7		Chow Zoon King			"	"	"	"	"	37	M		"	5.5		
8		Ning Tse Kan			"	"	"	"	"	38	M		"	5.6		
9		Wong Ah To			"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"	5.5		
10		Chen Loon Chuen			"	"	"	"	"	33	M		"	5.4		
11		Chien Sze Sing			"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"	5.5		
12		Chang Tk Shing			"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"	5.4		
13		Kung Wu Shing			"	"	"	"	"	19.	M		"	5.6		
14		Zee Ah Yong			"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"	5.4		
15		Chang Su Son			"	"	"	"	"	33	M		"	5.4		
16		Fong Ah Chong			"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"	5.5		
17		Wong Yuen Chai			"	"	"	"	"	28	M		"	5.5		
18		Yang Ah Ping			"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"	5.4		
19		Ho Ah Tsung			"	"	"	"	"	21	M		"	5.3		
20		Lee Sze Liang			"	"	"	"	"	21	M		"	5.4		
21		Pao Ah So			"	"	"	"	"	29	M		"	5.5		
22		Lin Ah Fook			"	"	"	"	"	27	M		"	5.6		
23		Che Ho Sung			"	"	"	"	"	27	M		"	5.7		
24		Ngo Sin Ko			"	"	"	"	"	23	M		"	5.4		
25		Ma Tung Shing			"	"	"	"	"	31	M		"	5.7		
26		Ngo King Mak			"	"	"	"	"	22	M		"	5.4		
27		Lee Fook Lim			Seamen's Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M		"	5.6		
28		Chu Yung Lai			Seamen's Boy	"	"	"	"	25	M		"	5.4		
29		Van Pao Choon			#1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	M		"	5.4		
30		Chu Ts Tse			#2 Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M		"	5.4		

95-35-2

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Owners American Mail Line

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am
Vessel S.S. MARGARET DOLLAR, arriving at Seattle Wash Dec 5, 1928, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Dec 4, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BYBERG	Lauritz A.			Chf. Officer	Nov. 23rd	SanFran.	Yes	Yes	38	male	Scand.	U.S.	5:11		
2	FLANNERY	James E.			2nd Officer	D.O.	D.O.	"	"	32	"	English	U.S.	5:6		
3	KELLY	Eugene G.			3rd Officer	D.O.	DO.	"	"	30	"	Irish	U.S.	5:6		
4	SCHWERDTFEGER	Eric O.			Radio-Purser	DO.	DO.	"	"	24	"	German	U.S.	5:11		
5	TAYLOR	John			Radio Operator	DO.	DO.	"	"	21	"	English	U.S.	5:10		
6	VIVIAN	Thomas H.			Chief Engineer	DO.	DO.	"	"	38	"	English	U.S.	5:8		
7	STUBBS	Wm. A.			1st. Asst. "	DO.	DO.	"	"	60	"	Scand.	U.S.	5:7		
8	MERCIER	Joseph R.			2nd Asst. "	DO.	DO.	"	"	36	"	French	U.S.	5:9		
9	[illegible]ERICK	P. J.			3rd Asst. "	Dec. 1st	Seattle	"	"	28	"	Irish	U.S.	5:7½		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Am Mail Line
14—1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9953 Ex

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Warren, of the Buccaneer Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Warren
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 192[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Barrard - Chief, arriving at Port Angeles Wash, Nov 25, 1928, from the port of Victoria B.C. 24/11/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PASSED TO RESHI 1	Warren	William		20 yrs	Master	1/10/28	Victoria	No	Yes	31	Male	Indian	Canadian	5.8	220	
PASSED TO RESHIP 2	Smith	Warren		25 -	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.4	150	
PASSED T... 3	Warren	Ernest		2 -	Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	Indian	"	6	170	
PASS... 4	Agnall	Edward		25 -	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5.8	170	
PASS... 5	Graham	Arthur		4 "	D. H.	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	6	175	
PASS... 6	Russell	Donald		4 "	D. H.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	165	
PASS... 7	Margetts	Robert		5 -	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	180	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Island Tug & Barge Co Ltd
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents " " " " "

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

99-3
1

9952

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Nishima officer of the Japanese SS Atlantic Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Nishima
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov, 1928

H. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

Nov 29, 1928
Seattle Wash

Seattle Wash Nov 29, 1928
Vancouver BC

passed
exempt

Medical Examiner of Aliens

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1928
IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bland forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S " Atlantic Maru " , *arriving at* Seattle And Puget Sound , 1928 , *from the port of* Kobe Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	EMBARKED AT KOBE				No	Yes		M	Japanese	Japan	' "	lbs.	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
First P.E.	2 Nakayama	Tomisaburo	Q/Master	Nov. 8 1928	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 -2	117	"
First	3 ~~Hirahara~~	~~Miteuo~~	~~Sailor~~	Nov. 7 1928	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 -1	116	"
"	4 Fujikawa	Yoshiji	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 -2	123	"
"	5 Katayama	Seijiro	Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 -2	120	"
"	6 ~~Itani~~	~~Muneo~~	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 -2	122	"
First P.E.	7 Kohno	Osamu	2nd Officer	Nov. 9 1928	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 -3	125	"
	8	DISCHARGED AT KOBE				"	"		"	"	"			"
	9 Murakami	Masateru	Q/Master	Mar.31 1928	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 -8	140	"
	10 Fujizawa	Eitaro	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 -2	122	"
	11 Takeda	Iwao	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 -3	135	"
	12 Oyama	Shigeteru	Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 -3	126	"
	13 Taniguchi	Jiro	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 -2	125	"
	14	**********				"	"		"	"	"			"
	15					"	"		"	"	"			"
	16					"	"		"	"	"			"
	17					"	"		"	"	"			"
	18					"	"		"	"	"			"
	19					"	"		"	"	"			"
	20					"	"		"	"	"			"
	21					"	"		"	"	"			"
First	22 Shiomi	Chikasuke	Sailor	Nov. 12 1928	Yokohama	" No	" Yes	21	"	" Japanese	" Japan	5-2	120	"
"	23 Sugiyama	Sadakichi	Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	119	"
	24					"	"		"	"	"			"
	25					"	"		"	"	"			"
	26					"	"		"	"	"			"
	27					"	"		"	"	"			"
	28					"	"		"	"	"			"
	29					"	"		"	"	"			"
	30					"	"		"	"	"			"

Deserted

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 7028
KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
... way to the United States
American Vice Consul. NOV 9 1928
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date ... the passport ... shall continue to be valid ... period.

American Consulate, No. 7563
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via.....
Vice Consul
Date November 12, 1928

NO FILE PRESCRIBED.

Several long Thin scars on R hand
Scar on back R hand
Scar on L hand
Scar on temple
Medically examined upon arrival at Tsuruga Japan Nov. 28-28 C.C. Burlingame Surg

Line NORTH PACIFIC LINE.
Owners KAWASAKI DOCKYARD CO.
Local Agents KAWASAKI KISEN KAISHA
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/3952

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. HIGUDA MASTER, of the S.S. "ATLANTIC MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and ture list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Higuda
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bland forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Itarian (north)
Itarian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese 35

Vessel S.S. "ATLANTIC MARU" *arriving at* Seattle Wash Nov 28 *1928, from the port of* Yokohama Nov 13, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E. 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIRE MAN	21ST MAY 1928	KOBE	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-06	156	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Ibs. Complexion Yellow.
P.E. 2	HISAI	SIN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-04	145	Large scar on L jaw
P.E. 3	BABA	TSUNEKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-04	145	" " Faint scar over R eye
P.E. 4	MATSUYAMA	MATSUTARO	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-05	130	" " Scar in front of R. ear
P.E. 5	SAITO	HIROICHI	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-05	140	" " Small round brown spot on chin
P.E. 6	SHIMONO	KAJI	BOY	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-02	120	" " Small pit lower R lip
P.E. 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-05	126	" "
	8							"	"	"	"	"		" "
	9							"	"	"	"	"		" "
	10							"	"	"	"	"		" "
	11							"	"	"	"	"		" "
	12							"	"	"	"	"		" "
	13							"	"	"	"	"		" "
	14							"	"	"	"	"		" "
	15							"	"	"	"	"		" "
	16							"	"	"	"	"		" "
	17							"	"	"	"	"		" "
	18							"	"	"	"	"		" "
	19							"	"	"	"	"		" "
	20							"	"	"	"	"		" "
	21							"	"	"	"	"		" "
	22							"	"	"	"	"		" "
	23							"	"	"	"	"		" "
	24							"	"	"	"	"		" "
	25							"	"	"	"	"		" "
	26							"	"	"	"	"		" "
	27							"	"	"	"	"		" "
	28							"	"	"	"	"		" "
	29							"	"	"	"	"		" "
	30							"	"	"	"	"		" "

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DAIREN MANCHURIA.
at (City) (Country)
No. 21
DAIREN
Signature and Title of Issuing Officer
Stamp
Fee
OCT 31 1928
(This visa expires twelve months from date hereof unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
OCT 31 1928
DAIREN, MANCHURIA.
No. 102
STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DAIREN, MANCHURIA

Fee No. 3 yen

Thirty seven persons covered by this visa

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9952
1
2

FORM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese SS

Vessel S.S. "ATLANTIC MARU", arriving at [redacted], Seattle Wash Nov 28 6:AM 1928, from the port of Yokohama Nov 13, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E. 1	NISHIDA	✓ TETSUO	CAPTAIN	31st March 1928	KOBE	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5-02	135	Hair Black Eyes Brown lbs. Complexion Yellow.
P.E. 2	NISHIMA	✓ KUNIO	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-05	135	" "
P.E. 3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	" "
P.E. 4	OUYE	✓ KAZUO	3RD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-00	140	" "
P.E. 5	HAYASHI	✓ SHIZUO	APP. OFFICER	10TH JULY 1928	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-08	135	" "
P.E. 6	HASHIMOTO	✓ YUTAKA	CHIEF ENGINEER	31ST Mar. 1928	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-04	130	" "
P.E. 7	NAKAMURA	✓ KATSUZO	1st. ENGINEER	11TH JUNE 1926	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-04	128	" "
P.E. 8	IKEDO	✓ KATSUO	2ND. ENGINEER	31ST MAR. 1926	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-02	130	" "
P.E. 9	KANO	✓ KEN	3RD.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-06	130	" "
P.E. 10	OKU	✓ TSUNEO	WIRELESS OPR.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-02½	110	" "
P.E. 11	ITO	MOTOKICHI	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-04	150	Scar behind R ear " "
P.E. 12	ISAKO	SHIGEKU	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-04	130	Round scar front of R ear " "
P.E. 13	UEDA	KIKAGI	QUARTER MASTER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-07	154	Several blue moles left eyebrow. " "
P.E. 14	KAWAKAMI	KAOKU	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-02	122	Black mole on L cheek " "
P.E. 15	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-08	140	" "
P.E. 16	YAMASHITA	TOMIKO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-05	140	Flesh mole under R eye " "
P.E. 17	OKAMOTO	SHUZO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-02	125	Scar left eyebrow " "
P.E. 18	TOKUYAMA	TOKUSHU	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-05	134	" Scar left eyebrow " "
P.E. 19	SAKAMOTO	TOKIKAZU	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-02	120	" Small round pit scar under L eye " "
P.E. 20	FUJIWARA	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-02	102	" "
P.E. 21	IWASAKI	MASAYUKI	APP. SAILOR	11TH JUNE 1926	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-05	124	Scar on R jaw " "
P.E. 22	MATSUSAKA	UMEKA	NO 1 OILER	31ST MAR 1926	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-05	122	" Large scar on R cheek "
P.E. 23	KATO	SHIGEJIRO	NO 2 OILER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-06	135	Black mole on R cheek "
P.E. 24	SAITO	SHISABURO	NO 3 OILER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-02	120	Scars on thumb & 1st finger L hand
P.E. 25	SHIMIZUGAWA	MASUMOTO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-02	132	Faint scar on lower L cheek "
P.E. 26	SUZUKI	YASUICHI	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-06	128	Bad scar on bridge of nose " "
P.E. 27	MATSUMOTO	TAKISO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-06	130	Small scar on R cheek " "
P.E. 28	FUKUDA	FUKUZOKI	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-06	130	Round scar centre back of neck " "
P.E. 29	KOYAMA	TEIZO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-05	130	Small black scar under L eye " "
P.E. 30	SUZUKI	IKUMURA	"	11TH JUNE 1926	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-02	130	Two black moles on each cheek "

9552
1

Line NORTH PACIFIC LINE

Owners KAWASAKI KISEN KAISHA CO.,

Local Agents NORTHERN NIPPO KAISHUNSEN KAISHA yamashita Seattle, Wash

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.H.P. Rogers (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VANCOUVER, B. C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.H.P. Rogers
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 29 1928 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9951
1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH, VANCOUVER NOVR. 29 TH, *19* 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by railway, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or intend to perform any kind of labor, skilled or unskilled, for wages or profit? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a prostitute or procurer, or other person coming for any immoral purpose	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MR CHANG CHUE KET 445 CARRALL ST VANCOUVER B.C	WASH	SEATTLE Calif San Francisco	YES	SELF	YES	YES	21 YRS	SEATTLE GOON DIP brother Wife 415 7 AVE SEATTLE WASH FRISCO	Returned Calif Stanford Alumni Frat Mag	NO	PERMANENT HOME	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	DK	DK	ONE MOLE RIGHT CHEEK
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Checked on board S.S. Princess Charlotte
Nov. 29, 1928
Vancouver B.C.
Frank E. Sharman
U.S. Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—22

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

9951/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C, NOVR. 28 TH, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	NOT ASSESSED No Tax	LEE	FRANK YOW	35		M	M	EDITOR	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON		08		CANADA	VANCOUVER, B.C
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Linning Wing On Affe letter authorized by Bu 54214/4 Collector San Francisco

Seattle, Wash
NOV. 30, 1928
admitted line,
G. H. Mangels,
in C. Davis
Clerk

PT
ST
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

82

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

99500 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am.
Shelton
Nov. 27, 1928
Seattle Wash
Dec 2, 1928
Olympia Wash

I, R. L. Leehmer, of the S.S. Shelton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. L. Leehmer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1928

Tacoma Oriental Co.,
Olympia, Wash

Howard M. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

Alien passed to reship foreign
Rz,

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 35

Vessel "SHELTON", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., NOV. 27th., 1928, from the port of VAN COUVER, B.C. Nov 26, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HO YUNG SAN		City of Vancouver 9581		CHF COOK	4/24/28	CHINA	NO	CHINESE	47	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4		MOLE BELOW LEFT EYE-TATTO DRAGON ON LEFT FOREARM
2	CHANG CHING HON		City of Vancouver 10786		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-8		LARGE MOLE LOWER LEFT SIDE NECK NEAR COLLAR B
3	WOO YOU DEE		Occ copy ship record		BOY	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3		TATTO CROSS FLAGS LEFT ARM - POCKED FACE
4	WONG CHANG CHING		Tacoma 10585		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2		SCAR OVER LEFT EYE-PIT MARKS ON LEFT FOREARM
5	GEE KONG SHI		10750		"	6/27/28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3		SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK
6	GEE AH YIH		10749		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4		LARGE SCAR FRONT LEFT EAR
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Tacoma Oriental S.S. Co.
Owners Do. Do.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9950
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Lechner, of the S.S. Shelton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. Lechner
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. SS

Vessel "SHELTON", *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH, NOV? 27th., *1928, from the port of* VAN COUVER. B.C. Nov. 26, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DREYER,	K.O.			CHF.MATE	8/29/28	ASTORIA	YES	YES	43	MALE	DENMARK	U.S.	5-9		
2	OSOL,	J.A.			2nd, "	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.	"	5-7		
3	CAMPBELL	D.C.			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10		
4	NILSON	MARTIN			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	31	"	NORWAY	NORWAY	"		
5	PATRICK	GALLAGHER			BOS'N	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6		
6	OLSEN	H.			A.B.	11/8/28	S.F.	"	"	23	"	NORWAY	NORWAY	"		
7	DAHLSTROM	E.			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7		
8	THOMAS	C.W. Chas W			"	10/10/28	DAIREN	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6		Virginia
9	CARROL	M.			"	11/8/28	S.F.	"	"	49	"	"	"	"		
10	OLSEN	M.			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	DANE	"	"		
11	STEPHANSON	A.			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	CANADA	CANADA	5-11		
12	CHAMPION	G.L.			O.S.	8/29/28	ASTORIA	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	"		
13	GODLOVE	H.G.			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
14	GREEN	F.			"	11/15/28	COOSBAY	"	"	69	"	SWEDEN	"	"		
15	GILES	E.L.			RADIO OPR.	8/29/28	ASTORIA	"	"	43	"	US	"	5-8		
16	GERSTMAN	J.K.			CHF.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	49	"	GERMAN	"	"		
17	CLEMENTS	H.L.			CHF.ENG.	"	"	"	"	51	"	US	"	6-1		
18	REX	C.H.			1st.ASST.ENG.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5		
19	WEIL	C.			2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	57	"	GERMANY	"	5-9		
20	BOSTICK	E.D.			3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	US	"	6-3		
21	MAYNE	T.			DK ENG.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10		
22	OGDEN	H.			OILER	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7		
23	PHELPS	G.P.			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"		
24	LAHEY	R.E.			"	11/18/28	COOSBAY	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10		
25	BENNETT	H.			FIREMAN	8/29/28	ASTORIA	"	"	18	"	CANADA	CANADA	"		
26	FLOOD	E.			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	US	US	5-2		
27	PETERSON	E.			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11		
28	NEWELL	E.			"	11/8/28	S.F.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8		
29	JOHNSON	O.L.			O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10		
30																

Line Tacoma Oriental S.S. Co.

Owners Do. Do.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 / 9950

9949 Ex

Imm Projective
Nov 26, 1924
Seattle, Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

...
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By Vessel ..., arriving at Seattle Wn., ..., 1928, from the port of ... 11/3/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	12/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	170	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	12/[illegible]	"	"		41		[illegible]		6.1	150	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	5.[illegible]	150	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	54	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.1	155	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	151	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	153	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line P. S. Fleet Dep. Co.

Owners U. S. Bureau Co.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/48
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. H. P. Rogers Master, of the S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VANCOUVER, B. C., do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. H. P. Rogers

Master Princess Charlotte Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 1923 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, NOVEMBER, 27 TH, *19* 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Low-grade moron or alien-insane, or institution (for care and treatment of the insane) or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SETO MOIER C.P.R TICKET OFFICE CORDOVA ST VANCOUVER B,C	WASH	SEATTLE, WASH	YES	SELF	YES	YES	TWO MTHS	SEATTLE	MAH DONG .. .. SEATTLE.	YES	ONE DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	DK	DK	SCAR LEFT F FOREHEAD
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9946/1 S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C, NOVR. 27 TH, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	NOT ASSESSED Not at	LEE	YING	41		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	9987	Seattle 3	NOV 27, 1928	CANADA	VANCOUVER, B.C
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash
NOV 28, 1928
Admitted Line.
[illegible] Boyd
M. C. Harris
Inspectors

Steamd Onward "Princess Charlotte"
Night Boat - Vancouver B.C - Nov. 27. 1928
[illegible]
Imm. Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

81

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8445

Br. g.

S. S. Chatham

Arrived Nov 27 1928

Port Everett Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Steel & Co Douglas Fir Exp. Co.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except Number ... Disease ....

✓

..... of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Chatham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt. Anderson.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* Nov, 1928

Charles A. Burkett
Immigrant Inspector.

Norfolk Jan. 3, 1929

I, R. Anderson, Master of the British SS."CHATHAM", which vessel Loaded a cargo of cedar logs at Vladivostok, consigned to London. During the voyage I received Orders from my Owners to Proceed to Comox B.C. for Fuel thence to Everett Wash, to Load a Deckload of Lumber for Antwerp discharge. Vladivostok being in Soviet Russia and not being recognized by the U.S. there was no American Consul there, and on arrival at Comox B.C. I learned there was no Consul there. I made a special trip to Union Bay B.C. where there is an American Consular Agent. I made application to him for a Crew List form and he informed me that he was only a consular agent and had received instructions that he was not to furnish Crew List forms. He told me that if I so notified the Immigration authorities at Everett there would be no trouble.

Robt. Anderson
Master

RECEIVED NOV 28 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br SS

Vessel Chatham, arriving at Everett, Wash. 12:30 p.m. 26th Nov., 1928, from the port of Vladivostock 30th Oct.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Anderson.	Robert	–	28	Master.	19/1/28	Blyth.	No	Yes	44	male	Scotch	British	5.5	130	None.
2	Stacpoole	Frank Douglas	1058209	10	Mate.	"	"	✓		25		English	"	6.1	180	
3	Hamillton	Roy	1060464	10	2nd "	"	"	✓		25		"	"	5.11.	194	
4	Scott.	Joseph S.	R 37284	6 1/2	3rd "	"	"	✓		27		"	"	5.10½	175	
5	Grahame	George.	R. 25868	3 yrs	Carpt.	23/1/28	"	✓		25		Dane	Denmark	5.9	158	
6	Rasmussen	Jorgen B.	727163	27 yrs	Bosun.	"	"	✓		41		Dane	Denmark	5.7	150	
7	O' Arcy.	James Harold.	1090876	7 yrs	A.B.	"	"	✓		23		English	British	5.10	148	
8	Wylie	John M.	995849	10 yrs.	"	"	"	✓		25		"	"	5.6½	147	
9	Williams	Albert Victor	R 24893	2 yrs	"	"	"	✓		25		"	"	5.2½	160	
10	Carr.	William Arthur	1061995	4 "	"	"	"	✓		25		"	"	5.2½	150	
11	Thomson	Robert.	R34503	3 yrs.	"	"	"	✓		22		Scotch	"	5.8	168	
12	Smith	Jas. Austin.	145042	25 yrs.	1st Engr.	19/1/28	"	✓		51		English	"	5.8½	181	
13	Howarth	Harold.	909269	28 "	2nd "	"	"	✓		49		"	"	5.9½	150	
14	Trembe	Oliver M.	1st Voyage None	1 yr.	3rd "	21/1/28	"	✓		27		"	"	5.6	128	
15	Hassan	Mohamed	620520	24 yrs	Trimman.	23/1/28	"	✓		38		Arabia	"	5.4	130	Cut scar forehead.
16	Abdalla	Hassan.	R 28757	7 yrs	Fireman	"	"	✓		26		"	"	5.2	120	Scar between eyes
17	Hassan	Abdulla.	R 41520	4 yrs.	"	"	"	✓		18		"	"	5.1	82	
18	Baghi	Abdul.	R 29467	5 "	"	"	"	✓		29		"	"	5.5.	124	
19	Cassim	Mohamed	R 26140	6 "	"	"	"	✓		30		"	"	5.8	156	
20	Kaid	Shef.	R 37286	6 yrs	"	"	"	✓		28		"	"	5.3	108	Scar outer corner L eye
21	Abdan	Mohamed	R 24851	11 yrs	"	"	"	✓		29		"	"	5.3	110	Scar on forehead
22	Sulbey	Sabat.	880827	20 yrs.	"	"	"	✓		37		"	"	5.6	136	
23	Mohamed	Mustapha	R 34949	5 "	"	"	"	✓		43		"	"	5.8	170	
24	Brown	James.	894982	25 "	Lt. Steward	19/1/28	"	✓		41		English	"	5.8	155	
25	Webber	Charles	780936	13 yrs	Asst. Steward	"	"	✓		32		Welsh	"	5.4	126	
26	Lunn	John Lodge	1113321	6 yrs	Asst. Steward	"	"	✓		19		English	"	5.2	140	Pair about 6" scar forehead showing brown on chest
27	Nakashima	Eiziro.	None	3 yrs	Galley boy.	31/9/28	Yokohama	✓		21		Japanese	Japanese	–	–	
28	Kennedy.	Cormac.	R17649	2½ yrs.	W/T operator	28/1/28	Blyth.	✓		24		Irish	"	5.10	140	
29	Sayer	George W.		4 yrs.	Apprentice	19/1/28	"	✓		20		English	"	5.7	147	
30	Collins	Robert Stephen		3½ "	"	"	"	✓		19		"	"	6.1	185	
31	Doughty	Leonard John		3½ "	"	"	"	✓		18		"	"	5.6	160	
32	Lovern	Frank Edward		3½ "	"	"	"	✓		18		"	"	5.8	160	

Inspected & passed above crew of 32 & ship foreign. Per understanding ... left the ... I served ... To obtain ... crew of ... was not ... – The ... called off ... & explained ... The ship went from Japan to Vlad. ... & ... & ... – ... but was ... Crew list ... Charles ... 11/29/28

Line .....
Owners Dodwell & Co.
Local Agents .....

See list of races on back hereof.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

9945

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Everett Wn, Nov 26, 1998

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained (for care and treatment) at the expense of any charitable institution or society?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
																									Shensk.
1	No	Stowaway	None	No			None Fr Alexander - Seattle (?)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Good		5	10	Fair	Br.	Blue	scar on chin "Crime" in Russian tattooed L arm another scar of R hand	Russia	Blagave- Vladivostock
2	"	"	"	"																					
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9945

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 S. S. Chatham. Passengers sailing from Vladivostock, Oct 30, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
BSI 1	Deported 11/28/28	DULOFF	PAVEL	21		M	S	Steward Marine	Y	Russian	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia (Siberia)	Blagaveshensk	Fa - Theodore - Blagaveshensk Siberia #43 Kuznechnaya St.		20-7-25
BSI 2	Do	SIETKIN	ALEX	20		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vladivostock	Stepbro. Stepham Gorchinganov Waiter on train - Vladivostock R R Co.		20-7-25
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Passed
CC

PWT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB 2 A
BNA
OBC

2

Total passengers 80
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9944. Gov

Am
Gas St Tahoma
Nov 27, 1928
Seattle Wash.

Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Pierce Captain, of the Am. Gas Sc TAHOMA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. Pierce
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED NOV 27 1928 IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position [illegible] respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

12—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. Gas Sc "TAHOMA", arriving at Seattle (Anchorage in Ballard), Nov. 27, 1928, from the port of Prince Rupert BC Dated 11-26-28.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pierce	Winnie		26 yrs	Capt.	11/23/28	R Rupert	No	Yes	45	M	White	American	5'4"	175#	
2	Clancy	James		30 ✓	1st Mate	11/23/28	"	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	148#	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

99465

Line ____
Owners W. Pierce
Local Agents Frank P Doran Co Inc

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9043 Ent

Am
Gas ss. Sitka
180. 26, 1928.
Seattle, Wash.

Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Doucett, master, of the Am. Oil Se. Sitka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

William Doucett
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov., 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1928
IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—2228

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. Oil Sc. Sitka, arriving at Seattle, Nov. 26, 1928, from the port of Prince Rupert, B.C. 11/21/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Daucett	William			Master	1921	Ketchikan	No	Yes	44	M	French	Am.	6-	190	
2	McDonald	John			Eng.	May-1927	Prince Rupert	✓	✓	39	✓	Scot.	Scot.	6-	175	
3	Olstad	Peter			Fisherman	Oct-1928	Juneau	Yes	✓	28	✓	Swe.	Swe.	5/8	150	
4	Olson	Alfred			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Am.	Am.	5/10	150	
5	Murphy	Will			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Am.	Am.	5/6	135	
6	Brown	John			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	Am.	Am.	6/1	180	
7	Ludwick	A.			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Swe.	Swe.	5/8	160	
8	Jeff	Matt			Cook	✓	Sitka	✓	✓	44	✓	Am.	Am.	5/8	160	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9943
2

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Kelly & Co.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Nov. 26th, 1928.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Came as deaman	30 [illegible]	No			Friend Dan Arbuckle 708 Warren Ave	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	Lost right Eye	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Gray	End 2nd finger left hand cut.	Canada	Near Little Judique, Inverness Co
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

9943/1 ~~American~~ ~~Immigrant~~ ~~Inspector~~ S. S. Sitka, ... Passengers sailing from Prince Rupert, B.C., Nov. 28 DV, 1928

1		3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									Non quota visa #34 issued Sea x (e)									
1	ABSOLUTE M.O. 310676	McDonald	John A	Born Sept. 24, 1887 41	2	m	S	Marine Diesel Engineer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Prince Rupert	Mother Margaret Little Judique, Canada	Wash	Seattle
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Medically examined & passed
Excepting Item 1
A.R. Bailey
Med Examiner of aliens

Adm 11/28/28
by Insp Whitney

Judgment
e.c.

PT
T
ST 1
A

PNT
M
GO
BLD
BNA
USC

1

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

79

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.K.P. Rogers Master, of the S.S. CHARLOTTE, from VANCOUVER B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

O.K.P. Rogers

Master [illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH, NOVEMBER 27TH, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing labor or engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	From in prison or a charitable or similar institution (but not one maintained by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by means of any false representation, promise, or agreement, procured or entered into in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	CHUNG FOO SAN (husband) 46 TSUNG PU HUTUNG PEKING	MASS	BOSTON	NO	R T MCDONNELL	YESNO	--	-----		ACCOMPANYING MR MACDONNELL AS NURSE	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DK	BLK	DK	CLEAR
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Checked on board the S.S. Princess Charlotte Vancouver B.C. Nov. 26, 1928
Frank L. Brainard
U.S. Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9942 9742/1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER BC, NOVEMBER 26TH 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Corrections by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	11/27/28 1001 ABSOLUTE Tax	FOO SE SAN	SI	44		F	M	NURSE	NO	Illiterate	NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PEKING	See 3(2) Act 1924 Temporary Visitor 245	Vancouver B.C.	Nov. 15, 1928	CHINA	TIEN TSIN
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

02

Seattle, Wash
NOV. 27, 1928
admitted line/under bond.
E. H. Mangels,
in C. of Aliens
Insp.

A. B. Bailey acting Surg.

PNT
U
G
I
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

78

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

99410 Ed

Swedish
MS Margaret Johnson
Nov 26, 1928
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sucker, of the m/s MARGARET JOHNSON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L Sinigaard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Nov, 1928

Homer W. Ratz
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

see inside

689 not filed from San Pedro

Receipt issued all passed by ship doctor

Homer W Ratz
Imm. Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Swedish
Vessel m/s MARGARET JOHNSON, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Nov 26, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B C Nov 25, 1928,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olssen	Erik Verner			Motorman	20/9/28	Gothenburg	No	yes	33	M	Scandinavian	Swede			
2	Olssen	Torsten Vilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
3	Hofgren	Martin Ludvig			1st Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
4	Sterner	Gunnar Adam			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
5	Lundgren	Johan Bertil			3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	2"	"	"			
6	Österblom	Bertil Georg			1st Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
7	Thoren	Harry Valdemar			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
8	Thorén	Gösta Elof Kristian			3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
9	Halldén	Folke Schubert			Cookboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
10	Andersson	Erik Gunnar			Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
11	Hansen	Ernst Konstantin			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Dane			
12	Söderholm	Nils Algot			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Swede			
13	Andersson-Fiedler	Ernst Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
14	Eriksson	Gunnar Erhard Valentin			Messroomboy	3/10/28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
15	Johansson	Clara Sophia			Stewardess	20/9/28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
16	Nycander	Eric Gunnar			Doctor	3/10/28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
17	Hägg	Christer Ludvig			Waiter	19/11/28	San Francisco	"	"	22	"	"	"			
18	Moen	Mads Gregersen			Workaway	24/11/28	Vanbouver B C	"	"	51	"	"	Norwegian			
19	Aslaksen	Finn Bredo			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Joined ship from Steamer [illegible]

Joined with Norwegian Coal Tramway at Vancouver Wash. Joined ship at Portland. Ore. Nov 26th 28

T466

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1560

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 966
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Swedish
Vessel m/s MARGARET JOHNSON, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Nov. 1, 19__, from the port of Vancouver B C Nov. 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Liljequist	David			Master	20/9/28	Gothenburg	No	Yes	55	M	Scandinavian	Swede			
2	Winberg	Gustav Arvid			1st Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
3	Nilsson	Nils Einar			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
4	Nielsen	John Ferdinand			3rd " & Wireless Opr	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
5	Olsson	Julius			Wireless Opr	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
6	Johansson	Axel Hjalmar			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
7	Lindblom	Johan Fredrik			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
8	Jacobsson	Harry Vitus			AB Sailer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
9	Johansson	Johannes Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
10	Lindström	Bengt Henry Carl			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
11	Pettersson	Erik Brynolf			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
12	Andersson	Charles Maurits			Ord Sailer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
13	Johansson	Ernst Magnus			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
14	Falkenberg	Klas Melker Johan			Deckboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
15	Mörck	Nils Gustaf			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
16	Blomquist	Rikard Alexander			"	25/9/28	Stockholm	"	"	24	"	"	"			
17	Carlsson	Johan August			Chief Engineer	20/9/28	Gothenburg	"	"	33	"	"	"			
18	Fredriksson	Axel Julius			2nd " Sr	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
19	Ericsson	Johan Martin			2nd " Jr	1/10/28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
20	Ohlsen	Nils Henning			3rd "	20/9/28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
21	Dahlqvist	Karl Erik			4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
22	Andersson	Per			Electrician	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
23	Johansson	Ture Evald			Motorman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
24	Andersson	Nils Harry			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
25	Helmén	Gustaf Johan			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
26	Jönsson	Hilding			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
27	Ohlsson	Per Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
28	Ericsson	Emil Artur			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
29	Strand	Karl Hjalmar			"	3/10/28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
30	Johansson	Karl Hilding			"	20/9/28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			

Line Johnson Line, Stockholm Sweden
Owners Rederiaktiebolaget Nordstjernan, Sureplan 3, Stockholm
Local Agents W R Grace & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/1166

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

9941/3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. m/s MARGARET JOHNSON Sailing from Vancouver B.C. 27th Nov, 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 192

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		Sup. Court of State of California S. Francisco 1st of August 1912	[illegible] 37th Avenue S Francisco
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M		through marriage	[illegible] 37th Avenue S Francisco
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the U.S. Transport Johnson, from Stockholm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND.~~ San Pedro Calif, ..., 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the following purpose in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	O.B. TOPHAM. 45 CROMWELL RD.	BRIS-TOL	BRISTOL ENGLAND.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	NEW YORK	O.P. TOPHAM. 45 CROMWELL ROAD. BRISTOL. ENG.	EN	ROUTE TO ENG.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none
2	P.W. SLATER. NEW ENGLAND HOTEL. VANCOUVER.	MAT-LOCK	ENGLAND	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1907 1909	SEATTLE	MOTHER. MRS M.L. TYACK MATLOCK. ENGLAND.	EN	ROUTE TO ENG.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	br.	blue	none
3	MRS G. LEE. DARTMOOR. RENTERS AVE. HENDON. LONDON. N.W.4	LON-DON	ENGLAND	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FATHER. DARTMOOR. RENTERS AVE. HENDEN. ENGLAND.	EN	ROUTE TO ENG.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	br.	grey	none
4	MRS ARTHUR BARKER. LONGTON-STAFFS. ENGLAND.	LONG-TON	STAFFORDSHIRE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921 LOS ANGELES 1926 Maine		MRS ARTHUR BARKER LANGTONSTAFFS.	EN	ROUTE TO ENG.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	br.	blue	none
5	K.B. GILLEY. 856-59th AVE. W. VANCOUVER. B.C.	ENG-LAND	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925 Alaska 1927 Alaska		MOTHER. MRS GRAHAM LONDON. ENGLAND	EN	ROUTE TO ENG.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dk.	blue	none
6	S.L. ABBOTT, 1741 BARKER ST. VANCOUBER. B.C.	ENG-LAND	LIVERPOOL	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923 BOSTON		FATHER 16 ABERCROMBIE St. LIVERPOOL. ENGLAND	EN	ROUTE TO ENG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

9941/4 S. S. "MARGARET JOHNSON". Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER.B.C., 25TH — NOVEMBER 2nd, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	NON-STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY	TOPHAM ✓	BERTRAM	45	8	M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PETERBOROUGH			04	CANADA	VERNON
2		TYACK ✓	HAROLD LAWSON	42	7	M	S	CHECKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~ENGLISH~~ England.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MATLOCK				CANADA	VANCOUVER
3		LEE ✓	ADA ~~M.C.~~ Myrtle Grace	32		F	S	INDEP-ENDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~ENGLISH~~ England	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACK SHEATH				CANADA	GRAND PRAIRIE
4		TURNER ✓	GLADYS Madeline	30	6	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~ENGLISH~~ England.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNSTALL, STAFFORDSHIRE				CANADA	NORTH VAN. B.C.
5		GRAHAM ✓	DEREK	24	5	M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON				CANADA	WINNIPEG
6		ABBOTT ✓	GORDON Hayward	22	7	M	S	BANKING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~ENGLISH~~ England.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL				CANADA	VANCOUVER.
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Indexed

PAT U GO DLH BNA USC PI I A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

76

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—428

Form 506A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

9941/4

S. S. "MARGARET JOHNSON". *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER.B.C., 25Th — NOVEMBER, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		TOPHAM ✓	BERTRAM	43	8	M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PETERBOROUGH			04	CANADA	VERNON
2		TYACK ✓	HAROLD LAWSON	42	7	M	S	CHECKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~ENGLISH~~ England.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MATLOCK				CANADA	VANCOUVER
3		LEE ✓	ADA ~~M.G.~~ Myrtle Grace	32		F	S	INDEPENDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~ENGLISH~~ England	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKHEATH				CANADA	GRAND PRAIRIE
4		TURNER ✓	GLADYS Madeline	30	6	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~ENGLISH~~ England.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNSTALL.STAFFORDSHIRE				CANADA	NORTH VAN.B.C.
5		GRAHAM ✓	DEREK	24	5	M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON				CANADA	WINNIPEG
6		ABBOTT ✓	GORDON Hayward	22	7	M	S	BANKING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~ENGLISH~~ England.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL				CANADA	VANCOUVER.
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

FOR STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

Indexed
F/MM

Total passengers 76
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. G. Sitts, Surgeon of the U.S. Public Health Service (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Sitts

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1928

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~SEATTLE, WASHINGTON~~, NOVEMBER, *19* 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MRS P.H. CLARKE 29 SAINT JAMES ROAD. BIR- INGHAM	NOMRASA KENYA	AFRICACOLONY	NO	HERSELF	YES	YES	1928	CALIF.	YES. COLONY.AFRICA	IN TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6½	DARK	BLACK	BLUE	NONE
2	E.Z. McCAY.C/O MARYLAND CASUALTY CO.SAN FRANCISCO	LA LIB- ERTAD ECUADOR	LA LIBERTAD	YES	HERSELF	YES	YES	1928	SEATTLE. WASH	YES. LA LIBERTAD.ECUADOR	IN TRANSIT TO SOUTH AMERICAN POINTS			no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	DARK	BLACK	GREY	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via another port, will be entered on this list. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9941-3

S. S. "MARGARET JOHNSON" . *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER, B.C. 25th, NOVEMBER, 1928, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		BENNETT	✓ KATE. [illegible]	49		F M	INDEPEN-DENT WLW.	yes	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM				CANADA	VANCOUVER. B.C.
2		MACKAY	✓ WINNIFRED	27		F S	BARRISTER SOLICITOR	yes	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	CANADA	VANCOUVER				CANADA	VANCOUVER. B.C.
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

Judge 1941

PT. NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

75

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. P. Potts, as Surgeon of the U.S. Public Health Service, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. P. Potts

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1925

at Galveston Tex

L. Potts

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the m/s MARGARET JOHNSON, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19*

16—100 16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the sojourn temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Error in prison or at landing, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr. & Mrs. Ellis Bratt [illegible] Plumbers wrought 10 St. Kilda Mansions St. Edmonton								Travelling as tourist Wife of the ship's doctor																	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—100

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 7941/2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. m/s MARGARET JOHNSON . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], 25 NOV. 1928, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	Aina Nancy Elisa	23		F	M	housewife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Umeå	112	Stockholm	Sept 24th 1928	Sweden	Stockholm
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PNT

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

74

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR TH

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a
This (pink) shee

1941/1

S. S. m/s MARGARET JOHNSON . Passengers sailing from Vancouver B.C., 25. NOV. 1928,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Ske ppstad	Sven Ragnar	21	9	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Swe on	Scandinavian	Sweden	Jönköping	802	Jönköping	Aug 6th 1927	Sweden	Jönköping
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

PNT
L
SO
Di
B.A.
US

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

73

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

NGERS ONLY

s at Port of Portland Ore., , *19*

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	17 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether a member of any class of aliens excluded by the terms of any law, regulation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, for labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Emil Wilhelm Carlstedt Tornköping	Sweden	Tornköping	no	Free	Yes	No			Friend Mr L Wilkens c/o A Johnson Co 4th Ave New York	Yes	1 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	0	four	Wi	blue	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the m/s MARGARET JOHNSON, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

9940
Japanese
Paris Maru

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. NARITA, MASTER, *of the* JAPANESE S. S. "PARIS MARU", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

T. Narita
Master, [redacted]

689 files

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Paris Maru, arriving at Everett Wash NOV 30 1928 from the port of Vancouver B C Nov. 29/28

14—1260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KOBAYASHI	TSURUJI	18914	2 Years	Coal-passer	26/2/27	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	Pit scars on chin.
2	TOSA	KISHIZO	19897	2 Years	Coal-passer	15/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126	Scar center back of head. Scar or pit center forehead.
3	KIMURA	ASAO	19297	2 Years	Coal-passer	6/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124	Scar edge of hair front.
4	KOREISHI	MASAO	19898	1 Year	Coal-passer	25/6/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	Two thin scars left wrist.
5	TANAKA	UNOSUKE	19999	1 Year	Coal-passer	13/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	Large scar right side of head above ear.
6	IMAMURA	SABURO	19739	1 Year	Coal-passer	9/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	Two small pit scars blow left eye.
7	CHOW	SEIHA	20502	1 Year	Fireman App.	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	Small scar center back of head.
8	SASAKI	SHINROKU	10939	10 Years	Cook	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	Mole under left ear.
9	FUKUSHIMA	SHIMEZO	20503	13 Years	Cook	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Two moles on left cheek.
10	IMAI	KOHHICHI	19899	20 Years	Cook	25/6/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Wart under left chin. Scar back of head.
11	HIRAYAMA	KANEJI	16731	5 Years	Cook	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	None.
12	MAEDA	HARUICHI	18910	6 Years	Cook	24/3/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Small moles on chin and on right cheek.
13	YAMAGISHI	KUNIMATSU	19506	8 Years	Waiter	19/11/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128	None.
14	KAMACHI	KIYOJI	18911	5 Years	Waiter	24/3/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	Large scar over right eye.
15	MOHRI	SHIGERU	18773	5 Years	Waiter	4/1/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	Small dents right temple.
16	YAMADA	TAKESHI	19305	9 Years	Waiter	12/8/27	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126	Scar back of right hand. Scar little finger left hand.
17	UEDA	TAKAICHIRO	19306	3 Years	Waiter	12/8/27	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	Small pits all over face.
18	MIYAZAKI	KENJI	10938	2 Years	Waiter	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Small scars on both cheeks.
19	KAWAI	SUNAKICHI	19298	2 Years	Waiter	1/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123	Scar back of right hand.
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUMMARY

OFFICERS	21
MEN	58
TOTAL	79

Line O. S. K. LINE

Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

Local Agents O. S. K., SEATTLE, WASH.

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4946

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Paris Maru, arriving at Bocas del Toro Nov 30, 19__, from the port of Vancouver Nov 29, 1927

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ISHIDA	KOHJIRO	18907	5 Years	Sailor	24/3/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Small black mole on left side of face.
2	YAMADA	HYOE	18071	3 Years	Sailor	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar on right cheek.
3	CHOW	TEISEKI	19599	6 Years	Sailor	12/1/28	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Scar right edge of mouth.
4	MINAMI	GENICHI	18769	2 Years	Sailor	4/1/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Scar right temple.
5	HAGIWARA	JUSHIN	19166	1 Year	Sailor	25/6/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Small scar between 2nd & 3rd finger left hand.
6	UCHIYAMA	DAISUKE	19604	1 Year	Sailor	20/1/28	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	None.
7	MIURA	KATSUO	19734	1 Year	Sailor	27/3/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	122	Scar left side of mouth.
8	HAYASHI	KIYOSHI	19996	1 Year	Sailor App.	13/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Scar left thumb. Mole or pit left cheek.
9	SAKAO	NOHACHI	20000	13 Years	Oiler	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	Scar across bridge of nose.
10	NISHIHARA	CHUTA	16778	9 Years	Oiler	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Scar corner left eye.
11	CHAKI	KISAKU		7 Years	Oiler	12/11/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	
12	CHUMA	SUENOBU	16785	8 Years	Oiler	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	Large mole corner left eye.
13	ASHIMURA	MASATARO	20501	10 Years	Fireman	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Scar across left cheek bone. Scar across upper left eyebrow.
14	SADAKATA	TAJIRO	19300	8 Years	Fireman	12/8/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	128	Small mole left temple. Scar right forearm.
15	KASAI	JUNTARO	19737	12 Years	Fireman	9/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	127	Large mole right chin.
16	SATO	KAICHI	19735	10 Years	Fireman	27/3/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	None.
17	KANEKO	CHOJI	16752	5 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	128	A scar on back of left hand.
18	TSUMORI	HISASHI	16750	6 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	126	Left side of face covered with moles.
19	WATANABE	GENROKU	16788	5 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	Scar on left thumb.
20	MORIHARA	TADAO	19302	3 Years	Fireman	12/8/27	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Pits on forehead. Small mole front right ear.
21	EGOSHI	ROKUJI	16739	3 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	126	Scar between eyes and on nose.
22	MINAMI	HAMASE	17534	3 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126	Large scars center of forehead.
23	NARAZAKI	HEIGO	18765	4 Years	Fireman	11/12/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Large scar on left cheek.
24	AOKI	TSUNASUKE	11410	2 Years	Fireman	12/7/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Small scar knuckle 1st finger left hand.
25	IWAMOTO	KIMIICHI	19896	3 Years	Fireman	15/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	128	Long scar right neck. Pit mark edge right eye.
26	MISHIMA	SHU	16747	4 Years	Coal-passer	25/6/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	125	Scar back left hand.
27	NAGASHIMA	YOSHIO	19296	2 Years	Coal-passer	6/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	Scar back of neck.
28	IGARASHI	GENJI	19997	3 Years	Coal-passer	13/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Mole left neck.
29	NAKAJIMA	SEIICHI	19998	2 Years	Coal-passer	13/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126	Two moles left neck. Upper front tooth crowned.
30	ISA	KAMEO	20505	3 Years	Coal-passer	29/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	Scar left wrist. Scar edge of hair left side head. End left thumb deformed.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/8
9440

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese Vessel: S. S. "PARIS MARU", arriving at EVERETT, WASHINGTON, 30th November, 1928, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA. Nov 29/1928.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NARITA	TAKEJI		25 Years	Captain	17/10/28	Osaka	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	
2	HIROSE	NOBUJIRO		15 Years	Chief Officer	12/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	
3	OHKOSHI	KEIJI		6 Years	2nd Officer	25/6/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	
4	OZAKI	TAKEMASA		3 Years	3rd Officer	11/5/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	
5	MORITA	KANEHEI		2 Years	Officer App.	16/10/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	125	
6	NAKAMURA	UICHI		2 Years	Officer App.	9/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	
7	SATOH	DAISUKE		20 Years	Chief Engineer	6/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	
8	MATSUI	TETSUSHIRO		15 Years	1st Engineer	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127	
9	HASHIKAWA	MASUJIRO		8 Years	2nd Engineer	12/11/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	126	
10	MITARAI	YUICHIRO		3 Years	3rd Engineer	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	
11	SATO	OSAMU		3 Years	4th Engineer	6/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	
12	MORI	YOHJI		1 Year	Engineer App.	14/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	126	
13	YONEYAMA	TOMIO		9 Years	Purser	12/11/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127	
14	SHIMADA	SHIGEYOSHI		6 Years	Clerk	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	
15	KASAHARA	FUKUJIRO		2 Years	Clerk	12/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	
16	SAKABE	MAGOTARO		10 Years	Doctor	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	56	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	124	
17	SAKUGAWA	JOW		6 Years	Operator	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	
18	SUZUKI	MITSURU		5 Years	Operator	11/1/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	
19	NAKANO	CHOJIRO		20 Years	Chief Steward	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	
20	IMAI	HYOHEI	10934	20 Years	Boatswain	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	143	None.
21	KAWAI	TAKICHI	11231	31 Years	Chief Oiler	5/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	125	Large scar left eyebrow.
22	AOYAMA	SENZABURO	18906	13 Years	Carpenter	24/3/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	Scar over right eye.
23	AKASHI	TADAHO	19601	20 Years	Store-Keeper	20/1/28	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127	Large scar on back of left hand.
24	MORI	MASAICHI	16756	10 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Mole on chin.
25	YAMASHINA	MAGOICHI	16757	8 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	127	Long scar on left 1st finger.
26	FUJIMURA	ISSHI	19307	10 Years	Quartermaster	6/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127	Small scar corner left eye.
27	MAI	CHOTARO	16760	8 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Large mole over right eye.
28	YAMANAKA	TOYOKICHI	18775	3 Years	Sailor	22/6/27	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	124	Large scar right side ofhead in hair.
29	MAIDA	JITSUHIDE	10937	3 Years	Sailor	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	Pit mark left cheek.
30	MURAKAWA	TOYOMITSU	11416	3 Years	Sailor	22/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	Scar above left ear in hair.

Line: O. S. K. LINE

Owners: OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

Local Agents: O. S. K., SEATTLE, WASH.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4940

96400 Ex

Japanese
Paris Maru
Seattle Wash
Nov 26, 1928
Departed Nov 27, 1928
Seattle to Victoria
B.C.K.
(89 filed.

See
misc.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. NARITA, MASTER, of the JAPANESE S. S. "PARIS MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T Narita
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1928

Charles W Buskee Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S. S. "PARIS MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, Nov 26, 1928 from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First-PE 1	HASHIKAWA	MASUJIRO		8 Years	2nd Engineer	12/11/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	126	
First-PE 2	YONEYAMA	TOMIO		9 Years	Purser	12/11/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127	
First 3	CHAKI	KISAKU	20605	7 Years	Oiler	12/11/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	
4	American Consulate, at Yokohama Japan No. 3															
5	Issued to cover three additional seamen															
6	Vice Consul															
7	Nov. 13, 1928															
8																
9	NO FEE PRESCRIBED.															
10																
11																

Inspected & passed 4 shipped foreign
79 members of crew - Nov 26/28
Charles N Burkey
Immigrant Inspector

SUMMARY

OFFICER	2 1
MEN	5 8
TOTAL	7 9

Medically examined & passed
P T Townsend & Quarantine Sta
Nov 26-28 O E Bishop as Surg
U.S.P.H.S.

Line O. S. K. LINE

Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

Local Agents O. S. K., SEATTLE, WASH.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9440

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. NARITA, MASTER, of the JAPANESE S. S. "PARIS MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Narita

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. Paris Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash, Nov 26, 1928, from the port of .....

14—1280

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KOBAYASHI	TSURUJI	18914	2 Years	Coal-passer	26/2/27	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124	Pit scars on chin.
2	TOSA	KISHIZO	19897	2 Years	Coal-passer	15/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126	Scar center back of head. Scar or pit center forehead.
3	KIMURA	ASAO	19297	2 Years	Coal-passer	6/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124	Scar edge of hair front.
4	KOREISHI	MASAO	19899	1 Year	Coal-passer	25/6/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	Two thin scars left wrist.
5	TANAKA	UNOSUKE	19999	1 Year	Coal-passer	13/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	Large scar right side of head above ear.
6	IMAMURA	SABURO	19739	1 Year	Coal-passer	9/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	Two small pit scars blow left eye.
7	CHOW	SEIHA	20502	1 Year	Fireman App.	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	Small scar center back of head.
8	SASAKI	SHINROKU	10939	10 Years	Cook	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	Mole under left ear.
9	FUKUSHIMA	SHIMEZO	20503	13 Years	Cook	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Two moles on left cheek.
10	IMAI	KOHHIGHI	19898	20 Years	Cook	25/6/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Wart under left chin. Scar back of head.
11	HIRAYAMA	KANEJI	16731	5 Years	Cook	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	None.
12	MAEDA	HARUICHI	18910	6 Years	Cook	24/3/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Small moles on chin and on right cheek.
13	YAMAGISHI	KUNIMATSU	19506	8 Years	Waiter	19/11/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128	None.
14	KAMACHI	KIYOJI	18911	5 Years	Waiter	24/3/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	Large scar over right eye.
15	MOHRI	SHIGERU	18773	5 Years	Waiter	4/1/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	Small dents right temple.
16	YAMADA	TAKESHI	19305	9 Years	Waiter	12/8/27	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126	Scar back of right hand. Scar little finger left hand.
17	UEDA	TAKAICHIRO	19306	3 Years	Waiter	12/8/27	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	Small pits all over face.
18	MIYAZAKI	KENJI	10938	2 Years	Waiter	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Small scars on both cheeks.
19	KAWAI	SUNAKICHI	19298	2 Years	Waiter	1/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123	Scar back of right hand.
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUMMARY

OFFICERS	2 1
MEN	5 8
TOTAL	7 9

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 20
at DAIREN MANCHURIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Shakkay & Japan ports
(Consul)
Date OCT 27 1928
(The validity of this visa expires four months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
OCT
DAIREN

Fee No. 631

Seventy nine (79) persons covered by this visa

Medically examined & passed
Pt Townsend Quarantine Sta
Nov 26-28 O C Bishop Asst Surg USPHS

Line O. S. K. LINE
Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
Local Agents O. S. K., SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

67940

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Japanese Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash, Nov 26, 1928, from the port of .....

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ISHIDA	KOHJIRO	18907	5 Years	Sailor	24/3/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Small black mole on left side of face .
2	YAMADA	HYOE	18071	3 Years	Sailor	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar on right cheek.
3	CHOW	TEISEKI	19599	6 Years	Sailor	12/1/28	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Scar right edge of mouth.
4	MINAMI	GENICHI	18769	2 Years	Sailor	4/1/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Scar right temple.
5	HAGIWARA	JUSHIN	19166	1 Year	Sailor	25/6/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Small scar between 2nd & 3rd finger left hand.
6	UCHIYAMA	DAISUKE	19604	1 Year	Sailor	20/1/28	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	None.
7	MIURA	KATSUO	19734	1 Year	Sailor	27/3/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	122	Scar left side of mouth.
8	HAYASHI	KIYOSHI	19996	1 Year	Sailor App.	13/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Scar left thumb. Mole or pit left cheek.
9	SAKAO	NOHACHI	20000	13 Years	Oiler	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	Scar across bridge of nose.
10	NISHIHARA	CHUTA	16778	9 Years	Oiler	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Scar corner left eye.
11	URUSHIWARA	SEIICHI	16780	10 Years	Oiler	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	125	Scar over right eye.
12	CHUMA	SUENOBU	16785	8 Years	Oiler	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	Large mole corner left eye.
13	ASHIMURA	MASATARO	20501	10 Years	Fireman	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Scar across left cheek bone. Scar across upper left eyebrow.
14	SADAKATA	TAJIRO	19300	8 Years	Fireman	12/8/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	128	Small mole left temple. Scar right forearm.
15	KASAI	JUNTARO	19737	12 Years	Fireman	9/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	127	Large mole right chin.
16	SATO	KAICHI	19735	10 Years	Fireman	27/3/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	None.
17	KANEKO	CHOJI	16752	5 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	128	A Scar on back of left hand.
18	TSUMORI	HISASHI	16750	6 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	126	Left side of face covered with moles.
19	WATANABE	GENROKU	16788	5 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	Scar on left thumb.
20	MORIHARA	TADAO	19302	3 Years	Fireman	12/8/27	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Pits on forehead. Small mole front right ear.
21	NGOSHI	ROKUJI	16739	3 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	126	Scar between eyes and on nose.
22	Minami	Hamase	17534	3 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126	Large scars center of forehead.
23	NARAZAKI	HEIGO	18765	4 Years	Fireman	11/12/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Large scar on left cheek.
24	AOKI	TSUNASUKE	11410	2 Years	Fireman	12/7/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Small scar knuckle 1st finger left hand.
25	IWAMOTO	KIMIICHI	19896	3 Years	Fireman	15/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	128	Long scar right neck. Pit mark edge right eye.
26	MISHIMA	SHU	16747	4 Years	Coal-passer	25/6/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	125	Scar back left hand.
27	NAGASHIMA	YOSHIO	19296	2 Years	Coal-passer	6/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	Scar back of neck.
28	IGARASHI	GENJI	19997	3 Years	Coal-passer	13/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Mole left neck.
29	NAKAJIMA	SEIICHI	19998	2 Years	Coal-passer	13/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126	Two moles left neck. Upper front tooth deformed.
30	ISA	KAMEO	20505	3 Years	Coal-passer	29/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	Scar left wrist . Scar edge of hair left side head. End left thumb deformed.

Discharged in Japan

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9548
41

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "PARIS MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, Nov 26 2 pm, 1928, from the port of DAIREN, CHINA. Oct 27/28

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First-PE 1	NARITA	TAKEJI		25 Years	Captain	17/10/28	Osaka	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	
2	HIROSE	NOBUJIRO		15 Years	Chief Officer	12/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	
3	OHKOSHI	KEIJI		6 Years	2nd Officer	25/6/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	
4	OZAKI	TAKEMASA		3 Years	3rd Officer	11/5/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	
First 5	MORITA	KANEHRI		2 Years	Officer App.	16/10/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123	
6	NAKAMURA	UICHI		2 Years	Officer App.	9/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	
7	SATOH	DAISUKE		20 Years	Chief Engineer	6/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	
8	MATSUI	TETSUSHIRO		15 Years	1st Engineer	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127	
9	HANE	KIYOSHI	Moved by Japan	7 Years	2nd Engineer	21/6/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	
10	MITARAI	YUICHIRO		3 Years	3rd Engineer	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	
11	SATO	OSAMU		3 Years	4th Engineer	6/9/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	
12	MORI	YOHJI		1 Year	Engineer App.	14/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	126	
13	SOBAJIMA	RYUICHIRO	Discharged in Japan	10 Years	Purser	17/9/26	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	
14	SHIMADA	SHIGEYOSHI		6 Years	Clerk	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	
First 15	KASAHARA	FUKUJIRO		2 Years	Clerk	12/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	
16	SAKABE	MAGOTARO		10 Years	Doctor	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	56	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	124	
17	SAKUGAWA	JOW		6 Years	Operator	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	
18	SUZUKI	MITSURU		5 Years	Operator	11/1/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	
19	NAKANO	CHOJIRO		20 Years	Chief Steward	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	
20	IMAI	KHOHEI	10934	20 Years	Boatswain	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	143	None.
21	KAWAI	TAKICHI	11251	31 Years	Chief Oiler	5/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	125	Large scar left eyebrow.
22	AOYAMA	SEIZABURO	18906	13 Years	Carpenter	24/3/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	Scar over right eye.
23	AKASHI	TADAHO	19601	20 Years	Storekeeper	20/1/28	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127	Large scar on back of left hand.
24	MORI	MASAICHI	16756	10 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Mole on chin.
25	YAMASHINA	MAGOICHI	16757	8 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	127	Long scar on left 1st finger.
26	FUJIMURA	ISSHI	19307	10 Years	Quartermaster	6/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127	Small scar corner left eye.
27	MAI	CHOTARO	16760	8 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Large mole over right eye.
28	YAMANAKA	TOYOKICHI	18775	3 Years	Sailor	22/6/27	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	124	Large scar right side of head in hair.
29	MAIDA	JITSUHIDE	10037	3 Years	Sailor	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	Pit Mark left cheek.
30	MURAKAWA	TOYOMITSU	11416	3 Years	Sailor	22/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	Scar above left ear in hair.

(3) 5940

Line O. S. K. LINE

Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

Local Agents O. S. K., SEATTLE, WASH.

16—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

9940/2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS MARU" *Sailing from* Kobe, Japan, , 10th November , 192 8, *Arriving at Port of* Seattle, Washington, 26th November , 192 8.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	✓ Mair	Stuart	26		M	S	Janesville, Wis., U. S. A.	6'-2" No PP 632476	No. 515 Monroe St., Janesville, Wis.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Medically examined and Passed P.T. Townsend Quarantine Sta. Nov 26-28 O. C. Bishop, a.a. Surgeon USPHS

Admitted on Note Charles D. Burke Jr. Immigrant Inspector

1 72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Narita, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Japanese s.s. "Paris Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Narita

Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 19 28.

at Seattle, Washington.

Charles W. Parker

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 26th November, 1928.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle:- Mr. M. Kohno, 1341, Magome St., Tokyo.	Japan	Tokyo	No	Uncle	$400	No	No	No	Mr. N. Ishida, (Manager) Okura & Co., No.30 Church St., New York City, N. Y.	No	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Missionary sponsored & passed
Pt Townsend Quarantine Sta
Nov 26-28 O C Bishop a.g. Surg

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1940/1

S. S. "PARIS MARU". Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 13th November, 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column reserved Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	ASSOCIATE	Kohno	Akira	27	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	3/11	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS	Sec 3 (2) 03	Japan	Tokyo
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Line held 12/10/28
Charles D. Kirkpatrick
Immigrant Inspector

PNT
U
S
D
B&A
USC

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

71

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Sakabe, *Surgeon of the* Japanese s.s."Paris Maru", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Imperial Japanese Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M. Sakabe
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

9738 Enl

Am
Pomona
Nov 26. 1928
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Hass, of the S S Pomona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W Hass
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Norton Silly Sworn to before me this 26th day of Nov, 1928

Howard H. Aatz
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

NOV 26

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S. S. Pomona, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., Nov. 26, 1928, *19*..., *from the port of* Vancouver, B. C., 11/24/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
US 1	Hoven	Robert			Bos'n	Aug.20,28,	Everett	Max Yes	Yes	57	Male	Swede	U. S. ✓	5'7#	140#	Int. papers
LR 2	Portal	George$			A. B.	Sept.28,	Baltimore	Yes	"	50	"	~~Spanish~~ French	~~Spain~~ France	5'11"	160#	In U.S. since 1913. On SS Hoffman service Spain
LR 3	Auer	John			Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8"	180#	Int. papers cancelled Land
LR 4	Cappos	Augustus			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Chilean	Chili	5'6"	160#	
US 5	Coste	Frank			2d Cook	Sept. 12	Los Angel(	"	"	37	"	Portugese	U; S. ✓	5'4"	155#	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Campos claims arrival Seattle May 21, 1920 on SS Lake Flymies ~~Flame~~ at Tacoma. Bypassed this Ship. File 37709 shows passed to reship only

Ltr

9696
2

Line Weyerhaeuser Timber Co.

Owners Pomona S.S. Co.,
Norton, Lilly & Co.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. .....

Am SS **LIS**

Required under Act of Congress

Ponona
Vessel .....

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER (Insert rig.) *called the* PONONA (Insert name of vessel.) *ard upon arrival at a*

of TACOMA, WASHINGTON (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* ..... *arriving at Seattle Wash*

whereof S GLASS *is Master.* *Nov 26 1918 from Vancouver, BC*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
													MRS J J LAPOINT,		
		JOHN J LAPOINT	1	U S	US	32	5	8	D	D	BRN	CHF OFF	717 WASH. BLVD BALTO MD		
		S PAUPPER	2	U S	U S	25	5	7	L	D	BLUE	2 D OFF	MRS R MCFARLIN PA.		
1		J F KELLEY	3	U S	U S	26	5	11	L	L	BLUE	3RD OFF	137 SHELDON LANE ARDMORE		
													MRS M HEALY, 76 EASTON		
2		H S WESTERLUND	4	U S	U S	22	5	5	L	L	BLUE	RADIO	AVE. MALDON MASS.		
													VICTOR WESTERLUND, OREG.		
3		R HOVEN	5	SWEDEN	U S	57	5	7	L	L	BLUE	BOWSN	467 SUMNER ST PORTLAND		
													NONE		
4		H LOPEZ	6	U S	U S	24	5	2	L	L	BLUE	AB	MRS B HENRICH, 234 EAST 55TH ST NEW YORK CITY.		
													GEO CARY, 1624 9TH AVE N		
5		JAMES CARY	7	U S	U S	21	5	8	L	L	BRN	AB	SEATTLE WASH.		
													MRS CALVERT, 3920 WETMORE		
6		NORMAN RASUMUSSEN	8	U S	U S	21	5	7	L	D	BRN	AB	EVERETT WASH.		
													1704 THAMES ST BALTIMORE		
7		G PORTAL	9	SPAIN	SPAIN	50	5	11	D	D	BRN	AB	MARYLAND.		
													D MONAHAN 445 SPRING		
8		PAUL J MONAHAN	10	U S	U S	25	5	7	D	D	BRN	AB	ELIZABETH N J		
													HELEN COLLINS 23 HARTFORD		
9		ERNEST COLLINS	11	U S	U S	20	5	10	L	L	BLUE	AB	NORWOOD MASS		
													S J BYER 2112 BROAD ST		
10		JOHN BYER	12	U S	U S	26	6	0	D	D	BRN	AB	WICHITA FALLS TEXAS.		
													J BEATTIE, 105 PRESIDENT ST		
11		E BEATTIE	13	U S	U S	16	5	9	D	D	BRN	OS	FALL RIVER MASS		
													T A STEPHENS 204 E PAYSON		
12		V A STEPHENS	14	U S	U S	19	5	8	L	D	BLUE	OS	BALTIMORE MD		
													MRS G HUSSEY 3802 OLGA		
13		GORDON HUSSEY	15	CANADA	U S	45	5	10	L	L	BLUE	CHF ENG	SEATTLE WASH.		
													MRS T MCCAULEY 1118		
14		OSCAR MCCAULEY	16	U S	U S	59	5	10	D	D	BRN	1ST ASST	WILLIAMS ST BALTO MD		
													W GILMOUR, 105 VALENCIA		
15		GEORGE GILMOUR	17	U S	U S	37	5	11	D	D	BRN	2ND ASST	ALHAMBRA CALIF.		
													MARY E SHEPHARD 3252 42ND		
16		S B SHEPHARD	18	U S	U S	38	5	8	L	L	BLUE	3RD ASST	AVE. W. SEATTLE WASH.		
													O B LAMPHRAN, 725 N 82ND		
17		A W HOLT	19	U S	U S	41	6	0	D	D	BRN	DECK ENG	SEATTLE WASH.		
													PERCY L SHEPARD, 136		
18		W.F. SHEPARD	20	U S	U S	26	5	9	L	L	BLUE	OILER	GALEWOOD DRIVE CLEVE. OHIO.		
													ANNA PETERSEN 821 EDDY		
19		P PETERSEN	21	U S	U S	34	5	9	L	D	BRN	OILER	SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.		
													N E NIESLYNE, CHESA. AND		
20		J AGER	22	SWITZERLAND	SWIT.	42	5	8	D	D	BLK	OILER	SUN STREETS, BALTO MD.		
													KATE GROGAN N Y.		
21		D BERGIN	23	IRELAND	U S	41	5	11	L	L	BLUE	FIREMAN	CENTRAL PARK LONG ISLAND		
													MRS J GOODRICH, 2210 RUCKEI		
22		FRED GOODRICH	24	U S	U S	23	5	8	L	D	BRN	FIREMAN	EVERETT WASH.		
													C PAYSON 5202 2ND ST		
23		L M HUNTER	25	U S	U S	24	5	6	D	D	BRN	FIREMAN	LOWELL WASH.		
													MRS J H CAINE 2210 WETMORE		
24		KENNETH CAINE	26	U S	U S	20	5	6	L	D	BLUE	WIPER	EVERETT WASH.		
													H JACKSON 89 KEARNY ST		
25		H MILLER	27	U S	U S	37	5	4	L	L	BLUE	WIPER	SA. FRANCISCO CALIF.		
													FRANK SMITH 2013 NEWKIRK		
26		CHARLES SMITH	28	U S	U S	26	5	9	D	D	BRN	WIPER	BALTIMORE MD.		
													MRS A WEACHAM, PRAIRIE		
27		B A WEACHAM	29	U S	U S	29	5	6	L	L	BLUE	STEWARD	GROVE ARK.		
													JULIO CAMPOS 2137 TUPPER		
28		A CAMPOS	30	CHILE	CHILE	31	5	6	D	D	BLK	CHF COOK	STREET, SANTIAGO CHILE		
													F COSTES, 3225 HELEN ST		
29		FRANK COSTE	31	PORTUGAL	U S	37	5	4	L	L	BRN	2ND COOK	OAKLAND CALIF.		
													HERBERT L BUNN		
30		H A GUNN	32	U S	U S	39	5	8	D	D	BRN	UTILITY	DINADAS VIRGINIA.		
													J MULLER 7401 FOOTHILL		
31		GEO HEINRICH	33	U S	U S	34	5	10	D	D	BRN	MESSMAN	BLVD. OAKLAND CALIF.		
													MRS E C MALIN 1312		
32		D BACH	34	U S	U S	51	5	7	L	L	BLUE	MESSBOY	VALLEY ST BALTO MD.		
													L FELIX, PINEHURST WN.		
33		LORRY FELIX	35	U S	U S	17	5	5	L	L	BLUE	MESSBOY			
34		R LAMK	36	U S	U S	47	5	6	G	B	BRN	MESSBOY	COOKS AND STEWARDS UNION		
35			37										BALTIMORE MD.		
36			38												

99 38 / 1

9538 / 1

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1920

... in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) ... See other side.

7937 Seelf

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SS Celtic
Nov 24, 1928
Anacortes

I, James Reynolds, of the New Celtic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

689 not filed

Sworn to before me this NOV 23 1928 *day of* ....., *19*....

C J Sutton

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel New Celtic, arriving at Anacortes, Washington, Nov 24 1928, from the port of Vancouver BC 11/24/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	James	Reynolds			Master	Nov 22nd	Vancouver BC	no	yes	29	male	Scotland	Canadian	5ft 11in	185	
2	Shimetaro	Yoshihara			Engineer	Nov 22nd	Vancouver, BC	no	yes	48	Male	Japanese	Canadian	5ft 9	135	
3	Tony	Isemura			Deck Hand	Nov 22nd	Vancouver BC	no	yes	38	Male	Japanese	Canadian	5-ft 6	140	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
NOV 24 1928

Cleared & Passed the ship
Returned same date.
Inspector

In ballast & with Water. Tied to fuel contract.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

99 31

Line .....
Owners S Yoshihara
Local Agents Vancouver BC
16—1928

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9936 ●○

(Im
Geo W Kerner

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O Kruntorn, of the Am Str S. Rainier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

O. Kruntorn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Dec Nov., 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 980
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

R

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Gen. Go S Rainier, arriving at Seattle, Nov. 24th, 1928, from the port of Prince Rupert B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Knutsen	Ole			Master	Nov. 1st	Ketchikan	Pd Off	yes	39	Male	Scand	U.S	5'8	180	
2	Hansen	Conrad			Crew					40			Norway	5'10	175	
3	Peterson	Ingvald								36			U.S.	5'10	165	
4	Cleveland	Jack								38			"	5'11	180	
5	Barness	Louis								38			"	5'10	185	
6	Opsal	Pete								39			Norway	5'10	200	
7	Friberg	Sam								37			"	5'10	180	
8	Lange	Oscar								24			"	5'9	175	
9	Strand	Sophus			"	Nov 21,28	Prince Rupert	yes	yes	45	M	Scand	U.S.	5'8	165	
10																
11		Nov. 24, 1928											O. Hansen			
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1928

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9236/1

9934 Emw

Am Vigilant
Nov 23 1928
Arrived

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Charles Morales, of the M/V Vigilant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. Charles
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1928

C F Sutton
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

American
Vessel M.S. "Vigilant", arriving at Anacortes Wash Nov 23, 1928, from the port of Union Bay B.C. 11/22/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	F Thacker	Fred	No Card	14 years	Master	Mar 9	Everett	no	Yes	27	Male	Amer	Amer	6'	198	
2	F Miller	Frank	"	13 years	Eng	Aug 16	Seattle	no	Yes	30	"	Amer	Amer	5' 7	151	
3	L Horne	Louis	"	14 years	Mate	Nov 6	"	no	"	29	"	Amer	Amer	5' 10	188	
4	M Simpson	Magnus L R Stitson	"	22 years	Seaman	Nov 6	"	no	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 10	184	
5	L MacIntosh	Lawerence	"	2 yrs	Radio	Nov 6	"	no	"	20	"	Amer	Amer	5' 11	172	
6	F Balch	Henry	"	16 yrs	Cook	Nov	"	no	"	38	"	Amer	Amer	5' 7	166	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Cleared at Anacortes, Wash.
NOV 23 1928
U.S. Customs
U.S. Immigration Service

9934
1

Line .....
Owners Vigilant Towing Co
Local Agents PC Croft Seattle Wash

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7833 Sm

By Tug Phoenix
Nov 24, 1924
Bellingham

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Edwards, of the Br. Tug "Phoenix", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. A. Edwards
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov., 1924

J. M. Weil
Immigrant Inspector.

NOV 24 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paitl off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14--1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

1st Vessel Phoenicia, arriving at Bellingham, Nov 24th, 1928, from the port of Vancouver BC Nov 6/1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Edwards	Thomas J	—	30 yrs	Master	Nov 1920	Vancouver	No	Yes	43	Male	British	British	5 8	184	
2	Osmond	Samuel	—	9 yrs	1st Engineer	1924	Vancouver	"	Yes	40	"	Canadian	"	5 5½	148	
3	Worby	Marmaduke	—	4 yrs	Mate	Jan 1928	"	"	"	20	"	Norway	"	6 1½	154	
4	Matcha	Chester	—	22 yrs	2nd Engineer	Apl 1928	"	"	"	44	"	Canadian	"	5 L°	182	
5	McCallum	Donald	—	~~24 mos~~	Fireman	Aug 1928	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5 6½	142	
6	Jim	Dean	—	~~11~~ yrs	Cook	Jan 3 1928	"	"	"	41	"	Chinese	Chinese	5 4	138	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

23

Line Bldy, Band Navigation Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents 16—1940 H B Cole

Passed to reship
J P Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9991 Sell

Am Chickasaw City
Nov 23, 1928
Bellevue Harb
Dec 7 1928
Los Angeles
Norton Lilly
Co Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jonsen, of the S S Chickasaw City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Rud E Jonsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Nov, 1928

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
NOV 26 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. SS

Vessel Chickasaw City, arriving at ~~Vancouver, B.C.~~ Bellingham CONTINUED., November 28, 1928, from the port of ~~Seattle, Wash.~~ Vancouver, BC Nov 27, '28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Passed to re-ship						1928										
1	Schaffer	Edmund			Messman	October 12,	New York	No	Yes	27	M.	German	German	5-9	136	
2	Chilton	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	American	5-7	205	
3	Coccia	Floyd			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Italian	"	5-6	120	
4	Roland	Anthony			O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-8	140	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9531/2

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

.....
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am S.S. Vessel Chickasaw City, arriving at ~~Vancouver B.C.~~ Bellingham Wash, November ~~28~~ 23, 192 8, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Nov 23 1928 ~~Seattle Wash.~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jonsson	Gust			Master	Oct.12,1928	N.Y.	No	Yes	45	M.	Scand.	American	5-11	195	
2	Lewis	Theophilus			Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	Welsh	"	5- 7	160	
3	Cousins	Raymond			Second "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5- 8	155	
4	Kvande	Emil			Third "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	"	5- 8	135	
5	Kreisinger	Robert			Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	28	"	Bohemian	"	5- 8	152	
6	Nelson	Albert			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scand.	"	5- 9	165	
7	Balenovich	Anton			Bosn.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Dalmatian	Jugo Slavia	5-11	193	
8	Long	Le Roy			A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	American	5- 9	140	
9	Merkle	Benjamin			"	"	"	"	"	60	"	German	"	5- 7	138	
10	Shortnacy	Glenn			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5- 6	147	
11	Diesehler	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	Russian	5- 8	160	
12	Amberg	Herman			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Esthonia	5- 8	135	
13	Tracy	George			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	American	5- 7	156	
14	Peterson	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	Canadian	5-10	152	
15	Golden	John			O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	American	5- 8	140	
16	Tanguay	Joseph			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	45	"	French	"	5- 5	210	
17	Dugett	Walter			First Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5- 9	195	
18	Oya	John			Second " "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	"	5- 9	160	
19	Antinoni	James			Third " "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Italian	"	5- 8	135	
20	Cliver	Hugh			Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5- 8	135	
21	Montoverro	Velerio			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	155	
22	Macciches	John			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	5- 2	115	
23	Wilson	Roland			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	American	5- 7	148	
24	Gilbert	James			Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-11	162	
25	Darakis	Nick			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5- 7	160	
26	Gaffey	Kiorian			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	Irish	5- 8	160	
27	Kizer	Daniel			Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	American	5- 6	150	
28	Thorne	George			Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5- 5	135	
29	Thompson	Vincent			" Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	West Indian	"	5- 6	130	
30	Dice	Kenute			Second "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5- 5	150	

Passed to reship — 7
Passed to reship — 10
Passed to reship — 11
Passed to reship — 14
For ~~Steve~~ — 15
Passed to reship — 20
Passed to reship — 21
Passed to reship — 22
Passed to reship — 24
Passed to reship — 25
Passed to reship — 26

1/5931

Line: Isthmian SS Lines
Owners: U.S. Steel Products Co.
Local Agents: Norton Lilly & Co.

Bellingham Nov 23, 1928,
Passed as noted
J.F. Vail
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Empress of Asia, from Manila, P.I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of November, 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—

Passengers on this Manifest were carried from Victoria to Seattle on Princess Adelaide on November 24th.1928

Thos. A. Dodds
Purser.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 24th., November, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporarily following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Grand Mother Hong Shee Sai Moon, Canton, China	N.Y.	New York	No	Chinese Theater	20	No			C/o Chinese Mandarin Theater New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Yell	Bk.	Brn.	Mole R. face Scar L. [illegible]
2	Ho Nam, Canton, China. (Sister-in-law)	Cal.	San Francisco	No	Chinese Theater	10	Yes	No	San	C/o Chinese Mandarin Theater San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yell	Bk.	Brn.	Mole L. neck Mole L. Cheek
3	Ho Shee, Ko Shee Ho Nam, Canton, China	Cal.	San Francisco	No	Chinese Theater	10	Yes	No		C/o Chinese Mandarin Theater San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	Yell	Bk.	Brn.	Pits L. cheek Scar on nose
4	Wife, Kwok Shee Canton, China	N.Y.	New York	No	Chinese Theater	20	No			C/o Chinese Mandarin Theater New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yell	Bk.	Brn.	Face Pockmarked Mole L. face
5	Wife, Mak Shee Chew Kai Toi Shan China	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	20	Yes	8 Yrs.	Chicago	78 Randolph St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yell	Bk.	Brn.	Scar R. eyebrow Mole on chin
6	Wife, Lee Shee, Hung Hong Village Mai Kong, Hoi Ping, China	Mich.	Detroit Seattle	Yes	Self	40	Yes	8 Yrs.	Seattle	Brother, Chin Wing Hing 1st. 5th. Ave. Seattle, Wash	Yes	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Brn.	Scar forehead Scar L. throat
7	Mother, Leung Shee, Hung Hong Village Lung Moon, Sun Woi, China	Ore.	Portland	No	Father	10	No			Father, Chan Tong, No 3 2nd. St., Portland Ore.	No	Merchant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Brn.	Mole L. face Mole L. face
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

PORT ..... DATE .....

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: .....

.....

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Eliminations and Corrections Certified,

Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—650

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

9929/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., 2nd., November, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		EMBARKED AT HONG KONG																		
1																				
2	PROVISIONAL Adm 12/1/28 Lee	Fai	Fung	22		F.	S.	Actress	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Canton	318	Hongkong	Nov. 5/1928	China	Canton
3	ABSOLUTE Chan	Shee		35		F.	W.	Actress	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai,	320	Hongkong	Nov. 5/1928	China	Canton
4	ABSOLUTE Bak	Shut	Ying (Yong)	35		F.	S.	Actress	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	319	Hongkong	Nov. 5/1928	China	Canton
5	PROVISIONAL Lee	Chun		35		M.	M.	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton City	317	Hongkong	Nov. 5/1928	China	Canton City
6	ABSOLUTE Yee	Yet	Quai	23		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hop Shan	Nil	Nil	Nil	China	Toi Shan Dist.
7	ABSOLUTE Chin (Chin)	Wing	Po	19		M.	M.	Student Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping,	Nil	Nil	Nil	China	Hoi Ping Hong Kong Villages
8	PROVISIONAL Chan	Geung		15	7 mos.	M.	S.	Student Farmer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi,	Nil	Nil	Nil	China	Sun Hoi Dist.

Nov 24, 1928
Lines 6 & 7 paroled to report 9 A.M. Nov 26, 1928
Roy M. Porter
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. Nov. 26-1928
ADMITTED LINES 6 & 7 + 3 + 4
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Roy C. Matterson

SEATTLE, WASH. Nov. 27 1928
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES 8
HELD T. D. LINES
Roy C. Matterson
Immigrant Inspector

Dec 1, 1928

PNT 3
U 4
C
D
BNA
USC

Total passengers 70
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. [illegible] Finnie M.D, Surgeon of the "Empress of Asia", Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University of Montreal P.Q., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Finnie M.D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of November, 1913

at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J Hailey, R.N.R. Master, of the "Empress of Asia", from Manila, P I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of November, 19~~17~~ 28

at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—

Passengers on this Manifest were carried from Victoria to Seattle on Princess Adelaide November 24th.1928.

Purser.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 4th November, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																		
1										The Richmond University, Richmond, Va. (Coll)																	
2	(Uncle) Luke Knock Sang, Hongkong	to Sam Lee Yuen Co. Revere St. West	Va.	Richmond	No	Uncle	Yes	No		Father Luke Yip Kang 473 Washington Ave. N. Haven.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Yell	Bk.	Brn	Scar front right ear. Scar R. eyebrow. Scar L. eyebrow. Scar R. index finger.
3	~~Mother Leong Shee Ling Ko Toi Shan China~~	~~N.Y.~~	New York	Yes	Mother	10	No			~~Father Ng Ying 26 Mott St., New York N.Y.~~	No	Permnnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yell	Bk.	Brn	Mole L. cheek
4																											
5																											
6																											
7										Eliminations and Corrections Certified																	
8										Jamors																	
9										Purser																	
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

9929/2
THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Steamship of Asia. Passengers sailing from Manila P.I., 2nd November, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED 11/2/28 ABSOLUTE	3,459,113 EMBARKED AT HONG KONG Lawful entry created for Perm Res 7-23-48														Non-Quota Immigrant Visa Issued at Hong Kong, China Oct. 2/1928				
		Look	Tze Ling	21		M.	S.	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan,	24	Canton, China	Oct. 2/1928	China	Canton,
3		Ng	Jack Wi	16		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Nil	Nil	Nil	China	Toi Shan
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Nov 24, 1928
Line 1 Paroled by order of Commissioner Weldon to report 9 A M, Monday morning
Roy M. Porter
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE Nov 2nd 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.
A R Bailey a a Surg

SEATTLE, WASH. Nov. 7 1928
ADMITTED LINES 2.
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Roy M. Patterson
Immigrant Inspector.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers 69
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan Mac Kinnon M D, Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University of Montreal P Q, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M D
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Fourth day of November, 1908

at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey, R.N.R., Master *, of the* Empress of Asia *, from* Manila, P.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fourth *day of* November *, 1928*

at Victoria, B. C.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—480

Passengers on this Manifest were carried from Victoria to Seattle on Princess Adelaide on November 24th. 1928

..... Purser.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 24th., November, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and what time or times	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Shee Shee					$20.00		15 Yrs.	N.Y. City	Sister Chung Co.																	
2	22 Tung Hing Rd. Hongkong	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes			Brother, Lee Fook 60 Wall St. N. New York.		about 1 yr.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yell.	Bk.	Brn	
3	72 Strand W. Hongkong	N.Y.	Buffalo	No	Self		Yes	Yes	Years	Friend, Mr. Jue Sun 65 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.		3 Yrs.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yell	Bk.	Brn.	
4	Uncle, P. Wong, Tug Shuen Kaiming Rd. Canton, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Cousin Uncle		Yes	Less 1 Years	Wash.	Friend, Mrs. W. Yung Main St., Seattle, Wash. (Bro.) Ward Wong 21 King St.		2 Yrs.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yell	Bk.	Brn.	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Eliminations and Corrections Certified,

Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan Mac Kinnon, M.D, Surgeon of the "Empress of, Sailing therewith (Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 'o Gill University of Montreal, P.Q., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fourth day of November, 1928

at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

9929/1

S. S. Princess Adelaide / Empress of Asia Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China, November, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		EMBARKED AT HONG KONG																		
1	ABSOLUTE	Lee	Ling Fook	47		M.	M.	Merchant Restaurant	Yes	Chinese #1001	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan, Canton, China	Ret. Cert. 2014	Hongkong 03	Nov. 3/1928	Hongkong	Victoria
3	ABSOLUTE	Wong	Shew Kit	23		M.	M.	Owner Waiter	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Return Certificate	Buffalo, N.Y. 08	Nov. 17/1927	Hongkong	Victoria
4	ABSOLUTE	Wong or Wong	Rose May Moy Jay	17	3	F.	S.	Student	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	On Lin, Heung Shan Dist.	Permit 220772/C-1368	Hongkong 08	Nov. 5/1928	China	Canton Village
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Nov 24, 1928
Lines 3 & 4 passed to depart
10 a.m. Nov 26, 1928
Roy M. Porter
In Charge Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH., Nov 26-1928
ADMITTED LINES 3+4.
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
H. C. Bryant
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Patterson

PORT Seattle DATE Nov 7/28
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: 3 + 4
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS
A. H. Barkley

Examined and held at S. I. Line 2,
Nov. 26, 1928.
F. C. Boyd
Lt. H. Congdon
Insps.

PNT PT
U T
GC ST
DEB A 3
BNA
USC

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

68

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan Mac Kinnon, M.D, Surgeon of the "Empress of ..... Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 'o Gill University of Montreal, P.Q., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fourth day of November, 1928

at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4[illegible]

962 8 66 Ecu

Schauer
Junyo Maru
Nov 20, 1928
Everett Wash
Nov 30, 1928
Olympia
Mitsui & Co
C&S filed

See inside Receipt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Junyo Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Kijima
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1928

Charles V. Blackaby
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE NOV 24 1928 RECEIVED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quetion of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit spacified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Itarian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jennie Minor, arriving at Everett Seattle, 11/20/28, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
																mole L side of nose
PE 1	Hatachi	Sadao			Stoker	April 7 1927	Yokohama	No	yes	26	male	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	120 lbs	
" 2	Ito	Yoshitomo			"	May 5 1927	Yokkaichi	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	Round face
" 3	Okada	Shinaichi			"	Jan. 17 1927	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2	120	Prom-front teeth
" 4	Kubo	Nosaku			"	March 23 1927	Muike	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-5	130	Prom uppers small four gold tooth
" 5	Okimoru	Fukumo			"	Oct. 24 1926	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3	120	
" 6	Kawabata	Kichizo			"	Jan. 20 1927	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4	125	Very prom cheek bones
Fire	Yamamoto	Jen			"	May 17 1927	Muike	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3	120	Mole L cheek
" 8	Tabata	Ikezawa			"	Oct. 20 1928	Tama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-1	115	
PE 9	Prado	Santa			Steward (also buy for mess supplies)	Oct 17 1928	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-1	110	
" 10	Nedachi	Mataichi			Cook	April 7 1927	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3	115	
" 11	Ide	Shigeji			"	Oct 17 1928	Tama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4	125	small mole - L side right side nose
" 12	Nakabayashi	Munenao			Boy	Oct. 24 1926	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-6	130	one upper gold tooth
" 13	Matsuo	Midori			"	July 13 1928	Mikuni	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3	115	Mole under L eye
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3601
at Nagasaki, Japan.
SEEN
For the journey to Portland, Oregon.
Whitney Young
Date OCT 29 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof. The passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE NAGASAKI, JAPAN
WHITNEY YOUNG
American Vice Consul.

Total Forty three men

K. Yamamoto
master

Medically examined & found
L. E. Searcy
Port Surgeon Med. Ex. of Aliens
Nov. 20 - 1928 -

Inspected & passed to ship
foreign above 33 members
of crew Nov 24/28
Charles D. Burkett
Immigrant Inspector

Page 2 of 2

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6890
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Junyo Maru, arriving at ~~Everett Wn~~ Seattle, Nov 20th 8:25pm 23rd 4:45pm 1928, from the port of Muike, Japan Oct 21/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE 1	Yamamoto	Koichi			Captain	Oct. 29 1926	Kobe	no	yes	47	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120 lbs	
" 2	Nikura	Shokei			Chief Office	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	130 "	
" 3	Okawa	Tayoraiken			Second Office	April 1st 1927	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	125 "	
First 4	Kawabata	Kaname			Third Office	May 12 1928	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	125 "	
" 5	Yamauchi	Shigeo			Office Apprentice	July. 13th 1928	Niimi	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	140 "	
PE 6	Naritomi	Gihachi			Chief Engineer	Jan. 17th 1927	Kobe	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'5"	120 "	
" 7	Maeda	Tokichi			First Engineer	Jan. 8th 1928	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3"	120 "	
" 8	Chinami	Yakichiro			Second Engineer	Mar. 18th 1928	Moji	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	120 "	
" 9	Matsutaka	Masanobu			Engineer Apprentice	Aug. 13th 1928	Otaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	130 "	
" 10	Mochizuki	Sanae			Wireless Operator	Mar. 18 1928	Moji	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	125 "	
" 11	Nishii	Seigemon			Boat-Swain	Oct. 29 1926	Kobe	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	115 "	mole right side nose
" 12	Murakami	Daiichi			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	120 "	squint eyes
" 13	Nishino	Tomotaka			Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	130 "	star shaped scar eye
" 14	Ikeda	Kiminitsu			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	130 "	
" 15	Nagami	Kenkichi			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	120 "	
" 16	Ono	Masatomo			"	May. 18 1928	Otaru	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	120 "	one gold upper tooth
" 17	Kawaguchi	Genzo			Sailor	Oct 30 1928	Muike	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	120 "	
" 18	Kubo	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	125 "	
" 19	Yoshida	Yeikichi			"	Oct 29 1926	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	125 "	
" 20	Yuzuki	Misuke			"	April 1st 1927	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	110 "	good seven teeth
First 21	Wada	Yakiji			"	Oct 30 1928	Tama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	110 "	
PE 22	Akuyama	Tokuzo			Wiper	Oct. 29th 1926	Kobe	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2"	125 "	getting bald.
" 23	Takada	Usakuro			No 1. Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3"	115 "	one upper gold tooth
" 24	Sugiyama	Matsuichi			No 2. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	120 "	L.C.G. stunt eyes.
" 25	Ninji	Ryoichi			No 3. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	120 "	
" 26	Koga	Ichiji			Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1"	115 "	
" 27	Sugiura	Soichi			Donkey man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	120 "	scar left side head
" 28	Yamamoto	Tomihiko			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	120 "	scar on side neck
" 29	Tsukawa	Kunisada			Stoker	April. 9 1927	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	130 "	
" 30	Suzukida	Fukumatsu			"	Oct 30 1928	Muike	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	125 "	

1/28

Line
Owners Mitsui & Co.
Local Agents Seattle Wn

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9927 E

Japanese

S. S. Yagai Maru

Arrived Nov. 4, 1928

Port Aberdeen Wash

Inspected Nov 22, 1928

Port Aberdeen Wash

Twin Harbor Sts

Aberdeen Wash

Japani

689 filed.

Port

Medically examined and passed

except: Name

Manifest of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Jap. S/S Yagai Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vesel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and befor the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliverd or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clarance may be granted prior to the detrmination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying,—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liabitity to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form No. 7-A ■1-3-2500 *

3-1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 2

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years Months												Black hair &
✓ 1	Hasegawa	Mario	No of Seamen's Book 21847 Wakamatsu	1-11	Fire man	5/20/28	Osaka	NO	NO	23	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	black eyes
✓ 2	Iwanaga	Yamato	223 Tobata	1-2	"	8/10/28	Shimatsu	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	"	"
✓ 3	Toku	Tametoki	135-81 Otaru	3-0	"	6/20/28	Otaru	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
✓ 4	Masuno	Kuichiro	5-227 Nagaya	10-4	chief cook	5/2/28	Osaka	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	"	"
✓ 5	Okamoto	Seizo	27847 Kobe	9-0	2nd "	5/11/28	Kobe	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
✓ 6	Muramatsu	Yasuma	31075 Kobe	6-4	waiter	5/2/28	Osaka	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
✓ 7	Katsu	Hikoharu	29209 Muroji	3-2	"	5/21/28	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Asaki	Toshiyuki	6980 Shimizu	0-6	"	6/15/28	Shimizu	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
✓ 9	Hirose	Kaoru	1326 Kobe	6-9	3rd Officer	12/12/28	Nagoya	"	Yes	27	"	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	"
✓ 10	Kobayashi	Katsuma	5-369 Nagoya	0-2	operator app.	8/30/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
✓ 11	Sakamaki	Ichiro	4701 Fukuoka	4-6	Sailor	10/12/28	Nagoya	"	No	25	"	"	"	5-2	129	"
✓ 12	Okawa	Mario	45657 Kobe	2-11	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
✓ 13	Kusumi	Katsuichi	5380 Nagoya	No	Sailor or fireman's app.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	134	"
✓ 14	Fukuda	Kaichi	49979 Osaka	2-1	Fireman	10/13/28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
15																
16																
17	Total on board and on Regular Ships payroll as bona fide Seamen 42															
18																
19	Aberdeen Wn Nov. 9. 1928															
20	Forty-two (42) alien seamen															
21	inspected & passed to reship foreign															
22	John W. Dolan Insp.															
23																
24	Aberdeen Wash Nov. 22-1928															
25	Forty-two (42) Alien seamen on board															
26	as per list, at time of sailing															
27	John W. Dolan															
28	Insp.															
29																
30																

S. Ohii
Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1
at NAGOYA, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
(Consul) OCT 13 1928
Date

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
OCT. 13 1928
NAGOYA, JAPAN

SERVICE No. 355

AMERICAN CONSULATE NAGOYA, JAPAN

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 680
'ARTMENT OF LABOUR
MIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese SS
Vessel Ugayai-Maru, arriving at [illegible] 7th Nov., 1928, from the port of [illegible]

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			No of Seamen's Book	Years + Mos.												Black hair +
1	Ishii	Saburo	345 Onomichi	25-0	Captain	11/20/21	Kobe	NO	yes	40	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	black eyes
2	Hiraoka	Soji	31208 Osaka	14-3	chief officer	5/2/28	Osaka	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	150	"
3	Oikawa	Takeshi	45253 Osaka	8-0	2nd "	5/3/28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
4	~~Okado~~	~~Etsuo~~			~~3rd~~	~~8/10/28~~	~~Shimatsu~~	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	"	~~160~~	"
5	Mito	Shinzo	2032 Hakano	2-0	Appr. "	5/2/28	Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
6	Honda	Sunao	3823 Kobe	7-6	W. ope.	5/3/28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	130	"
7	Katori	Bunsaku	39065 Kobe	24-0	chief engineer	5/2/28	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	"	"
8	Tokunaga	Tokujiro	21389 Kobe	16-5	1st "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
9	Terashima	Tokujuro	44579 Kobe	19-0	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	140	"
10	Satokawa	Akijiro	30381 Yokohama	9-6	Boatswain	"	"	"	NO	36	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
11	Hamamoto	Umekichi	49106 Kobe	1-8	carpenter	5/12/28	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
12	Tanaka	Yasaku	11823 Hakodate	3-4	Q. Master	5/2/28	Osaka	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
13	Takahashi	Yagoro	8124 Otaru	9-0	"	7/6/28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	"	"
14	Sato	Bunji	18447 Sapporo	6-0	"	8/9/28	Shimatsu	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	120	"
15	Amino	Matsutaro	15300 Shimonoseki	7-6	"	7/7/28	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
16	Se	Hideo	29515 Otaru	6-0	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
17	Hashimoto	Manjitsu	22869 Wakamatsu	6-4	"	5/2/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
18	Miyazaki	Ruiji	31626 Moji	6-0	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
19																"
20	Narase	Arajiro	0592 Otaru	11-8	No.1 oiler	8/30/28	Nagoya	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
21	Kisaki	Shigeki	6097 Tokyo	8-8	No.2 "	5/2/28	Osaka	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	"	"
22	Yamamoto	Yasamatsu	68867 Otaru	13-0	No.3 "	5/8/28	Kobe	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
23	Furue	Fukusato	733 Kushiro	8-0	donkey	5/2/28	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	110	"
24	Tanaka	Shigeru	32287 Moji	5-8	Fire man	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
25	Kumon	Michisada	51670 Yokohama	3-6	"	8/10/28	Shimatsu	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
26	Dato	Shizuka	18448 Sapporo	6-6	"	5/28/28	Otaru	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
27	Hanabe	Kaneichi	448 Nakano	5-5	"	5/21/28	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
28	Tanaka	Seiji	4673 Muroran	3-10	"	5/15/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
29	Tamura	Yasujiro	37503 Moji	2-1	"	5/2/28	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	128	"
30	Okuda	Seizo	23015 Wakamatsu	8-0	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	125	"

Ugayai-Maru

Line Japan Line
Owners Kokusai Kisen Kaisha
Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(3),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9926 E

31
Clallie
Nov 26, 1928
Cuxcortes

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.W. Lewis, of the Br. S.S. Clallie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A.W. Lewis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Nov., 1928

J.J. Stutson
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S.S. Alaska, arriving at Anacortes Wn. Nov 26 1928, from the port of Chemainus B.C. November 23/28

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE	1	Lewis	Allen W.		22	master	April 1928	Vancouver	no	yes	48	male	English	Canadian	5'6	188	none
"	2	Mathieson	Alex		16	Ch. Eng.	" "	"	"	"	35	"	Norway	"	5'11	170	"
"	3	Thomson	Thomas		15	Mate	Mar 1928	"	"	"	36	"	Sweden	"	5'6	166	"
Twif	4	Waterfield	Sidney		3	2nd Eng.	June 1926	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'10	160	"
PE	5	Clark	Robert		2	Deckhand	Aug 1928	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5'9 ~~5'8~~	148	"
"	6	Sing	Ng		4	Cook	Aug 1928	"	"	"	45	"	China	China	5'6	120	"
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
NOV 26 1928
Cleared all guards to vessel.
C. J. Stubbs
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line Union Towing Co. Ltd.
Owners Jenny Wiley Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/26
2

9926 Ecll

Br
Str Oladlie
Nov 23, 1928
Bellingham

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.W. Lewis, of the Br. S.S. Oladlie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A.W. Lewis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* Nov. , 1928

J. McNair
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S. S. Alellie, arriving at Bellingham Wn. Nov 28 1928, from the port of Nanaimo B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lewis	Allen W.		22	Master	April 1928	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	48	Male	English	Canadian	5.6	188	none
2	Mathieson	Alex		16	Ch. Eng.	" "	" "	"	"	36	"	Norway	"	6.11	190	"
3	Thomson	Thomas		13	Mate	Nov 1928	" "	"	"	36	"	Sweden	"	5.6	164	"
4	Waterfield	Sidney		3	2nd Eng.	June 1926	" "	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.10	168	"
5	Stark	Robert		2	Deckhand	" 1928	" "	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	6.00	148	"
6	Sing	Ng		4	Cook	Aug 1928	" "	"	"	48	"	China	China	5.6	120	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Unions Towing Co. Ltd.
Owners Towing subsidy
Local Agents Vancouver B.C.

Passed to reship
J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

925

9925 EW

British
Comeric
Nov 20, 1928
Olympia, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Angus Livingstone master, of the S. S. Comeric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Livingstone
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23. day of November, 1928

Angus Livingstone
Immigrant Inspector.

* Seaman

D/C not filed from San. Francisco.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—2369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. Comerie, arriving at Olympia, November 20th, 1928, from the port of Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nazir	Hassein	09690		Bhandary	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	42	Male	Indian	British	5'-2"	av. lbs. 8·0	
2	Mahomed	Khayrathee	A 21240		Bhandary's mate	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	20	Male	do.	do.	4'-9"	av. lbs. 7·10	
3	Lahamutallee		002642		Winchman	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	27	Male	do.	do.	4'-11"	av. lbs. 8·0	
4	Khalla	Mudin	A 21328		Coal Trimmer	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	20	Male	do.	do.	4'-11"	av. lbs. 7·10	
5	Wafiz		069602		Fireman	22/6/28	New York	No	No	26	Male	do.	do.	5'-00"	av. lbs. 7·12	
6	Johoor		28173		Steward	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	Yes	51	Male	do.	do.	5'-6"	av. lbs. 11·00	
7	Salamut		062457		Ship's Cook	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	Yes	34	Male	do.	do.	5'-6"	av. lbs. 11·10	
8	Baboreallee		015802		2nd Cook	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	Yes	23	Male	do.	do.	4'-10"	av. lbs. 8·00	
9	Yearallee		9966		Saloon Boy	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	Yes	59	Male	do.	do.	5'-6"	av. lbs. 9·00	
10	Mowla	Bux	87973		Saloon Boy	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	Yes	57	Male	do.	do.	5'-7"	av. lbs. 10·07	
11	Coda	Bux	82369		Mess-room Boy	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	Yes	40	Male	do.	do.	5'-6"	av. lbs. 11·00	
12	Noorooden		077915		Mess-room Boy	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	Yes	25	Male	do.	do.	4'-9"	av. lbs. 7·8	
13	Omer		87745		Pantryman	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	Yes	38	Male	do.	do.	5'-6"	av. lbs. 9·00	
14	Tacoma Wn. Nov-22/28															
15	Crew list typed by Customs Inspector															
16	Murphy all checked as listed															
17					aged Vchigan											
18					Imm Insp											
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 25 1

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1928

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Livingstone, of the S. S. Comerie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Livingstone
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. Comeric, arriving at Olympia, November 21st, 1928, from the port of Vancouver

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tonoo	Midu	A 21247		Lascar	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	24	Male	Indian	British	5'-4"	ac. 4m 8.5	
2	Habiballa		A 21248		Lascar	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	18	Male	do.	do.	5'-0"	ac. 4m 7.6	
3	Cassimallee		071622		Bhandary	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	27	Male	do.	do.	5'-6"	ac. 4m 8.0	
4	Boodhoo		001148		Topass	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	22	Male	do.	do.	5'-6"	ac. 4m 8.6	
5	Abdool	Cader	55726		1st Eng. Tindal	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	Yes	40	Male	do.	do.	5'-6"	ac. 4m 8-0	
6	Zaleb	Hasslin	001045		Eng. Cassab	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	31	Male	do.	do.	5'-4"	ac. 4m 8-4	
7	Keramutallee		074196		Donkeyman	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	28	Male	do	do.	5'-2"	ac. 4m 8-0	
8	Essimallee		052068		Greaser	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	32	Male	do.	do.	5'-4"	ac. 4m 8-0	
9	Sumsherallee		R432		Greaser	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	32	Male	do.	do.	5'-6"	ac. 4m 8-0	
10	Kabroomeah		068912		Greaser	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	25	Male	do.	do.	5'-6"	ac. 4m 8-2	
11	Karrio	Beg	099195		Fireman	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	25	Male	do.	do.	5'-0"	ac. 4m 7-6	
12	Sonaolla		0018937		do.	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	26	Male	do.	do.	5'-0"	ac. 4m 7-8	
13	Mealat		09972		do.	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	44	Male	do.	do.	4'-11"	ac. 4m 7-4	
14	Ryath	Hussein	82383		do.	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	38	Male	do.	do.	4'-10"	ac. 4m 7-4	
15	Rohim	Khan	64688		do.	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	44	Male	do.	do.	4'-10"	ac. 4m 7-6	
16	Jaller	Hussein	001289		do.	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	23	Male	do.	do.	5'-00"	ac. 4m 7-8	
17	Comedallee		086690		do.	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	30	Male	do.	do.	5'-01"	ac. 4m 7-6	
18	Sk.	Hamid	001820		do.	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	24	Male	do.	do.	4'-10"	ac. 4m 7-10	
19	Keera		number illegible		do.	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	31	Male	do.	do.	4'-10"	ac. 4m 7.10	
20	Abdool	Goffoor	074956		Coal Trimmer	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	26	Male	do.	do.	5'-00"	ac. 4m 8.0	
21	Dui	Muh'd	001882		Coal Trimmer	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	26	Male	do.	do.	5'-00"	ac. 4m 7.12	
22	Abdool	Gunney	008820		Fireman	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	22	Male	do.	do.	5'-00"	ac. 4m 7.6	
23	Jabedallee		A 21242		Coal Trimmer	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	25	Male	do.	do.	4'-10"	ac. 4m 7.6	
24	Noimoody		A 21238		do.	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	30	Male	do.	do.	4'-10"	ac. 4m 7.8	
25	Mahomed	Hanff	A 21239		do.	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	26	Male	do.	do.	4'-9"	ac. 4m 7.6	
26	Nobi	Hussein	A 21241		do.	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	28	Male	do.	do.	4'-10"	ac. 4m 7.8	
27	Abdool	Rockmon	A 21243		do.	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	21	Male	do.	do.	4'-11"	ac. 4m 8.0	
28	Aziz	Khan	A 21244		do.	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	20	Male	do.	do.	4'-11"	ac. 4m 8.0	
29	Resanolla		A 21246		do.	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	22	Male	do.	do.	5'-00"	ac. 4m 7.10	
30	Mozoomolla		A 21245		do.	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	20	Male	do.	do.	4'-10"	ac. 4m 7.6	

1925
2

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Livingstone, of the S S Comerie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Livingstone
Master, ~~Clerk or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11/19/28

Vessel S.S. Comeric (2nd Comeric), arriving at Olympia, November 20th, 1928, from the port of Vancouver

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Livingstone	Angus			Master	22/6/28	New York	No	Yes	41	Male	Scotch	British			
2	Taylor	Leonard		14 yrs.	1st. Mate	22/6/28	New York	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5ft. 6in.	9st. 6lbs.	
3	Gordon	John		11 yrs.	2nd. Mate	23/6/28	New York	No	Yes	26	Male	Scotch	British	5'-8"	9-13	
4	Epperson	Stanley		5½ yrs.	3rd. Mate	23/6/28	New York	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'-10"	10-0	
5	Edgar	James			Chief Engineer	23/6/28	New York	No.	Yes	36	Male	Scotch	British	5'-7"	9-8	
6	Donald	Gilbert		22 yrs.	2nd. Engr.	23/6/28	New York	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'-8"	11-0	
7	Butterwick	Richard		15 yrs.	3rd. Engr.	23/6/28	New York	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'-7"	10-0	
8	Watt	Adam		5 yrs.	4th. Engr.	23/6/28	New York	No	Yes	25	Male	Scotch	British	5'-5"	10-0	
9	Jones	David		2 yrs.	1st. W/O	22/6/28	New York	No	Yes	20	Male	Welsh	British	5'-7"	9-7	
10	Eyes	William		2 yrs.	2nd. W/O	22/6/28	New York	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'-9"	10-0	
11	Christian	Frederick		3½ yrs.	Apprentice	22/6/28	New York	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'-7"	10-0	
12	Smith	James		3 yrs.	Apprentice	22/6/28	New York	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'-10"	10-0	
13	Ah Ping				Carpenter	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	Yes	38	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'-5"	12-0	
14	Abdool	Rohoman	4 22 93		Seacunny	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	Yes	48	Male	Indian	British	5'-6"	8-0	
15	Abdool	Soban	329 05		Seacunny	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	Yes	46	Male	Indian	British	5'-8"	8-10	
16	Olli	Mahomed	74829		Seacunny	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	Yes	35	Male	do.	do.	5'-6"	9-0	
17	Madar	Bux	69891		Seacunny	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	Yes	51	Male	do.	do.	5'-5"	12-0	
18	Abdool	Rossid	89564		Serang	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	Yes	55	Male	do.	do.	5'-6"	9-0	
19	Amsurallee		06 3782		Tindal	25/3/28	Calcutta	No.	Yes	28	Male	do.	do.	5'-6"	9-0	
20	Mahamed	Hanef	0 66683		Cassab	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	Yes	26	Male	do.	do.	5'-5"	10-10	
21	Wuzzeerallee		0 27221		Lascar	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	30	Male	do.	do.	5'-0"	8-0	
22	Ameer	Bux	0 7354		do.	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	35	Male	do.	do.	5'-0"	8-0	
23	Khoorshidmeah		091 081		do.	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	23	Male	do.	do.	5'-2"	8-0	
24	Fozeeallee		074 196		do.	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	28	Male	do.	do	5'-0"	7-12	
25	Mozibal	Hawk	087 420		do.	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	26	Male	do.	do.	5'-4"	8-0	
26	Erfanoodin		091 073		do.	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	22	Male	do.	do.	5'-6"	8-8	
27	Rehamoody		0016738		do.	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	23	Male	do.	do.	5'-0"	7-12	
28	Ashruffallee		0019377		do.	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	20	Male	do.	do.	5'-4"	8-0	
29	Secunder		0019065		do.	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	21	Male	do.	do.	5'-0"	8-0	
30	Azidolla		001 0275		do.	25/3/28	Calcutta	No	No	20	Male	do	do.	5'-2"	7-12	

(C)

Line Canadian American Shipping Co.
Owners Boat Line S/S Co Ltd.
Local Agents J. P. Fleet & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

992 1/2

S. S. M. S. Havel Sailing from Bremen, October 20th, 1928, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 30th. Nov. 1928

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Borgmeyer	John	57		M	M	1871 Febr. 4th. Brooklyn, N.Y.		170 - New York Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Borgmeyer	Mabel	52		F	M	1876 APR. 15th. Jersey City, N.J.		as above
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

US Citz
Transfer to shore
Leave Rotterdam Dec 30/28

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

67

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Saunders., (Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M.S. Havel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Saunders.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

=1=

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Nov 30, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any admonition, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER:ELISABETH KORTMANN,94-KARLSTR,CASTROP/WESTF.	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$450 25-NO				BROTH.I.L.:OTTO HEDGE,SOUTH PARK NURSERY,SEATTLE/WASH.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Saims to have shown consul Cologne that he has property valued at 30,000 marks.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List -1-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1924/1

S. S. "HAVEL" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , OCTOBER 20th , 19 28.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	1. NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE	KORTKAMP	HEINRICH	52		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	CASTROP	Quota Immigrant 19659	Cologne KOELN Germany	SEP.12,1928	GERMANY	CASTROP
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Indexed 1/30/28

11/30/28

admitted Rotterdam

Shore leave Granted at $7 A Griffin Insp'l

Cancel(-) Name

PMT PT
U I
GO ST
B A
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

66

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9924

German Empire
Free State of Bremen
Consulate of the United States
of America at Bremen

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Navel employed by owners, (Here state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~three~~ one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Starke

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1928.

at Bremen, Germany.

Leslie E. Reed
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BREMEN
OCT
BREMEN, GERMANY

Service No. 12610
Paid $ 2.00 U.S.Cy.
Equal to marks 8.42

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the health of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O H.P. Rogers Master, of the Princess Charlotte, from Vancouver, B.C., do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.H.P. Rogers
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of November, 19 28

at Seattle, Wash.

O. L. Bingels
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SAETTLE,WASH , NOVEMBER,24 1928 , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Error in prison or disclosure, or restrictions (or cure and treatment of the insane, supported by family) if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MRS,LINDA LEE /SISTER/ 10 KEEFER ST ,VANCOUVER B.C	WASH-INGTON	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	NO			ON VISIT TO SISTER, MRS. MARY LEE FON, 89 PINE ST SEATTLE,WASH	YES	ABOUT THREE WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	DK	DK	TWO MOLES ON RIGHT CHEEK
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9922 (-1

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE. *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER B.C, NOVR.23 RD, *19* 28

14—499

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos. Sex			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	H.T. Refund for Agent	NG. HOPP	TOY	17	M	S	CLERK	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER B.C			11-9-46	CANADA	VANCOUVER B.C
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Richmond Lulu Island — No documents of any kind

Brought to station

Detained Line, Pier C.P.R.

Boat

C.P.R. Canada

Immigration Inspector

PNT PT.
U T.
GO ST
DFB 1 A
BNA
USC

65

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

9921 6M

American
Montana

NOV 13 1928
Aberdeen, Wash.

Gray Harbor Sto Co.

689 filed Aberdeen Wash 12/3/28 10 am
Bound aboard for Seattle Wash
the date has checked out
C/Stetson
2nd mate

1 passed

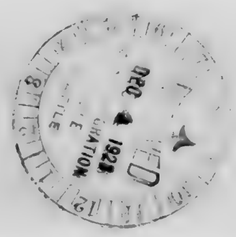
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S.S. Montana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alex Stinson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov, 1928

John W. Dolan
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—28478

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMER "MONTANA", *arriving at* Aberdeen Wash, NOVEMBER 28, 1928, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
36 1	CHANGX SHING KUN				STOREKEEPER	SEPT 27th	SHANGHAI	NO	NO	31	MALE	CHINESE	CHINA	5.4	125	Pock marked small mole at throat
37 2	MAI AH SHU				OILER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	128	Bold front teeth Scar fron forehead
38 3	CHU LIEN SUNG				M "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	125	Two hair moles fron of chin Scar R wris
39 4	CHANG AH FONG				"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	134	Scar on forehead also back of left knee
40 5	CHEN YUNG LIANG				FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	130	Flower tattoo L forearm. Scar near R ear.
410 6	CHEN PAO SING				"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	130	Large scar center forehead pockmarked
42 7	CHEW CHING QUAI				"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	122	Scarred R. temple Scar R. side forehead
43 8	KUNG AH CHUEN				WIPER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	119	Scar R. cheek. Scar L. elbow
44 9	SZE KING LIANG				"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	127	Scar R. cheek. Scar behind L. knee
45 10	YEE LING SUNG				FIREMENS OOOK	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	110	Scar over R.eye W center of head
46 11	CHANG CHONG KUN				" BOY	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	125	Tattoo L. forearm
65 12	WU TUCK POW				CH STEWARD	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	120	Mole R. jaw & point of chin
66 13	FONG GEE LEE				CH COOK	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	160	Mole L. side of neck Scar R. eyebrow
67 14	CHE KING SUNG				2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	158	Dent scar L. cheek Large scar inside L forearm
68 15	WONG AH PUI				MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	130	Square face very broad,full cheeks small mouth
69 16	CHOW PING YAO				"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	120	Round broad face high forehead Slightly bald
70 17	CHOW HUNG PAO				"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	127	Scar on L. eyebrow eight gold teeth
71 18	HUNG KWONG YAO				"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	124	Mole innеck behind R. ear Mole at throat
	19															Mole on point of chin two gold teeth.
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Aberdeen, Wash. NOV 28 1928

Thirty-eight Chinese inspected & passed to ship foreign

John W Dolan
Insp

19 Deserters

5421
5-1

Line American Mail Line
Owners International Mercantile Marine Co.
Local Agents Grays Harbor Stev. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Alex Stinson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American

Vessel STEAMSHIP "MONTANA", arriving at Aberdeen Wash, NOVEMBER 28, 19 28, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. Mar 26 1928

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	STINSON	ALEXANDER		27	MASTER	AUG 22	SEATTLE	NO	YES		MALE	SCOT	U S	5.6	160	D D
1	2	STULL	ELMER J.		21	CH OFF	" 22	"	"	"	43	"	U S	U S	5.10	150	D D
2	3	ERICKSON	CARL H.			2nd "	" A 22	"	"	"	50	"	SWEDE	U S	5.6	145	L L
3	4	HAMALAIN	MATTI		20	3rd "	" 22	"	"	"	36	"	FINN	U S	5.3	130	L L
4	5	HOLLOWAY	CLEMENT P.		2	PURSER RADIO	" 22	"	"	"	21	"	U S	U S	5.6½	120	D D
6	6	ELLIS	RICHARD M.		52	CH ENG	" 22	"	"	"	56	"	WALES	U S	5.6½	152	L L
7	7	HOLCOMB	WILLIAM A.		11	1st "	" 22	"	"	"	35	"	U S	U S	5.7	180	L L
8	8	NYBERG	GUSTAV F.			2nd "	" 22	"	"	"	47	"	SWEDE	U S	5.8	150	L L
9	9	STEWART	EDMUND R.		28	3rd "	" 22	"	"	"	48	"	U S	U S	5.11	158	L L
10	10	WUNNE	DAVID H.		7	DECK "	" 22	"	"	"	51	"	WALES	U S	5.10	165	L L
	11																
1	12	LUK TAK KING				BOATSWAIN	SEPT 27th	SHANGHAI	NO	NO	47	"	CHINESE	CHINA	5.3	130	Scar left eyebrow Disfigured left sm finger
2	13	WONG YUN QUAI				Q.M.	SEPT 27th	SHANGHAI	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	135	Japanese girl tatt oo left forearm
3	14	TONG AH TING				Q.M.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	124	Small scar inside left forearm
4	15	WONG AH SHU				Q.M.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	130	Hair mole under chi scar left forearm
5	16	WONG KING SUNG				Q.M.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	128	Pock marked face
6	17	FOO AH TSANG				CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	125	Tattoo anchor & cross flags right forearm
7	18	YUEN MAW DAW				STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	120	Old scar left temp Two gold teeth
8	19	NG GEE LEE				SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	120	Small scar center forehead
9	20	DAY SAN MUK				"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	118	Scar L.forefinger Wart back of hand
10	21	MIT SU PAO				"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	120	Mole under R. ear Scarred R. forearm
11	22	WONG AH MING				"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.1	120	3 pin miles left cheek scar R.thumb
12	23	MO AH PAO				"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	125	Scar behind L.ear Mole base R. side neck
13	24	YUEN AH LIEN				"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.2	127	Small mole Right cheek
14	25	WONG HUNG DAO				"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	118	Pin mole left side of nose on cheek
15	26	CHU AH MOO				"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	146	Scars on head above left eye
16	27	WONG AH SU				SAILORS COOK	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	139	Mole back of neck 1 gold front tooth
17	28	CHU CHING SZE				" BOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	124	Scar top center of head scars both ears
33	29	HO AH YOU				# 1 FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	125	Wart bridge nose scar L. back of neck
34	30	CHU YOU SUNG				# 2 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	141	Hair mole under chin tattoo R fore arm
35	31	CHEW AH CHING				DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	135	Dragon tattoo R.fore rm. Scar R. eye

Line American Mail Line
Owners International Mercantile Marine Co.
Local Agents Grays Harbor Stev. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3922d Emr
Am. SS Montana 9921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the American SS Montana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Ulys Stinson C
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Nov, 1928.

Homer H Ratz
Immigrant Inspector.
at Pier 41

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Shanghai, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ...
to ...
Date Nov 15, 1928
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)

CANCELLED

See No. 7365
No fee prescribed

Master has good set of identification cards on board
RZ

No receipt given as vessel sails direct to Vancouver B.C. from this port
Ratz

Filed

NOV 23 1928 330 A

NOV 23 1928 BEACH

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS

Vessel "MONTANA", arriving at ~~NEW YORK~~ Seattle Wash, Nov 23, 1928, from the port of SHANGHAI CHINA

No. on list	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
46	1	CHANG CHONG KUN				FIREMAN'S BOY	SEPT.27TH.,1928	SHAI	NO	NO	25	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/6		
65	2	WU TUCK POW				STEWARD					28				5/5		
66	3	FONG GEE LEE				CHIEF COOK					49				5/7		
67	4	CHE KING SUNG				2ND. COOK					32				5/4		
68	5	WONG AH PUI				MESS BOY					26				5/4		
69	6	CHOW PING YAO				" "					35				5/3		
70	7	CHOW HUNG PAO				" "					22				5/6		
71	8	HUNG KWONG YAO				" "					34				5/4		
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 7365
at Shanghai, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Seattle
J. B. SAWYER
Vice Consul
Date October 15, 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL SHANGHAI CHINA

Fee No. 7365
No fee prescribed
Forty-nine persons covered by this visa.

Master has been told to get photograph and description each man. All passed to ship foreign Rate.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3666
at Tsingtao, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Pacific
Vice Consul
Date NOV 1 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp

Fee No. 3666.
No fee prescribed
Forty-Nine persons covered by this Visa.

Port Townsend, Wash.
November 22, 1928.
Medically Inspected & Passed.
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
Chief Quarantine Officer.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Am. M. Line.
16—1366

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1921
3

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS Vessel "MONTANA", arriving at ~~NEW YORK~~ Seattle Wash Nov. 23, 1928 from the port of SHANGHAI CHINA

No. on article	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	1	LUK TAK KING ✓				BOATSWAIN	SEPT. 27TH.,1928	S'HAI	NO	NO	47	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/3		Scar left eyebrow
2	2	WANG YUN GUAI ✓				Q. M.					31				5/6		Disfigured l. small finger
3	3	TONG AH TING ✓				Q. M.					27				5/4		Jap girl tattoo left arm
4	4	WONG AH SHU ✓				Q. M					38				5/3		Scar over R eye
5	5	WONG KING SUNG ✓				Q. M.					33				5/7		
6	6	FOO AH TSANG ✓				CARPENTER					36				5/6		
7	7	YUEN MAW DAW ✓				STOREKEEPER					32				5/4		
8	8	NG AH LEE ✓				SEAMAN					26				5/9		
9	9	DAY SAN MUK ✓ ~~Head~~				"					30				5/6		
10	10	MIT SU PAO Pa ✓				"					29				5/5		
11	11	WONG AH MING ✓				"					21				5/1		
12	12	MO AH PAO ✓				"					29				5/3		
13	13	YUEN AH LIEN ~~Wan Fa~~ ✓				"					35				5/2		
14	14	WONG HUNG DAO ✓				"					24				5/4		
15	15	CHU AH HO ✓				"					28				5/8		
16	16	WONG AH SU ✓				SEAMAN'S COOK					29				5/6		
17	17	CHU CHING SZE ✓				" BOY					19				5/3		
33	18	HO AH YOU ✓				No.1 FIREMAN					32				5/5		
34	19	CHU YOU SUNG ✓				No.2 "					35				5/6		
35	20	CHEW AH CHING ✓				DONKEYMAN					32				5/5		
36	21	CHANG SHING KUN ✓				STOREKEEPER					26				5/4		
37	22	MAI AH SHU ✓				OILER					26				5/4		
38	23	CHU LIEN SUNG ✓				"					24				5/5		
39	24	CHANG AH FONG ✓				"					31				5/6		
40	25	CHEN YUNG LIANG ✓				FIREMAN					29				5/4		
41	26	CHEN PAO SING ✓				"					24				5/4		
42	27	CHEW CHING KWAI ✓				"					31				5/5		
43	28	KUNG AH CHUEN ✓				"					22				5/5		
44	29	SZE KING LIANG ✓				WIPER					33				5/5		
45	30	YEE LING SUNG ✓				"					23				5/3		
						FIREMAN'S COOK											

9931
2

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. Vessel STEAMSHIP "MONTANA", arriving at Seattle Wash, Nov 23, 1928, from the port of Shanghai, China

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STINSON	ALEXANDER		27	MASTER	AUG 22	SEATTLE	YES	YES		MALE	SCOT	U S	5.6	160	D D
2	STULL	ELMER J.		21	CHIEF OFF.	AUG 22	"	"	"	43	"	U S	U S	5.10	150	D D
3	ERICKSON	CARL H. F.			2 nd. "	AUG 22 c	"	"	"	50	"	SWEDE	U S	5.6	145	L L
4	HAMALAIN	MATTI		20	3 rd. "	AUG 22	"	"	"	36	"	FINN	U S	5.3	130	L L
5	HOLLOWAY	CLEMENT		2	PURSER RADIO	AUG 22	"	"	"	21	"	U S	U S	5.6½	120	D D
6	DOAK	ROY G.		---	CADET	AUG 22	"	"	"	26	"	U S	U S	5.10½	160	L L
7	ELLIS	RICHARD M.		52	CHIEF ENG.	AUG 22	"	"	"	56	"	WALES	U S	5.7½	152	L L
8	HOLCOMB	WILLIAM A.		11	1 st. "	AUG 22	"	"	"	35	"	U S	U S	5.7	180	L L
9	NYBERG	GUSTAV F.			2 nd. "	AUG 22	"	"	"	47	"	SWEDE	U S	5.8	150	L L
10	STEWART	EDMUND R.		28	3 rd. "	AUG 22	"	"	"	48	"	U S	U S	5.11	158	L L
11	WYNNE	DAVID H.		7	DECK "	AUG 22	"	"	"	51	"	WALES	U S	5.10	165	L L
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line: Am Mail Line
Owners: U. S. S. B.
Local Agents: Am Mail Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/26

• 9920 Enc • • • • • •

Am. Ltr.
"Tejeda"
Port Townsend, Wash.
Nov. 20, 1928
From Chemainus, B.C.
Nov. 29, 1928

687 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT ALFF S HANSEN [MASTER], of the S.S. TEXADA., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Alff S Hansen
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH day of NOVEMBER, 19 28

Earl C Sotter
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED NOV 28 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 35—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. TEXADA., arriving at PORT TOWNSEND. WASH 11/20/28, 19..., from the port of CHEMAINUS BC - Nov. 19, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U. S. CITIZEN 1	TONNESEN	A.			1ST MATE.	11/9/29	SEP.	NO	YES	44	MALE	SCAN	US	5-8		
U. S. CITIZEN 2	ERICKSEN	EINAR			2ND MATE.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10		
U. S. CITIZEN 3	KRISTIANSEN	J.			3RD MATE	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8		
U. S. CITIZEN 4	MADDEN	ROY			RADIO	"	"	"	"	29	"	US	"	6-1		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 5	ERICKSEN	C.			WINCHMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	NOR 1ST.	NOR	5-6		
U. S. CITIZEN 6	KREGER	FRED.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	US	US	5-9		
RESHIP FOREIGN 7	RASMUSSEN	D.F.			AB 129808	11/17/28	CHEMAINUS	"	"	25	"	NOR	NOR	5-10		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 8	BREKKE	R.			AB 49409	11/9/28	S.F.	"	"	29	"	SWE 1ST	SWE.	5-7		
U. S. CITIZEN 9	ANDERSON	H.			AB	"	"	"	"	30	"	US	US	5-9		
U. S. CITIZEN 10	BOUDREAUX	E.			AB 48285	"	"	"	"	34	"	US	US	5-9		
U. S. CITIZEN 11	PILEBO	H			AB 66919	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCAN	"	5-10		
U. S. CITIZEN 12	MORTENSEN	A.			AB 21693	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8		
U. S. CITIZEN 13	WICHERS.	F.			CHF ENG.	"	"	"	"	37	"	US	"	5-9		
U. S. CITIZEN 14	VIXON	R.H.			1ST ASST.	"	"	"	"	32	"	CAN	"	5-7		
U. S. CITIZEN 15	HOROMANSKI	J			2ND ASST.	"	"	"	"	34	"	US	"	5-5		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 16	CARL QUICK	CARL			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	45	"	FINN	FINN	5-8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 17	adamson	o			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8		
U. S. CITIZEN 18	GILLOOLEY	J.			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	US	US	6-1		
U. S. CITIZEN 19	CHEW	CARROLL L.			OILER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11		
U. S. CITIZEN 20	CLARK	F.J.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
U. S. CITIZEN 21	ZHAROFF	P.E.			STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8		
U. S. CITIZEN 22	LACERDO	J			OILER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6		
U. S. CITIZEN 23	nivISON	WM.			CABINMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0		
U. S. CITIZEN 24	PORTER	ARTHUR OWEN			GALLEYMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6		
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Earl C. Totten

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

NOV 20 1928

Line KINGSLEY NAV CO OF CALIF
" " " " "
Owners .....
Local Agents MCCORMICK SS CO SEATTLE, WASH

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6919 Ecu

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Bl
Benreoch
Nov 21, 1928
Tacoma Wash

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1928

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members' crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; which lists shall contain such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE
NOV 28 1928

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By Vessel S.S. Benreoch, arriving at Tacoma Wash Nov 21, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B C Nov 20, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Cheong	Man			Fireman	12/10/28	Hong Kong	No	Yes	27		Chinese				mole r forehead
32	Yaw	Chu			do Cook	do	do	"	"	37		do				mole l eyebrow
33	Kan	Sung			1st Fitter	do	do	"	"	46		do				Lt eye
34	Shiu	Fong			2nd Fitter	do	do	"	"	32		do				scar back r wrist scar on forehead between eyes
35	Cheung	Sin			Painter	do	do	"	"	30		do				scar l forehead
36	Muk	Sin			Lamptrimmer	do	do	"	"	28		do				face & cheeks pitted
37	Lam	Lan			Bosun's Mate	do	do	"	"	39		do				none
38	Lau	Ah			Quarter master	do	do	"	"	36		do				scar on l eyebrow
39	Sheng	Lau			do	do	do	"	"	36		do				scar lower centre forehead
40	Shing	Cheong			do	do	do	"	"	21		do				mole under r eye
41	Lam	Cheong			do	do	do	"	"	38		do				mole r side mouth
42	Cheun	Wong			do	do	do	"	"	37		do				none
43	Pui	Lau			do	do	do	"	"	34		do				scar forehead part of head & small mole l cheek
44	Kwong	Yang			Steward	do	do	"	"	32		do				mole on l eye lid r ear r cheek slightly pitted
45	Juan	Wu			2nd Steward	do	do	"	"	29		do				mole on b. thumb one eye mole behind l ear
46	Juan	Ah			Cook	do	do	"	"	48		do				2 moles r. cheek
47	Wu Sai	Yeok			2nd Cook	do	do	"	"	36		do				scar on left eye
48	Wu Zek	Yeok			M.R. Boy Officers Stwy	do	do	"	"	36		do				mole on r. cheek
49	Wu King	Chuk				do	do	"	"	35		do				
20					Tacoma Wn Nov 21/1928											
21					All passed to ships											
22					Aged Voluntary											
23					Imm. Insp.											
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Vancouver, B.C., Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Direct to Tacoma Wash
(Consul)
Date Nov 17 1928
Seal and Fee Stamp
Service No. 9745

AMERICAN CONSULATE VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9419
2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11/28/28 Union Bay - Everett.

Vessel S.S. Benreoch, arriving at Tacoma W, 11/21/28, 19.., from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.M.	1	Webster	Alexander			master	28-8-28	London	No	Yes	56		British				none
"	2	Watt	John			1st Mate	31-7-28	Middlesbro	"	"	28		do				none
First	3	Sair	John			2nd do	23-8-28	London	"	"	24		do				none
"	4	Inglis	William			3rd do	31-7-28	M'boro	"	"	21		do				none
P.E.	5	Grey	Fred'rk			1st Eng.	12-8-28	do	"	"	32		do				none
First	6	Lang	Leonard			2nd do	13-8-28	do	"	"	30		do				Mole on Forehead
"	7	McPherson	Hugh			3rd do	13-8-28	do	"	"	32		do				none
"	8	Brown	James			4th do	10-8-28	do	"	"	21		do				Scald on left breast
First	9	French	James			Cadet & W/T	1-8-28	do	"	"	20		do				Tattoo on left arm
"	10	Brown	George			do	1-8-28	do	"	"	19		do				none
P.Q.	11	Owen	Edwin Charles			W 10	3-10-28	Singapore	"	"	30		do				clear on top of head
"	12	Henrikksen	Karl			Carp.	31-7-28	M'Boro	"	"	42		Finn				Tattoo marks on chest + arms
"	13	Anderson	Karl			Bosun	31-7-28	do	"	"	63		British				Scar R. eye lid
First	14	Cheng	Cheong			No1 Firemen	12-10-28	Hong Kong	"	"	45		Chinese				Cut scar r. eye
"	15	Lau	Cheong			No1 Donkey	do	do	"	"	36		do				Pitted Face
"	16	Yin	Cheong			No2 Donkey	do	do	"	"	28		do				square scar centre forehead
"	17	Tak	Cheong			Storekeeper	do	do	"	"	30		do				mole under left eye
"	18	Sang	Cheong			do	do	do	"	"	27		do				scar between r eye + bridge of nose
"	19	Ngai	Cheong			do	do	do	"	"	22		do				mole centre chin
"	20	Kau	Chau			do	do	do	"	"	38		do				cut scar centre forhead
"	21	Leong	Man			do	do	do	"	"	28		do				none
"	22	Hung	Pom			do	do	do	"	"	35		do				Dark scar r chin
"	23	Kau	Cheong			do	do	do	"	"	34		do				Scar under l eye
"	24	Jin	Mak			do	do	do	"	"	24		do				Scar in centre forehead
"	25	Ah Tak	Cheok			do	do	do	"	"	28		do				Clear face
"	26	Kau	Chang			do	do	do	"	"	23		do				Small scar centre forehead
"	27	Chui	Shui			do	do	do	"	"	31		do				mole on nose
"	28	Chui	Cheong			do	do	do	"	"	41		do				mole under l eye
"	29	Yung	Leong			do	do	do	"	"	29		do				none
"	30	Dong	Chow			do	do	do	"	"	20		do				

5918

Line: Ben Line Steamships Ltd
Owners: Wallace Thomson + Co
Local Agents: Canadian Ocean Shipping Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9918 Ex

By ——
SS Berwin
Nov. 14, 1928
Seattle, Wash

38/2162

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Whitwell, of the U. S. S. Berwin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. Whitwell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 1928

H. L. Eagles
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

12—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOV 16 1928

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

B. 54.

Vessel *Blenin*, arriving at *Halifax*, *Nov 14*, 1928, from the port of *Sydney CB*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Whitworth	Wm		16	Master	Aug 1928	Yarmouth	No	Yes	33	M	Eng	Can.	6'½	165	
2	White	Wm		12	Mate	June 1926	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6	165	
3	Brown	Wm		24	C/Eng	Oct 1926	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6.1	172	
4	Harris	Cecil		12 29	2/Eng	Aug 1928	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	152	
5	Williams	Henry		14	3rd Eng	July 1923	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.11	176	
6	Phillips	Frank		6	AB	June 1927	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	164	
7	Jameson	H.E.		9	AB	Oct 1928	"	"	"	27	"	Swedish	"	5.11	162	
8	Doyle	Herbert		10	Fireman	June 1927	"	"	"	29	"	Eng	"	6.1½	181	
9	Gilson	Jos.		7	"	Oct 1927	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.9	139	
10	Gow Ping			4	Cook	Jan 1928	"	"	Yes	29	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.10	154	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Bowring S.S. Co*

Owners *do*

Local Agents *J. J. Flood & Co*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9917 Ext.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

By Talthybius Nov 21, 1928 Seattle Wash

I, R. J. Wilson master, of the British S/S Talthybius, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R J Wilson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Dec 2nd 1928 Seattle Wash

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Nov, 1928

Dodwell & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

See inside

Filed No manifest Crew passed to master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "TALTHYBIUS", arriving at SEATTLE. WASH., Nov 21, 19 28, from the port of HONGKONG via Vancouver Nov. 20, 1928.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Yung ✓	Tan	2nd Class Boy	19.10.28	Hongkong	No	Yes	33	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'3"	132	Scar left side of head.
First	2	Mok ✓	Pong	2nd.Class Boy	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'5"	130	Scar behind left ear.
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

American Consulate No. 2574
at Hongkong
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Pac.

(Consul)
Date Oct 26-1928

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the vessel continues to be validly on that period.

This visa covers 112 crew ~~&~~ including master
Service No. 2574
Fee Gk $4.20

Musician, Woman and Spouse
Ft Townsend Quarantine Sta
Nov. 21.28 O.E. Bishop U.S. Insp

Line BLUE FUNNEL LINE.
Owners ALFRED HOLT & CO.
DODWELL & CO. SEATTLE
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. Co. 1,000—11/26 A 29.

51/4176

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By

Vessel S.S."TALTHYBIUS" , *arriving at* SEATTLE. WASH. , Nov 21 , 19 28 , *from the port of* HONGKONG via Manbourne Nov 20, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bo ✓	Fook	Sailor	19.10.28	Hongkong	No	Yes	22	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	117	Scar little finger of left hand.
2	Wong ✓	Wui	S. Cook	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'6"	110	Mole right cheek. Scar above right eye.
3	Kwok ✓	Hing	S. Boy	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'1"	125	Scar on side of nose.
4	Ng ✓	Chong	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'8"	125	Scar left fore finger.
5	Chow ✓	Ming	Carpenter's Mate	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'7"	117	Scar right cheek.
6	Yee ✓	Ki	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5'3"	119	Scar left cheek.
7	Koon ✓	Lin	2nd. Cook	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'3"	115	Scar right temple.
First 8	Yow Yau		3rd. Cook	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'5"	120	Scar right cheek & right side of nose
9	Yee ✓	Kwan	2nd. Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	112	Scar between eyes. Mole left ear.
10	Yee ✓	Yow	3rd. Steward	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	4'11"	101	Scar below leftear Scar right cheek.
First 11	Cheung ✓	Ki	4th. Steward	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'4"	115	Scar left cheek.
12	Yow ✓	Sang	5th. Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	119	Mole left of neck.
13	Yee ✓	Ping	6th. Steward	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'6"	115	Scar on forehead.
First 14	Fan ✓	Yow	7th. Steward	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'4"	100	Mole left cheek.
First 15	Poon ✓	Wai	8th. Steward	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'5"	120	Mole right eyebrow
16	Cheng ✓	Kwan Pei	Purser's Clerk	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'5"	125	Very near sighted.
17	Wu ✓	Tim	Compradore	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'8"	150	Mole left temple. Mole on throat.
18	Li ✓	Chan	Cook	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'5"	125	Scar right temple. Scar above leftey
19	Wong ✓	Cheuk	Cook	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'8"	135	Scar above leftey Scar back of neck.
20	Li ✓	Kwong	Cook	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'4"	120	Scar right side of neck.
21	Wong ✓	Dor	Cook	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'7"	130	Scar right eye. Mole right cheek.
22	Leung ✓	Fai	Cook	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'6"	120	Mole right temple.
First 23	Wu ✓	Yong	Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'4"	125	Scar on lower lip.
24	Leung ✓	On	Cook	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'3"	115	Mole right cheek.
25	Chung ✓	Sum	Cook	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'1"	110	Mole left temple. Mole right cheek,
26	Lo ✓	Pui	Cook	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'5"	120	Mole upper lip. Mole on chin.
27	Lo ✓	Kin	Cook	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'1½"	120	Scar left side of forehead.
28	Lo ✓	Pow	Cook	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'2"	110	Scar right side of forehead.
First 29	Ng ✓	Wing	Cook	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'4½"	120	Scar on forehead. Scar right cheek.
30	Ip ✓	Hon	Cook	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'3"	120	Mole on lower lip.

Left in St. Joseph Hospital at Victoria B.C. per Captain

Line: BLUE FUNNEL LINE.
Owners: ALFRED HOLT & CO.
Local Agents: DODWELL & CO. SEATTLE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/1166

L.P. Co. 1,000—11/30 A 28.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B1 S.S."TALTHYBIUS" , *arriving at* SEATTLE. WASH. , Nov 21 , 19 28 , *from the port of* HONGKONG via Vancouver Nov. 20, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kwok	Hing	Fireman	19.10.28	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'3"	115	Mole left temple.
2	Cha	Mow	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'5"	130	Scar right cheek.
3	Wong	Sui	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'3"	115	Scar on chin.
4	Chu	Yee	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'4"	110	Scar on forehead. Scar right temple.
5	Li	Kui	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'6"	125	Scar on forehead. Mole left neck.
First 6	Chi	Yin	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'2½"	110	Mole behind right ear.
7	Yim	Chok	F. Cook	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5'6"	115	Scar on forehead.
8	Chow	Wan	F. Boy	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'2"	115	Scar above left eye.
First 9	Leung	Sack	Fitter	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'6"	145	Scar right side of neck.
10	Lai	Tai	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'6"	112	Black spot corner of left eye.
First 11	Kwok	Yuk	2nd. "	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'1½"	130	Mole left cheek & right chin.
12	Kwok	Tai	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'2"	112	Scar left ear.
13	Leung	Cheuk	Qtr. Master	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'7"	110	Mole left eye. Scar right cheek.
First 14	Mak	Sang	Qtr. Master	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'7"	140	Mole left cheek. Mole right chin.
15	Kwok	Tai	Qtr. Master	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'4"	112	Mole left temple. Scar right eye.
16	Ho	Hoi	Qtr. Master	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'2"	112	Scar right side of mouth.
17	Kwok	Kwo	Sailor	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'4"	109	Mole right cheek.
18	Kwok	Kwai	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'6"	115	Scar on back of neck.
First 19	Li	Hee	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'5"	125	Mole on left side of nose.
20	Lo	Kam	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'6"	114	Scar right eye.
21	Leung	Yow	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'7"	114	Scar right cheek.
22	Ho	So	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'5"	107	Scar left eye.
23	Chong	Kit	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'7"	117	Mole left cheek.
24	Chong	Cho	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'5"	130	Scar left cheek.
25	Li	Kun	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'8"	130	Scar right cheek.
26	Fung	Chong	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'4"	108	Mole left eye. Scar right eye.
27	Yung	Sing	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'8"	130	Scar both temples
28	Lai	Fook	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'6"	110	Moles left cheek and neck.
29	Chan	Chii	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'7"	135	Scar on bridge of nose.
30	Wong	Yow	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'2"	115	Mole left cheek.

Line: BLUE FUNNEL LINE.
Owners: ALFRED HOLT & CO.
Local Agents: DODWELL & CO. SEATTLE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

9817/28

L.P. Co. 1,000—11-28 A th.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B1. S.S. "TALTHYBIUS", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., Nov 21, 19 28, from the port of HONGKONG via Vancouver Nov 20, (Sic)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2	Chu	Tam	No.1 F'man	19.10.28	Hongkong	No	Yes	40	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	120	Mole right cheek
3	Low	Sing	No.2 F'man	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'4"	120	Scar right eye.
4	Yow	Tai	No.3 F'man	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'6"	125	Scar right cheek.
5	To	Tam	No.4 F'man	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'5"	125	lid. Mole right eye-
6	Wong	Sing	No.1 D'man	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'4"	118	Pock mark on nose Mole on cheek.
7	Lam	Chor	No.2 D'man	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'8"	133	Scar behind left ear.
8	Ling	Wa	Store-keeper	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'4"	115	Mole below left eye. Scar left te
9	Chung	Loi	Fireman	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5'6"	119	Scar right side of forehead.
10	Yim	Ping	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'4"	125	Mole on chin.
11	Yim	Sui	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'5"	116	Butterfly tattoo left fore-arm.
12	Cha	Kuen	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'10"	118	Scar both cheeks. Mole left temple.
First 13	Ng	Yee	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'2"	110	Mole on back of neck.
First 14	Yim	Wong	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'4"	120	Mole left temple.
15	Chu	Ping	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'4"	125	Scar on forehead.
16	Ng	Ching	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'6"	120	Scar right cheek & right of head.
17	Ng	Shiak	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'6"	109	Mole right side of neck.
18	Low	Yun	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'6"	125	Mole between eye
19	Chow	Wong	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'3"	115	Mole left cheek.
20	Lin	Cheng	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'8"	130	Scar left temple.
21	To	Yin	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'5"	118	Scar left temple.
22	Yim	Chong	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'7"	125	Scar left side of forehead.
23	Yim	Kow	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'8"	119	Mole above left eye.
24	Ling	Hee	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'7"	121	Mole left side of chin.
25	Tung	Pong	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'2"	130	Mole on bridge of nose.
26	Lin	Yow	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'4"	120	Scar right cheek.
27	Low	Kin	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'4"	120	Split nail right middle finger.
28	Wong	Kee	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'1"	110	Mole on chin.
29	Yim	Muk	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'1½"	120	Scar left temple.
30	Chu	Kut	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'3"	110	Mole right temple

Line BLUE FUNNEL LINE.
Owners ALFRED HOLT & CO.
Local Agents DODWELL & CO. SEATTLE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. Co. 1,000-11-28

9417

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Vessel S.S. "TALTHYBIUS", arriving at SEATTLE. WASH., Nov 21, 19 28, from the port of HONGKONG via Vancouver, B.C. Nov. 20, 1928.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Wilson	Robert Jeffery	Master	27.3.28	Seattle	No	Yes	45	M	Scotch	British	5'6½"	140	
	2	Fortune	John	Mate	25.6.28	Vancouver	do	do	42	M	Irish	do	5'9"	171	
	3	Kerr	William K.	2nd. Mate	3.1.28	do	do	do	30	M	Scotch	do	6'0"	180	
	4	Ailwyn-Jones	John	3rd. Mate	19.11.27	Hongkong	do	do	28	M	English	do	5'9"	154	
	5	Alderton	William	Ex 3rd Mate	27. 7.28	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'8"	147	
	6	Farthing	Charles E.	Ch. Engineer	19.11.27	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'8"	140	
	7	Hind	Robert P.	2nd. Engineer	2. 5.28	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	6'0"	162	
	8	Mansell-Jones	Albert Edward	3rd. Engineer	2. 5. 28	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'10"	157	
	9	Worrall	Robert Samuel	4th. Engineer	2. 5.28	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	150	
	10	Wait	Andrew Leslie	Asst. Engr.	24. 8.27	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	6'1"	170	
	11	Davidson	David	Asst. Engr.	7. 6.27	do	do	do	23	M	Scotch	do	5'6½"	144	
	12	Kissack	William M.	Asst. Engr.	7. 6.27	do	do	do	21	M	English	do	5'9½"	161	
First	13	Delaney	John	Ch. Steward	24.10.28	do	do	do	48	M	Scotch	do	5'9"	165	
	14	Topley	Ernest	Purser	5. 9.26	do	do	do	35	M	English	do	6'1"	165	
	15	Nuttall	Harry	1st. W. Optr.	22.11.27	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'3"	140	
First	16	Bell	William John	2nd. W. Optr.	26.10.28	do	do	do	18	M	Scotch	do	5'9"	143	
	17	Newcomb	John S.	Surgeon	3. 1.28	Vancouver	do	do	65	M	American	American	5'11"	176	
	18	Stocker	John Peter	Midshipman	2. 5.28	Hongkong	do	do	18	M	English	British	5'8"	150	
	19	Rae	Norman A.	Midshipman	2. 5.28	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5'10"	157	
	20	Roche	Martin R. G.	Midshipman	2. 5. 28	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'8"	148	
	21	Nettleton	Ben	Midshipman	2. 5.28	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'7"	129	
*	22	Topley	Eileen	Stewardess	11/20/28	Vancouver BC	no	yes	24	f	Canada	English	5'6"	145	
	23	* Purser's wife to depart with this vessel on present voyage.													
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

1/156

Line — BLUE FUNNEL LINE.
Owners — ALFRED HOLT & CO. LIVERPOOL.
Local Agents — DODWELL & CO. SEATTLE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. Co. 1,000—11/28 A 20.

9916 1/2

By ...
Str Restless
Arrived Nov 17 1928
at Bellingham
Departed ...
Port ...
Agent's ... Inside
Clear ...
Destination ...
Master ... ATK
Port ...
Medically ... passed
except ... case
...
...
...
...
...
Master or Alien

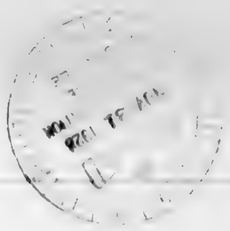
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Gillam, Master, of the British Tug Restless, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Gillam
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1928

J M Hail
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str "Kar[illegible], arriving at Bellingham, Nov. 17, 1928, from the port of Victoria B.C. Nov 16. 28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		10 mos.	Master	[illegible]	Victoria	No.	Yes	36	Male	British	England	5' 4"	200	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	Mate	May. 15	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 7"	170	
3	[illegible]	John		15	Chief Engr.	Oct. 10	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5' 4"	170	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	Second Engr.	Nov. 15	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		3	Deckhand	Oct. 10	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'	160	
6	Chan Yue Hum			4	Cook	Nov. 12	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'2"½	130	Pit mark corner of mouth near left forehead middle bridge of nose
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Nov 17 1928.
all members of crew passed to reship
J R Vail
Immigration Inspector.

Line Wm Farlane Trg Co
Owners Wm Farlane Sons
Local Agents Capt. Wm Farlane

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/1/62

9986 EW

Japanese
Seisho Maru
Nov. 21, 1928
Seattle Wash
Dec 5, 1928
Everett Wash
~~Tacoma~~ J.W. allen,

C.F.I filed

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the chief officer, of the S.S. Seisho maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

No receipt given as vessel loading Everett Port Gamble & Seattle only

All passed to ship Foreign 23

RECEIVED NOV 21 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quetion of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit spacified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese 37
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel SS Seisho Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Nov 21, 1928, from the port of Osaka, Oct 29, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tsuruda	Takeyoshi	ixmexth	1 month	fireman's boy	oct 29th 1928	Osaka	no	no	20	male	Japanese	Japan	5.0	110	nil
2	Yamamoto	Shigeru		14 years	steward	"	"	"	yes	38	"	"	"	5.2	125	"
3	Nakajima	Ryoichi		5 "	1st cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
4	Takami	Iwaichi		3 "	2nd "	"	"	"	no	26	"	"	"	5.3	110	"
5	Chikamura	giichi		4 "	boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	125	"
6	Kawamoto	Tetsuo		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.1	110	"
1st 7	Fuse	Kenzo		7 month	firemen's boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total including capt. 37

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6824
KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
for entry to the United States
American Vice Consul.
Date OCT 2 8 1928
(This validity of this visa expires twelve months from date of issuance unless sooner revoked.)
$2
AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE JAPAN
OCT 29 1928
KOBE, JAPAN

Medically examined spoken
Pt Townsend Quarantine Sta
Nov. 21-28 O.C. Bishop M.O. Insp. U.S.P.H.S.

Line
Owners
Local Agents J. W. Allen.
14—1900

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9916
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the Chief officer, of the S. S. Seishomaru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M Shindo
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quetion of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit spacified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese 37
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel s.s. Seishomaru, *arriving at* Pacific coast port, 19 28, *from the port of* Osaka

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Okamoto	Kadzuo		19 years	captain	aug.17, 1938	Kobe	no	yes	39	male	Japanese	Japan	5.9 ft	130 lbs	nil
2	Shindo	Mitsuzo		12 "	1st officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
3	Shirigama	naoji		6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
4	Irikawa	Ikutaro		3 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1	130	"
5	Kikuchi	Saburo		2 "	apprentice officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
6	Taniguchi	Umejiro		27 "	chief engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.2	120	"
7	Yamamoto	Takeo		19 "	1st "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
8	Susmoto	Haruji		13 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.1	115	"
9	Shirakawa	Yajiro		20 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
10	Yamagata	Kisaburo		5 "	Wireless opperator	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	115	"
11	Ide	Shigemitsu		28 "	boat swain	oct.29, 1938	Osaka	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
12	Kojima	sennosuke		6 "	carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.1	110	"
13	Nakagawa	Seiichi		8 "	quater master	"	"	"	no	37	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
14	Iwama	Ginzo		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	110	"
15	Sonoda	Kazunao		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	111	"
16	Ito	Sanji		9 "	deck store keeper	"	"	"	yes	39	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
17	Inoue	Kuninosuke		6 "	quater master	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	132	"
18	Amikawa	Misao		3 "	sailer	"	"	"	no	31	"	"	"	5.2	110	"
19	Kuroda	Kikukichi		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
20	Masa	Hidekichi		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	105	"
21	Nakajima	Tomoichi		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
22	Shimodzuru	Masahiko		1 month	boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
23	Kayamoto	Denzaemon		19 years	No 1 oiler	"	"	"	yes	37	"	"	"	5.4	127	"
24	Ide	Sukichi		7 "	No 3 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
25	Morita	Mitsuryo		13 "	No 3 "	"	"	"	no	36	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
26	Ikeda	Motojiro		23 "	engine store keeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2	135	"
27	Kuroki	Nao		3 "	donkey	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	135	"
28	Kono	Michinari		6 "	fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	110	"
29	Oshige	Kadzumasa		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
30	Okamoto	Masayoshi		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	150	"

9916
1

Line irregular

Owners Oguma Shoten

Local Agents J. W. Allen, Seattle
14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9915 Cgo

B1

S. S. Susex

Arrived Nov 18, 1928

Port Anacortes

Sailed Nov 19, 1928

Port Anacortes

Agent

Cleared

Destination

Can Aust. Fire
Anacortes
Ocean Falls, B.C.
Ex filed.

Port
Medically examined
except:

Rec
mide

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AMACORTES, WASH.
NOV 19 1928

Checked in + out of this port.
all passed to ship.
C J Slatton
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph D Frew master, of the S S Susex, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J D Frew
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1928

C J Slatton
Immigrant Inspector.

NOV 21 1928

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B1 SS ....., arriving at Anacortes Wash NOV 18, 1928 from the port of Wellington, Zeal. Oct 27, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KERR	DANIEL		28	CHIEF ENG.	24.8.28	PORT CH.	DO	YES	47	MALE	BRITISH	BRITISH	5'10"	180LBS	Molen R thumb Scar left side of mouth
2	MARTIN	HENRY		18	2 ND. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	200 "	
3	MILLWARD	WILLIAM HENRY		11	3RD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'	161 "	Tatoo right forearm.
4	3 NAMES VISAED.															
5	At		No. 22.													
6	at ..... (City)	WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND. (Country)														
7	SEEN															
8	For the journey to the United States.															
9	via SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. & VANCOUVER B.C.															
10	Date OCT 17 1928															
11	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)															
12	No Fee.															
13	SUPPLEMENTAL VISA.															
14	SERVICE No 1137.															
15	Medically examined passed															
16	Pt. Townsend Quarantine Sta.															
17	Nov. 18-28. O. C. Bishop a.a.Surg U.S.P.H.S.															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1928

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9715/5

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "SUSSEX", arriving at Anacortes, Nov 18, 1928 from the port of Wellington, Aust., Oct 27/28

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First .1	Lotiff	Abdool		3 years	M.R. Boy	1/8/28	Calcutta	No	No	20	Male	East Indian	British	5'5	115	Mole on chest.
First 2	Razack	Abdool		6 months	" " Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	120	Scar left shin.
First 3	Molly			21 years	Topass	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'2"	100	" on chin.
First 4	Lotiff	Abdool		10 "	Gen.Servant	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	110	" left shin.
	5	Ninety-four names noted														
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
2nd Fireman	13 Cock-Burn	John Gibb		5 years	4th Engr.	26/9/28	Lyttelton N.Z.	No	Yes	27	Male	Scotland	British	5'7"	10st	None
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. —
at AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States San Francisco, Cal.,
New Zealand ports
H. Hackelder
VICE-CONSUL.
Date SEP 19 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee $2.00 United States
Gold equal to 8/4 sterling
SERVICE No. 1225

Signed on in place of W. M. McLaren 4th Engineer.

I hereby Certify that the S.S. Sussex is not calling at a port in New Zealand at which an American Consulate is situated before departing for San Francisco.

Noted Ninety-four inclusive of One deletion and One addition

H. Hackelder
American Consular Agent
Christchurch (Lyttelton) New Zealand
27th September 1928.

Fee No. 244

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/6915

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

B1

Vessel S.S. "SUSSEX, arriving at Anacortes, Nov 18, 1928, from the port of Wellington, Aust. Oct 27, 1928

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	Salamalatoolla			5 years	Fireman	1/8/28	Calcutta	No	No	21	Male	East Indian	British	5'1	110	Mole right cheek.
First	2	Kafaet			20 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	120	Scar above nose.
First	3	Nosiroolla			4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	115	" on forehead.
First	4	Mosia	Abdool		1 "	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	105	" " "
First	5	Ahmad	Jalal		6 months	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'1"	100	Mole on neck.
First	6	Allee	Corban		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	128	Pox mark on nose.
First	7	Meah	Furrid		1½ years	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	108	Crooked forefinger left.
First	8	Meau	Dooda		1½ "	"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	105	Scar left thumb.
First	9	Ali	Sadock		6 months	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	105	" right knee.
First	10	Khan	Ferose		1 year	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	115	" left thigh.
First	11	Meah	Gojoo		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1"	105	" " hand.
First	12	Meau	Duloo		6 months	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	110	" " calf.
First	13	Khan	Waris		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	120	" on face.
First	14	Ebrahim			3 years	Bhandary	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4'11"	108	Pox marks on face.
First	15	Montas			6 months	" Mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	110	" " " "
First	16	Ollas	Burkit		22 years	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	115	Scar on forehead.
First	17	Eusuph	Mahd		15 "	Greaser	6/8/28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	125	Mole on stomach.
First	18	Mahd	Olly		3½ "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	128	Scar on face.
First	19	Abdullah			6 months	"	18/8/28	Singapore	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	120	Face Pock marked.
First	20	Rahomon	Abdool		3 years	Butler	1/8/28	Calcutta	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Scar right eyebrow.
First	21	Monoo			24 "	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	160	Mole on face.
First	22	Ramjan			9 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	130	" right forearm.
First	23	Rosario	Paul		2½ "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	105	Mil
First	24	Haroon	Sk		13 "	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	120	Mil
First	25	Mahomed	Lall		7 "	Gen/Servant	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	123	Scar left knee.
First	26	Sabanie			9 "	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1"	85	" upper lip.
First	27	Abdool	Sk		3 "	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	120	Mole on face.
First	28	Hossien	Mahd		12 "	" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	130	Scar on forehead.
First	29	Hossien	Mahd		11 "	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	110	" near right eye.
First	30	Gopee			24 "	Butcher	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	120	" on shin.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/9/28

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By

Vessel S.S. "SUSSEX", arriving at Anacortes Nov 18, 1928, from the port of Wellington, Aust. Oct 27/28.

14—1340

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	Allee	Nenamut		9 years	Lascar	1/8/28	Calcutta	No	No	27	Male	East Indian	Brit ish	5'4"	120	Scar left thigh.
First	2	Hawk	Sumsool		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	120	Scar on left ear.
First	3	Molia			17 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	130	" " Chest
First	4	Sahebjam			16 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	125	" " each wrist
First	5	Tomai	Eman		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1"	115	Mole on cheeek.
First	6	Box	Rad		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	110	Scar on left eyelid
First	7	Box	Koda		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	100	" " " cheek
First	8	Jubber	Abdool		18 months	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	110	" Right eyebrow
First	9	Mosed	Abdool		8½ years	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	118	" left hand.
First	10	Akber	Sk		6 months	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	122	" right cheek.
First	11	Goreeb			1 year	Bhandary	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	95	Mole on neck.
First	12	Konie			25 "	Topass	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'0"	108	Scar on nose.
First	13	Cassi			4½ "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'1"	120	" right forearm.
First	14	Box	Currin		11 "	Barber	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	120	" on shins.
First	15	Rasack	Abdool		6 months	Bhandary Mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	115	" on stomach.
First	16	Bux	Eman		17 years	Lascar	6/8/28	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'0"	108	" " "
First	17	Moona			28 "	E.R. Serang	1/8/28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	153	" right forearm.
First	18	Rahamon	Abdool		30 "	1st Tindal	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	148	" left cheek.
First	19	Reasutoola			18 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	115	" on chest.
First	20	Meah	Aris		10 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	128	" left hand.
First	21	Meah	Mungoo		25 "	Cassub	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	130	" " Forearm.
First	22	Monir			12 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	110	" above nose.
First	23	Barrick	Abdool		17 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	120	Mole on back.
First	24	Mahomet	Saed		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	120	Nil
First	25	Meah	Sona		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	130	"
First	26	Meah	Tosale		4 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	125	Mole on nose.
First	27	Meah	Doolla		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	105	Pox mark on nose.
First	28	Edris	Mahd		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	118	Scar on cheek.
First	29	Barrick	Abdool		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	110	" left shin.
First	30	Meah	Dooda		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	100	" right knee.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

30

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
6/19

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

B1.

S.S. "SUSSEX", arriving at [illegible], Nov 18, 1928, from the port of Wellington Aust Oct 27/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE 1	Frew ✓	Joseph D.		33 years	Master	13/5/28	Auckland	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5'8"	175	Nil
PE 2	Evans ✓	George W.		22 "	Ch.Officer	19/9/28	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	168	Tattoo both forearms.
	~~Burgess~~	~~Charles~~		~~30 "~~	~~Entra~~	~~22/5/28~~	~~Wellington~~	"	"	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~Scotch~~	"	~~5'7"~~	~~170~~	~~Nil~~
	~~X~~	~~Thomson~~	~~John W.~~	~~12 "~~	~~2nd "~~	~~17/5/28~~	~~Auckland~~	"	"	~~37~~	"	~~English~~	"	~~6'0"~~	~~160~~	
Error PE 5	~~X~~ Pike	This man on board ship Sutton Howard H.	Ruled out in error A.F.Bridge	13 "	3rd "	21/5/28	Lyttelton	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	150	Tattoo right forearm Error
	~~X~~	~~Hall~~	~~William S.~~	~~20 "~~	~~Ch.Engineer~~	~~17/5/28~~	~~Auckland~~	"	"	~~42~~	"	"	"	5'11"	189	Nil
	~~X~~	~~Leitch~~	~~John~~	~~12 "~~	~~2nd "~~	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
PE 8	Smith	Randall L.		12 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	175	"
	~~First 9~~	~~McLaren~~	~~William M.~~	~~5 "~~	~~4th "~~	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	148	"
First 10	Ross	Sydney E.		3 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	156	Tattoo both forearms.
First 11	Hughes	Frederick O.		6 months	6th "	13/6/28	Newcastle	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	160	Nil
First 12	Nicholl	Eric D.		3 years	W.Operator	22/5/28	Wellington	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
PE 13	Brown	Alfred E.		27 "	Ch.Steward	18/5/28	Auckland	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
First 14	Choudhuri	Aswini K.		6 months	Surgeon	6/8/28	Calcutta	"	"	26	"	East Indian	"	5'3"	115	"
First 15	Dragoon	Ashley		20 years	W.Watcher	1/8/28	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
First 16	Jones	Alfred G.		1 "	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	105	"
First 17	Kee	Chong		3 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	Chinese	Asiatic	5'6"	130	" white
First 18	Ahad			30 "	Serang	"	"	"	No	48	"	East Indian	British	5'3"	130	Scar left leg birth mark on stomach.
First 19	Bodorathdosa			9 "	Tindal	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	160	Circular scar left wrist.
First 20	Barrick	Abdool		17 "	Seacunny	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	130	Scar on right temple.
First 21	Meah	Gonoo		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4'11"	115	Scar left shin.
First 22	Karamut			32 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'1"	148	Pox marks on face.
First 23	Taher	Aboo		13 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'0"	115	" " "
First 24	Foratellee	Sk		10 "	Cassub	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	126	" " "
First 25	Allee	Arab		3 "	Winchman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	130	Two scars on chest.
First 26	Allee	Sumshere		5 "	Lascar	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'1"	100	Scar on Stomach.
First 27	Ameuddeen			6 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	130	Scar right thigh.
First 28	Allee	Saad		18 months	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1"	118	Moles on face.
First 29	Bhalai			6 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	125	Scar right cheek
First 30	Nosebudden			6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1"	123	Moles on face.

Line Canadian Aust. Line

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9914 Ex

(3)

Str West Lynn
Arr Nov. 18, 1928
Port Tacoma

Dep.
Port
Age
Pas
Des

Port
Mod
Vessel

filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh Egerton, Master, of the M/V "West Lynn", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Hugh C Egerton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of November, 1928

W. H. McNamara
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

This list had been lost and a copy was asked for (See letter in files) and received from Tacoma but upon finding this list the copy was taken out and replaced by this the original list. D.H.S.

NOV 31 1928

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Itinerary:
Seattle
Portland
S. Francisco
Los Angeles
+ foreign

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B.I.S.S. depart 11/21/28.

Vessel West Lynn, arriving at Tacoma, 11/18/28, 19..., from the port of Vancouver B.C.

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft. Ins.	(14) Weight Lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Egerlace	Hugh		30 yrs.	Master	4 Oct 28	Grenock	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5-6	156	
2	Hamilton	William		20 yrs.	Chief Officer	4 Oct. 28	Grenock	No	Yes	35	Male	Scotch	British	5-9	154	
3	Tapliss	James		8 yrs.	2nd Officer	4 Oct. 28	Grenock	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5-11	160	
4	Fox	Charles		6 yrs.	3rd Officer	4 Oct. 28	Grenock	No	Yes	22	Male	Welsh	British	5-11	150	
5	Mitchell	William		3 yrs.	Carpenter	4 Oct. 28	Grenock	No	Yes	41	Male	Irish	British	5-7	140	
6	Mackenzie	Donald		20 yrs.	Bosun	4 Oct 28	Grenock	No	Yes	35	Male	Scotch	British	5-10	168	
7	Robertson	Donald		10 yrs.	A.B.	4 Oct 28	Grenock	No	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	British	5-7	154	
8	McIntyre	Alexander		15 yrs.	A.B.	4 Oct. 28	Grenock	No	Yes	27	Male	Scotch	British	5-7	147	
9	McGlocklin	William		15 yrs.	A.B.	4 Oct. 28	Grenock	No	Yes	28	Male	Scotch	British	5-3	140	
10	Kerrigan	William		3 yrs.	A.B.	4 Oct. 28	Grenock	No	Yes	21	Male	Scotch	British	5-5	145	
11	Wilkes	Robert		27 yrs.	Chief Engineer	4 Oct. 28.	Grenock	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5-10	190	
12	Fraser	Henry		10 yrs.	2nd Engineer	4 Oct. 28.	Grenock	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5-8	154	
13	Lewis	Evan		6 yrs.	3rd Engineer	4 Oct. 28.	Grenock	No	Yes	27	Male	Welsh	British	5-8	154	
14	Margetts	Ronald		12 yrs.	4th Engineer	4 Oct. 28.	Grenock	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	6-0	146	
15	Drummond	Robert		3 mths.	Asst Engineer	4 Oct. 28.	Grenock	No	Yes	19	Male	Scotch	British	6-1	160	
16	Harvey	Reese		3 mths	Asst Engineer	4 Oct. 28	Grenock	No	Yes	22	Male	Welsh	British	5-10	150	
17	Lockley	John		3 mths	Asst Engineer	4 Oct. 28	Grenock	No	Yes	24	Male	Welsh	British	5-11	140	
18	Hobb	Timothy		3 mths	Asst. Engineer	4 Oct. 28	Grenock	No	Yes	23	Male	Welsh	British	5-7	131	
19	Bevan	Edward		3 mths	Asst Engineer	4 Oct. 28.	Grenock	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5-6	120	
20	Boulomontie	Joseph		40 yrs.	Ship Steward	4 Oct. 28	Grenock	No	Yes	54	Male	Greek	Greek	5-7	150	
21	Muirhead	David		3 yrs.	Cook	4 Oct. 28	Grenock	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5-9	148	
22	McCrory	James		4 yrs.	M.P. Steward	4 Oct. 28.	Grenock	No	Yes	30	Male	Irish	British	5-7	154	
23	Sitago	James		1 yr.	Cabin Boy	4 Oct. 28.	Grenock	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5-4	132	
24	~~Donnelly~~ Deserted Vancouver	~~Charles~~		~~6 months~~	~~Ship Keeper~~	~~4 Oct 28~~	~~Grenock~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~52~~	~~Male~~	~~Scotch~~	~~British~~	~~5-3~~	~~28~~	
25	Cook	Charles		12 yrs.	Wireless Operator	4 Oct. 28.	Grenock	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5-3	140	
26	Hall	John		6 months	Apprentice	4 Oct. 28.	Grenock	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5-4	146	
27	Delaney	Eric		2 yrs. 4 mths	Apprentice	4 Oct. 28.	Grenock	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5-9	130	
28	Robin	James		3 mths	Apprentice	4 Oct. 28	Grenock	No	Yes	14	Male	English	British	5-6	120	
29	Sykes	Victor		2 yrs	Apprentice	4 Oct. 28	Grenock	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5-7	133	
30	Sollis	Arthur		3 mths	Apprentice	4 Oct. 28	Grenock	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5-3	100	
31	Scott	Edward		3 yrs.	Apprentice	4 Oct. 28	Grenock	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5-9	140	

Issued by request of Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Vancouver, B.C., Canada
(Country)

Issued Nov 17 1928

P. O. CANADA

Line Reardon Smith Line
Owners Sir W. R. Smith & Sons Ltd.
Local Agents Lee & Holway. Intriocean Bldg, Seattle.

H. H. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector

Crew checked & passed to reship Nov 16/1928
H. H. McNamara
Immig. Inspr.

Receipt given

Over

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9912 Ed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. S. Collins, of the Am. S. "La Brea", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. S. Collins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1918

Wilbur L. Longfellow
Immigrant Inspector.

Am
S. S. La Brea
Arrived Nov. 19/18
Port Wangeles
Disposed
Port
Agent
respons
payme
Cleare
Dest
Port
Medica
except

See inside

GUY B. BARHAM COMPANY
Ship and Customs Brokers
San Pedro Phone 1513
Los Angeles Phones Met. 4523-4524

Receipt Given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str SUS

Vessel [illegible], arriving at Port Angeles Wn, Nov. 19th, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S. CITIZEN 1	Peterman	H. H.	1st Mate	Nov. 16th 1928	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Yes	31	M	U.S.	U.S.			
U.S. CITIZEN 2	Eairen	H. J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finland	"			
U.S. CITIZEN 3	Olsen	T. H.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Norway	"			
U.S. CITIZEN 4	Stuedle	E. C.	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	"			
U.S. CITIZEN 5	Nicholson	C.	Sr. M. M.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Sweden	"			
U.S. CITIZEN 6	Johanson	O.	Sr. A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
LAWFUL RESIDENT 7	Christiansen	H.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Norway	Norway			
LAWFUL RESIDENT 8	Thorstad	T.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
U.S. CITIZEN 9	Golden	E. E.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.			
U.S. CITIZEN 10	Dumboldt	F. C.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Germany	"			
U.S. CITIZEN 11	Mc Kenzie	G. A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	"			
U.S. CITIZEN 12	Weien	H. C.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
U.S. CITIZEN 13	Zeiner	E.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
U.S. CITIZEN 14	Kaazapi	L.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Greece	"			
U.S. CITIZEN 15	Bowland	E. D.	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.	"			
U.S. CITIZEN 16	Watson	W. F.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
U.S. CITIZEN 17	Lind	C. E.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
U.S. CITIZEN 18	Flaherty	E.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	India	"			
U.S. CITIZEN 19	Apostal	F.	Electr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Italy	"			
U.S. CITIZEN 20	Mc Donald	D.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	"			
U.S. CITIZEN 21	Ferguson	W.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
U.S. CITIZEN 22	Nimiz	C.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
U.S. CITIZEN 23	Dixon	F.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
U.S. CITIZEN 24	Smith	C.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
25	Vincitorre	G. M.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
26	De Voe	R. M.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
PASSED U.S. CITIZEN 27	Lockwood	N. A.	"	"	"	"	"	73	"	Canada	Gt. Br.			
U.S. CITIZEN 28	Partain	G. R.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.			
PASSED TO FOREIGN PORT 29	Urrutia		Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spain	Spain			
30	Paris	B.	Cook	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"			
U.S. CITIZEN 31	Pilabio	F.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	P. Isl.	U.S.			
U.S. CITIZEN 32	Mayor	M.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
U.S. CITIZEN 33	Concepcion	D.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
U.S. CITIZEN 34	Dadia	A.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			

Examined and found correct as stated

William Engstrom
Master

Line Union Oil Co

Owners Union Oil Co of Calif

Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

9918 Jan

By
Klakane
Nov. 17, 28
Seattle, Wn.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John McCulloy, master, of the Br. S/S Klakane, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John McCulloy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Nov. , 1928

J. K. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Port
Indicate
Vessel

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
NOV 21 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. S/S. Klekane, arriving at Bellingham, Nov. 17, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Nov. 16 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Legal resident U.S. citizen 1	McAuley	John	—	10 yrs	master	June 28/28	Bellingham	yes	y	45	m	Scotch	Canada	6	180	
2	McAuley	Angus	—	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	U.S.	5-10	165	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 / 1165

Line .....
Owners McCauley Bros
Local Agents .....
16—1928

Bellingham Nov 17 1928.
Passed as above. To reside in Bellingham for the winter.
J. R. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

990 ✓

Can
A. L. Kent
Nov - 5 - 1928
Departure

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. H. Keene, of the S/S A. L. Kent, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. H. Keene
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

See inside

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1928

J. K. Weil
Immigrant Inspector.

6 ✓ 6 Manifested.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOV 24 1928

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at Bellingham, Nov. 19, 1928, from the port of Ensenada, Mex. 11/17/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Draper	Edward		40 years	Chief Mate	Oct 11 1928	Balto	no	Yes	49	Male	American	U.S.	5.7	155	Tattoo Both arms
2	Falkemeier	William H.		18 "	2nd "	" " "	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	167	None
3	Leiste	William		14 "	3rd "	" " "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	165	Tattoo Both Arms
4	Harrison	Oscar G		2 "	Radio Opr	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	125	None
Legal Residence 5	Tunger	Max		11 "	Carpenter	" " "	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5.5	146	Tattoo Both Arms
6	Eriksen	Edw		23 "	Bosn	Nov 8. 1928	San Francisco	"	"	38	"	American	U.S.	5.10	190	None
7	Eskew	Herman	129122	10 "	A.B.	Oct 11. 1928	Balto	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	165	"
8	Lichtherd	G.	168489	15 "	A.B.	" " "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	178	Tattoo Both Arms
9	Holston	Chamblis H.	170256	6 yrs	A.B.	" " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	170	Tattoo Both Arms
Legal Res 10	Knox	G	165204	25 yrs	A.B.	" " "	"	"	"	39	"	Canadian	Canadian	5.10	150	Tattoo on Arms Body
11	Cain	Art	41037	21 yrs	A.B.	" " "	"	"	"	38	"	Slovak	U.S.	5.11	179	Tattoo Both arms
Legal Res 12	Fraker	Herbert	160465	8 yrs	A.B.	" " "	"	"	"	24	"	English	England	6.0	160	None.
13	Cassell	Cyril		4 yrs	C.S	Nov 8. 1928	San Francisco	"	"	30	"	West Indian	U.S.	5.8	150	"
14	Joyce	Joseph P		2 yrs	C.S	Oct 11. 1928	Balto	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.	5.8	150	Tattoo Right Arm
15	Jewell	Earl		1 yr 4 mos	C.S	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.0	175	None.
16	Pritchard	J. H.		30 yrs	Chief Engr	" " "	"	"	"	52	"	American	"	5.10	155	None.
17	Snider	E.		25 yrs	1st Asst	" " "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	180	Tattoo Both arms.
18	Lane	Harry E.		28 yrs	2nd "	" " "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	138	None
Legal residence 19	Fernandez	Domingo		15 yrs	2nd "	" " "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	185	Both arms.
" 20	Vaz	J		15 yrs	Oiler	" " "	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	150	Tattoo Right Arm
" 21	Perez	E		12 yrs	Oiler	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	155	Tattoo Both Arm
" 22	Ortiz	Luis		14 yrs	Oiler	" " "	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5	155	None.
" 23	Ramos	Edward		15 yrs	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5	130	Tattoo Right Arm
" 24	Villaverde	J.		12 yrs	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	165	None.
" 25	Vidal	Candido		16 yrs	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	125	Tattoo Right arm
" 26	Echeverria	Manuel		5 yrs	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5	120	None
" 27	Cruz	Ramon		14 yrs	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	155	None.
" 28	Rivera	Joseph		15 yrs	Steward	" " "	"	"	"	52	"	American	U.S.	5.6	145	None.
" 29	Alvarez	J.		10 yrs	1st Cook	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	148	"
30	Jackson	William Leo		5 mos	2nd " Stwd	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.	5.7	165	"
31	Smith	Ruth		1 yr 8 mos	Messman	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	150	"
32	Jarla	Johnny		4 yrs	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	180	"
33	Salazar	Pablo		1 yr	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	130	"

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

Bellingham Nov. 19, 1928
Passed as checked
J. R. Kail
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
9196

9909 Fee

By
S.S. J. W. P.
Wrangell
Nov 18, 1928

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George MacFarlane, of the Br. S.S. J. W. P., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

George MacFarlane
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1928

Ernest C. Tenley
Sr Patrol Inspector Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B.S.S. J.W.S., arriving at Port Angeles, Wash Nov 18, 1928, from the port of Victoria B.C. Nov 18th 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PASSED TO REG.																
1	Mac Farlane	George		10 years	Master		Victoria BC	No	yes	31	Male		Irish	5ft 9	150	
PASSED TO REG.																
2	Mac Farlane	Arthur		12 years	Chief Engineer		Victoria BC	No	yes	39	Male		Irish	5ft 8	150	
PASSED TO REG.																
3	Prudehome	Wilfred		6 years	Mate		Victoria BC	No	yes	25	Male		English Canadian	5ft	160	
PASSED TO REG.																
4	Eastwood	Clifford		7 years	Second Engineer		Victoria BC	No	yes	25	Male		English Canadian	5ft 7	165	
PASSED TO REG.																
5	Debains	Louis		2 years	Cook		Victoria BC	No	yes	26	Male		English Canadian	5ft 9	155	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Ernest Lemay
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 of 4

9908 EN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John C. Lass, of the S.S. Hollywood do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John C. Lass
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Nov, 1928

Howard A Reiby
Immigrant Inspector.

Am Hollywood Nov. 21, 1928 Seattle, Wash Dec 3, 1928 San Francisco

See inside

San Francisco 30 Am.

Receipt given

Filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 26. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS

Vessel [illegible], arriving at Seattle Wash, Nov 21, 1928, from the port of Powell River Nov 20, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Smith	Alfredo		1 yr	messboy	Nov 5th	S F	yes	yes	36	M	Italian	American	5-3	130	
32	[illegible]	Lassie		----	Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	F	English	American	6	130	
33	[illegible]	Effie		-----	"	11th	Raymond	"	"	39	F	"	"	6	140	
34	[illegible]	John L		-----	"	11th	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	7	138	
35	Campbell	[illegible]		5 yrs	A B	14th	Seattl	"	"	25	M	Scotch	Scotch	6	145	1 year Entered at Vancouver Nov 9, 1927
36	Wakefield	Ben		2 yrs	waiter	11th	"	"	"	20	M	English	American	11	150	
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																

Home 6450 45th St S.W. Seattle

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm C. Lass, of the S.S. Hollywood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John C. Lass
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Nov, 1928.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS

Vessel HOLLYWOOD, *arriving at* SEATTLE, NOVEMBER 21st, 1928, *from the port of* Powell River BC 70k

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lass	John C		20 yrs	Captain	Nov 4th	S F	yes	yes	40	m	German	American	5-9	170	
2	Jensen	Svend G		25 yrs	1st mate	4th				49		Scand.	"	6	165	
3	Jacobson	Joagem		20 yrs	2nd "	4th				41		"	"	6-0	180	
4	Johansen	Hartvig		5 yrs	3rd "	5th				22		English	"	6-2	165	
5	Hopkins	Vernon W		8 yrs	Radio	4th				28		"	"	5-8	135	
6 LAWFUL RESIDENT	Bennicke ✓	Ojvind		0 yrs	bosn	4th				34		Scand.	Danish	9	145	US Army 1915 to 1918
7 ~~ARRIVED TO SHIP~~	Salien ✓	Carl		4 yrs	AB	4th	Made trip to Germany Am Kermit from Sept 1926					German	German	11	160	US Navy Sept. 1918 to Dec 20
8 LAWFUL RESIDENT	Peterson ✓	Martin		36 yrs	"	5th				54		Scand.	Finnish	– 6	215 169	1896
9 LAWFUL RESIDENT	Hanson	Ralph Kruck		15 yrs	"	5th				32 ✓		"	Norwegian	9	160	Paid off Savannah 1920
10	Langen	Carl		4 yrs	"	5th				21		English	American	5	150	
11 LAWFUL RESIDENT	Veselizza	Giovanni M1107/24		20 yrs	"	4th				38		Italian	Italian	6	140	Many years in U S Has Seamans Book
12	Barbour	Benjamin R		6 mo	O S	4th				17		English	American	7	135	
13	Blakeslee	George		6 mo	"	4th				17		"	"	-0	130	
14 LAWFUL RESIDENT	Froyland ✓	Martin		6 months	"	4th				20		Scand.	Norwegian	-6	145	Has entered at Hly as immigrant
15	Edwards	Wilbur C		20 yrs	Ch eng	4th				45		English	American	6-0	170	
16	Jewell	George B		30 yrs	1st asst	4th				49		"	"	5-11	150	
17	Larson	George N		20 yrs	2nd "	11th	Raymond			37		Scand.	"	6	130	
18	Stevens	Herbert J		25 yrs	3rd "	16th	Bellingham			40		English	"	7½	2 03	
19	Decoito	Fred		6 yrs	oiler	4th	S F			26		English	American	5-6	150	
20	Hoffman	Edward		5 yrs	"	4th				26		"	"	8	150	
21	Rice	Cecil		3 yrs	fireman	11th	Raymond			23		"c	"	6	160	
22	Nelson	Nils C		6 yrs	fireman	5th	SF			46		English	American	10	190	
23 LAWFUL RESIDENT	Nikolaides ✓	Ernest		15 yrs	"	5th				22		Greek	Greek	9	150	H.T.E.
24	Birney	Mick		5 yrs	oiler	4th				30		English	American	7	160	
25	Talty	Albert		1 yr	wiper	4th				23		"	"	6-0	150	
26	Perrin	Roy		1 yr	"	11th	Raymond			28		English	American	5-8	155	
27	Turner	Benjamin		15 yrs	steward	4th	S F			39		English	American	3	135	
28	Fletcher	Charles H		9 yrs	1st cook	4th				38		African	"	7	300	
29	Tevis	Roscoe		14 yrs	2nd "	5th				34		"	"	8	140	
30 LAWFUL RESIDENT	Herlering ✓	Paul SPedro 361779		20 yrs	messman	4th				37		German	German	9	165	adm

Line ..... Pacific Argentine Brasil

Owners ..... McCormick SS Co

Local Agents 1/16/29

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9907 Ew

Am
Herman Frisch
Nov. 27, 1928
Tacoma Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. Watson, master, of the S.S. HERMAN FRASCH, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. F. Watson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

See inside

689 filed

Receipt given

RECEIVED
DEC 1 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

am 85

Vessel Herman Frasch, arriving at Tacoma Washn, Nov 27, 1928, from the port of Woodfibre B. C.

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Baldin	Charles			Mess	Oct 9.	N.Y.	No	Yes	28	Male	German	German	5'7"	145	None
2	Whalen	William F			Captain	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	American	6'2"	180	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma, Wash.
Nov. 27, 1928
Crew examined & passed to reship.
H. G. McNamara
Immm Inspr.

9807
2

Line Marion Sulphur Co.,
Owners Marion Sulphur Co.,
Local Agents Johnson Shipping Co., Seattle
14—1269

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 11:00 am

Vessel Herman Frasch, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., Nov. 27, 1928, from the port of Wood Fibre B.C. Nov 26th

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sandvik	Helge			1st Mate	N.Y.	Oct. 9.	No.	Yes	37	Male	Scand.	American	5'8"	195	None
2	Harbaugh	Aubrey R.			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	6'0"	170	"
3	Tompkins	William			3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	150	"
4	Livermore Jr.	Lechmere			Radio	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	136	"
5	Sievants	Arthur			Carpt.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'9"	140	"
6	Hoeffner	Walter			Bosn.	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	"	142	"
7	Sherman	William B.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5'7"	130	"
8	Brandser	Keisten			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	Norway	5'9"	140	"
9	Nichol	Herman			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	Germany	5'9"	141	"
10	Rettig	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	Denmark	5'10	145	"
11	Jurascheka	George			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Lithuania	Lithuania	"	146	"
12	Samuelson	Knut			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Norway	5'11"	148	"
13	Horton	L. E.			Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	46	"	American	American	5'9"	140	"
14	Mendes	Luciano			1st asst	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spain	American	5'9"	138	"
15	Adams	Percy W.			2nd asst	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	American	5'8"	137	"
16	Williamson	F. W.			3rd asst	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5'9"	140	"
17	Schroder	Otto			Dck. Engr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5'8"	138	"
18	Marx	William			Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Petruschke	William			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	140	"
20	Schliebe	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
21	Biedermann	Herman			Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	139	"
22	Young	James			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	British	5'8	137	"
23	Kaybein	Reinhold			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	5'9"	140	"
24	Rullas	Josef			Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
25	Freiberg	Roman			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Esthonia	Esthonia	5'4"	144	"
26	Bertrand	C. J.			Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	American	American	"	143	"
27	Farindt	Ernest			Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	140	"
28	Roff	Fred H.			Galley	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7	138	"
29	Hesch	Alfred			Porter	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	"	136	"
30	Romoter	R. H.			Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	140	"
											"					

Line Union Sulphur Co.,
Owners Union Sulphur Co.,
Local Agents Johnson Stuffing Co, Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

9906 E&W

By
SK Goblin
Nov 19, 1924
Bellingham

J R Vail

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Lussenhurst, master, of the Br Wpr. Goblin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm Lussenhurst
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1928

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1228

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. Vessel Pr. 8 Gabriel, arriving at Bellingham Wash. U.S.A. Nov 19 1928, from the port of Powel River B.C. Nov 18/1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	William	Greenthaner		20 yrs	Master	1925	Vancouver BC	No	yes	31	Male	Eng	Canada	5'8	155	Nil
2	Murray	Harris		25 "	Chief Engineer	1927	"	No	Yes	42	Male	Irish	Canada	5'11"	175	—
3	Thos. George	Campbell		20 "	2nd "	1928	"	No	Yes	31	Male	Scotch	Canada	5'10"	181	—
4	Allan	Duncans		5 "	Deckhand	1928	"	No	Yes	24	Male	Eng.	Canada	5'7"	170	—
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9456

Line Gulf of Georgia Towing Co.
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents

Passed to reship
J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Rippon *Master, of the* Princess Kathleen *, from* Vancouver B.C. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

T. Rippon
Master SS Princess Kathleen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* November *, 19* 28

at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9905
1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, NOVEMBER 21ST, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he perform or has he performed any kind of labor, skilled or unskilled, for wages, if so, what, and where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	CHIN YEE YOU /FATHER/ 557 PENDER ST E, VANCOUVER	OHIO	LIMA	YES	SELF	YES ~~YES~~ 100	FOUR 1923 1907	NEW YORK	CHIN BING KHON LIMA, OHIO	NO	ABOUT TWO YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BK	DK	NIL
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4905 / 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN . Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C, NOVEMBER 20 TH, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE Tax	CHIN	YING FAT	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE, ENGLISH & FRENCH	YES	CANADA	CHINESE	CANADA	NANAIMO B.C	RP 26-6500 C1007	Washington	08 May 20, 1927	CANADA	VANCOUVER
2																				
3																				
4		Checked, passed and admitted																		
5		H. Landeen M.B. Faris																		
6		(Asst Inspectors)																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Checked Onboard - Nov. 20-1928
"Princess Kathleen" Night Boat
Vancouver. BC.
Henry Robertson — Immi. Inspector

PNT PT 1
U T
GC ST
D A
BNA
SGC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

6-4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9104 Ent

Am
Dunsmuir
Nov 20, 1928
Seattle Wash

389

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter W. Johnson, of the S.S. Dunsmuir, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Peter W. Johnson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* Nov, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

~~Ex~~ Arr

Vessel S. S. Quinault, arriving at Seattle Wash, Nov 20th, 1928, from the port of Ketchikan B. C. Nov 19, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lodelund	Marius		24	1st Mate	Nov 13th	S.F.	No	yes	44	male	Scand	U.S.A.	5'10	172	
2	Olsen	John		22	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	Fin	"	5'7	143	
3	Jansen	Carl		28	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scand	"	5'11	240	
4	Ervin	John		30	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	56	"	U.S.A	"	6'7	160	
5	Oconnor	Frank		20	1st asst	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'4	290	
6	Johansen	Hans		30	2nd asst	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scand	"	5'7	176	
7	Biel	Gust		25	Winchman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	178	
8	Larsen	Hubert		20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Swedish	6'0	170	
9	Lethindahl	Oscar		8	Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	5'7	170	
10	Osberg	Chas		32	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Swedish	5'6	178	
11	Backlund	Gust		21	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9	200	
12	Erickson	Emanuel		29	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Norwegian	5'4	140	
13	Winberg	Oscar		30	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	Swedish	5'10	160	
14	Lundstrom	Eloff		12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	150	
15	Van Eijsen	J. J.		17	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Holland	Holland	5'11	195	
16	Isackson	Frank		35	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Fin	USA	5'7	170	
17	Anderson	Sven		5	Foreman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Swedish	5'8	150	
18	Raupers	Josef		8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Germany	Germany	5'8	165	
19	Christensen	Hans		35	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand	U.S.A	5'7	183	
20	Fernandez	Teodor		20	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Peru	Peru	5'5	168	
21	Musgrove	E		20	Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5'8	140	
22	Emery	Burd		4	Gallyman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	135	mother. 3/8-6th av. S.W. Puyallup Wash.
23	Perkins	Lamar		1	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	145	
24	Johnson	Peter W			Master								"			
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Hartwood Line

Owners Hartwood Lbr Co S.F.

Local Agents Alfred Gait Portland

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

96-04

1902 Ecu

Asm 1
Sup Olivia H.
Nov 17 1928
Incomplete

681 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J M Hawthorne, Master, of the Am Sail Olivia H, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. M. Hawthorne
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Nov, 1928

C Stetson
Immigrant Inspector.

NOV 30 1928

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Nov 11 '28

Vessel: American Olivia H., arriving at Anacortes, Nov 17, 1928, from the port of Steveston B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hawthorn	James M.		12 yrs	Master	6/15/25	Seattle	no	yes	36	Male	American		6'	170	
2	Stafford	Puget		20 yrs	Mate	10/20/28	"		"	36	"	"		6'	176	
3	Rishel	Dane		3 yrs	Cook	11/6/24	"		"	40	"	"		5'10	151	
4	Olberg	Charles		2 yrs	Engineer	10/1/27	"		"	14	"	"		6'1	172	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
NOV 17 1928
Cleared + Passed
C. S. Customs
U S C

9807
1

Line .....
Owners Mrs. Cegna Bandeval
Local Agents 14—1249 Port Angeles Wn

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

B1 9701/Ew

Moveria

Nov 20, 1928

Seattle Wash

Dec 5/ (S)

San Francisco

Ewaside

S. F.

London.

Filed

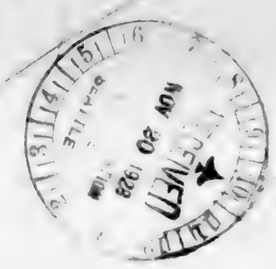
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the Moveria ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Nov, 1928

... Immigrant Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH MOTOR VESSEL "MOVERIA", *arriving at* SEATTLE U.S.A., 20TH Nov 1928, *19* , *from the port of* VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lawes.	Stephen.	Chief Stwd.	9-10-28	Glasgow	No.	Yes	27	Male	English.	British.	5-10	148	
2	Morris.	William.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch.	"	5-9	152	
3	Lindie.	Lindie.	Stwds Boy.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	110	
4	Russell.	William.	M.R.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	140	
5	Hamilton.	George.	Ch Cook.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-11	180	
6	Hopkins.	William.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English.	"	5-8	136	
7	Horne.	John.	Apprentice.	"	"	"	"	16	"	Scotch.	"	5-8	126	
8	Hutton.	Robert.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	133	
9	Allan.	Andrew.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	126	
10	Simkin.	Wilfred.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5-11	153	
11	Clark.	Andrew.	Purser.	11-11-28	San Pedro	"	"	49	"	Scotch.	"	5-11	172	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Above all members of crew passed as ship foreign (no change in names)
Charles H. Lusk
Immigration Inspr
Nov 30/28

9401/2

Line ..... DONALDSON LINE LTD.
Owners ..... DONALDSON BROTHERS.
Local Agents ..... BALFOUR GUTHRIE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 65
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH MOTOR VESSEL "MOVERIA", *arriving at* SEATTLE U.S.A., 20th November 1928, *from the port of* Vancouver B.C. 11/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2	Rankine.	Robert.	Master	9-10-28.	Glasgow	No.	Yes.	57.	Male	English.	British.	5-10	183.	
3	Paterson.	William.	Ist Mate.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch.	"	5 - 9	146	
4	Morrison.	Robert.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0	157.	
5	Lankester.	William.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5-6	108	
6	McLean.	Colin.	Carptr.	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5-3	144.	
7	Kerr.	Archibald.	Bosun.	"	"	"	"	48.	"	"	"	5-3	167.	
8	McLeod.	Murdo.	Saiber.	"	"	"	"	41.	"	"	"	5-6	150.	
9	McDonald.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	156	
10	Nicolson.	Neil.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	149.	
11	MacKay.	Norman.	"	"	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5-9	157.	
12	Robinson.	Harold.	"	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5-5	154.	
13	Kennedy.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	161.	
14	Hood.	Hugh.	U.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	133	
15	Kerr.	Allan.	"	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5-7	142	
16	Cunningham.	John.	W/Optr.	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5-10	162.	
17	Rawes.	Herbert.	Ist Engr.	"	"	"	"	50	"	English.	"	5-7	151.	
18	McDonald.	Hugh.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch.	"	5-5	158	
19	Chisholme.	Roderick.	Jr" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	136	
20	Edmondson.	Ernest.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English.	"	5-11	165	
21	McLaren.	John.	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch.	"	5-6	140	
22	Russell.	Henry.	Jr" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	146	
23	Smith.	James.	Frst "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10	136	
24	Banks.	John.	Stores.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	150	
25	O'Brien.	Joseph.	Greaser.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	
26	McIntyre.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-9	189	
27	Lemehan.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	146	
28	Martin.	Daniel.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-1	160	
29	Harris.	Duncan.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	156	
30	Feeney.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5-3	120	
	Neill.	William.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	

1/1951

Line ..... IONALDSON LINE LTD.
Owners ..... IONALDSON BROTHERS.
Local Agents ..... BALFOUR GUTHRIE, SEATTLE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9202 Ent

Br. Str.

"E. D. Kingsley"

Port Townsend Wash

Nov. 17, 1928

From Coos Bay, Ore.

Nov. 16, 1928

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Uldall *Master, of the* S.S. "E.D.KINGSLEY" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

M. Uldall

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* November, *19* 28

Earl L. Totten

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br.

Vessel S.S. "E.D.KINGSLEY", arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, 17th November, 19 28, from the port of POWELL RIVER B.C., Nov. 16/1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Uldall	Michael		36 years	Master	11/9/28	Vancouver	No	Yes	52	Male	Scandvn.	Canadian	5'10	185	
2	Beavis	Lancelot R.W.		47 "	1st Officer	28/9/26	"	"	"	55	"	English	"	5'10	200	
3	Knox	John		10 "	2nd "	22/8/28	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'9	165	
4	Cunningham	John		7 "	3rd "	7/7/27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	155	
5	Bloomquist	Peter E		31 "	A.B.	6/7/26	"	"	"	57	"	Scandvn.	"	5'10	185	
6	Olivier	Joseph		36 "	"	6/7/26	"	"	"	52	"	French	"	5'4	180	
7	McLeod	Alec		13 "	"	23/4/28	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'6	153	
8	Nilsson	Oscar		9 "	"	11/9/28	"	"	"	31	"	Scandvn.	Swede	5'11	165	
9	Dobbin	Harry		11 "	"	16/10/28	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	Canadian	5'4	150	
10	Anderson	Andrew		7 "	"	17/10/28	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'6	160	
11	Price	John F		33 "	1st Engineer	21/8/28	"	"	"	53	"	Welsh	"	5'10	170	
12	Green	Andrew		29 "	2nd "	11/9/28	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5'7	155	
13	Wilson	William H.		27 "	3rd "	8/7/28	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5'10	170	
14	Shepherd	Frank G.		7 "	Donkeyman	21/6/26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	140	
15	Lander	William B.		20 "	Fireman	15/6/27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4	140	
16	Pierce	Michael		15 "	"	8/11/27	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5'7	142	
17	Christopherson	Joe		8 "	"	8/8/28	"	"	"	26	"	Scandvn.	Nowwegian	5'7	152	
18	Spratley	Richard L		10 "	Purser	11/9/28	"	"	"	29	"	English	Canadian	5'5	120	
19	Fun	Chin		8 "	Cook	27/5/28	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'8½	136	Mole behind left ear
20	Kee	Chan		6 "	Steward	7/7/27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4½	126	Mole inside right ear
21	Pang	Chin		1½ "	Messboy	19/3/26	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'3½	140	Scar left eyelid
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

All passed to ship foreign,
Earl C Totten,

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

NOV 17 1928

1 alien

Line Kingsley Line

Owners & Kingsley Navigation Co.Ltd.

Local Agents Oscar Klocker & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8999 gw

By Lochkatrine Nov 20, 1928 Seattle Wash

see mid

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, O.SCHLANBUSCH, of the R.M.M.V."LOCHKATRINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

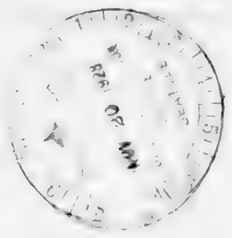
O Schlanbusch
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Nov, 1928

Charles W Kuebeck
Immigrant Inspector.

D/G not filed from S. Pedro.

Recd filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6[illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BS R.M.M.V."LOCHKATRINE" *, arriving at* Seattle, Wash, Nov 20 *, 1928 , from the port of* Vancouver Nov 15, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Benders	William	86775	35	Chf.Cook	27.9.28	London	No	Yes	56	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	170	Nil
2	May	Thomas	913940	12	2nd.C.& Baker	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5'5"	140	Nil
3	Hinton	Henry	1084988	6	Asst.Cook	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'4"	136	1st.Joint 3rd. finger r.hand missing
4	Mallindon	Derek	-	1	Cadet	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5'11"	158	Nil
5	Lloyd	Robert	-	First Voyage	Cadet	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	Welsh	do	5'4"	114	Nil
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Passed above crew of 65 - to ship foreign
Master Derkeed
Immigrant Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

9849

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, O.SCHLANBUSCH, *of the* R.M.M.V."LOCHKATRINE" , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

O Schlanbusch

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192 8

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in part made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2135

Vessel R.M.M.V. "LOCHKATRINE" *, arriving at* Seattle Wash Nov 28 *, 1928, from the port of* Vancouver Nov 12, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Harman	Leslie	IOI9II3	9	5th.Eng.	27.9.28	London	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5'11½"	186	Nil
2	Nye	George	IO99878	4	5th.Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'IO"	158	Nil
3	Wright	Albert	1119549	3½	6th.Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	6'0"	152	Nil
4	Sibbick	Douglas	1112113	4	6th.Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'IO"	159	Nil
5	Roberts	Philips	-	½	6th.Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	6'1"	182	Nil
6	Hayward	Douglas	1128337	5	6th.Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'11"	168	Nil
7	Gray	Cyril	IO88865	5	Snr.Electn.	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'11"	178	Nil
8	Williams	Edward	-	1½	Jnr.Electn.	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'9"	160	Nil
9	Meader	Henry	709950	17	Refrig.Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5'8"	159	Nil
10	Pavey	William	958390	22	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5'9"	161	Nil
11	Butler	Joseph	-	14	Ldg.Hand & Stores	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5'4"	148	Nil
12	Coughlan	Michael	IO68592	6	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Welsh	do	5'11"	183	Tattoo on both arms
13	St.John	John	367521	IO	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	English	do	5'9"	182	Woman & Snake tattoo on r.arm
14	Strickfuss	Alfred	767810	25	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'IO"	174	Tattoo l.arm & r.hand.
15	White	george	280489	37	Greaser	do	do	No	yes	59	M	do	do	5'7"	172	Tattoos on both forearms
16	Kelley	Frederick	R50636	1½	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'8"	164	Mole on back of neck
17	Wickens	Robert	999220	14	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5'1"	210	Tattoo marks on forearm
18	Barrett	Arthur	708729	21	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'4"	159	Tatto on each arm
19	King	George	Nil	9	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'9"	172	Scar on left knee
20	Taylor	Stephen	Nil	First voyage	Cleaner	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	6'1"	154	NIL
21	Page	Henry	Nil	½	Cleaner	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'6"	150	Scar on left side of ribs
22	Read	Arthur	451987	22	Chf.Steward	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5'IO"	174	Nil
23	Finding	Reginald	1122742	4	2nd.Steward	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'9"	172	Nil
24	Baldwin	George	IO79671	8	Asst.Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'6"	150	Scar between eyes
25	Kendall	Stanley	IO32348	9	Asst.Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'9"	150	Nil
26	Jupp	Albert	IO88OI2	6	Asst.Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'8"	145	Nil
27	Brown	George	R17373	2	Asst.Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	18	M c	do	do	5'0"	126	Nil
28	Mockett	Edgar	R45947	½	Std's.Boy	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'4"	124	Nil
29	Winkfield	Leonard	R23416	2	Std's.Boy	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'3"	c 126	Nil
30	Hardwick	John	R49050	½	Std's.Boy	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'6"	150	Nil

Line The Royal Mail

Owners The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
8586

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, O.Schlanbusch, of the M/V."Lochkatrine", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

O.Schlanbusch
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bx SS.

Vessel R.M.M.V."LOCHKATRINE", arriving at Seattle Wn, 11/nov/28 6th Dec, 1928, from the port of Vancouver BC 11/nov/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schlanbusch	Otto	-	39	Master	4.10.28	Rotterdam	No	Yes	52	M	Danish	British	5'10"	194	Nil
2	Way	Hector	619513	24	Chf.Mate	27.9.28	London	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'10"	158	Bird right arm
3	Brett	Francis	896271	19	2nd.Mate	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5' 7"	180	Hole in left knee
4	Frankcom	Charles	I101931	8	3rd.Mate	2.10.28	Rotterdam	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'11"	156	Nil
5	Hadlow	Reginald	I093782	9	4th.Mate	27.9.28	London	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'11"	128	Nil
6	Handford	Reginald	R12934	3	Captain's Clerk	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5' 9"	158	Nil
7	O'Neil	Joseph	I080285	6	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5' 8"	154	R.Hand 2nd.&3rd. joints crushed
8	McCreadie	Hugh	I084447	4	"" Mate	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Scotch	do	5' 5½"	136	Nil
9	Jackson	John	909438	30	Boatswain	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	English	do	5' 6"	154	Nil
10	McDonald	Hugh	I024961	38	"" Mate	do	do	No	Yes	53	M	Scotch	do	5' 6."	164	Nil
11	Worledge	William	I012671	14	Q.M.& A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	English	do	5' 9½"	156	Nil
12	Morris	William	767244	36	Q.M.& A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	do	do	5' 5"	150	Nil
13	Murphy	Dennis	9888849	11	Q.M.& A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	Welsh	do	5'6"	150	Nil
14	McAngus	David	I062377	10	Q.M.& A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	do	5' 7"	168	Tattoo on both arms
15	Shaw	Ralph	1112323	40	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	58	M	English	do	5' 1"	138	DO " do
16	Wakefield	John	385956	10	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5' 7"	156	Tattoo on righ Forearm
17	Metcalf	Edwin	I059688	9	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5' 6"	133	Nil
18	Huggett	Leonard	R 8592	4	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5' 9"	140	Nil
19	MacMillan	Duncan	1117341	7	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	do	5' 9"	163	Nil
20	McDonald	Kenneth	1114000	5	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5' 11"	164	Nil
21	Watkins	Arthur	877711	19	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	English	do	5' 4"	126	Nil
22	Hamilton	John	R2018	2½	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5'10"	165	Tattoo on R.Forearm
23	Atherton	William	I074870	2	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5' 10"	145	Nil
24	Stewens	Sidney	R2733	2½	O.S.	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	Do	5' 4"	123	Nil
25	Wales	Arthur	R13111	2	O.S.	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5'6"	131	Scar on Chin
26	Hardie	George	969447	10	W/T.Operator	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Scotch	do	5' 8"	166	Nil
27	Brown	George	611070	28	Chf.Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	English	do	5'6½"	168	Nil
28	Hirst	William	631188	18	2nd.Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5' 7"	147	Nil
29	Thurston	Edwin	576891	18	3rd.Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5'8"	161	Nil
30	Wilson	Alfred	861899	13	4th.Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	37b	M	do	do	5'7"	180	Nil

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company
Owners as above
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

7879

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Lochkatrine, from Vancouver B.C. to

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Nov, 1918

at Seattle Wn

Charles D Herkel

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Nov. 20th, 1928

16-680

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now sailing temporarily on labor permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in person or unobserved, or penalty for non-performance of the contract or agreement of the issuer, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person of any race prohibited, by reason of any exclusion law, agreement, convention, or treaty now existing, from admission to the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend, or is coming temporarily as a tourist, business man, etc.	Whether alien intends to follow a trade, profession, or other occupation in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	M Jenkinson, R.R.1, Cloverdale	England		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 to 1913	Washington D.C.	Mrs Hodgin, Springfield Lodge Ulverston	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	left fore-arm amputated	6	1	Ruddy	Grey	Green	Arm Amputated
2	J. A. Blair, 1417-11th Ave W.	England		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 to 1909	N.Y.	Mrs D. Glasgow Cookstown Ireland	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7½	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None
3	None	London	Eng	Yes	R.M.S.P.Co	Yes	Yes	40	Seattle N.Y.	E.J.M. Nash (Husband) 24 Lennox Rd, Bromley S.E. London	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	10	Seattle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	8	Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	4	Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Brown	"	"
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9897/1

S. S. Loch Katrine . Passengers sailing from Vancouver B. C., Nov. 19th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Wilson	James	40	6	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	English	White	England	Ulverston				Canada	Vancouver
2	died	Glasgow	John	55	1	M	S	retired	Yes	English	Yes	British	White	Ireland	Belfast				Canada	Vancouver
3		Nash	Helen	47	0	F	M	none	"	"	"	Eng [illegible]	English	N.Y.	Oswego N.Y.				West	Seattle
4		Nash	Georgie Virginia	17	4	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.				"	"
5		Nash	Hugh Neville	15	4	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	California	San Rafael				"	"
6		Nash	Douglas	23	3	M	S		"	"	"	England	"	Jamaica B.W.I.					"	"
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

Incl. Nash & 2 Children

Parties on lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 seen & granted shore leave
Charles O. Kleskey
Immigrant Inspr.
Nov 20/28.

Mr. Glasgow - Line 2.
died en way from Vancouver B.C.
Nov. 20/28.

PNT ... PT ...
U ... I ...
B/A ...
USC ...

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9898 • Ed

Norwegian
M Indra
Nov. 16. 1928
Amsterdam
Dec 5, 1928
687 filed.

Guy Harbert Stg. Co.
687 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Olsen Master, of the Norw. M/S Indra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16" day of Nov., 1928

John Wadelson
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED NOV 20 1928 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Nor MS.

Vessel INDRA, arriving at Grays Harbor, November 16", 1928, from the port of Vancouver B. C. Nov 14. 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1 ✓	OLSEN	Jacob		I5	Master	28/8-27	Portland	No	Yes	3I	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'7"	I90	
2 ✓	OLSEN	Mrs. Aslaug				28/8-27	"	"	"	28	Female	"	"	5'5	I25	
3 ✓	PEDERSEN	Henry		I6	2nd. Officer	27/6-28	Callao	"	"	33	Male	"	"	5'8"	I75	
4 ✓	LANGFELDT	Nicoday I.		20	3rd. "	25/7-28	Oslo	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	I40	
5 ✓	HANSEN	William		42	Carpenter	23/2-27	Bilbao	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	I95	
6 ✓	HANSEN	Harry		22	Chief Engeneer	I3/8-27	Oslo	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	2I2	
7 ✓	HANSEN	Mrs.EDLE			Stewardess	28/II-27	Portland	"	"	33	Female	"	"	5'4"	I40	
8 ✓	ERIKSEN	Nils		I2	2nd. Engeneer	25/2-27	Oslo	"	"	28	Male	"	"	5'II"	I82	
9 ✓	JENSEN	Bjarne		22	3rd. "	6/8-28	Frisco	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	I50	
10 ✓	Haakonsen	Haakon		I9	4th "	20/6-28	Callao	"	"	40	"	"	Sweede	5'5"	I55	
11 ✓	FOSHAUG	Georg		5	Electrician	I9/II-26	Frisco	"	"	33	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	2I0	
12 ✓	ANTONSEN	Anton		I4	Steward	2/4-28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	I60	
13 ✓	MARTINSEN	Martin		2	Cook	20/6-28	Callao	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5'7"	I60	
14 ✓	HALVORSEN	Hans		2	Oiler	26/6-28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	I40	
15 ✓	Mathisen	Olaf		4	"	I/9-27	Portland	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5'II"	I80	
16 ✓	REYES	Pedro		6	Boatswain	2I/2-26	Frisco	"	"	28	"	Pacific Islander	Philippino	5'5"	I35	
17 ✓	BARREDO	Cippriano		7	Sailor	3I/8-27	Portland	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	I20	
18 ✓	MONREAL	Antonio		5	"	I9/3-28	Hawaii	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	I28	
19 ✓	PALLER	Abundio		6	"	I9/3-28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	I35	
20 ✓	TORRIBIO	Luciano		2	"	6/8-27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	I40	
21 ✓	Cinco	Juan		4	"	I4/4-27	Portland	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	I35	
22 ✓	DE LA CRUZ	Margelo		7	"	25/I0-26	Frisco	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	I25	
23 ✓	AGLIFARIO	Estevan		I3	"	6/8-27	Hawaii	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'0"	I25	
24 ✓	MUNOS	Pedro		I8	"	I7/5-28	Frisco	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	I30	
25 ✓	JEBAN	Santiago		6	"	I7/5-28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	I30	
26 ✓	GUANILLO	Artemio		3	Wiper	6/8-27	Hawaii	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5'0"	I30	
27 ✓	LA VAR	Marselo		2	"	I9/3-28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	I20	
28 ✓	BALESTERO	Manuel		6	"	I9/3-28	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5'4"	II8	
29 ✓	CASTRO	Ejugevio		2I	Crews Cook	I8/4-28	Frisco	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	I65	
30 ✓	ALICANTE	Recardo		3	" Boy	I7/5-28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	I35	
31 ✓	CEBECIO	Estevan		3	Cabin Boy	I7/5-28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'0"	I20	
32 ✓	REVISTE	Leopold		I	Off. "	I7/I2-27	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5'0"	I20	
33 ✓	MAGBOO	Luciano		2	Sailor	I5/5-28	Portland	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	I30	

Line Winge And Co. Steamship Line

Owners Winge And Co.

Local Agents Grays Harbor Stevedoring Co.

Abandon W= Nov. 16. 1928
Fifteen (15) Alien seamen inspected & passed to ship foreign
John W. Olsen Immigrant Inspector.

(18 H. Filipinos)

Abandon March 11/18-8 all on board as per list at time of departure
John W. Olsen Insp.

*Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of $ dollars for each alien. See other side.

4848

7870 Ex

Cin
Bapac
Nov 18, 1928
Tacoma
Dec 6, 1928
San Francisco
See mail
AC filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the American SS. Bapac, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A C Carlsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1928

H L McNamara
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Itinerary:
Seattle
Tacoma
Portland
Seattle
San Francisco

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2-0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "CAPAC" *, arriving at* TACOMA, WASH. *, ____, 19__, from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO VIA MARSHFIELD ORE. & JAMES ISLAND B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1928	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	LE FEVRE	GENE			WIPER	NOV. 9	MARSHFIELD	NO	YES	24	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'10"	XXXX"	
32	KELLING	ERNEST OTTO			STEWARD	" 2	SAN FRANCISCO	"	"	65	"	GERMAN	"	5' 8"		
33	MCKAY	HENRY			1ST COOK	" 1	"	"	"	31	"	AFRICAN	REP. PANAMA	5' 6"		
34	GIBSON	PHILLIP			2ND "	" 1	"	"	"	30	"	PAC. ISLAND	U.S.	5' 6"		
35	GERONA	ESTEBAN			MESSBOY	" 1	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5" 2"		
36	CASTRO	MIGUEL			"	" 1	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 5"		
37	ARADOZA	MARIO			"	" 1	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 4"		
38	DENISOFF	JOHN			RADIO-CLERK	" 1	"	"	"	26	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5'10"		
39	MILLAR	JOHN M.			PURSER	" 1	"	"	"	50	"	IRISH	U.S.	5' 8"		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma, Wash
Nov. 18, 1928
Crew checked & passed to reship.
W. G. McNamara

2 / 98-96

Line Grace Line
Owners
Local Agents Stub & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "CAPAC", *arriving at* TACOMA, WASH., Nov. 18th 7:00 am, *19*___, *from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO VIA MARSHFIELD ORE & JAMES ISLAND B.C. Nov. 17th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1928	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RICHTER	NIELS			1ST MATE	Nov. 1	SAN FRANCISCO	No	Yes	45	M	SCANDIN-AVIAN	U.S.	5' 7"	180	
2	DERITIS	ALDON			2ND "	" 1	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.	"	5' 11		
3	WETTERQUIST	ARTHUR			3RD "	" 2	"	"	"	60	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5' 10"		
4	DESELLAS	NICK			CARPENTER	" 1	"	"	"	47	"	GREEK	GREECE	5' 9"		
5	HARRIS	JERRY O.			BOSUN	" 1	〃	〃	"	31	"	AUSTRIAN	U.S.	5' 8"		
6	RUFINO	FRANK			A.B.	" 1	"	"	"	21	"	PAC. ISLAND	"	5' 9"		
7	JORGENSEN	HANS			"	" 1	"	"	"	31	"	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	5' 7"		
8	ZUMBRUSKI	WALTER			"	" 2	"	"	"	23	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5' 8"		
9	JUSTICE	JOHN E.			"	" 2	"	"	No	44	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5' 7"		
10	LANNAGHAN	CHARLES E.			"	" 2	"	"	Yes	27	"	IRISH	IRELAND	5' 8"		
11	EKENS	HENRY			"	" 2	"	"	"	23	"	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5' 8"		
12	SWEENEY	OWEN			O.S.	" 1	"	"	"	21	"	IRISH	IRELAND	5' 9"		
13	TAFEL	MERLIN			Mrs. A.B.	" 1	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 9"		
14	JUDD	EUGENE			O.S.	" 8	MARSHFIELD	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"		
15	BREWER	ROBERT			CHIEF ENGR.	" 1	SAN FRANCISCO	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 8"		
16	MORRACK	FREDERICK W.			1ST ASST. ENGR.	" 1	"	"	"	43	"	U.S.	"	5' 9"		
17	SNOW	ALFRED			2ND " "	" 1	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 5"		
18	HEAL	JAMES H.			3RD " "	" 1	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	"	5' 9"		
19	WEIMER	GEORGE			DECK "	" 1	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 9"		
20	YOKUS	CHARLES W.			OILER	" 1	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 7"		
21	ROWLANDS	DAVID			"	" 1	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5' 6"		
22	BARTHOLEMEW	ALFRED S.			"	" 1	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 9"		
23	EWELS	HERBERT			FIREMAN	" 1	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5'10"		
24	WEIBERG	JOHN			"	" 1	"	"	"	39	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'11"		
25	MATU	DAN			"	" 1	"	"	"	27	"	PAC. ISLAND	U.S.	5' 8"		
26	WRIGHT	CHESTER			WIPER	" 1	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	"	5' 8"		
27	ORTEGA	RITCHIE			"	" 1	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"		
28	OTIS	STANLEY			"	" 1	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"		
29	DIEU	GEORGE			"	" 9	MARSHFIELD	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"		
30	MASSEY	RONALD			"	" 9	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7"		

9696
1

Line: Grace Line
Owners:
Local Agents: Stubb & Co.

W. L. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Tippon Master (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Princess Kathleen, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Tippon

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 19 28

at Seattle, Washington

H. H. Engels

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9895/1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE,WASH, NOVEMBER,20 TH, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WONG OW XXXXXNEPHEWXST 414 MAIN ST VANCOUVER,B.C	SEATTLE	WASH	YES	SELF	YES	YES	ONE YEAR	NEW YORK	CHAN BOW KEY MNGR MANDRIN THEATRE 722 SACRAMENTO SAN FRANCISCO	ABOUT ONE YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	DK	DK	SCAR ON RIGHT CHIN
2	WONG OW 414 MAIN ST VANCOUVER B.C	SEATTLE	WASH	NO	SELF	YES	YES	NO		CHAN BOW KEY MNGR MANDRIN THEATRE 722 SACRAMENTO ST SANFRANCISCO	NO	ONE YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	DK	BK	TWO MOLES LEFT CHIN
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9845/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C, NOVR 19, 19 28

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	3 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Write	9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	11 City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence Country	15 City or town
1	TRANSIT	ENG CHAK TING	CHAK TING	34		M	M	ACTOR	YES	4001 CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	From 254 rec'd 2449, Canadian visa 349	Vancouver, BC.	02X Nov. 19, 1928.	CANADA	VANCOUVER B.C
2	TRANSIT	QUEN	LIN HEUNG	23		F	M	ACTRESS	YES	4500 CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	STR SET	SINGAPORE	From 257 rec'd 2450, Canadian visa 350	"	02X "	CANADA	VANCOUVER B.C
3																				
4																				
5		Brought to S.S. Princess Kathleen by H.V. Bagelt																		
6								Landed for entry paid, at Vancouver, B.C. December 24, 1925 by authority of Secretary, Immigration Form 2.												
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

FNT PT 2
U T
CO ST
D&B A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

62

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9991 Ell

Japanese
S S Manshu Maru
Arrived Nov 15, 1928
Bellingham
Everett Wash
Gen. SS. corp.
~~Vancouver South~~
Everett Wash
Clear from
Destination
Japan
C&C filed.
Port ... Ins ...
Med. exam. ... and passed
Except Num. ... disease

38
38
15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Horibe master, of the Japanese "Manshu Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Horibe
Master, First or Second Officer.

16 day of Nov, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
NOV 19 1928
IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MANSHU-MARU" *, arriving at* BELLINGHAM, WASH. *,* NOVEMBER *, 19* 28 *, from the port of* VANCOUVER, B. C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off at destination	(8) Able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Poo	mill	8 years	No. 2. Oiler	22-5-'28	Dairen	No	No	28	Man	Yellow	Chinese	5-1	128	Mill
2	Wan	Yen		11 "	No. 3.Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
3	Fuang	Yui Shan		15 "	Donkey-man	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	133	"
4	Chow	King Poo		13 "	Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
5	Kii	Shun Gui		10 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
6	Fu	Kin Yui		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
7	Yin	Fon San		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	139	"
8	Chang	Gui Ching		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
9	Chii	Chan San		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
10	Chang	Chi Han		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	132	"
11	Tsuow	Gui Min		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	134	"
12	Yang	Wun Chi		20 "	"	11-8-'28	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	134	"
13	Cuin	Ta Fu		11 "	Coal-Passer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
14	Chang	Hah Fun		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
15	Wan	An Shang		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
16	Ru	Chin Ten		7 "	"	22-5-'28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
17	Yang	Zah Chow		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	128	"
18	Chii	Ching Un		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
19	Wan	Fun Raw		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	128	"
20	Wan	Kin Kui		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
21	Chow	Zun Kii		6 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
22	Chii	Ching An		7 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
23	Wan	Chin Sow		2 "	"	6-10-'28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	131	"
24	Total Fifty three (53) men including captain.															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Vancouver B.C.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
F. W. Goodier
(Consul)
Date Nov 14 1928
Seal and Fee Stamp

9616

Medically examined aboard
S.S. Tsumaki Yamaguchi Sta.
Nov 16-28 O.E. Bishop as Surg U.S.P.H.S.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
VANCOUVER
CANADA
$2.00
FEE STAMP

Line Ocean Line
Owners Dairen Steam-ship Co. Ltd.
Local Agents
16—1560

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/1686

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J. Hor

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MANSHU-MARU" , *arriving at* BELLINGHAM, WASH., NOVEMBER , 19 28 *from the port of* VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HORIKE	JUNSABURO	nill	7 years	CAPTAIN	21-9-'28	Mo ji	No	Yes	41	Man	Yellow	Japanese	5-4	130	Nill
2	YOSHIDA	SADAO		10 "	C. officer	23-6-"	Dairen	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	132	"
3	KUBO	HEIZO		35 "	2nd officer	22-5-"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
4	HARUNA	TSUTOH		5 "	3rd "	26-7-"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
5	TATE	HISAMATSU		7 "	App. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	134	"
6	ARAKI	KATSUTARO		20 "	C. ENGINEER	23-6-"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	137	"
7	YASUI	MASAKAZU		21 "	1st. "	22-5-"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	148	"
8	OKAMOTO	YUKINOBU		5 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	128	"
9	MATSUSHITA	TOKUMATSU		20 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	134	"
10	TAG WA	SHIGEO		7 "	App. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
11	KIMURA	OSAMU		6 "	W.Operator	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
12	HIRANO	SOTANO		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
13	SANO	YASUJI		20 "	STeward	"	"	"	No	40	"	"	"	5-1	124	"
14	MOTOE	TADSHI		5 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	133	"
15	MIDUNO	MANJIRO		1 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	129	"
16	TOH	YEI		10 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	CHINESE	5-5	140	Long Hair head
17	TOH	CHING		12 "	STORE-Keeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	138	Nill
18	CHANG	JII HOH		8 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	138	"
19	WAN	YUI SHIN		8 "	Q. MASTER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	132	"
20	SHIN	YUN XI		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	134	"
21	Tan	YUI KON		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	132	"
22	Yang	SHIN AU		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
23	CHU	YEN YUN		6 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
24	SHO	DEN YUN		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	132	"
25	Kyu	XII TSUNG		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
26	CHING	YUI		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
27	WAN	IING TANG		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	136	"
28	CHIN	YI		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
29	CHUNG	YUN ZY		3 "	"	"	"	-	-	18	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
30	Yang	Wun Shun		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-2	127	"

3/1926

Line Ocean Line
Owners Dairen Steam-Ship Co. Ltd.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MANSHU-MARU", *arriving at* BELLINGHAM, WASH., NOVEMBER, 1928, *from the port of* VANCOUVER, B. C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tong	Poo	nil	8 years	No. 2. Oiler	22-5-'28	Dairen	No	No	28	Man	Yellow	Chinese	5-1	128	Nill
2	Wan	Yen		11 "	No. 3.Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
3	Fuang	Yui Shan		15 "	Donkey-man	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	133	"
4	Chow	King Poo		13 "	Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
5	Kii	Shun Gui		10 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"v	5-3	130	"
6	Fu	Kin Yui		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
7	Yin	Fon San		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	139	"
8	Chang	Gui Ching		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
9	Chii	Chan San		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
10	Chang	Chi Han		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	134	"
11	Tsuow	Gui Min		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	134	"
12	Yang	Wun Chi		28 "	"	11-8-'28	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	134	"
13	Cuin	Ta Fu		11 "	Coal-Passer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
14	Chang	Hah Fun		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
15	Wan	An Shang		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
16	Ru	Chin Ten		7 "	"	22-5-'28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
17	Yang	Zah Chow		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	128	"
18	Chii	Ching Un		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
19	Wan	Fun Raw		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	128	"
20	Wan	Kin Kui		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	133	"
21	Chow	Zun Kii		6 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
22	Chii	Ching An		7 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
23	Wan	Chin Sow		2 "	"	6-10-'28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	131	"
24	Total Fifty three (53) men including captain.															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Ocean Line
Owners Dairen Steam-ship Co. Ltd.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... J. Hovis ....., of the ..... Ella Ada ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... J. Hovis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and [illegible] no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews [illegible] shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; which lists shall contain so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MANSHU-MARU", arriving at BELLINGHAM, WASH., NOVEMBER 15, 1928, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. Nov. 15 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HORIKE	JUNSABURO	mill	22 years	CAPTAIN	21-9-'28	Mo ji	No	Yes	41	Man	Yellow	Japanese	5-4	130	Nill
2	YOSHIDA	SADAO		10 "	C. officer	23-6-"	Dairen	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	132	"
3	KUBO	HEIZO		25 "	2nd officer	22-5-"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
4	HARUNA	TSUTOH		5 "	3rd "	26-7-"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
5	TATE	HISAMATSU		2 "	App. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	134	"
6	ARAKI	KATSUTARO		20 "	C. ENGINEER	23-6-"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	137	"
7	YASUI	MASAKAZU		21 "	1st. "	22-5-"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	148	"
8	OKAMOTO	YUKINOBU		3 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	128	"
9	MATSUSHITA	TOKUMATSU		20 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	134	"
10	TAGAWA	SHIGEO		2 "	App. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
11	KIMURA	OSAMU		6 "	W.Operator	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
12	HIRANO	SOTARO		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
13	SANO	YASUJI		20 "	STeward	"	"	"	No	40	"	"	"	5-1	124	"
14	MOTOE	TADSHI		5 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	133	"
15	MIDZUNO	MANJIRO		4 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	129	" Scar left forehead
16	TOH	YEI		10 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	CHINESE	5-5	140	Long-Hair head Scar left forehead
17	TOH	CHING		12 "	STORE-Keeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	136	Nill Pit centre forehead
18	CHANG	JII HOH		8 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	138	" Scar centre chin
19	WAN	YUI SHIN		8 "	Q. MASTER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	132	" Pit st cheek
20	SHIN	YUN KI		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	134	" Cut centre chin
21	Tan	YUI KON		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	132	" Mole left ear
22	Yang	SHIN RU		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	125	" Pit left nose
23	CHU	YEN YUN		6 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	135	" Scar st eyebrow
24	SHO	DEN YUN		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	132	" Pock mark face
25	Ryu	KII TSUNG		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140	" Long scar lower left cheek
26	CHING	YUI		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	135	" Pit both cheeks
27	WAN	IING TANG		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	136	" Burn scar left temple
28	CHIN	YI		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	" Burn scar st cheek
29	CHUNG	YUN KI		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	130	" Spot under left jaw
30	YANG	WUN SHUN		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-2	127	"

Bellingham Nov 16, 1928
All Passed to reship-
J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

1656

Line Ocean Line
Owners Dairen Steam-Ship Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Ward & Co

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9690 Enl.

Br
Moguel
Arrival Nov 17 1928
Port Tacoma Wash.
Departed Nov 23 1928
Port Seattle Wash
Agent
See inside.
Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Chamberlain Master, of the Br. SS Moguel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm Chamberlain
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1928

H. J. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

RECEIVED
NOV 19 1928
IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. MOGUL, arriving at TACOMA WN., NOV ~~16~~ 17th 7:30 am Nov. 13th, 19 28, from the port of ANYOX B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
				YEARS												
1	CANTERBURY	WILLIAM		20	MASTER	22/8/28	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	40	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5/7	160	NONE
2	ROSS	WILLIAM		11	1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/11	195	DO
3	HIGHET	WILLIAM		9	2ND DO	26/10/28	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	6/0	195	DO P.E. FIRST TRIP
4	TYSON	WILLIAM		20	3RD DO	22/8/28	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5/9	158	DO
5	LLOYD	WILLIAM		6	RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	IRISH	DO	5/11	158	DO
6	SMITH	ROBERT		5	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/11	183	DO
7	HENDERSON	JOHN		18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/8	200	DO
8	HENDERSON	JAMES		5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	170	DO
9	MC NAUGHTON	PATRICK		4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	DO	5/8	160	DO
10	GRAHAM	MURDOCK		5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/11	195	DO
11	BARBER	ROBERT		11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6/0	200	DO
12	MC KEEGAN	JAMES		3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	DO	5/7	160	DO
13	MC MICKEN	THOMAS		7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	IRISH	DO	5/8	168	DO
14	STARLING	MARVIN		18	CHIEF ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	135	DO
15	CAMERON	ALBERT		20	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/7	130	DO
16	WILLIAMSON	THOMAS		14	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	IRISH	DO	5/7	154	DO
17	ELLIOTT	ROBERT		4	4TH DO	27/8/28	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	WELSH	DO	5/8	135	DO
18	JONES	JOHN		16	OILER	22/8/28	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	152	DO
19	DAVIS	JOHN		12	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/9	170	DO
20	LANG	WILLIAM		20	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/3	130	DO
21	THOMPSON	JOHN		20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/4	130	DO
22	MAC GREGOR	THOS		10	DO	25/9/28	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/4	180	DO
23	IIDA	GANZO		20	1ST COOK	22/8/28	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5/5	135	DO
24	NISHISAWA	ZENYO		2	2ND DO	26/10/28	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5/6	140	FIRST TRIP P. E.
25	DESHIMA	JONN		1	MESSBOY	22/8/28	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5/3	120	NONE
26	GRIFFITHS	DONALD		1	A.B.	13/11/28	ANYOX	DO	DO	19	DO	WELSH	BRITISH	5/6	130	FIRST TRIP
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma, Wash
Nov. 17, 1928
Examined & passed to reship.
Hy McNamara
Imm. Insp.

Line COASTWISE STEAMSHIP & BARGE CO. LTD. VANCOUVER B.C.
Owners DO
Local Agents J. B. STEEB TACOMA BLDG. TACOMA WN.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9889 E16

French
Sonora
Nov 25, 1928
Tacoma Wash

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Mr. Joseph Tachon, Master, of the S.S. Sonora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

J Tachon
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November 1928

Wm. McNamara
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Receipt given

In mail

OG mail filed from Los Ang.

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Itinerary:
Portland
San Francisco
San Pedro

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel French SONORA, *arriving at* Tacoma, November 25th 1928, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B.C.

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6462 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GOMIS	Ambroise	Fireman	Havre	9/13/28	No		24	M	African	French	5.4	152	Black
2	BILAN	Léon	"	"	"	"		25	M	French	"	5.5	154	
3	DOUADA	Lannou	"	"	"	"		35	M	African	"	5.5	155	Black
4	SAOUDOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"		26	M	French	"	5.3	152	
5	KERGALL	Emile	"	"	"	"		28	M	"	"	5.1	151	
6	MAUDEX	Louis	"	"	"	"		19	M	"	"	5.2	152	
7	QUERROUE	Jean	"	"	"	"		38	M	"	"	5.1	151	
8	GUYADER	Jean	Stoker	"	"	"		18	M	"	"	5.1	152	
9	LEROUX	Xavier	"	"	"	"		24	M	"	"	5.2	153	
10	GOARZIN	René	"	"	"	"		24	M	"	"	5.2	154	
11	FOLGALVEZ	Franqis	"	"	"	"		22	M	"	"	5,1	152	
12	LAVENANT	Piers	"	"	"	"		23	M	"	"	4.9	150	
13	LABEAU	Charles	Chief Steward	"	"	"		30	M	"	"	5.2	154	
14	TELLIER	Raymond	Clerk	"	"	"		24	M	"	"	5.3	155	
15	GUEMOIE	Gabriel	Chief Cook	"	"	"		36	M	"	"	5.5	156	
16	ANGOT	Louis	Asst Cook	"	"	"		28	M	"	"	5.2	154	
17	GERLE	Pierre	Baker	"	"	"		29	M	"	"	5.0	158m	
18	GUERIN	Joseph	Waiter	"	"	"		19	M	"	"	4.9	152	
19	ROCHE	Fernand	"	"	"	"		19	M	"	"	5.0	154	
20	CLOSED AT NUMBER FORTY NINE													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Tacoma. Wash
Nov. 26. 1928
Crew checked & passed to reship.
W. G. McNamara
Imm. Insp.

Receipt given

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

3852/2

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Mr. Joseph Cachon, Master, of the S. S. Sonora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vanci. 11/24/28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel French S.S. SONORA, *arriving at* Tacoma, November 25th 1928, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B,C,

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6483 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	TACHON	Joseph	Master	HAVRE	13/9/28	No		46	M	French	French	5.4	154	
	2	HELIE	Eugéne	Fist Mate	"	"	"		36	M	"	"	5.3	152	
	3	GUILMARD	René	2nd Officer	"	"	"		26	M	"	"	5,6	157	
	4	FRELAUT	Guy	3rd "	"	"	"		24	M	"	"	5,4	152	
	5	PORPE	Raymond	4th "	"	"	"		24	M	"	"	5.5	155	
	6	RAULT	Jacques	Wireless	"	"	"		38	M	"	"	5.2	156	
	7	LESTEVEN	René	Chief Engineer	"	"	"		41	M	"	"	5.6	158	
	8	MERLE	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"		35	M	"	"	5.4	152	
	9	TOURIER	Marcel	3rd "	"	"	"		26	M	"	"	5.4	153	
	10	LORENTZ	René	4th "	"	"	"		28	M	"	"	5.5	150	
	11	GRAS	Marius	Boastwain	"	"	"		37	M	"	"	5.4	155	
	12	LE DIVIDICH	Amédee	Carpenter	"	"	"		35	M	"	"	5.2	149	
	13	DERRIEN	François	Sailor	"	"	"		38	M	"	"	5.1	152	
	14	FEDRON	Pierre	"	"	"	"		28	M	"	"	5.2	154	
	15	CAILLOCE	Albert	"	"	"	"		27	M	"	"	5.0	150	
	16	TOULOUSAN	François	"	"	"	"		27	M	"	"	5.5	156	
	17	TREMEL	Jacques	"	"	"	"		36	M	"	"	5.1	149	
	18	PEN	René	"	"	"	"		38	M	"	"	5.3	152	
	19	SALAUN	François	"	"	"	"		23	M	"	"	5.1	150	
	20	LE PIVERT	Pierre	"	"	"	"		18	M	"	"	5.0	149	
	21	LEFEUVRE	Auguste	Apprentice	"	"	"		18	M	"	"	5.1	150	
	22	NEDELLEC	François	"	"	"	"		17	M	"	"	5.1	151	
	23	DELAMARE	Paul	"	"	"	"		16	M	"	"	4.9	149	
	24	COADOU	Mousse	Ship Boy	"	"	"		16	M	"	"	4.5	145	
	25	BERTHE	Léopold	Oiler	"	"	"		40	M	"	"	5.1	150	
	26	PHILIPPE	François	"	"	"	"		36	M	"	"	5.2	148	
	27	LE CHARLES	Pierre	"	"	"	"		41	M	"	"	5.3	153	
	28	BIZIEN	Lean	"	"	"	"		25	M	"	"	5.1	152	
	29	FODE	Jabera	Fireman	"	"	"		32	M	"	"	5.5	154	Black
	30	GUYONMARCH	Charles	"	"	"	"		28	M	"	"	5.3	150	

Line French Line
Owners
Local Agents General S.S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

(6)

9689
1

9888 6N

Am.

S.S. President Jackson
Arrived Nov 17, 1928
Port Seattle Wash
Departed Dec 1, 1928
Port Seattle Wash
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
Clears from Seattle Wash
Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

89 filed

See inside.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, Master, of the SS President Jackson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Griffith
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1928

H E Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle Wash Nov 17, 1928
Checked arrival crew on arrival and found all on board 100 Chinese and 2 Japanese
Howard V. Retz
Chas. O'Grady
Immg. Inspectors.

Seattle Wash Dec 1, 1928 8.30
Checked out Chinese crew of ~~100~~ 100 Chinese and found all present. 100 Chinese 2 Japanese.
Howard V. Retz
Immg. Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, masters, owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON, NOVEMBER 19, 19 28, from the port of HONGKONG CHINA via Yokohama Nov 8, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHAN	TIM	91	10256 Prod.	STEERAGE WAITER	1928	HONGKONG	NO	YES	31	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/6½		Mole on chin
2	CHOY	KWAN	92	21416	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/6½		Mole left chin
3	LAM	YAU	93	8556	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5/6		Scar left eyelid
4	CHAN	PING	94	21415	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/8		Black Mark on right cheek
5	CHAN	YING	95	21414	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/6		Black Mole under right eye
6	LIU	MOK	96	21413	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/6		Scar right forehead
7	YU yee	PING	97	11824	STEERAGE WATCHMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/2½		Fresh Mole in hair
8	CHEUNG	CHOY	98	11568	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/2		Mole on Cheek
9	CHENG	WING	99	11847	SHIP'S WRITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/6½		Pit scar forehead Scar left side of head
10	WAI	SAM	100	11831	KITCHENSCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/6		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	Daley	J. W.			Workaway	Nov 7 1928	Shai			30	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5'10		
23	Kwak	Chor	21412		asst painter	"	"			44	"	Chinese	China	5'4		Scar near R mastoid & near R. temple & angle R. temple
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate No. 3624
at Hong Kong (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Japan
Vice (Consul)
Date Oct 29/28
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

This visa covers 207 crew not including master

No fee

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 7886
at Shanghai, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Japan
J. B. SAWYER
Vice (Consul)
Date November 7, 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Fee No. 7886
no fee prescribed
Two persons covered by this supplemental roll

Seattle Wash Nov 19, 1928.
European alien crew inspected and disposed of as shown on margin of this list opposite their names. D. H. Engels Clerk

PORT ..... DATE NOV 19 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: .....
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE
16—1000

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 15 7886

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON, NOVEMBER 19, 19 28, from the port of HONGKONG CHINA

Sin Yokohama Nov 8, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HO	TING	61	11844	DECK STEWARD	1928	HONGKONG	NO	YES	30	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/1		mole on front right ear, mole face left side, table corner left eyebrow, long scar right neck, clear right upper lip, scar boy left ear in hair
2	YU	SANG	62	12821	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/4		
3	NG	WOO	63	11845	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/9		
4	YIP	KWAI BU	64	11819	NO 1 PAINTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/3		
5	CHEN	CHON	65	20209	ASST PAINTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/0		
6	WING	HING	66	20210	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/7½		
~~7~~			~~67~~		~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~		~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~			
8	HO	CHUNG	68	21421	CH LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/5		Large scar right wrist, mole left side of nose
9	LAM	ON	69	21420	ASST LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/5		Dark scar above right eye
10	YUEN	SUM	70	21419	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/6		Blue spot under right eyebrow
11	LEE	SHIU	71	8896	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/10~~		~~scar on right temple, scar on upper lip~~
12	CHAU	HON KIT	72	11846	PAINTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/7½		
13	CHAN	FOO	73	12298	DECK OFFICER'S MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/7		
14	KONG	KUM	74	9746	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/3½		Pit center forehead, scar on chin
15	CHEUNG	LOY	75	12870	PETTY OFFICER'S MESS MAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/3		defective left ear upper part
16	YUEN	YUEN	76	20217	ENGINEER'S MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/2		scar on back of right hand
17	LO	KEE	77	11836	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/6		small mole on right eyebrow
18	CHAN	SING YU	78	11842	ENGINEER'S F U MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/5		scar right temple
19	HO	KAM	79	21418	SAILOR'S CHOW BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/3		Blue Mole right upper lip
20	NG	FAT	80	20215	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/2		Pit center forehead
21	WONG	YEUNG (yam)	81	8460	FIREMEN'S CHOW BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/4		Mole inside left ear
22	CHAK	POON	82	21417	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/2		
23	YEUNG	HING	83	12847	STEWARD'S CHOW BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/4		Mole on both side face
24	TAM	YIU	84	12072	INTERPRETER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/2		Scar right eyebrow. Dark skin
25	LAI	HON	85	11826	NO 1 STEERAGE	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/1½		Mole front of right ear.
26	YEUNG	CHUEN	86	9432	1ST STEERAGE COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/4		scar left ear lobe
27	LEUNG	HOK	87	8604	2ND STEERAGE COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/8		scar left index finger
28	YEUNG	YUEN	88	11576	3RD STEERAGE COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/5½		large scar left temple
29	CHEUNG	KOW	89	12295	STEERAGE WAITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/5		Mole left ear
30	MOK	MING	90	10356	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/6		scar on top of head

Line ..... AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Owners ..... AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Local Agents ..... AMERICAN MAIL LINE

16—1260

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24 1928

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON, NOVEMBER 19, 19 28, from the port of HONGKONG CHINA via yokohama Nov 8, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHAN	MUI	31	10003	SALOON WAITER	1928 Brant	HONGKONG	NO	YES	36	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/3		Scar on top of head
2	CHANG (Cheng)	KAM (Kim)	32	9251	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	CHINESE	DO	5/6		Mole on Right Chin
3	LAM	YUNG	33	12841	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/6		Mole on Right temple
4	WONG	HON	34	8572	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/5½		Scar on left hand Loose scar tip left index finger
5	NG	TING	35	8563	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/5		
6	AU	HONG	36	21427	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/3		Scar left cheek
7	WAI	HING LEUNG	37	21430	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/7		Scar right forehead
8	FUNG	WING	38	21426	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/6		Mole on right ear
9	CHEE	KEE	39	12843	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/7		Pit Center forehead
10	YEUNG	HON SING	40	11841	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/6		Fresh Mole on point of Chin Black spot left forehead
11	WONG	KING	41	8590	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/4½		
12	TAM [illegible]	SHANG	42	21425	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/5		Mole on upper lip
13	LEE	LUT	43	9564	BEDROOM STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/5		3 scars on right neck
14	FUNG	MIN (nin)	44	21424	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/5		At least 6 scars good photo
15	CHAN	TIK	45	9076	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/9		Scar left cheek Scar large Right thumb
16	YU	KWAN	46	10100	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5/6		Scarred and Mottled face
17	LEE	PO	47	9077	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/5		Pit deep left side of Neck
18	CHEE	CHO	48	9377	DO (Brant)	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/4½		Wart on Right Little finger missing
19	CHEUK	LAM	49	12623	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/4½		Scar on left side head
20	LEONG	SZE	50	12837	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/6		
21	CHAN	YEUNG	51	8579	BARTENDER AND NEWS AGENT	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/5		Scar on Right temple Scar on Right side of head in hair
22	CHAN	HEE	52	12845	BAR BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/6½		
23	YEUNG	SHING	53	10101	BATHROOM STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/5		Scar on left forehead
24	CHAN	YEUNG	54	8538	HOSPITAL ATTENDANT	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/5		Scar Center forehead
25	BOO	NAM	55	21432	PORTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/8½		Scar left wrist
26	CHOY	KEE	56	21423	TEAROOM BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/4½		Scar on forehead
27	YIP	LAM	57	20207	BELL BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/3		Scar left cheek
28	YIP (Jip)	PAK	58	10381	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5/3		Mole on left face Black Mark Center forehead
29	MEE	FAT	59	12069	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	14	M	DO	DO	5/0		Left eye slightly lower than Right
30	MO	FAI	60	21422	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5/6½		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON, NOVEMBER 19, 19 28, from the port of HONGKONG CHINA via Yokohama Nov. 8, 5

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LEUNG	KWAI	1	9556	CH COOK	1928 OCT 29	HONGKONG	NO	YES	36	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/2		Mottled skin Lymp scar under left ear.
2	CHUNG	SING	2	12279	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/2½		Large scar left temple
3	LO	SING	3	12364	3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/1½		Mole Right Cheek bone.
4	LUK Look	YONG Yong	4	8679	4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/3		Long scar left Breast
5	LO	YAN	5	21410	CH BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/4		
6	TSANG	SING	6	10166	2ND BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/7		Mole left side Chin
7	TAM	PO	7	21428	3RD BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/3		Mole Right Corner Mouth 2 moles on Right Cheek
8	TONG	YOU	8	11567	CH BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/5		Many small scars all over head.
9	FONG	CHING	9	10378	2ND BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/8		Hole in lobe of left ear.
10	LEE	CHEUNG (Chuen)	10	8714	OFFICER'S COOK 1ST	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/2½		Face Pockmarked.
11	CHIU	KOW	11	11566	OFFICER'S COOK 2ND	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/0		
12	YEUNG	CHEE	12	20218	CREW COOK 1ST	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/5		Lump on nose.
13	LUM	SUM	13	12548	CREW COOK 2ND	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/7		Left ear pierced
14	WONG	CHU	14	8517	CH PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/5		Scarred face Large scar left forehead
15	KAM	YIU	15	9250	2ND PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/4½		Black Mole inside of left ear
16	WONG	CHOY	16	8934	3RD PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/5½		Scar on left ear.
17	CHAN	PO	17	9763	PANTRY SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/3		Face Pockmarked.
18	CHOY	NG	18	10382	NO 1 SALOON	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/8		Mole under Right corner Mouth
19	WONG	YU WAH	19	20195	NO 2 SALOON	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/5		Scar and Mole left temple
20	TSANG	KAN	20	21429	SALOON WAITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/2		Scar Right side of head over ear.
21	LAM	LAI	21	12070	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/5		Scar left side of head in hair.
22	KWOCK	LEUNG	22	9997	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/1		
23	CHAN	SUI	23	8555	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/6		Scar on Chin
24	CHAN	SANG	24	8536	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/5		Scar in Front of Both ear
25	MAN	SHING	25	10838	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/8		Mark on lower Jaw
26	TSANG	WOO	26	8691	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/4		Mole on Right Chin
27	NG	FAT	27	12189	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/8½		Scar in hair back of Neck.
28	LEE	SUN	28	8578	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/2		Mole on right eyebrow
29	TSE	FAT	29	21431	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/6½		Mole in front of left ear.
30	CHEUNG	CHUEN	30	9440	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/4		2 pits on bridge of Nose.

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27
8886

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS

Vessel [illegible], arriving at Seattle Wn, November 19, 1928, from the port of Yokohama Nov 8 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd Pastry	1928 Sept 27	San Fran	Yes	Yes	23	M	White	U S A	5/8		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			3rd do	do	do	do		28	M	do	do	5/5		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			Ch Japanese	do	do			18	M	do	do	5/3		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			Asst SS	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/10		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			SS	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5/1		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			SS	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/9		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			SS	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5/9		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			Ch Steward	do	do	do	do	60	M	ENGLISH	USA	5/11		
✓ 9	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	Eng	5/1		
✓ 10	[illegible]	[illegible]			3rd do	do	do	do	do	54	M	BRITISH	Can	5/6		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	44	M	USA	U S A	5/5		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			Pantryman	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/8		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cook	Sept 28	do	do	do	53	M	IRISH	USA	5/2		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			Assistant	Sept 2	do	do	do	28	M	do	U S A	5/11		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			Barber	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/11		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			Barber	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/4		Paid off Manila (mH)
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			Ast Engineer	Sept 22	Honolulu	No	do	30	M	Filipino	P I	5/6		
18																
19	[illegible]	Kito	9578		Stwd Cook	Sept 4	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5/7		Near-sighted wears glasses. Scar under R eye. Paid off & signed on at Yokohama (mH) American Vice Consul
20	[illegible]	Saintar	13591		Stwd Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5/5		Black mole R cheek, R corner of mouth & on ridge of nose.
✓ 21	Carlson	Gunnar E.			Fireman	Oct 24	Honolulu	Yes	Yes	22	M	White	Sweden	5/11		claims paid hospital adm Nov. Oct 23 1923 no papers, passed ashore
22	Barrett	Richard John			Wiper	Oct 19	Shanghai	Yes	Yes	36	M	White	U.S.A.	5/6		Came as passenger 1912, May 15 – landed at New York from ss. 3rd class. Claims admitted but nothing
P.R. 23	Simon	Balint			O. S.	Oct 20	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	Hungary	5/8		is shown in it.
24	Yochelson	Charles J.			Fireman	10/27/28	at Sea	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	U.S.A.	5/6		
25	Mottison	Wm Jr.			Supernumerary		Manila	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5/7		
26	Stovall	Alvin			O. S.	10/29/28	Hongkong	✓	–	37	✓	✓	USA	5/5		
27	Kaufman	Milton			Cadet	-do-	-do-	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	-do-	5/9		
28																
29																
30																

12/28/28

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1928

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 85

Vessel President Jackson, *arriving at* Seattle Wash, November 19, 1928, *from the port of* Yokohama Nov 8/1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Donald	J			Oiler	1928 Sept 27	San Fran	Yes	Yes	45	M	White	U SA	5/10		
2	Hughes	R E			do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5/7		
3	Carse	A			do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	[illegible]	5/10		
4	Mc Intyre	James L			do	do	do	do	do	53	M	[illegible]		5/6		
5	Anderson	J E			do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	[illegible]	5/8		
6	Mc Arthur	F L			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/8		
7	Mc Cann	Mac.			Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/7		
8	Mussehl	Hans			do	do	do	do	do	46	M	GERMAN [illegible]	Germany	5/8		
9	Obren	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	U S A	5/6		Deserted Honolulu Oct 4-1928. (mh)
10	Klang	Harold			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	USA [illegible]	do	5/11		
11	Hers	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/9		
12	Moore	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/9		
13	Kittrege	D H			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/8		
14	Alau	William			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/7		
15	Sullivan	J L			do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/6		Left in Hospital Yokohama (mh)
16	Seaton	Joe			do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/8		
17	Stewart	F A			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/5		
18	Brown	A G			Wiper	do	do	do	do	26	M	SCOTCH [illegible]	USA [illegible]	5/5		
19	Christensen	L P			do	do	do	do	do	69	M	SCANDINAVIAN [illegible]	USA [illegible]	5/5		
20	Lambsher	Chas A			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	USA [illegible]	U S A	5/8		
21	Loskin	W R			do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/6		
22	Potts	L E			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	[illegible]		Deserted Kobe (mh)
23	Lloyd	C			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7		
24	Load	G F			Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/8		
25	Holser	M			Purser	Sept 28	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/5		
26	Helmey	Leo P			Asst Purser	Sept 27	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/10		
27	Malumphy	J V			Freight Clerk	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/8		
28	Reid	R S			Baggage Clerk	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/11		
29	Morrison	J H			Surgeon	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5/11		
30	Link	E H			Ch Radio	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/8		

Line ..... American Mail Line
Owners ..... American Mail Line
Local Agents ..... American Mail Line
16—1928

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Dec 1/1928

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Ans 55.

Vessel President Jackson, arriving at Seattle Washington, November 19, 1928, from the port of Yokohama Nov 8, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Westhal	W			Ordinary Seaman	1928 Sept 27	San Fran	Yes	Yes	20	M	White	U S A	5/11		
2	~~O'Sullivan~~	~~L C~~			do	~~Sept 28~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5/8~~		~~Died at Hongkong.~~ (M.N.)
3	Brown	Walter S			Cadet	Sept 27	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/8		
4	~~Miller~~	~~Gordon C~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5/5~~		~~Paid off Manila~~ (M.N.)
5	~~Nook~~	~~Harold~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~Japan Int~~	5/7		~~Paid off Manila~~ (M.N.)
6	Christensen	Eli			Ch Engineer	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	U S A	5/10		
7	Mc Culloch	Mac R			1st Asst Engr	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/8		
8	Byrne	Albert C			2nd do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/6		
9	Pallas	R W			3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/9		
10	Neay	James			4th do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5/7		
11	Lacy	G			Jr Engineer	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/7		
12	Bradon	W R			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/5		
13	Mahaffey	G			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/11		
14	Jackson	B			Unl Jr Engr	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/8		
15	Olson	S W			Ch Ref Engr	do	do	do	do	43	M	SCANDINAVIAN	USA	5/11		
16	Roos	A M			2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	M	USA	U SA	5/7		
17	Newett	Paul A			3rd do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	U S A	5/11		
18	Davis	Richard			Ch Electrician	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/11		
19	Brastad	O T			2nd do	do	do	do	do	22	M	SCANDINAVIAN	USA	5/11		
20	Rapp	L K			3rd do	do	do	do	do	23	M	USA	U S A	5/11		
21	Sulyan	R			Machinist	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/11		
22	Cline	B			Plumber	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/8		
23	Williams	A L			Dk Engineer	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/8		
24	White	Guy			Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/8		
25	Williams	S L			W.T.	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/6		
✓ 26	Sohkanen	O			Never legally adm. passed to ship	do	do	do	do	36	M	FINLAND	Finland	5/5		
27	Shambles	P			do	do	do	do	do	31	M	USA	U S A	5/8		
28	Saunders	E H			do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	U S A	5/8		
29	Holmes	Chas S			do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5/5		
30	Johnson	H A			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/11		

Line American Mail Line

Owners American Mail Line

Local Agents American Mail Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

51
28 82

9888-18

Sheet ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel President Jackson, arriving at Seattle Wash, November 19 3:45 P.M., 1928, from the port of YOKOHAMA JAPAN NOV 8, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1928										
1	Hawkins	C W			Ch Officer	Sept 27	San Fran	Yes	Yes	33	M	White	U S	5/10		
2	Bryant	Clyde F			2nd do	Sept 28	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/8		
3	Bridge	L			3rd do	Sept 27	do	do	do	33	M	SWEDISH	do	5/8		
4	Treanor	G P			4th do	do	do	do	do	27	M	USA	do	5/8		
5	Burrows	B W			Jr Officer	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5/8		
6	Cartwright	J A			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/11		
7	Kiens	R			Carpenter	do	do	do	do	39	M	GERMAN	USA [illegible]	5/6		
8	do Nab	A A			Boatswain	do	do	do	do	30	M	USA	U S	5/9		
9	Hamerquist	W A			B Mate	do	do	do	do	24	M	SCOTCH	USA [illegible]	5/6		
10	Gardner	W B			Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	25	M	USA	U S	5/8		
11	Rathke	A			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/10		
12	Swenson	H			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	SWEDISH	USA [illegible]	5/8		
13	Shults	D L			Able Seaman	do	do	do	do	27	M	USA	U S	5/11		
14	Swanson	Chas I			do	do	do	do	do	60	M	NORWEGIAN	USA [illegible]	5/8		
15	Dumas	F J			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	USA	U S	5/7		
P.R. 16	Wirtanen	Carl E			do	do	do	do	do	37	M	FINLAND	Finn	5/8		
17	Root	C			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	U.S.A	U S	5/8		
P.R. 18	Stolte	Bruno			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	GERMAN	Germany	5/6		
P.R. 19	Downie	James			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	SCOTCH	Scot	5/1		
P.R. 20	Drews	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	37	M	GERMAN	Germany	5/6		
21	Borgesen	S M			do	do	do	do	do	54	M	[illegible]	Nor Int	5/		
P.R. 22	Valtonen	K Gust			do	do	do	do	do	48	M	FINLAND	Finland	5/7		
P.R. 23	Stiansen	Ingbright			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	NORWEGIAN	Nor	5/6		
24	Stephens	P C			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	USA	U S	5/6		
25	Voye	George			do	Sept 28	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/1		
26	Gubin	E K			O S	Sept 27	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/8		
27	Sweetser	R W			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/1		
28	Hansen	M			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/8		
29	Armstrong	Kent			do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5/1		
30	Armisted	H V			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/2		

P.R. came to U.S. May 2, 1922 — SS Hagwick (Swed). P.R. Landed at Newp. News Never legally admitted

Came 1922 — Dec 15, Landed Honolulu Am. Schooner Bianca. Never legally admitted

Came 1927 — April 4, Landed San Francisco — from Br SS Edgerton ?? Never legally admitted

Came 1922 — April 1, Charleston, So Carolina Per SS Salmar. No papers to show ever admitted.

Left in Hospital Yokohama (24 Nov 28)

Came to U S 1915 — Philadelphia — Br SS Alcedora ? Nothing to show that ever admitted

Came to U S in 1888 — San Diego from Nor. bark Leviatan — Never legally admitted

2882

Line Am Mail Line

Owners Dollar S S Co.

Local Agents A U

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—854

9888-17

Record on this sheet United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the ... foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of ... possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson sailing from Manila P I, October 27, 19 28, Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash November 19, 19 28

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	2-631-875	I-404 issued 10-7-46							
1	Docusin [redacted]	Emiliano	22		M	S	Poro San Fernando, La Union P I Feb 6 1906		490½ Washington St Portland Ore
2	Estigoy [redacted]	Pascual 3-927-407	27		M	M	Poro San Fernando, La Union P I May 5 1901		490½ Washington St, Portland Ore
3	Estigoy [redacted]	Luis 3-988-153	23		M	S	Poro San Fernando, La Union P I Oct 5 1905		490½ Washington St., Portland Ore
4	Garcia [redacted]	Alipio 4-682-856	28		M	M	Tagudin Ilocos Sur P I Aug 15 1900		222 Pacific Ave, Bremerton Wash
5	Hupana [redacted]	Rumualdo	18		M	S	Poro San Fernando, La Union P I Jan 7 1910		490½ Washington St., Portland Ore
6	Labratique [redacted]	Florencio	21		M	S	Tabana Bawang, La Union P I Feb 24 1907		490½ Washington St, Portland Ore
7	Leon [redacted]	Francisco De	38		M	M	Poro Naque, Bisal P I Jan 27 1890		Seattle, Washington
8	Lorensana [redacted]	Felix	23		M	S	Tagudin Ilocos Sur P I Jan 6 1905		222 Pacific Ave, Bremerton Wash
9	Lardizabal [redacted]	Tito	31		M	M	Tagudin Ilocos Sur P I Jan 25 1897		222 Pacific Ave Bremerton Wash
10	Munar [redacted]	Cesario	28		M	M	Poro San Fernando, La Union P I Nov 4 1899		490½ Washington St., Portland Ore
11	Munar [redacted]	Tomas	41		M	M	Poro San Fernando La Union P I Aug 25 1887		490½ Washington St., Portland Ore
12	Mendoza [redacted]	Pablo	20		M	S	Samal, Bataan P I Jan 26 1908		411 5th Ave South, Seattle Wash.
13	Najal [redacted]	Rafael A.R.# 3846374 1200-31257	26		M	M	Central, San Fernando La Union P I April 25 1902		490½ Washington St., Portland Ore
14	Pimental [redacted]	Aquilino	19		M	S	Poro San Fernando La Union P I Jan 3 1910		490½ Washington St., Portland Ore
15	Paquito [redacted]	(No other NAME)	21		M	S	Samoque, Bantoc P I March 3 1907		411 5th Ave., South Seattle Wash
16	Pelayo [redacted]	Alfredo	21		M	S	Mabil Kalibo Capiz P I Jan 11 1908		Aberdeen Gen Hospital., Washington
17	Pastrana [redacted]	file 133/30 Feliciano	20		M	S	Park Kalibo Capiz P I July 15 1908		Aberdeen Gen Hospital Washington
18	Quines [redacted]	Doroteo	21		M	S	Tagudin Ilocos Sur P I March 26 1908		222 Pacific Ave, Bremerton Wash
19	Rosario [redacted]	Alejandra Del	18		F	S	Los Banos, Laguna P I March 13 1910		3803 Beach Ave., Seattle Wash.
20	2-753-967 Valencia [redacted]	Ceferino	32		M	M	Tagudin Ilocos Sur P I Aug 26 1896		222 Pacific Ave., Bremerton Wash
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ADMITTED LAND at Seattle NOV 19 1928

HELD B. C. I. D.

HELD T. D.

Indexed U.S. Bureau

20 P.J. 61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN GRIFFITH, MASTER S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON of the ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from MANIL[redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

H. E. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 111

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, November 19, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the ongoing temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or people or aboriginal tribe) (enumerated by instructions to the census)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote at end of last sheet of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever had previous order of exclusion and deportation	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father R Fujii, 1635 Ichinomiya-mura, Okayamaken Japan	Ore	Dee	Yes	Self	Yes $40	Yes	1899	Portland Dee Oregon	C/o Mt Hoot Railway Co.,	Yes	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
2	Father in law, Line 1	Ore	Dee	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914	Seatt	Accompanied by husband, Line 1	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
3	Grand Father, Line 1	Ore	Dee	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Since Birth	Ore	Accompanied by father, Line 1	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
4	Grand Father, Line 1	Ore	Dee.	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Since Birth	Ore	Accompanied by father, Line 1	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
5	Mother M Higano Mitsuhono-mura, Tochigiken Japan	Wn	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes $100	Yes	1917-1928	Seat	Husband H Higano 414 4th Ave., Seattle Wash	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Whorle on thumb
6	Wife S. Isozaki, 2183 AzaIsomura Maiwaracho, Shigaken Japan	Wn	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes $65	Yes	1903-1928	S.F. Seat	Friend M Fukuma 814 Washington St., Seattle Wn	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yel	Blk	Dk	Mole forehead
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—889

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ///

9888-16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Jackson. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, November 8, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Fujii	Chiyoji	49		M	M	Labourer R.R. Co.	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Permit #343252	Washington D.C.	Feb 24 1928	Ore	Dee
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Fujii	Kino	39		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	343931	Washington D.C.	Feb 27 1928	Ore	Dee
U.S. CITIZEN 3		Fujii	Michiko	10	5	F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U S A	Japanese	Oregon	Josephine	Birth Cert. Division of Statistics #53 State of Oregon		Oct 10 1927	Japan	Kobe
U.S. CITIZEN 4		Fujii	Tatsuo	11	6	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U S A	Japanese	Oregon	Josephine	Birth Cert. Division of Statistics #61 State of Oregon		Jan 23 1928	Japan	Kobe
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Higano	Ura	30		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tochigiken	Permit #417328	Washington D C	Sept 13 1928	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	Isozaki	Sanjiro	48		M	M	Labourer R.R. co	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken	Permit #390453	Washington D C	June 10 1928	Wash	Seattle
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ADMITTED LINES all Nov 19 1928
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

DATE NOV 19 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PWT PT
U T
GO ST 4
DL A
BNA 6
BSC

Total passengers 60
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
60 by MJ

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Morrison, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT JACKSON, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——" more thereof. "Owner" case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.P.H.S., ——, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Morrison
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this —— day of NOV 19 1928, 19

at SEATTLE

J. E. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN GRIFFITH, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MASTER S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

H. Spencer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 108

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, November 19, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Born in prison or almshouse, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 23 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after escaping temporarily to belong permits to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother Marko Semenov Tischenko Voloshok Chromeievich Russia	Wn	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes $150.00	No	No		Daughter Mrs Anna Panchenko 1515 Leary Ave., Seattle Wash	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Br	Gr	Have left jaw None
2	Brother in law, Line 1	Wn	Seattle	Yes	Husband	No	No	No		Accompanied by husband Line 1	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Gr	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 108

9888-15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Jackson. Passengers sailing from Kobe Japan, November 6, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE	Tischenko-Voloshok	Michael S	61		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chromeievich Chernigov	Quota Visa - Russian 389	Harbin Manchuria	Oct 2 1928	Manchuria	Harbin
2	ABSOLUTE	Tischenko-Voloshok	Marie T	53		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chromeievich Chernigov	Quota Visa - Russian 390	Harbin Manchuria	Oct 2 1928	Manchuria	Harbin
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

see file 47/130

Admitted 12/20/28 — 11/30/28

NOV 19 1928

...E, WASH., ...MITTED LINES

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

DATE NOV 19 1928

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES:

Surgeon

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PT
T
ST 2
A

Total passengers 59

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED by MJ

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Morrison, Surgeon of the ~~PRESIDENT JACKSON~~, sailing therewith, (Strike whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.P.H.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. H. Morrison
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 1928 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE

J. C. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN GRIFFITH of the MASTER S.S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

J. E. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 107

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, November 19, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (person or attendance, or medical examination) show that he is crippled or otherwise defective? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with own cost	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WifeHaru Yoshimoto, Kumamoto City Kumamoto Japan	Wn	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902-1921	Seat	Friend Naoichiro Fukuda 501 Main St., Seattle Wash	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

9888-14

S. S. President Jackson. *Passengers sailing from* Kobe Japan, November 6, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DEBARRED NOT ADMITTED	Yoshimoto	Zyuhei	52	5	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Visaed Passport-Sec 3(2) Bir 37	Nagasaki Japan	Oct 23 1928	Japan	Kumamoto
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

02-6-44

NOV 19 1928 DATE

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PA...

EXCEPTING LINES: Saigon D.T.&C.o.

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIE...

...LE, WASH., NOV 19 1928

...MITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DE A
BNA
USC

Total passengers 58
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
...to...by...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J H Morrison, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT JACKSON, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of USPHS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Morrison
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 19 1928, 19

at SEATTLE

J C Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN GRIFFITH (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MASTER S.S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

J. E. Spengler

.....Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 106

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, November 19, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read (or not)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	C/o Standard Oil Co., Shanghai China	N Y	New York	No	Employer	No	Yes	1925	N Y	Mr F A Walters Page 4 Line 5 Travelling with Employer F A Walters	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Dk	3 Upper front gold teeth
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—39

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

9888-13 S. S. President Jackson. Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China, November 3, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 11/20/28 1	ABSOLUTE ADM.	Yu	Quei Bao	45		F	M	Amah	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Soochow	Employers Affidavit	Shanghai China 02?	Oct 17 1928	China	Shanghai
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLEARED ... 192...

SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 19 1928
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.

DATE NOV 19 1928
PORT ... MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

SEATTLE, WASH., Nov 20- 1928
ADMITTED LINES -1- Bond.
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ... DATE ...
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A 1
BNA
USC

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

57

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.H. Morrison, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT JACKSON, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of USPHS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J.H. Morrison
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 19 1928, 19

at SEATTLE

J.E. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN GRIFFITH, MASTER S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, of the ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Griffith
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

J. H. Spangler
..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1024

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, November 19, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has to prison or a institution, or institution of any kind supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife Ong Shee, Chew Kai, Hoiping Kwongtung, China	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$200 $20	Yes	1914-1928	Boston	Father Wong Yung Cheung, Kwong Fat Co, 8 Hudson St., Boston Mass	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dk	Pin mole near left nostril
2	Wife Ng Shee, Nam Lok, Sunning Kwongtung, China	N Y	New York	No	Self	$20	Yes	1921-1927	N Y	Friend Moy Wong Lai, Ching Chong & Co, 37 Mott St New York	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Two scar back of neck
3	Wife Lee Shee, Woo Oak, Hoiping Kwongtung China	Mont	Havre	No	Self	$10 $25	Yes	1915-1928	Calif	Friend Quan Tip, Sing Kee Laundry, 404 1st Ave., Havre Mont	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Small pit center bridge of nose
4	Wife Quan Shee, Wai Long, Hoiping Kwongtung, China	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	$20	Yes	1912-1927	S F Seat	Friend Ham Lan, Nanking Cafe, 10523 Superior Ave., Cleveland O	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dk	Pin mole left side of nose
5	Wife Fong Shee, Chew Kan, Sunning Kwongtung, China	Minn	Duluth	No	Self	$40	Yes	1909-1927	Calif Seatt	Friend Chin Leong Dun, King Joy Cafe, 214 W Superior St Duluth	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dk	Two pin dents top forehead
6	Wife Yee Shee, Char Yuen, Sunning, Kwongtung, China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1918-1927	Seatt	Father Wong Cenk, Kwong Man Yuen Co, 701 King St Seattle Wn	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Pit left temple.
7	Mother Soo Hoo Shee, Chai Yuen Sunning, Kwongtung China	Ore	Portland	No	Father	$10	No			Father Wong Nuie Yat, Kwong Man Yuen Co., Portland Ore	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
8	Wife Wong Shee, Fung Yung, Sunning Kwongtung, China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1918-1927	S F	Friend Chin Cheung, Yee Chong Co, 124 5th St, Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Mole right eyebrow
9	Wife Gee Shee, Kwong Hoi, Sunning, Kwongtung, China	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$20	Yes	1922-1926	Boston	Cousin Yee Kwock Hiu, Gee Kee Laundry, 77 Chendler St Boston	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
10	Mother Hom Shee, Chong Ying, Sunning, Kwongtung China	Mich	Detroit	No	Father	$25	No			Father Yee Lung, 10322 Mark St., Detroit Michigan	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
11	Wife Yuen Shee, Goo Sing Li, Sunning, Kwongtung, China	N Y	New York	No	Self	$20	Yes	1920-1927	N Y	Friend Dong Yew Fook, Kwong Tung Chong Co, 30 Pell St New York	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar center forehead
12	Wife Loo Shee, Wai Ying Li, Sunning, Kwongtung, China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1924-1927	Seatt	Friend Wong Won, Quong Man Yuen Co., 701 King St Seattle Wn	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Dk	Pit each side of mouth
13	Wife Wong Shee, Woo On Li, Sunning, Kwongtung, China	Mont	Miles City	No	Self	$10	Yes	1915-1927	Helena Wash	Friend Jew Kan Hoo, U S Cafe, Main St., Miles City Mont	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar left eye
14	Wife Woo Shee, Wan See How, Hoiping, Kwongtung, China	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1920-1927	Boston N Y	Friend Luis Wo, New California Cafe, Payne Ave., Cleveland	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar left wrist.
15	Wife Lee Shee, Tai Doo, Sunning Kwongtung China	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1908-1928	S F N Y	Employee Chu Ding Wing, Sun Light Co., 11 Pell St New York N Y	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Line Scar bridge of Nose.
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 104

9888-12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Jackson. *Passengers sailing from* Hongkong China, October 30, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
								I-404 To Hartford Conn. 8-27-54 394 P-5058												
								I-404 To A 3133862 Boston 3-13-51								2437	Temporary Absence Abr			
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Wong	Suey Teung	28		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping	2500/2059	Boston Mass	Feb 4 1928	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Wong	Moy Shue	26		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Temporary 3802/88	Absence Abroad New York	Nov 19 1927	N Y	New York
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Wo	Lung	32		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/2943	Temporary Absence Abroad New York	Jan 25 1928	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Woo	Way	30		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping	2833/3	Temporary Absence Abroad Cleveland O	Nov 23 1927	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Wong	Ben Gim	40		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/2856	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle Wash	Dec 2 1927	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	Wong	Doo Eng	28		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/2891	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle Wash	Dec 14 1927	Wash	Seattle
✓	PROVISIONAL Deb. 6-1-28	Wong	Yook Sam	15	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	276	Hongkong China	Oct 23 1928	China	Sunning
		I-404 To Hartford Conn. 3-22-54 A 3106517						none.		#5001					Cha Yuen	from 257, Fish, Canada				Cha Yuen
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	Yee	Shiu Kiu	34		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/2813	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle Wn	Nov 12 1927	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 9		Yee	Quock Bin	30		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning	2500/4911	Boston Mass	Nov 26 1928	China	Sunning
✓	PROVISIONAL Cancn 1/16/24 48	Yee	Ah Wah	20		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning	Chung Hen, Affidavit of father 33/342	State of Mich	March April 19 192	China	Chung Hen, Sunning
										#1001										
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	Yuk	Hum	26		M	M	Cashier	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/2884	Temporary Absence Abroad New York N Y	Nov 26 1927	N Y	New York
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	Yip	Yook Som	24		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/2864	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle Wn	Nov 30 1927	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	Yee	Hon Chung	43		M	M	Rest Cashier	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/2859	Seattle Wn	Nov 30 1927	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 14		Yee	Nee Yum	26		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Hoiping	30/4200	Seattle Wn	Nov 14 1927	N Y	New York
ADMITTED 15	ABSOLUTE	Wong	Chuen Tin	48		M	M	Goldsmith	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	C. Bor. 306758	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington D C	Nov 22 1927	N Y	New York
16																				
17		Held B.S.I. Line 7, 10, November 21, 1925.																		
18		L.F. Harris Spec. Insp. L.M. Mangels Asst.																		
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ADMITTED LINES: ALL STEAMSHIP LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES: 7-10
HELD T. D. LINES:
SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 19 1928
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PORT: Seattle DATE: Nov 19 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Arthritis
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PORT: DATE: NOV 19 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon D.N.C.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PNT 2
U T
CO ST
DEB A 11
BNA
USC 2

Total passengers 56
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J H Morrison, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT JACKSON, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of USPHS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Morrison
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 19 1928, 19

at SEATTLE

H Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN GRIFFITH (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MASTER S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 103

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, November 19, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who is a mixture of two races, or supposed by himself to be, will be so returned)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported with cause	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Sai Jung Lee																										Fleshy growth and pit front right ear.
1	Mother Lee Shee, Tai Poon, Sunwui Kwongtung, China	Va	New Port News	No	Father	$20	No			Father Leong Tong, 2714 Chestnut Ave., New Port News Va	Perm. Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
2	Mother Chin Shee, Lin Sun, Sunning Kwongtung China	Ill	Chicago	No	Father	$10	No			Father Look Munn, Sing Toy Laundry, Chicago Ill	Perm. Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
3	Mother Dea Shee, Long On, Sunning Kwongtung, China	Mich	Detroit	No	Father	$20	No			Father Lee Wing, Lee Wing Laundry 1331 Glover Near Jefferson Detroit	5 Yrs		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
4	Wife Chin Shee, Gan How, Sunning, Kwongtung, China	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$30	Yes	1897-1927	Ill	Cousin Lee Seung, New China Cafe 6252-6258, Halsted St Chicago	Yes 5 Yrs		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Round scar above right eyebrow
5	Wife Mark Shee, Dun Hong, Sunning Kwongtung China	Miss	Helm	No	Self	$20	Yes	1920-1928	Seat	Father Lee Wai Chong, Woo Lee Co Helm Miss	Yes 5 Yrs		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
6	Wife Chin Shee, Tung Fan, Sunning Kwongtung, China	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$30	Yes	1908-1927	N Y	Cousin Lee Foo, Sun Chong Long & Co., 50 Beach St Boston Mass	5 Yrs		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Mole left forehead
7	Wife Toy Shee, Lau Tong, Sunning Kwongtung China	Idaho	Pocatello	No	Self	$20	Yes	1916-1927	Idaho	Friend Hong Gin, U S Cafe, 205 South Main St., Pocatello	Yes 5 Yrs		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
8	Wife Yee Shee, Chung Low, Sunning Kwongtung, China	N Y	New York	No	Self	$10	Yes	1921-1926	N Y	Brother Lue Ling Hin, Yee Sang Lung Co 24 Pell St New York	Yes 5 Yrs		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
9	Wife Hom Shee, Keu Mee, Hoiping Kwongtung, China	Ohio	Canton	No	Self	$20	Yes	Since Birth	S F	Friend Chin Sang, Sang Kee Co., 2217 2nd St., S W Canton O	Yes 5 Yrs		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
10	Wife Lee Shee, Sack Chu, Sunwui Kwongtung, China	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	$20	Yes	1924-1926	Mich	Father Leong Shai Wai, Peking Cafe, 7435 E Jefferson St Detroit	Yes 5 Yrs		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
11	Wife Chin Shee, Mark Hong, Sunning Kwongtung, China	Wash	Walla Walla	No	Self	$20	Yes	Since Birth	Wn	Friend Charle Fong, Quong Chong Sing Co, Walla Walla Wn	Yes 5 Yrs		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
12	Wife Wong Shee, Hing Long, Sunning Kwongtung, China	Calif	Elcentro	No	Self	$30	Yes	1923-1927	Cal	Cousin Mar Dot Sang, Hong Chong Co, 199 East Main St., Elcentro	Yes 5 Yrs		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Mole bridge of nose
13	Wife Fong Shee, Foo Sack, Sunning, Kwongtung, China	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$20	Yes	1923-1927	Ill	Cousin Moy Bing, No 9 South Bullevard Oak Park, Chicago	Yes 5 Yrs		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
14	Wife Yuen Shee, Nam On, Sunning Kwongtung China	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$20	Yes	1903-1927	Boston Wn	Friend You Hoy, Wing On Co, 2203 Wentworth Ave Chicago	Yes 5 Yrs		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
15	Wife Au Shee, Ping Yong, Sunning Kwongtung, China	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$10	Yes	1923-1927	Seatt	Father Moy Kwong Wah, Sam Lee Laundry, 1018 Noble St., Chicago Ill	Yes 5 Yrs		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
16	Wife Yee Shee, Seung Guan, Sunning Kwongtung, China	Wn	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	Since Birth	Seatt.	Friend Mar Dong, Quan On, 660 King St., Seattle Wn	Yes 5 Yrs		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
17	Wife Wong Shee, Nan Ling Li, Sunning Kwongtung China	Wn	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1906-1927	Seat	Cousin Mar Hing, 705 King St., Seattle Wn	Yes 5 Yrs		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar over left forehead
18	Wife Lee Shee, Goon How, Sunning Kwongtung China	N Y	New York	No	Self	$20	Yes	1921-1928	N Y	Cousin Ng Yew Kum, Wing On Wo & Co, 26 Mott St New York	Yes 5 Yrs		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
19	Wife Lui Shee, Kam Chong Li, Sunning Kwongtung China	Wn	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1910-1927	S F Seat	Cousin Ng Yok Fun, 707 King St Seattle Wn	Yes 5 Yrs		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Dk	Pit Mark both cheeks
20	Wife Moy Shee, Pang Oak, Sunning Kwongtung, China	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$25	Yes	1922-1927	Ill	Friend Moy Kwong Wah, Kwong Hang Chong Co, 219 2nd St Chicago	Yes 5 Yrs		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
21	Wife Hong Shee, Goo Ching, Sunwui Kwongtung, China	Md	Baltimore	No	Self	$23	Yes	Since Birth	Balt	Friend Chin Dan Young, 114 Park Ave., Baltimore Md	Yes 5 Yrs		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
22	Wife Fong Shee, Loow Jak, Sunwui Kwongtung, China	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$15	Yes	1913-1926	Van Seat	Father Soo Hoo Lung, Che Kee Laundry, 720 Saratoga St, E. Boston	Yes 5 Yrs		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
23	Mother Wong Shee, Som Kan, Sunning Kwongtung, China	D C	Washington	No	Father	$5	No			Father Som Ah Chick, 414 9th St., N.W. Washington D C	Yes 5 Yrs		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
24	Wife Ng Shee, Tung Wah Fong, Hoiping Kwongtung, China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1922-1928	Seat	Friend Mar Don 848 King St., Seattle Wash	Yes 5 Yrs		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Pit outer corner Rt side mouth
25	Wife Lee Shee, Kak Tin, Sunning Kwongtung, China	Mass	Lynn	No	Father	$10	No			Father Tsoi Chung Yin, 410 Union St., Lynn Mass	Yes 5 Yrs		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
26	Wife Lee Shee, Nam Hun, Sunwui Kwongtung China	N Y	New York	No	Self	$20	Yes	1915-1928	N Y	Friend Ng Cheuk Sun, Wing On Chong Co, 34 Pell St, New York	Yes 5 Yrs		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar above right eyebrow
27	Wife Hom Shee, Tai Kwong, Sunning Kwongtung China	Mass	Cambridge	No	Self	$20	Yes	1915-1926	S.F.	Father Ung Ham Ark, Lee John Laundry, 1473½ Cambridge St Cambridge	Yes 5 Yrs		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
28	Wife Yee Shee, Sui Chow, Sunning Kwongtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	Since Birth	Wn	Cousin Wong Shung Hing, 701 King St., Seattle Wn	Yes 5 Yrs		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
29	Wife Woo Shee, Nam Hing Li, Hoiping, Kwongtung, China	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$25	Yes	Since Birth	Boston	Cousin Wong Tun Sew, Quong Wo Long Co, 56 Beach St., Boston	Yes 5 Yrs		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
30	Mother Chin Shee, Hong How Sunning Kwongtung, China	Idaho	Pocatello	No	Father	$10	No			Father Wong Jam Lee, U.S. Cafe 205 South MainSt, Pocatello	Perm. Yes 5 Yrs		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dk	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

PORT ..... DATE Nov 19/28

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: 2-5

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

9888-11

S. S. President Jackson. *Passengers sailing from* Hongkong China, October 30, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
✓ 1	Cert 1/12/29 U.S.C. PROVISIONAL	Leong	Sun Gin	18		M	S	Student	Yes	#400 Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Dai Heung Lee, Sunwui	Affidavit 33/430	Newport News Va Seattle Wash	July 31 1928	China	Dai Heung Lee, Sunwui
✓ 2	Deb 6-28-29 PROVISIONAL	Look	Ah Hong	15	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	#500 Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Lin San, Sunning	Affidavit	Seattle Wash	April 30 1925	China	Lin San, Sunning
✓ 3	Cert 1/9/29 U.S.C. PROVISIONAL	Lee	Ben	16		M	S	Student	Yes	#100 Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Leung On, Sunning	Affidavit 33/403	State of Michigan	July 9 1928	China	Leung On, Sunning
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Lee	On	54		M	M	Rest Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	C 1676. P/R. 256517	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington D C	June 8 1927 08	China	Sunning
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Lee	Chee Fook	24		M	M	Grocery Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	C-1853 P/R. 325888	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington D C	Jan 23 1928 08	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	Lee	Shew Tung	37		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	2500/7185	Temporary Absence Abroad Boston Mass	Oct 19 1927 08	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	Lee	Bing Hong	32		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	1041/212	Pocatello Idaho	Nov 7 1927 08	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 8		Lue	Ling Duck	30		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/2199	New York N Y	Jan 7 1926	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 9		Lee	Fook	44		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	Calif	San Fran	30/3571	New York N Y	May 5 1927	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 10		Leong	Show Wing	21		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunwui	30/2934	Detroit Mich	Sept 28 1926	China	Sunwui
U. S. CITIZEN 11		Leong	Sin Sang	36		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	Ore	Portland	30/2025	Walla Walla Wn	Aug 20 1925	China	Sunning
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	Mah	Chok Yin	32		M	M	Grocery Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	C.1753. P/R. 325861	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington D C	Dec 18 1927 08	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 13		Moy	Fat	17		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/4328	Seattle Wash	Nov 30 1927	Ill	Chicago
U. S. CITIZEN 14		Moy	Lee Lum	44		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	Ore	Portland	2005/1978	Chicago Ill	Feb 25 1927	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 15		Moy	Mun Yuey	20		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/3746	Seattle Wash	July14 1927	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 16		Mar	Hong	28		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	Calif	Fresno	30/3007	Seattle Wash	Oct 22 1926	China	Sunning
ADMITTED 17	ABSOLUTE	Mar	Gee	36		M	M	Grocery Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/2962	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle Wn	Feb 8 1928 08	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 18	ABSOLUTE	Ng	Fook Chee	37		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/2912	Temporary Absence Abroad New York N Y	Dec 3 1927 08	N Y	New York
ADMITTED 19	ABSOLUTE	Ng	Chip	45		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/4234	Temporary Absence Abroad New York N Y	Oct 17 1927 08	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 20	ABSOLUTE	Pang	Jong	23		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	2005/2089	Temporary Absence Abroad Chicago Ill	Nov 14 1927 08	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 21		Quan	Yee	41		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	Calif	San Fran	30/2701	Baltimore Md	Aug 9 1926	China	Sunwui
U. S. CITIZEN 22		Soo Hoo	Dung Hin	27		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunwui	2500/2463	Boston Mass	March 22 1926	China	Sunwui
✓ 23	Cert 1/9/29 U.S.C. PROVISIONAL	Som	Nee Tip	18		M	S	Student	Yes	#200 Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Jung Bin, Sunning	6507	Washington, D.C. San Francisco	Aug. 27, 1925 Nov 24 1911	China	Jung Bin, Sunning
ADMITTED 24	ABSOLUTE	Seto	Shan	34		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping	32/2989	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle Wash	March 15 1928 08	Wash	Seattle
✓ 25	Deb 4-6-29 PROVISIONAL	Tsoi	Min Fook	20		M	M	none Rest	Yes	#300 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Cook Hon, Enroll Cert 257 March 27 Enrolled 1927 237 - 244	Hongkong China	Oct 12 1928	China	Cook Hon, Sunning
ADMITTED 26	ABSOLUTE	Tom	Chung	32		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui	32/2925	Temporary Absence Abroad New York N Y	Nov 21 1927 08	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 27		Ung	Loy Fook	29		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/2597	Boston Mass	March 26 1926	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 28		Wong	Key	51		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	Ore	Portland	30/2938	Seattle Wash	Oct 7 1926	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 29		Wong	Len Hi	41		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	Calif	San Fran	2500/3000	Boston Mass	Aug 22 1927	China	Hoiping
✓ 30	Cert 1/9/29 U.S.C. PROVISIONAL	Wong	Moon Soon	16		M	S	Student	Yes	#400 Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning	Hong Yuen Mew, 11387	Postello, Ida San Francisco	July 1 1927 April 6 1913	China	Gung Yik City, Sunning

SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 19 1928
ADMITTED LINES 1, 23, 25, 30

PT to
PT INDEXED
PWT
PB
GO
DEB
BNA
DEC 13
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens
to by HVB.

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1, 23, 25, 30
HELD T. D. LINES

55

Held B.S.I. Lines 1, 23, 25, 30 & 30 Nov 21, 1928.

PORT DATE NOV 19 1928

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
Surgeon D.T.V.Cor
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J H Morrison, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT JACKSON, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.P.H.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J H Morrison
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 19 1928, 19

at Seattle

J E Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegowinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN GRIFFITH (Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) MASTER S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, of the ....., from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 12 [illegible] 19

at SEATTLE

J. F. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 24 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 102

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, November 19, *19* 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States the purpose stated	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is printed on alienation, or ineligibility (for race and treatment of the insane, or respected by vaccination, or which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife Yee Shee, Ding Chuen, Hoiping Kwongtung, China	Calif	Sacramento	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924-1927	S F Seatt	Father Chin Pang, Yick Chong Co, 306 Ice St., Sacramento Cal	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Yel	Blk	Dk	3 Scars left Temple
2	Wife Ng Shee, Tai Mee, Sunning Kwongtung China	Minn	St Paul	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910-1924	Minn	Cousin Chin Ling, New Canton Cafe 387 Wabasha St, St Paul Minn		5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar above right temple
3	Wife Cheung Shee, Sam Kong, Hoiping Kwongtung, China	Ohio	Kent	No	Self	$20	Yes	Since Birth	Calif	Friend Chin Fook, Chin Lee Co. 155 Franklin St., Kent Ohio	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
4	Wife Wong Shee, Wai Wing Li Sunning, Kwongtung China	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$25	Yes	Since Birth	Chicago	Cousin Chin Koon Fung, 533 S Clark St., Chicago Ill	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
5	Wife Wong Shee, Hoi Yen, Sunning, Kwongtung, China	Minn	Minneapolis	No	Self	$20	Yes	Since Birth	San Fran	Friend Chin Chong, Charlie Yick Laundry 806 6th Ave, N. Minneapolis		5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
6	Mother Lee Shee, Lok Ping Li, Sunning Kwongtung, China	N Y	New York	No	Mother	$30	No			Brother Chin Hong Fun 11 Moore St., New York N Y	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
7	Mother Lee Shee, Lok Ping Li Sunning, Kwongtung, China	N Y	New York	No	Mother	$10	No			Accompanied by brother Line 6	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
8	Wife Ng Shee, Bing Long, Sunning Kwongtung, China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	Since Birth	Seattle	Cousin Chin Cheung, Yee Chong Co 124 5th St Seattle Wn	Yes	3 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
9	Wife Wong Shee, Long Mee, Sunning, Kwongtung, China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1914-1927	Seatt	Friend Chan Chong, Kwong Ark Co. 721 King St., Seattle Wn	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Dk	2 Pits right side mouth
10	Wife Lau Shee, Hing Long, Sunning Kwongtung, China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1918-1928	Seatt	Uncle Chin Bong, Shanghai Low Cafe 106 2nd St., Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
11	Wife Lee Shee, Hokshan Kwongtung, China	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1922-1926	N Y	Cousin Chan Chung Kwong, 159 Passaic St., New York City	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
12	Mother Cheung Shee, Sam Kong Hoiping Kwongtung China	Ohio	Kent	No	Father		No			Accompanied by father Chan Ling 5	Loy Yes	Perm. 5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
13	Wife Chin Shee, Kay Lok, Sunning, Kwongtung, China	Miss	Clarksdale	No	Self	$20	Yes	1909-1927	Ill Seatt	Friend P H W Huey, P H W Huey & Co., Clarksdale Miss	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Pitmark on right arm
14	Wife Chin Shee, Nam Long, Sunning, Kwongtung, China	N Y	New York	No	Self	$20	Yes	1922-1927	N Y	Friend Ng Yew Kim, Wing On Wo Co., 26 Mott St., New York	N Y	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
15	Wife Fong Shee, Nam Sing, Sunning, Kwongtung, China	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$30	Yes	1915-1927	S F	Friend Der Mee Kwong, Quong Hang Chong Co, 219 West 22nd St., Chicago		5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
16	Wife Wong Shee, Jok Wan, Sunwui, Kwongtung, China	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$20	Yes	1921-1927	Chicago	Friend Leung Tai Suen, Chinese Coin Rest, 5443 S Halsted St	Yes	Chicago 5 Yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar right side forehead
17	Wife Mark Shee, Goon How, Sunning, Kwongtung, China	N Y	New York	No	Self	$20	Yes	1921-1927	N Y	Cousin Ng Ying Yee, Wing On Wo Co, 26 Mott St New York N Y	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yel	Blk	Dk	Pit outer corner left eye
18	Wife Yee Shee, Yung Chung, Sunning Kwongtung, China	N Y	New York	No	Self	$20	Yes	1916-1927	S.F. N.Y.	Friend Chan Sang Chan, Kwong Tai Chong Co, 30 Pell St New York		5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
19	Wife Wong Shee, Hoo Wan, Hoiping Kwongtung China	Tex	Houston	No	Self	$10	No			Brother Goe Wah Him, 1411 Main St., Houston Tex	Yes	Perm. 5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
20	Wife Quan Shee, How Booy Hoiping Kwongtung, China	Mont	Helena	No	Self	$20	Yes	1921-1926	Mont	Friend Wong Shee Kong, O.K. Cafe, 11 Main St., Helena Mont	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
21	Wife Leong Shee, Long Hing, Sunning Kwongtung, China	Mont	Butte	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1910-1927	Mont	Cousin Hom Hee, We Sang Leong Co, 102 South Main St, Butte Mont	"	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
22	Wife Lok Shee, Lin On Li, Sunning Kwongtung, China	Idaho	Pocatello	No	Self	$20	Yes	1921-1927	Idaho	Cousin George Hon, U S Cafe, 205 S Main St., Pocatello Idaho	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar right temple.
23	Mother Ung Shee, Poe Ding, Hoiping Kwongtung, China	Tex	Houston	No	Self	$30	No			Father Joe Ah Sam 2771 Odin Ave., Houston Tex	Yes	Perm. 5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
24	Mother Hu Shee, Gatt On Li Hoiping, Kwongtung, China	Ill	Chicago	No	Father	$10	No			Father Jung Lueu 2557 W Chicago Ave., Chicago Ill	Yes	Perm. 5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
25	Mother Kwan Shee, Gatt On Li, Hoiping Kwongtung, China	Ill	Chicago	No	Father	$10	No			Accompanied by cousin Line 24	Yes	Perm. 5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
26	Mother Wong Shee, Nar Mee, Sunning, Kwongtung, China	Ill	Chicago	No	Father	$10	No			Father Jee Dock Sing, 2225 Wentworth Ave., Chicago Ill	Yes	Perm. 5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
27	Mother Lee Shee, Sunning Town, Sunning China	Mass	Cambridge	Yes	Father	$20	No			Accompanied by Friend Ung Loy Yook Page 100 Line 27	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
28	Wife Anna Chin 827 East 87th St., Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	Since Birth	Calif	Wife Anna Chin 827 East 87th St Chicago Ill	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
29	Wife Mark Shee, Wing Ning, Sunning, Kwongtung, China	Mo	St Louis	No	Self	$30	Yes	Since Birth	S F	Friend Huey Fung Yue 910 North Grant Ave., St Louis Mo	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
30	Wife Leong Shee, Ching Wo Li, Sunning Kwongtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1922-1927	Wash	Friend Look Tim, Poe Lung Co, 515 8th St., Seattle Wn	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—620

PORT Seattle DATE Nov 17 28

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: A.R. Barker, A.A. Berg

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 107

9888-10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Jackson. Passengers sailing from Hongkong China, October 30, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Chin	Kwock Lee	24		M	M	Grocery	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/2876	Seattle Wash 08	Dec 14 1927	Wash	Seattle
2	PROVISIONAL Adm 12/22/28	Chin	Kee	44		M	M	Cafe Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/677	Minneapolis Minn	July 22 1924	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 3		Chan	Loy	45		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	Calif	Santiago	2696	Seattle Wash	Aug 20 1926	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 4		Chin	Ming Hong	26		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	Calif	San Fran	30/3896	Seattle Wash	Aug 25 1927	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 5		Chin	Toy	27		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	Calif	San Fran	30/3890	Minneapolis Minn	Aug 27 1927	China	Sunning
6	PROVISIONAL Adm 1/12/29 U S	Chin	Hong Yim	17		M	S	Student store clerk	Yes	Chinese $1001	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning	Lok Ping, Affidavit 3725	Dist of Mass	Aug 3 1928	China	Lok Ping, Sunning
7	PROVISIONAL Adm 1/12/29 U S	Chin	Hong Yin	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese $2001	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning	Lok Ping Affidavit 3725	Dist of Mass	Aug 3 1928	China	Lok Ping, Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 8	PROVISIONAL Detained 11/24/28	Chun	Kwai	32		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese $2001	Yes	U S A	Chinese	T.H.	Honolulu	Form 430 30/1945	Detroit Mich	Oct 28 1925	China	Sunning
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	Chan	Mu Chung	39		M	M	Grocery	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/2870	Seattle Wash 08	Nov 30 1927	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 10		Chin	Gan Yen	21		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/4561	Seattle Wash	April 3 1928	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 11		Chin	Bing Ng	20		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese $3001	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Hokshan	30/2519	New York N Y	May 14 1926	China	Hokshan
12	NOT ADMITTED Adm 1/4/29 U S	Chin	Kam	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese $3001	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Hoiping	Jew Ning Lee Affidavit	Seattle Wash	Sept 22 1921	China	Jew Ning Lee, Hoiping
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	Dong	Hoo	66		M	M	Grocery Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/3126	New Orleans La 08	May 5 1928	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 14		Dare	Bok Fun	18		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/3398	Seattle Wash	March 10 1927	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 15		Der	(Cha) Young	30		M	M	Rest cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning	2005/1983 C.-187.P./R.	Chicago Ill Temporary Absence Abroad	March 16 1927	China	Sunning
ADMITTED 16	ABSOLUTE	E	Hok Fung	27		M	M	Rest	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui	325853	Washington D.C. Temporary Absence Abroad	Dec 5 1927	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 17	ABSOLUTE	Eng	Dan Bow I 404 issued 9-26-47 #0300-155870 SF.	18		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	125/100	New York N Y 08	Dec 5 1927	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 18		Fong	Wing	26		M	M	Waiter Tailor	Yes	Chinese $4001	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/3421	New York N Y	Feb 28 1927	China	Sunning
19	PROVISIONAL Adm 1/18/29 U S	Goe	Wah Yee	25		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Hoiping	Ho Wan, Affidavit 2090	Houston, Tex. San Francisco	July 25, 1925 Oct 15 1910	China	Ho Wan, Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 20		Ham	Wah Seung	28		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Hoiping	30/2482	Helena, Montana	May 26 1926	China	Hoiping
U. S. CITIZEN 21		Hom	Wing Jock	33		M	M	Rest	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/3250 Temporary	Seattle Wash Absence Abroad 08	Dec 30 1926	China	Sunning
ADMITTED 22	ABSOLUTE	Hong	Hon Tung	20		M	M	Scullerryman Housewife	Yes Had 100 in 5001	Chinese No.	Yes No.	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	1041/211	Pocatello Idaho	Nov 14 1927	Wash	Seattle Lee Long,
23	PROVISIONAL Adm 1/30/29 U S	Joe	Gook Gum	32		F	S	Home from Labor	Yes No	Chinese Has 300 in 5001	Yes No.	U S A	Chinese	China	Hoiping	Can Jo, Affidavit 2646	Houston, Tex. Seattle Wash	Oct 12 1912	China	Hoiping Gik On,
24	PROVISIONAL Adm 1/29/29 U S	Jung	King Jon	21		M	S	Student from Labor	Yes	Chinese $5001	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Hoiping	Gik On, Affidavit	Chicago, Ill. Houston, Tex. Seattle Wash	Sept 1925 Aug 22 1927	China	Hoiping Gik On,
25	PROVISIONAL Adm 1/29/29 U S	Jung	Hong Kway	27		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese $2001	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Hoiping	Hoiping 30/2788	Seattle Wash	Aug 22 1927	China	Hoiping, New Mo,
26	PROVISIONAL Adm 1/23/29 U S	Joe	Ling Hoy	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese $3001	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning	New Mo, Affidavit 5645	Chicago, Ill. Seattle Wash	July 25, 1925. 1911	China	Sunning, Lai Nong Lee,
27	PROVISIONAL Adm 5-19-29 U S	Lum	Ban Shoon	14	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning	Lai Nong Lee Affidavit 54676	Boston, Mass. Seattle Wash	Dec. 27, 1927 Jan 6 1928	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 28		Ling	Fong	42		M	M	Artist	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	Calif	Saratoga	30/4900	Seattle Wash	Aug 8 1928	Wash	Seattle
CITIZEN 29		Li	Hom Fook	50		M	M	Rest	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	Calif	San Fran	300/448	St Louis Mo	April 5 1927	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 30		Lee	Sam Ok (Tuck)	28		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/3607	Seattle Wash	May 19 1927	China	Sunning

ATTLE, WASH., NOV 19 1928 192--

PORT DATE NOV 19 1928

ADMITTED LINES 000 to 000

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT PORT

EXCEPTING LINES: Satisfactory

HELD B. S. I. LINES 2-6-7-8-12-19-23-24-25-26-27.

HELD T. B. LINES

* Permanent residence: Under the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J H Morrison, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT JACKSON, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of USPHS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Morrison
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 1928 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

J B Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

9888-3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson Sailing from Yokohama Japan, November 8, 1928, Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington November 19, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schrader	Julian E	28		M		New York City N Y May 29 1900	ff 423690-10c	11 Court St., Cederhurst L.I.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 19 1928
PASSED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—688

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

9888-8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson Sailing from Kobe Japan, November 6, 1928, Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington November 19, 1928

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	Hayden	Katharine S	29		F	M	Madison Wis. Feb 6 1899	pp 30 - Tokyo	504 Wisconsin Ave, Madison Wisc.
/	2	Hayden	Katharine Anne		11	F	S	Kobe Japan Dec 3 1927	Daughter of U S Citizens.	504 Wisconsin Ave., Madison Wisc.
	3							U S SEA POST CLERK		
✓	4	Davis	William R	42		M	S	Seattle Washington May 13 1886		540 North 66 Seattle Washington
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

102

SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 19 1928
UNITED LINES / r 2-4
~~H-4 did not depart from Japan~~
HOLD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigration Service

3

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

9888-7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson *Sailing from* Shanghai China, November 3, 1928, *Arriving at Port of* Seattle Washington November 19, 1928

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	Henningsen	Phyllis M	20		F	S	Butte Montana	July 25 1908	ff 508029-DC	410 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Portland Ore.
✓	2	Henningsen	Ardeane	18		F	S	Sutte Montana	Dec 7 1909	"	410 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Portland Ore.
✓	3	Hummel	Katherine	72		F	W	New York N Y	Sept 9 1856	ff 99988-DC ff 506275-DC	69 Villard Ave., Hastings on Hudson New York.
✓	4	Thorpe	John W	44		M	S	Aberdeen, Scotland	Nov 4 1884	Circuit Court, Lenawell County, Adrian Mich October 20 1902	314 East 22nd St., South Portland Ore.
✓	5	Walters	Frederick Arthur	38		M	M	Philadelphia Pa	July 6 1890	ff 986-Shanghai	26 Broadway New York N Y
✓	6	Walters	Sophie Hummel	34		F	M	New York N Y	June 28 1894	"	26 Broadway New York N Y
✓	7	Walters	Philip Frederick	12		M	S	New York N Y	April 20 1916	"	26 Broadway New York N Y
✓	8	Walters	Frederick A Jr	9		M	S	New York City	Aug 17 1919	"	26 Broadway New York N Y
✓	9	Walters	David Earl	3		M	S	Brouxville, N Y	June 20 1925	"	26 Broadway New York N Y
	10										
	11										
	12										
	13										
	14										
	15										
	16										
	17										
	18										
	19										
	20										
	21										
	22										
	23										
	24										
	25										
	26										
	27										
	28										
	29										
	30										

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 19 1928
UNITED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. O. LINES
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

9 51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6888

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

9888-6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson *Sailing from* Hongong China, October 30, 1928, *Arriving at Port of* Seattle, Washington November 19, 1928

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	Cochrane	Henry Park	72		M	M	Monmouth, Maine	March 25 1885	ff 98 - Rangoon Burma	1443 Chapin St., Washington D C
✓	2	Cochrane	Julia H	62		F	M	Washington D C	July 16 1866		1443 Chapin St., Washington D C
✓	3	Crahan	Earl B	35		M	S	Brimfield, Ill	Feb 26 1893	ff 92 - Karachi India	1719 1st Ave., Peoria Ill
✓	4	Sivels	William A	40		M	M	Rookins,Mo	Feb 16 1888	ff 88 - Rangoon Burma	821 Daisy Ave., Long Beach Cal
✓	5	Sivels	Jessie H	40		F	M	Athens, Ohio	Nov 28 1888	ff 5368 - DC	821 Daisy Ave., Long Beach, Cal
✓	6	Waller	John Francis	45		M	S	New Westminister B.C.	May 12 1883	Father naturalized in Dist Court of California 1870	122 16th Ave., North Seattle.
	7										
	8										
	9										
	10										
	11										
	12										
	13										
	14										
	15										
	16										
	17										
	18										
	19										
	20										
	21										
	22										
	23										
	24										
	25										
	26										
	27										
	28										
	29										
	30										

SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 19 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ADMITTED LINES
H. D. B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

6 50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6888

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

9888-5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson Sailing from Manila P I, Oct 27, 192 8; Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington November 19, 192 8

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Richmond	John F	30		M	S	Brooklyn N Y Sept 30 1898 U S S E A P O S T C L E R K	pp-24990-PD.	79 State Road, Philadelphia Pa
2									
3	Kraudelt	Frank A	42		M	S	Tacoma Wash Sept 3 1886		C/o Supt R'y Mail Service Seattle
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOV 19 1928

#1 2 - Did not appear for exam.

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN GRIFFITH (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MASTER S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON; from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 110

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, November 19, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Over his prison or almshouse, or institution? (If care and support is received, state by whom, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Employee, Mr Kazuno #21 Matohama-cho, Nakaku Yokohama Japan	N Y	New York	Yes	Kazuno Matohama Yokohama	Yes	No			C/o Innes & Co., 132 Front St., New York N Y	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Dk	Short Sighted
2	Mr Kazuno #21 Matohamacho, Nakaku, Yokohama Japan	N Y	New York	Yes	Husband	No	No			Accompanied by husband, Line 1	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
3	Mother Mrs M Hata 14 Wada Jutaku Karasuyama Chitosemura, Tokyofu	New York		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914-Cal 1924 Ala		C/o Sumitomo Bank Ltd., New York N Y	No Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
4	Mrs S Matsuura, 2-4 Shiko-kumachi Tokyo Japan	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922-1924 Milwau		Universal Oil Produce Co., 310 S Michigan Ave Chicago	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Short Sighted
5	Father Y Saneyoshi, 9 Higashi Torizakamachi, Azabuku Tokio	N Y	New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919-1923 N Y		C/o Shima Trading Co., 150 Broadway New York N Y	No Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Dk	Short Sighted
6	Father in law, Line 5	N Y	New York	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919-1923 N Y		Accompanied by husband, Line 5	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
7	Grand Father, Line 5	N Y	New York	No	Father	No	No			Accompanied by father Line 5	No Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
8	Wife K Tanaka, 41 Ushigomi Yajuaji Machi, Tokyo Japan	N Y	New York	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend F Yamaji, Mikue Bukan Co., New York N Y	No Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Dk	Short Sighted
9	Mrs M Tsunoda, Kamakura, Japan	Ill	Chicago	No	Japan Gasoline Co	Yes	Yes	1928 Ill		C/o Universal Oil Produce Co., 310 S Michigan Ave Chicago	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
10	Friend Mr Yazuso Kida 14 2 Chome Awajicho, Kando, Tokyo Japan	Eng	London	No	Self $3200.00	Yes	Yes	1905-1907 Seat	Ill	Passing through enroute to London	Yes No	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
11	Friend, Line 10	Eng	London	No	Father	No	No			Accompanied by father, Line 10	Yes No	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

LEFT U.S. AT San Francisco — TAX REFUNDED
LEFT U.S. AT San Francisco — TAX REFUNDED
LEFT U.S. AT San Francisco — TAX REFUNDED
12-12-28 New York — TAX REFUNDED
12-12-21 New York — TAX REFUNDED

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in *or* advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9888-4 S. S. President Jackson . Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan , November 8 , 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Asakawa	Hokoshiro	33	5	M	M	Silk Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamanashi	71	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6) Yokohama Japan	Nov 7 1928	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Asakawa	Hide	22	3	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyagiken	71	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6) Yokohama Japan	Nov 7 1928	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Hata	Kanzo	48		M	M	Left U.S. Savannah, Ga 4-29-29 Real Estate Dealer Salve	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagawaken	356	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Biz Tokyo Japan	Oct 25 1928	Japan	Kobe
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Sakurai "Tango Maru"	Mikisaburo	31	8	M	M	Left U.S. at S.F. 2-27-29 See file Form 505 Mech. Engr	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hyogoken	383	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Biz Tokyo Japan	Nov 5 1928	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 5	TRANSIT	Saneyoshi	Masao	35	4	M	M	See file Form 505 President Oil Co.	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	139	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Biz Kobe Japan	Nov 5 1928	Japan	Kobe
ADMITTED 6	TRANSIT	Saneyoshi	Tomi	30	10	F	M	See file 505 H'Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	140	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Pleasure Kobe Japan	Nov 5 1928	Japan	Kobe
ADMITTED 7	NOT ASSESSED NO TAX	Saneyoshi	Shizu	10	1	F	S	See File 505 Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Rokko	140	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Pleasure Kobe Japan	Nov 5 1928	Japan	Kobe
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	Tanaka	Hitoshi	34		M	M	Left U.S. at New York 4/6/29 - See file Real Estate Dealer	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tsumieken	230	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Biz Tokyo Japan	Sept 5 1928	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 9	TRANSIT	Tsunoda	Komaji	42	4	M	M	Director Gasoline Co	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kamakura	389	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Biz Tokyo Japan	Nov 7 1928	Japan	Kamakura
ADMITTED 10	TRANSIT	Yoshida	Zensuke	46	9	M	M	Stock Broker	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hokkaido	387	Tokyo Japan	Nov 6 1928	Japan	Sapporo
ADMITTED 11	TRANSIT	Yoshida	Eiko	19	9	F	S	Student	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hokkaido	387	Tokyo Japan	Nov 6 1928	Japan	Sapporo
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

WASH. NOV 19 1928
VIA LINES 11
U.S.S.LINES
FOR T.D. LINES

J. H. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector in Charge
Immigration Service

DATE NOV 19 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon AH. Cor
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

FORM 510

PM 1 5
A 5
11 BM
US

Total passengers 48
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Morrison, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT JACKSON, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.P.H.S.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. J. Morrison
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 19 1928, 19

at Seattle

E. Spencer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN GRIFFITH, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MASTER S.S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 0-9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, November 19, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Free (persons or allotments, or accompanying relatives, or in charge of infants, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	None	N Y	New York	No	James Stewart & Co N.Y.C. Self	Yes	Yes	1918-1928 N Y		G & G Atlas System, 537 W Broadway New York City	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Lt	Blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 109

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9888-3

S. S. President Jackson . *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama Japan , November 8 , 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED Board 12/4/28 PROVISIONAL ABSOLUTE	Nilsen	Harold Muller	30		M S	Foreman	Yes	NorWegian & English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	Visaed Passport Sec 3(2) 342	Tokyo Japan	02 Oct 20 1928	N Y	New York
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOV 19 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
HELD T. D. LINES
J. E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PORT ... DATE NOV 19 1928
EXCEPTING LINES: ... MEDICALLY EXAMINED
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER

FN ... BT ...
I ...
G.R. ...
BNA ...
USC ...

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Morrison, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT JACKSON, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.P.H.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. H. Morrison
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 1918, 19

at SEATTLE

H. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN GRIFFITH, of the MASTER S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 19 1918, 19

at .....

J E Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 105

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington , November 19 , *19* 28

14—680

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence came, after temporarily engaging permitted in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person not a Caucasian, or certain races, or supported by charity? If so, what?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Chung Shun Co., 94-A Kiangse Road Shanghai China	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~ No	-	-		Friend Goddard S Jong, 253 5th Ave., New York N Y	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 105

9888-2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Jackson . Passengers sailing from Shanghai China , November 3 , 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE	Kwan	Hai Lu	24		M	S	Jewellery Merchant	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	109/1928	Shanghai China	Oct 9 1928	China	Shanghai
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1200 - 2944

Issued Passport-Sec. 3 & 6

NOV 19 1928

HELD T. D. LINES

EXCEPTING LINES: Saigon O.C. Co.

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

46

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Morrison, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT JACKSON, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.P.H.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Morrison
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 19 1908, 19

at S.....

F. Espenger

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN GRIFFITH (or Name of Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from SEATTLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master, First, or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at SEATTLE

J. E. Sprague
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, November 19, *19* 28

16—690

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily to labor for parents in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in person or individual, or (if otherwise, state fully and clearly) if ill, or crippled, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Grand Mother Hom Shee, Nar Sunning Kwongtung, China	Yan. Ill	Chicago	No	Father	No	No			Accompanied by mother, Line 7	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
2	Grand Mother, Line 1	Ill	Chicago	No	Father	No	No			Accompanied by mother, Line 7	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
3	Grand Mother, Line 1	Ill	Chicago	No	Father	No	No			Accompanied by mother, Line 7	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	7	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
4	Mother Fong Shee, Hong On Li, Hoiping, Kwongtung, China	N Y	Schenectady	No	Self	$400	Yes	1912-1928	S F N Y	Friend Soo Hoo Tuck Bing, 139 Broadway Schenectady N Y	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dk	Light yellow scar left cheekbone
5	Mother in law, Line 4	N Y	Schenectady	No	Husband	No	No			Accompanied by husband, Line 4	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
6	Dr Jew Hok, 70 Queen's Road Hongkong China	N Y	New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	17 Yrs	N Y	Husband Jew Fong, 10 Doyer St., New York City N Y	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
7	Mother in law, Hom Shee, Sunning Kwongtung, China	Ill	Chicago	No	Husband	$20	No			Husband Paul Au 2401 Wentworth Ave., Chicago Ill	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 161

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Jackson . Passengers sailing from Hongkong China, October 30, 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	NOT ASSESSED B.S.D. Not Cert	Au	Helene	8	F	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	24	M. O Hkong Issued Hongkong China	Oct 24 1928	China	Sunning
2	NOT ASSESSED B.S.D. Not Cert	Au	Pauline	6	F	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	25	M. O Hkong Issued Hongkong China	Oct 24 1928	China	Sunning
3	NOT ASSESSED B.S.D. Not Cert	Au	Fai Ming	2	M	S	Infant	No		No	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	26	M. O Hkong Issued Hongkong China	Oct 24 1928	China	Sunning
4	ABSOLUTE ADMITTED	Ling (Woo Ling)	James W	32	M	M	Manager Rest	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping	348661 C-1987	P/R. Temporary Absence Abroad Washington D C	May 12 1928	N Y	New York
5	ABSOLUTE PAROLED TO REPORT AT OFFICE TOMORROW	Lum (Mrs Woo Ling) A 3577883	Kong Chue	23	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping	34	Canton China	Sept 26 1928	China	Hoiping
6	ABSOLUTE ADMITTED	San	Toy Fong	51	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	C-2060 380647	P/R. Temporary Absence Abroad Washington D C	June 29 1928	N Y	New York
7	ABSOLUTE B.S.D.	Tam	Chie Ching	36	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	23	M. O Hkong Issued Hongkong China	Oct 24 1928	China	Sunning
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1-2-3 47 Gerald & Isaac Nam Bro Eng citz
Dependent of son born 1/1/08 in Hkg Communal
Sanders

NOV 19 1928

James 1, 2 3 4 7
examined Nov 20/28
Inspector

Nov. 21-1928
Seattle, Wash.
James 1-2-3-4-7.
held for B.S.D.
H.R. Burgart
Inspector

James 1, 2 3 4 7 Nov. 20-1928

EXCEPTING LINE'S Surgeon Off. Com.

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Morrison, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT JACKSON, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. P. H. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. H. Morrison
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 15 1938, 19

at ____

E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

988do Enl

Br.
Pacific Reliance
Nov 15, 1928
Tacoma Wash

see inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Louis Buchler of the M/V Pacific Reliance, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D Buchler
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1928

Wm Mc Namara
Dos.
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

Itinerary
Seattle
Portland
S. Francisco

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
NOV 17 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

M 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By SS

T.M. Ltd., 3280

Vessel PACIFIC RELIANCE, arriving at Tacoma Wash Nov 15, 1926 from the port of MANCHESTER Via Vancouver Nov 14/1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
F. 1	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	C	4 YRS.	A.B	1/10/25	M/CR.	NO.	YES	20	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	112 lbs.	
F 2	Rocker	David	V	18 Yrs	Greaser	7/10/26	"	"	"	52	"	Scottish — do.		5-4	196 lbs.	
3																
4			2158													
5			R, ENGLAND, country)													
6			EDWIN B. EARNEST.													
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Supplemental Visa

The above named person has produced satisfactory evidence of U.S. nationality as stated after their name and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M.M. OFFICE NOV 20 1926 MANCHESTER

Tacoma Wash. Nov. 15, 1926
Crew examined & passed to reship.
Wm G. McNamara
Imm. Insp.

Receipt given

9885

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
11—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bk SS

Vessel "PACIFIC RELIANCE", arriving at Tacoma Wash Nov 15, 1928 from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Nov 14/1928.

T.M. Ltd. 4800

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Williamson	John ✓		30	Donkeyman	26/9/28	Glasgow	No	Yes	51	Male	English	British	5'4	154	
32	McAllister	Jas ✓		11	Greaser	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5'4	156	
33	Devenney	John ✓		14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5'5	154	Discharged by mutual consent Manchester 2/10/28 DA
34	Heron	Bernard ✓		29	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7½	154	
35	Nicol	Jas. ✓		8 mths	Dayman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'9	147	
36	Howells	Albert ✓		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'5	130	
37	McIntyre	James ✓		35	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5'4½	151	
38	McNabbe	George ✓		15	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5'8	140	
39	Cole	George P. ✓		4	Asst "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	171	
40	Lines	Fred. ✓		5	" "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7½	154	
41	Rowe	Thomas ✓		½	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	154	
42	Duckfield	Edward ✓		10	M.R. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6	140	
43	Cress	Ella M. ✓		2	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4	130	
44	Knapp	Fred ✓		1st trip	Gen. Ser.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11	176	
45	Goat	John ✓		4 mths	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	" "	"	5'4	126	
46	Dow	James ✓		20	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11½	138	
47	Thayne	William ✓		6	2nd Ck. & Baker	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5'9	160	
48	Hodgson	Joseph H. ✓		9	Asst Cook.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'5	152	
49	Andrews	Wm. H. ✓		2½	W.O.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	135	
50	Burns	Crawford ✓		8 mths	Cadet	"	"	To be discharged Vancouver B.C.	"	18	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'7	130	discharged at Vancouver BC 6.11.28 DrS
51	White	Arthur D. ✓		3½	Apprentice	"	"	No	"	18	"	English	British	5'11	154	
52	Burns-Moss	Harold C. ✓		3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	150	
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																

1st lot 1st lot 1st lot 1st lot 1st lot 1st lot

Taken to Providence Hospital Nov 20, 1928 — Later Dec 20, 1928. This man sent out on Pr SS Pacific Pioneer as Pr. Disabled seaman. A.I.S.

The [illegible] of the nationalities [illegible] and none of them is [illegible] to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

28 SEP. 19[illegible] GLASGOW

Dy Lup

8556
3

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br SS — Vessel, arriving at Tacoma, Wash. Nov 15th, 1928, from the port of Vancouver BC.

Ar 11-15-28 7 am

T.M. Ltd.—3806

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Buckley	Denis		30	Master	26/9/28	Glasgow	No.	Yes	64	Male	English	British	5 7	182	
2	Stuart	James		16	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0	170	
bt 3	Sadler	John		10	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	145	
bt 4	Northey	Harold		6	2nd Officer	28/9/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	168	
5	Charlton	Oliver		6	3rd officer	26/9/28	Glasgow	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'11	147	
6	Dunn	William		22	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4	180	
bt 7	McLeod	John		18	Bosun	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5'9	161	
8	McCormack	Vincent		8	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	140	Failed to join ms
9	McGhee	Samuel		9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	146	
10	McEwan	John		11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10½	168	
11	McKenzie	Murdoch		14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4½	140	
12	Gillies	Archie		12	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4½	136	
13	Campbell	John		12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11½	175	
bt 14	Sparkes	John		14	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'6	140	
15	Riddell	Robt.		22	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'4	140	
16	McGillivray	Neil		25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'0	182	
17	Joseph	Frank		25	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'5	140	
18	Greenwell	Leslie		8 mths	O.S.W.W.	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5'5½	126	
bt 19	Morris	Francis		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11	162	
bt 20	Evans	W.V.		24	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	Welsh	"	5'8	147	
21	Purden	Walter		11	Snr. 2nd.	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'11	154	
22	Sedgewick	Leslie		7	Jnr. 2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	147	
bt 23	Meaketh	Richard		2	Snr. 3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11½	170	
24	Ludlow	Edgar		3	Jnr. 3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	120	
25	Hunter	John		8 mths	4th Engnr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'9	150	
26	Sweeney	George		8 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	144	
27	Peskell	Henry J.		15	Rfg. Engnr.	"	"	"	"	56	"	English	"	5'8	154	
bt 28	Woolland			7 mths	Jnr. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8½	147	
29	McNicol	Archie		1	Snr. Elect.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'8½	154	
30	Tracey	James		4 mths	Jnr. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	5'10½	164	

Sgd 2

Line: Furness Pacific
Owners: Furness, Withy & Co.
Local Agents: J. Waterhouse & Co.
11—1240

H G McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
28 SEP.
GLASGOW

7×86

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Denis Buckley (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the M/V Pacific Reliance, from Vancouver B C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Buckley
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1918
at Tacoma Wash

W L McNamara
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of TO LONDON, ENGLAND *Tacoma, Wash.*, *Nov 16th* *Tues.*, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, including permits to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr. Merrick, Manager Bank of Nova Scotia, Vancouver, B.C.	London, England		yes	self	yes	yes	In transit		On visit	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2																											
3	Mrs. C. Brookbank, Grosvenor Hotel, Vancouver, B.C.	London, England		yes	self	yes	no			Returning Home	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
4																											
5	Mr. J.A. Graham, c/o S.P.Powell, Esq., 414 Bank of Nova Scotia Bldg, Vancouver, B.C.	London, England		yes	self	yes	yes	In transit		En route to England	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
6																											
7	" " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
8	" " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"															
9	" " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
10	" " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"															
11	Capt. Crawford, 1637 Angus Drive, Vancouver, B.C.	London, England		yes	husband	yes	yes	1913	New York	On visit	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
12																											
13	" " " " " " " "	"	"	yes	father		yes	In transit		On visit	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
14	" " " " " " " "	"	"								"	"															
15	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	On visit	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
16	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"															
17	Mr. W. J. Asling, Lake Louise, Alberta	"	"	"	self	yes	yes	In transit		On visit	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
18		"	"	"							"	"															
19	" " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
20	" " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"															
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9886/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. "PACIFIC RELIANCE" . Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C., Nov 14th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		TERO,	Arthur Frederick	57	-	M	M	Retired Manufacturer	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London				Canada	Vancouver B.C.
2																				
3		DARLEY,	Ellen Charlotte	41	-	F	S	None	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Workshop, Notts				Canada	Victoria, B.C.
4																				
5		GRAHAM,	John	61	-	M	M	None	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Birkenhead				Canada	Vancouver, B.C.
6																				
7		GRAHAM,	Geraldine	50	-	F	M	None	yes	"	"	"	"	Burma, Rangoon					"	"
8										"	"	"	"						"	"
9		GRAHAM,	Eileen Mary	30	-	F	S	None	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
10										"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
11		DOUGLAS,	Christine	46	-	F	M	None	yes	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Frankfort, Maine.					"	"
12										"	"	"	"						"	"
13		DOUGLAS,	Lionel Pierce	14	-	M	S	Student	yes	"	"	"	"	Canada, Vancouver					"	"
14										"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
15		DOUGLAS,	Gordon Campbell	11	-	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
16										"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
17		OLIVER,	Henry Charles	50	-	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin				"	Lake Louise
18										"	"	"	"						"	"
19		OLIVER,	Marie Josephine	49	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Seaforth, Ont.				"	"
20										"	"	"	"						"	"

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

Indexed Kgm.

Tacoma, Wash
Nov. 15, 1928
Examined & passed in transit.
Shore leave granted ord. ports.
Wm. McNamara
Immm Insp.

PNT PT
U S
BNA 3 m
USC

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 10

44

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9885

Br. Bkt. Forest Friend

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH

NOV 16 1928

From Callao, Peru

Sept. 21, 1928.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Lindall, master, of the Br. Bkt. "Forest Friend," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. L. Lindall
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1928

Earl C. Totten
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED NOV 17 1928 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

C. Bkt.

Vessel S/V. "FOREST FRIEND", arriving at PORT TOWNSEND Wash. Nov. 16, 1928 from the port of CALLAO, PERU. Sept. 21, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
REPSHIP FOREIGN 1	Macdonald	M.		30	First Mate	September	Callao	Yes	Yes	53	M	English	British	5'	170	
REPSHIP FOREIGN 2	Lorenze	Manuel		15	Donkey-man	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	160	
REPSHIP FOREIGN 3	Dalton	James Henry	12/8509	55	Cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	British	5'8	140	
REPSHIP FOREIGN 4	Holland	Douglas		3	Cabin-boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Australiand	5'5	120	
REPSHIP FOREIGN 5	Lamer	William Gilbert		6	O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	130	
REPSHIP FOREIGN 6	Munos	Juan		37	A. B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	150	
REPSHIP FOREIGN 7	Johansen	Karl	72036	23	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7	180	
REPSHIP FOREIGN 8	Gustafsen	Arnt		5	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1	190	
REPSHIP FOREIGN 9	Cameron	Alan		25	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	British	English	5'9	170	
REPSHIP FOREIGN 10	Gray	John		10	" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6	125	
REPSHIP FOREIGN 11	Burgland	Ivan	Deported Bur	8	O. S.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	6	180	
REPSHIP FOREIGN 12	Olsen	Chas		20	A. B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	~~Scandinavian~~ Scan	~~Sweden~~ Swedish	5'10	170	
REPSHIP FOREIGN 13	Campbell	~~John~~ Wm James		1	Deck-boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	~~English~~ British Scotch English	Australia English	5'6	170	
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Callao, Peru
SEMAN (Closed with thirteen (13) men on one sheet.)
for the journey to the United States
via direct
Geo. A. Mahuron
Date Sept. 20, 1928.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date granted if the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)

OFFICIAL FEE.
$ 2.00 U. S. Gold, or the equivalent 5.00 Silver.

"Medically examined and passed at Townsend Quarantine Sta Nov 16.28. O C Bishop asst surg U.S.P.H.S.

Earl G Totten
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
NOV 16 1928

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
16—1926

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9884 Enl

Dan
Admiral Moser
Nov 13, 1928
Pt. Angeles

from Pilot line.

689 filed Dec 3,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E KOLSETH - MASTER, of the M/S ADM MOSER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. E. Kolseth
Master, ~~F~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of NOVEMBER, 1928

Ernest C. Lemley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am.

Vessel M/S ADM MOSER, *arriving at* PORT ANGELES WASH NOVEMBER ~~12th~~ 13th 1928 *from the port of* OCEAN FALLS B C Nov. 10th 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U. S. CITIZEN 1	KOLSETH	J E		25 YRS	MASTER	10/16/28	SEATTLE	NO	YES	47	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	US	6/3	210	
U. S. CITIZEN 2	HAVENS	L G		18 YRS	CHF MATE					34		ENGLISH	US	5/8	159	
U. S. CITIZEN 3	DAVIS	W M		12 YRS	2ND MATE					30		DO	US	5/4	154	
U. S. CITIZEN 4	NOPPENBERGER	JAMES		16 YRS	3RD MATE					27		DO	US	6/0	169	
U. S. CITIZEN 5	GEORGIAN	B		17 YRS	WINCHDRIVER					35		GREEK	US	5/6	172	
U. S. CITIZEN 6	BLACKAKIS	STEVE		12 YRS	DO					29		DO	US	5/7	146	
U. S. CITIZEN 7	NIELSEN	JAMES		21 YRS	DO					41		SCANDINAVIAN	US	5/8	193	
PASSED TO RESHIP 8	GHANZOOS	A		21 YRS	A B					40		FINLAND	FINLAND	5/10	145	
PASSED TO RESHIP 9	ANDERSON	B W		4 YRS	AB					22		SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	5/10	172	
U. S. CITIZEN 10	JOHNSON	OLAF		5 YRS	AB					21		ENGLISH	US	5/10	145	
U. S. CITIZEN 11	OLSEN	L		6 YRS	AB					23		SCANDINAVIAN	US	5/8	132	
U. S. CITIZEN 12	JOHNSON	C		1 YR	AB					19		ENGLISH	US	5/11	163	
U. S. CITIZEN 13	THOMAS	E		9 YRS	AB					29		DO	US	5/11	181	
U. S. CITIZEN 14	GREY	W		21 YRS	CHF ENGINEER					40		DO	US	5/7	182	
U. S. CITIZEN 15	LARSEN	J		8 YRS	1ST ASST DO					27		DO	US	5/7	146	
U. S. CITIZEN 16	FORD	G		10 YRS	2ND ASST DO					35		DO	US	5/8	178	
U. S. CITIZEN 17	HORN	F A		22 YRS	3RD ASST DO					42		DO	US	5/8	162	
U. S. CITIZEN 18	COWAN	A N		3 YRS	OILER					46		DO	US	5/7	173	
PASSED TO RESHIP 19	KOPPENRATH	O		6 YRS	OILER					38		FRENCH	FRENCH	5/10	156	
PASSED TO RESHIP 20	WEBER	PAUL		6 YRS	OILER					38		GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	162	
U. S. CITIZEN 21	HAYNES	CLIFF		9 YRS	WIPER					30		ENGLISH	US	5/6	137	
U. S. CITIZEN 22	OAKS	THOS		3 YRS	WIPER					~~34~~ 21		DO	US	5/11	192	
U. S. CITIZEN 23	DIX	H J		3 YRS	PURSER					~~42~~ 34		DO	US	5/10	172	
U. S. CITIZEN 24	NIEMI	RUDOLPH		6 MONTHS	RADIO					19		DO	US	5/8	145	
PASSED TO RESHIP 25	MILLER	K		25 YRS	STEWARD					47		AFRICAN B W I	B W I	5/7	198	
U. S. CITIZEN 26	FREEMAN	R		9 YRS	MESSMAN					29		AFRICAN	US	5/6	146	
U. S. CITIZEN 27	HART	ALBERT		21 YRS	GALLEYMAN					43		DO	US	5/10	178	
U. S. CITIZEN 28	~~SMITH~~ SMALLEY	ALBERT		18 YRS	UTILITYMAN					25		DO	US	5/7	134	
29																
30																

1

Line PACIFIC SS COMPANY
Owners PACIFIC SS CO
Local Agents NONE

Ernest C. Zeuly
Immigrant Inspector.
In Patrol Supt's Office

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

9883 Enc

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br Barge Drumwell
NOV. 23, 1928
Wilmington
Nov 27, 1928
Ft Angeles
Ft Angeles
Ofc filed.

I, J. Lawless, of the Br Barge Drumwell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Lawless
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 23 1928 day of ....., 19....

Ernest C. Lemley
Sr Patrol Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. Tug Lyon, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wash, Nov 23, 1928, *from the port of* Chemainus B. C. Nov. 22. 28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PASSED TO RESHIP 1	[illegible]	[illegible]		2 Yrs	Master	[illegible]	Chemainus B.C.		yes	43	M	~~Br~~	Br	5'10"	175	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9963
2

Line Pacific Coyle Fish Co
Owners [illegible] Chemainus B. C.
Local Agent's

Ernest C. Lemberg
Sr Patrol Surgeon — Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9883 Ent

B.

Barge Drummond

Arrived Nov 10 1928

Port Pt Townsend

Departed

Port

Agents if
responsible
payment

Clears for

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number..... Disease.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Anderson, of the B Drummond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Anderson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Ernest C Lumby
Sr Patrol Duty Act. Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED NOV 17 1928 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By barge
Vessel Cornwall Barge, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash Nov 10, 1926 from the port of Chemainus BC Nov 9/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PASSED TO RESHIP 1	Sanderson	Jack		25		Nov 8/26	Chemainus B.C.		yes	43			Br.	5'10"	175	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 98923

Line Pacific Coyle Navigation Co
Owners Vancouver B. C.
Local Agents

Ernest C. Jeyes
Immigrant Inspector.
Sr Patrol Surfd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Rippon Master (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Princess Kathleen, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Rippon
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1928

at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE.WASH, NOVEMBER 17 TH, 19 28

14 430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or mentally defective? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	XBAXIBXXBWNG;REEIRXXCHINESE																										
2	L.B.LEONG CONSUL 535.MAIN ST VANCOUVER,B.C	WASH,	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	TWO YRS	SEATTLE	DAVID YOUNR,SECTY.CHINESE CONSUL 415,7 TH AVE,S SAETTLA.WASH	YES	ONE YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 1/2	DK	OK	DK	TWO SMALL MOLES LEFT CHEEK
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

9842/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~KAIMLEENX~~ PRINCESS KATHLEEN. *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER, B.C, NOVEMBER 16 TH, 19 28

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (If exempt, insert "Exempt" (Government officials only))	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
NOT ASSESSED										CHINESE										
1	None	LEE	YONG MING	23		M	S	STUDENT	YES	&ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	Offered letter authorizes Re 042144	08		UNITED STATES	SEATTLE WASH
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Checked on board SS. Pr. of Kathleen
Nov. 16, 1928
J. A. Callaway
U.S. Imm. Inspector

Seattle, Wash
Nov. 17, 1928
admitted Line
C. Boyd
for District Director

PNT
U
SG
DEB
BNA
USC

PT
I
T
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

43

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

9881 Cal

By Albionester
Nov 15, 1928
Seattle Wash
Jan 18, 1929
San Francisco
Am Mail Line
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Whitehall Master, of the S.S. Albionester, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19 25

J Whitehall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Homer W Bates
Immigrant Inspector.

Accepted
to Receive
Foreign

NOV 16 1928

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6[illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

— Supplementary —

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albionstar arriving at ....., ... 19 , from the port of Newcastle on Tyne

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease.
1	Smith	John	✓ 532621	Years 20	Chief Steward	5-10-28	South Shields	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5ft	100	Nil

Supplemental Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 246
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Vancouver V + D Only
F. F. Doty
Vice-Consul.
Date 9 OCT. 1928

Mate early rejoined ship
Pt Townsend Quarantine Sta
5-10-28 D. E. Bishop a.a. Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

4
1886

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 245.
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Vancouver
H. F. Doty
Vice-Consul.
Date 8 OCT. 1928

SERVICE NUMBER 308 FEE $2.00 6-8-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Mitchell Master, of the British ss "Albionstar", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 68
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Abbotsford arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of Newcastle on Tyne

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease.
First 1	King ✓	James (Engineer at Seattle)	1018608	14 Years	Fireman	5-10-28	South Shields	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5.6	12.0	Handsaw Cross on left forearm Mother & Rose
--- 2	Buglass ✓	Thomas	R31613	6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	12.6	Rt arm
--- 3	Higgins ✓	[redacted] William	884637	25 Years	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5.7	9.10	Nil
--- 4	White ✓	Richard	R41593	1	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.10	11.10	"
5	Nicoll ✓	Henry	757093	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	9.10	"
First 6	Holmes ✓	Hugh	R55828	1¼	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	9.6	Bird "Ethel" on Rt arm
--- 7	Strand ✓	Sidney	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.10	11.0	Broken joint little finger Left hand
8	Campbell ✓	James	R2199	2 Years	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.31	9.7	Nil
First 9	Gallagher ✓	William	1139423	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10½	12.1	"
--- 10	Healy ✓	Thomas	Nil	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	9.0	Stomach Operation Scar
--- 11	Armstrong ✓	Joseph	1092463	4 Years	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	9.10	Mother's scroll Rt forearm
--- 12	Nicoll ✓	John Francis	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11½	10.7	Nil
--- 13	Rawlins ✓	Matthew	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.10	10.2	Two large lumps back of neck
--- 14	Howe ✓	Thomas	Nil	1½ Years	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	12.6	Slamock Tattoo cross Rt arm
--- 15	Taylor ✓	William Henry	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4½	10.0	Nil
--- 16	Gardiner ✓	Richard	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.1	12.10	"
--- 17	Beaumont ✓	Joseph William	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	9.3	Pick lamp shovel Rt arm
--- 18	Laing ✓	William	Nil	Nil	Fireman's Peggy	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6½	10.3	A.W. on Rt forearm
~~19~~	~~Smith ✓~~	~~John~~	~~332621~~	~~20 Years~~	~~Chief Steward~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~43~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.9½~~	~~10.0~~	~~Nil~~ W.T.
First 20	Letchford ✓	Albert	1070973	6	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	9.4	Nil
21	Sanderson ✓	William	Nil	1½	Asst "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	10.9	W.S. Rt arm Scar " "
First 22	Mills ✓	Joseph	475031	20	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.2½	7.11	Nil
--- ✓ 23	Dewar ✓	John	R6209	2	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5.3	8.0	Nil
--- 24	Giles ✓	George	Nil	1	Steward's Boy	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.4	9.2	Nil
- - 25	Conley ✓	George	986752	8	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	10.3	Nil
- - 26	Viggers ✓	William	Nil	Nil	2nd Cook & Baker	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	5.10½	11.10	Nil
--- 27	Taylor ✓	Edward [redacted]	980721	5 Years	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.2	7.10	Nil
28	Brownless ✓	Thomas	R47244	3 months	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	8.9	Nil
29	PAGE ENDED AT No 28															
30	AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE															

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE 1928 SOUTH SHIELDS

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Blue Star
Owners Blue Star Line (1920) Ltd.
Local Agents Hall Brothers

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Form 68
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albionstar arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of Newcastle on Tyne

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease.
1	Hadson	Herbert Robert	1009168	Years 1½	Asst Engineer	5th October 1928	South Shields	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5.9	11.0	Nil
2	Parker	George Clayton	Nil	Nil	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.5	12.8	"
3	Meldrum	Arthur	Nil	Nil	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	11.3	"
4	Bolton	Leonard	Nil	Nil	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	10.1	"
5	Hutchinson	William	945531	Years 30	Chief Refrig Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5	10.3	"
6	Atkinson	Pringle	106 5019	8½	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	10.10	"
7	Gallagher	William	87506	37	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5.7	10.6	Hooghoe M&C left forearm
8	Ford	John Thomas	880737	26	Donkeyman-Greaser	"	"	"	"	59	"	English	"	5.8	9.10	Nil
9	Fasser	Alexander	921887	30	" "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	12.0	"
10	Norton	William	1051295	17	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	10.0	Cross left forearm
11	Wade	Thomas	1133722	40	Refrig Greaser	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.5½	9.10	Egypt 1915.16.17 Rt arm German flag left forearm
12	Howard	Charles	1139125	20	" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	10.10	Japanese figure Rt arm Girl left arm
13	Black	Arthur James	R44734	4	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	11.0	Lady's face & Rt arm Name
14	Neilson	Charles	0182228	30	Greaser	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.10	12.5	Nil
15	Lyons	James	Nil	23	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	British	5.5	10.7	J.L. Rt. Arm
16	Mc Partlin	Thomas	561327	18	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	9.7	Nil
17	Lamb	Argriff	Nil	Nil Years	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	6.1½	11.10	"
18	Foster	James	616005	17	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	10.7	"
19	Webb	Percy	R37850	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	12.0	"
20	Best	Joseph	R32981	1	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	10.0	Girls face right arm
21	~~E Kane~~	Robert	R21092	1	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	10.11	Nil
22	Dwight W	John Parker	186254	26	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.2	10.4	Head over flag on Rt fore arm
23	Prior	Edward	R7168	2	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	10.4	Dear on left Hand Cross anchors
24	Egglishaw	Arthur	Nil	16	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	13.0	Left arm Crosses on
25	Youlden	William	R33997	1	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	12.0	both arms
26	Alexander	Edward	R23370	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9½	11.6	Top of second finger right hand missing
27	Briggs	Matthew	R50139	6	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	10.8	Nil
28	Quinn	Michael	R40146	1½	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	11.4	Bill right forearm
29	Squires	Harry	R6345	5½	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	9.10	Elbow left arm
30	Palmer	George	R21334	5	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	11.8	Crucifix on Chest

PAGE ENDED AT No. 30.
AMERICAN CONSULATE.
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

Line Blue Star
Owners Blue Star Line (1920) Ltd
Local Agents Hall Brothers

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Blue Star Adronstar arriving at Seattle Wash Nov 15 19 25, from the port of Newcastle on Tyne via BC 11/25

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease.
				YEARS.		5th October 1928	South Shields							ft ins st lbs		
First 1	Mitchell	John	007183	20	Master	"	"	no	Yes	45	male	Scotch	British	5 6	11 1	Nil
--- 2	Young	Charles Wilfred	001628	13	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5 6	14 3	"
--- 3	~~Weir~~	William Henry	015050	12	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 9	10 9	"
--- 3	Dawson	Joseph	24113	8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	9 3	"
--- 4	Rank Douglas	Adrian Clifford C.	409511 24291	12 4	3rd " 4th "	8-10-28 5-10-28	" "	" "	" "	35 21	" "	Estonian ~~Boy~~ English	" "	5 11 6 0	10 12 12 4	" "
--- 6	Milne	Sydney	1139810	3	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	12 0	"
--- 7	Rosen Raven	Thomas	Nil	Nil Years	Carpenters Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	10 9	"
--- 8	Jones	Thomas	068623	12	Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	"	5 8	11 10	"
--- 9	Mulhern	Thomas Henry	1038608	28	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5 4	9 4	Five Spots left arm
--- 10	Hylands	Clement George	R 2876	17	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 6	9 10	Nil
--- 11	Branan	Norman	1126490	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6	9 12	Heart & Scroll rt forearm
--- 12	Molineux	Angus	R 7900	5½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 11	12 1	Nil
--- 13	Thurlbeck	William	R 21227	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	10 2	"
46 14	~~Hall~~ Kerr	John	R 9414	2½	Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 10	10 10	"
--- 15	Knight	Henry	R 2493	2½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 11	10 9	"
--- 16	Clark	Thomas	999871	10	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 9	10 0	"
--- 17	Sinclair	Alexander	1057420	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5 4	10 0	Clasped Hands rt forearm
--- 18	Heppell	William	122013	4	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	6 0	11 7	Nil
--- 19	Anderson	Joseph	138600	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7	9 7	"
--- 20	Connelly	William	R 299	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 8	10 8	"
--- 21	King	Thomas	121468	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5 8½	11 0	Crown Rt forearm
--- 22	Fowler	Arthur	Nil	Nil	Cadet	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5 0	7 2	Nil
--- 23	Shorter	Philip	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 8	11 9	"
--- 24	Scott	Cyril	R 39385	7 Months	O. S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 6	9 9	Scar on forehead
--- 25	Allen	Joseph Samuel	R 50485	3 "	O.S. and Wireless Watch	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 6	9 0	Nil
--- 26	Craig	William	88768	12 Years	Wireless Optr	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	6 0	12 8	"
27	Scorgie	Garvin C.	49563	21	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8½	13 8	"
First 28	Kennedy	James Edward	578	21	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 10½	11 4	"
--- 29	Griggs	Edwin	65264	4	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5 9	11 0	"
--- 30	Halliday	Alfred	R 23162	2½	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 4	9 6	"

PAGE ENDED AT No. 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

Line Blue Star
Owners Blue Star Line (1920) Ltd
Local Agents Hall Brothers Ltd

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

9879 Ent

Pardo
Nov 15 1928
Seattle
Nov 6 1928
San Francisco

See inside

X Filed.

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Percival Cocks, 2nd Offic'r of the S.S. Pardo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Percival R. Cocks
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1928

Thomas R. Ratz
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or concerning whom report or proof required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B185 Pardo, arriving at Seattle Wash, Nov 15, 1928, from the port of Newport, Mon. Oct 19, 1928.

240 (17568C) 20-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft	In	(14) Weight Lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Wood	Robert	1248945	15 years	Fireman. Coal Trimmer	11.10.28	Newport.	No	Yes	28	M	African	British	5	11"	11. 0	Tattoo on Abdomen
" 2	Richardson	Charles	943384	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	West Indian	"	5	9"	12 0	" Right arm
" 3	Gordon	James	R 48946	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	African	"	5	11"	14 0	Scars back chest
" 4	Thompson	Tom	964481	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	6"	10 2	" on face
" 5	Williams	Joseph	964466	14 "	"	"	"	"	No	34	"	"	"	5	9	11 10	
PE 6	Bowens	Charles	844604	16 "	"	"	"	"	Yes	43	"	West Indian	"	5	11	11 4	
First 7	Hodge	James	952152	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	African	"	5	3"	9 7	Scar Left forearm
" 8	Jones	Samuel	963854	20 "	"	"	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5	3"	9 10	
" 9	Jackson	Joseph	926416	15 "	"	"	"	"	No	36	"	"	"	5	6"	10 5	
" 10	Farrar	Joseph William	849102	23 "	"	"	"	"	Yes	41	"	"	"	5	5"	10. 0	Scar Left cheek
" 11	Hanagana	Tom	445931	14 "	"	"	"	"	No	36	"	"	"	5	5"	10. 2	" on Nose
" 12	Hange	Kayo	R 38892	9 "	"	"	"	"	No	23	"	"	"	5	6"	9 6	
" 13	Brennan	James Thomas	940956	10 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	Irish	"	6	0"	12. 4	
" 14	Knight	Leonard.	1094928	5 "	Ass	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5	2"	8 4	
PE 15	Johnson	Reginald	1044018	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"	6	0"	11 8	
First 16	Tamblin	Vincent Clive		Nil	Stds Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	7"	9 9	
" 17	Tyler	Leonard	R 19455	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"		"	5	4"	9 4	
" 18	Collins	Graham	1043261	8 "	Chief Stwd Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5	8"	11 0	Scar on Left forearm
" 19	Vowells	Bruce		5 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5	6"	10 1	Tattoo on Left arm
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Cardiff Wales
(City) (County)
SEEN
the journey to the United States
Consul
Date Oct 30 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the holder does not proceed to the United States.)

$2 FEE PAID

£ s. d.
2 0 = 8/4 d.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE 10[illegible] NEWPORT

J Y Jones
by Supt.

Medically examined Leonard
L. T. Leavey
Port Townsend Med. Ex. of Aliens.
Nov. 12th 1928

Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY
Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Local Agents ROGERS & BRIGHT (SOUTH WALES) LTD

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8878/2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

Seward S Brooks

~~Master, First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. SS Vessel Pardo, arriving at Seattle, , 192 , from the port of Newport Mon

2-0 (17568C) 20927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft. In.	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE	1 Thurley	Alfred		23 years	Master	11. 10. 28.	Newport Mon	No	Yes	43	M	Welsh	British	5' 8"	12. 10	
✓	2 Fletcher	Cedric	594841	18 years	Chief Officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	English	English	5' 11"	12. 8	
✓	3 Cocks ✓	Percival	992133	14 do	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	British	5' 9"	13. 0	
First	4 Paine ✓	Cecil		11 do	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	10 4	
✓	5 McInnes ✓	Angus	1051154	8 do	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Scotch	✓	5' 11"	12. 0	
PE	6 Wilkinson ✓	Thomas Edward	8499144	45 do	Boson	✓	✓	✓	✓	60	✓	English	✓	5' 9"	11. 0	
First	7 Campbell ✓	John	1105594	5 ✓ do	Lamp Stores ABS	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Scotch	✓	5' 4"	10. 8	Tattoo on Left Forearm
✓	8 Barr ✓	William	R41058	6 do	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	English	✓	5' 9"	11. 0	
✓	9 Bennett ✓	Deserted at San Francisco about Nov 30, 1928, Reginald	1018016	9 do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	English	✓	5' 8"	11. 4	
✓	10 Ball ✓	Victor	820421	10 do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Scotch	✓	5' 6"	9. 9	Tattoo on Right Forearm
✓	11 McDermid ✓	Donald	969528	10 ✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Scotch	✓	5' 9"	11 0	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
✓	12 Cudagan ✓	Thomas	1065026	10 8 ✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	31	✓	Maltese	✓	5' 5"	11 6	✓ ✓ ✓ Left ✓
✓	13 Driver ✓	Walter	1603	35 do	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	55	✓	English	✓	5' 5"	11. 2	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
✓	14 Richardson ✓	William	1022861	15 do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5' 9"	10 9	Scar Left Arm
✓	15 Dwyer ✓	Florence	4410	24 do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	Irish	✓	5' 10"	11 4	
✓	16 Edwards ✓	David	R35288	1 do	Deck Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	English	✓	5' 6"	9. 2	
✓	17 Allcroft ✓	Walter	R47040	4 months	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5' 2"	8 4	
✓	18 Thompson ✓	Stanley	R12045	4 years	Wireless Operator	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5' 7"	10 6	
DE	19 Linasan ✓	John Sheriff	864830	23 4 years	Chief Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	Scotch	✓	5' 9"	11 3	
✓	20 Cliff ✓	George	601930	18 do	2nd Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	English	✓	6' 2"	12 0	
✓	21 Lobb ✓	Sidney	1041141	11 do	3rd Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5' 9"	10 11	
✓	22 Macdonald ✓	Angus	1083419	6 do	4th Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Scotch	✓	5' 8"	10. 2	
First	23 Osborne ✓	William	R7335	3 do	5th Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	English	✓	5' 8"	11 10	
PE	24 Meadus ✓	William Jones	9-5193	12 do	Refrig Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5' 9"	11 4	Tattoo Left Forearm
First	25 Incre ✓	James	1025794	14 do	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	No	33	✓	African	✓	5' 5"	10 4	Tattoo Left Forearm
✓	26 John ✓	William	531475	22 do	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	38	✓	✓	✓	5' 10"	11 2	
✓	27 Ryan ✓	John	617643 ~~704684~~	20 do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	10 11	Scar Left Hand
✓	28 Allcock ✓	Edwin	1063040	12 do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	West Indian	✓	5' 6"	11. 0	
✓	29 Brown ✓	Samuel	704684	25 do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	African	✓	5' 4"	9 4	Tattoo Left Upper Arm
✓	30 Addison ✓	Agar	860463	28 do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	West Indian	✓	5' 8"	11 4	

Line Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY
Local Agents ROGERS & BRIGHT (SOUTH WALES) LTD

Immigrant Inspector

M. M. OFFICE * 10 OCT 1928 * NEWPORT

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and each of them is under an agreement to [illegible] the United States. They are [illegible] for the operation

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. T. James, Dy

1

9898

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Bl
Kirnwood
Nov. 21, 1928
Seattle Wash
Nov. 21, 1928
Everett Wash

San Juan S.S. Co.

C&S filed

I, F M Jones, Master, of the Bl SS Kirnwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F M Jones
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15-th day of Nov, 1928

Horace S Bates
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2396
Victoria B C Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
R. M. NEWCOMB
AMERICAN CONSUL
NOV - 9 1928
VICTORIA, B. C. CANADA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Vancouver, B. C., Canada
(City) (Country)
Direct
F. Woodside
(Consul)
Date Nov 14, 1928
Seal and fee stamp

Supplemental
for one man on, and one off.
Seattle Wash

See manifest

all passed 6
ship except
Hawke detained.
No recap given
Bates

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kirnwood, arriving at Seattle, Nov. 15, 1928, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Frederick Wm	001201	39	Master	20/5/28	Newcastle on Tyne	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5.5	148 lbs	Nil
2	Cottinger	Laurence	454840	22	1st Mate	"	"	No	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5.5	156	"
3	Tryatt ✓	James	1101216	5	2nd "	"	"	No	"	27	"	English	"	5.6	143	"
4	Prince ✓	Thomas	1049988	6	3rd "	"	"	No	"	25	"	English	"	5.8	136	"
1st 5	Green ✓	Thomas H.	289319	8	Carpenter	22.5.28.	"	No	"	45	"	English	"	5.7	140	"
6	Galbraith ✓	Niel	1009675	9 ✓	AB	"	"	No	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5.4	138	"
1st 7	McNeil ✓	Joseph	R 18320	2 ✓	"	"	"	No	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.5	150	"
1st 8	Larsen ✓	Alfred	813866	14	"	"	"	No	"	42	"	Dutch	Norway	5.9	168	"
1st 9	Dunbar ✓	Alexander	R 26016	1½ ✓	"	"	"	No	"	24	"	English	British	5.5	155	"
1st 10	Tait ✓	Ernest	R 21205	2 (5)	"	"	"	No	"	22	"	English	"	5.5	160	
11	Stephenson ✓	William J.	923448	13	1st Engineer	20.5.28	"	No	"	53	"	English	"	5.9½	156	mark on right forearm & right leg.
1st 12	Tomlin ✓	Creswell	1022863	8	2nd "	"	"	No	"	32	"	English	"	5.10	148	Right forearm cross anchor & heart & initials with flowers.
1st 13	Smith ✓	John	1013354	12	3rd "	"	"	No	"	34	"	English	"	5.5	154	Starred mark on right elbow.
1st 14	Kelleher ✓	Edwin	R 5636	3	4th "	"	"	No	"	26	"	English	"	5.7	138	Nil
15 15	Sprogas ✓	John	492788	21	Donkeyman	22.5.28	"	No	"	47	"	N.B.S. Russian	"	5.10	172	Female on L/forearm
1st 16	Murray ✓	David	1016036	9	Fireman	"	"	No	"	35	"	English	"	5.5	156	Crest on left arm
1st 17	Miller ✓	Thomas	1104570	4	"	"	"	No	"	34	"	English	"	5.6	148	Irish Rollers on left forearm
Deserted Dunsmuir Nov 29/28 18	~~King~~	~~Robert~~	~~B 5878~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~5.8~~	~~153~~	~~Inscription on chest~~
1st 19	Brennan ✓	Peter	10140141	8 ✓	"	"	"	No	"	38	"	English	"	5.6	150	Nil
1st 20	McDermott ✓	Harry	1135334	3	"	"	"	No	"	29	"	English	"	5.5	142	Heart with love & F.P. on left forearm
1st 21	Lawson ✓	John Robert	R 8174	2½ (3) yrs	"	"	"	No	"	21	"	English	"	5.6	148	Nil
1st 20 22	Kehoe ✓	Arthur	595180	14	Steward	20.5.28	"	No	"	47	"	Irish	"	5.7	165	Scar over right eye
1st 13 23	Davidson ✓	John	1007844	9	Cook	"	"	No	"	40	"	English	"	5.5	132	Nil
1st 24	Bird ✓	James	R 47225	9 mths	Eng Stu.	"	"	No	"	19	"	English	"	5.11	152	Nil
1st 25	Kehoe ✓	George	1073116	7	Wireless Op.	"	"	No	"	26	"	Irish	"	6.8	198	"
2nd 26	Dale ✓	John		1½	Apprentice	"	"	No	"	17	"	English	"	5.5	140	"
27	Iley ✓	Sydney		1½	"	"	"	No	"	18	"	English	"	5.8	138	"
1st 28	Polliday ✓	Frank S.		3	"	"	"	No	"	19	"	English	"	5.10	142	"
1st 29	Charles ✓	John R.		1½	"	"	"	No	"	18	"	English	"	5.5	140	"
1st 30	Pugsley ✓	William	953459	28 (11)	AB	25/9/25 NZ	Dunedin NZ	No	"	53	"	Welsh	"	5.6	156	wreath on right arm
31	Hume ✓	Richard	083415		Hall	Nov 13/28	Van BC	No	Yes	47	"	English	"	5'8"	158	—

Paid off Canadian Observer

Line Constantine S.S. Co.
Owner Canadian Pacific
Local Agents Steamship

Examined by Immigrant Inspector.

Medically examined on board
R. Townsend Examining Surgeon
Nov. 16-28 O. C. Bishop Asst. Surgeon

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9877 Ed

S. S. Golden Harvest

Arrived Nov. 15/1928

Port Seattle Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or other responsible payment: Matson Nav. Co.

Clears from

Destination

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except Defects

Diseases

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.M. Curtis, Master, of the Amer. Str. GOLDEN HARVEST, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. M. Curtis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov., 1928

Charles V. Burbeck
Immigrant Inspector.

689 not filed from S.F.

RECEIVED NOV 16 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. Str. GOLDEN HARVEST, *arriving at* ~~Vancouver, B.C.~~ Seattle Wn, Nov. ~~13~~ 15, 1928, *from the port of* ~~San Francisco via Eureka~~ Vancouver BC Nov 14/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Price	Wm. H			Mess Boy	Nov. 5	San Fran	Paid off	Yes	50	M	Amer.	Amer.	5 8		
2	Genuino	Frank			Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	31	M	Filipino	Amer.	5 5		
3	Dilo	Martin			Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	25	M	Filipino	Amer.	5 5		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line: Oceanic & Oriental Nav. Co.
Owners: Matson Navigation Co.
Local Agents: Dingwall Cotts

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/6284

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M. Curtis, Master, *of the* Amer. Str. GOLDEN HARVEST, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G. M. Curtis.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* Nov., 20

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Str. GOLDEN HARVEST, arriving at ~~Vancouver, B.C.~~ Seattle Nov. ~~15~~ 15, 19 28, from the port of ~~San Francisco via Eureka~~ San Vancouver B.C. Nov 14/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Robbins	Chas. S			Mate	Nov. 5	San Fran.	Paid off	Yes	37	M	Amer.	Amer.	5-9		
2	Jacobsen	Neils K			" 2nd	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scand.	Amer.	5 8		
3	Carlson	Anders			" 3rd	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	Amer.	5 10		
4	Chapelle	Arthur B			Radio	"	"	"	"	25	M	Amer.	Amer.	5 11		
5	Mylrea	Louis C			Bosun	"	"	"	"	49	M	England	Amer.	6 1		
6	Harrison	James			A B	"	"	"	"	25	M	Amer.	Amer.	5 2		
7	Landinger	Wm.	Claims entry SP. Prof Seattle Aug 1927 - father a naturalized citizen		A B	"	"	"	"	21	M	Australia	Amer.	5 7		
8	Batt	Jos.			A B	"	"	"	"	44	M	Canadian	Amer.	5 8		
9	Ruahanon	Franz A			A B	"	"	"	"	29	M	Finnish	Finland	5 9		
10	Burke	Gerald V			A B	"	"	"	"	24	M	Amer.	Amer.	5 8		
11	Lawson	Clifton E			A B	"	"	"	"	26	M	Amer.	Amer.	5 8		
12	Simmons	Clarence J			~~Ord~~ S	"	"	"	"	21	M	Amer.	Amer.	5 11		
13	Martin	Jos.			Ord S	"	"	"	"	26	M	Amer.	Amer.	5 4		
14	Thompson	Harold			Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	M	Amer.	Amer.	5 11		
15	Fuller	Gordon			Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	M	Amer.	Amer.	5 8		
16	Berger	Herbert T			Chief Engr	"	"	""	"	35	M	Amer.	Amer.	5 8		
17	LeVake	Rollin P			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	49	M	Amer.	Amer.	5 11		
18	Gildersleeve	Milton C			2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	27	M	Amer.	Amer.	5 7		
19	Engstrom	Herbert L			3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	29	M	Amer.	Amer.	5 10		
20	McDonald	Ronald A			Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	M	Amer.	Amer.	5 2		
21	Town	William P			Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M	Amer.	Amer.	5 9		
22	Heller	Roy E			Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	M	Amer.	Amer	5 9		
23	Viscovich	Nick			Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	M	Austria	Amer.	5 6		
24	Dunoon	Curtis			Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	M	Amer.	Amer.	5 8		
25	Krivich	George	In US since 05		Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	M	Austria	Austria	5 10		
26	Feary	Thos A. jr			Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	M	Amer.	Amer.	5 8		
27	Morgan	Chas. J			Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	M	Amer.	Amer.	5 9		
28	Crochier	George N			Steward	"	"	"	"	50	M	Amer.	Amer.	5 10		
29	Jokoya	Juan			1st Cook	"	"	"	"	37	M	Filipino	Amer.	5 7		
30	Normal	Foesteno			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	Filipino	Amer.	5 6		

To ship foreign

Resident

Line: Oceanic & Oriental Nav. Co.
Owners: Matson Navigation Co
Local Agents: Dingwall Cotts Alex Baldwin

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Notice: Answers to blanks must be full or correct information is required in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ... [illegible] by a line or ditto marks for each alien. See other side.

1
8478

9876 E&W

Norwegian
M/S Hoyanger
Nov. 17. 1928
Warden 10c
Nov 28, 1928
San Francisco

Juris Harbor Slo Co.

O K Filed

passed
lease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Lange Master, of the M/S "Hoyanger", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. Lange
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov., 1928

John W. Delsman
Immigrant Inspector.

NOV 10 1928
IMMIGRATION
SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Nov. 25
Vessel "HOYANGER", arriving at Aberdeen Grays Harbor, Nov 12-1928, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Nov 11, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LANGE	Jacob		21 yrs.	Master	20/10-27	Buenos Aires	Yes	Yes	36	M.	Scandinavian	Norw.	5-11	190	
2	MADSEN	Gerhard		9 "	1st Mate	16/8-26	Bergen	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	160	
3	HANSEN	Andreas Elias		13 "	2nd "	20/8-27	Frisco	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-1	190	
4	KARSTENSEN	Karsten		10 "	Carpenter	16/8-26	Bergen	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	155	
5	LILLESKARE	Johan B.		6 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	148	
6	GUNTVEDT	Lorentz A. S		5 "	O. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	190	
7	KALDEFOS	John H.		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	145	
8	ERIKSEN	Helge		9 "	"	17/10-28	Frisco	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	127	
9	KJORLAUG	Ingvald L.		3 "	O.S.	16/8-26	Bergen	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	137	
10	KARSTENSEN	Kaare		2 "	"	16/8-26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	145	
11	LYSOEN	Jon		1½ "	"	25/4-27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-11	148	
12	SKJERVEN	Anders		2 "	"	3/3-28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	165	
13	OSMUNDSEN	Oscar S. T.		26 "	Chief Eng.	16/8-26	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-9	178	
14	STROM-OLSEN	Ole B.		16 "	2nd "	16/8-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	200	
15	STENESTO	Karl T.		12 "	3rd "	3/9-28	Buenos Aires	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	150	
16	FLOISAND	Oscar		11 "	Assistant	25/4-27	Bergen	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	140	
17	ABRAHAMSEN	Jacob K.		2 "	Electrician	25/4-27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	160	
18	KVAMMEN	Olaf		2 "	Motorman	16/8-27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	158	
19	SKJERVEN	Erling K.		1½ "	"	16/8-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	148	
20	FOTLAND	Johannes		3 "	"	25/4-27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	140	
21	LOKOEN	Sigvald		2 "	Waiper	25/4-27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	135	
22	ROSSELAND	Theodor		4½ "	"	4/9-28	Buenos Aires	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	150	
23	WEBER	Albert S.		8 months	"	22/5-28	Frisco	"	"	20	"	U. S A America	America	6-11	184	
24	HALVORSEN	Edward B.		21 yrs.	Steward	3/3-28	Bergen	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	Norw.	6-8	178	
25	SOLHEIM	Olaf		5 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	152	
26	BRYNJOLFSSON	John		2 "	Mess-boy	17/10-28	Frisco	"	"	18	"	"	Danish	5-0	110	
27	KARLSSON	Bertil		2½ "	2nd Cook	17/10-28	"	"	"	20	"	"	Swedish	5-5	151	
28	JOHANSEN	Einar		2½	O. S.	10/11-28	Vancouver	"	"	20	"	"	Norw.	5-5	140	
29	BEYER	Herman		½ "	Cabin-boy	26/10-28	Seattle	"	"	24	"	German	German	5-10	140	
30																

Aberdeen Wash. Nov 12-1928

Twenty-eight (28) alien seamen inspected and passed to ship for sail.

John Widdoes
Insp.

Aberdeen Wash Nov. 15. 1928

78 alien seamen on board at time of departure as per list

John Widdoes
Insp.

Line Wilhelmsen Lauren & Comp. Line
Owners Wilhelmsen Lauren & Co. Jr. Bergen-Norway.
Local Agents Tacoma Steamship Corporation by Grays Harbor Stevedoring Comp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8876

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Suecia (Swedish), arriving at Tacoma Wash Nov 21, 1928, from the port of Vancouver Nov. 20, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Hjalmar O.E.	2477	10	Fireman	10-11-28	H.P.		Yes	27	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'9"	158	
2	Pedersen	Sverre	724	9	"	24-8-28	Sydney		"	27	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"	154	
3	McGrail	Austin		10	"	24-4-28	Brisbane		"	29	"	English	English	5'9"	140	
4	Mc Sunity	Peter		12	"	17-8-28	Adelaide		"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
5																
6					Tacoma Wn Nov 21/28											
7					Examined and passed to-day by											
8					Alfred Wright											
9					Inspr											
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 1928

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1928

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

11/20/28

Vessel Svealand Tolken, arriving at [illegible], Mar 21, 19[illegible], from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Oscarson	Erik B.			Master	3-2-27	Durban		Yes	41	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish			
2	Söthberg	Henrik A.V.	1638	21	Chief officer	15-4-28	Gothbg.		"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	136	
3	Sundberg	Alf E.M.	16178	20	2d. "	3-11-24	"		"	37	"	"	"	"	154	
4	Stolpe	Hugo K.	1681	11	3d. "	10-11-28	[illegible]		"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
5	Thurdin	Torsten S.	7045	9	4th "	3-11-28	Gothbg		"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	190	
6	Jönsson	Ernst B.	934	24	Chiefengineer	15-4-26	"		"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	198	
7	Williamsson	Gustaf O.	1074	15	2d. "	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	"	200	
8	Jakobsen	Johan B.	7545	15	3d. "	"	"		"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	150	
9	Axelsen	Albert	1980	10	4th "	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
10	Svensson	Wilhelm K.	1942	20	2steward	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	156	
11	Oscarsen	Margot			Stewardess	16-7-28	[illegible]		"	40	F M	"	"			
12	Nilsson	Hjalmar M.	1644	8	1st.cook	20-8-28	[illegible]		"	28	Male	"	"	5'9"	170	
13	Samuelsen	Lars E.		4	2d. "	19-7-28	[illegible]		"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
14	Löthman	Bernhard K.	655	8	2d.steward	21-8-28	[illegible]		"	30	"	"	Finnish	5'9"	165	
15	Henderson	Alfred	2176	5	Messboy	16-8-28	[illegible]		"	20	"	"	English	5'9"	140	
16	Nelin	Fridolf J.	1858	12	Carpenter	15-4-26	[illegible]		"	37	"	"	Swedish	5'11"	170	
17	Axelsen	John A.	1868	10	Bosunsmate	29-11-27	[illegible]		"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
18	Larsson	Johan A.	15295	15	A.B.	3-11-26	[illegible]		"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
19	Isaksson	Ivar J.	1902	10	"	13-4-26	[illegible]		"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
20	Axelsson	Alfred E.	7618	9	"	22-12-26	[illegible]		"	27	"	"	"	5'12"	168	
21	Stern	Olof L.		7	O.S.	2-10-28	[illegible]		"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
22	Johansson	Karl O.	480	5	"	5-9-28	[illegible]		"	18	"	"	"	6'0"	204	
23	Arberin	Carl O.E.		3	"	10-11-28	[illegible]		"	28	"	"	"	5'12"	158	
24	Axelsen	Jonas	389	5	"	2-10-28	[illegible]		"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	150	
25	Virtanen	Arvo		6	"	5-9-28	[illegible]		"	21	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'8"	151	
26	Andersen	Anders E.	153	20	Fireman	3-11-26	[illegible]		"	39	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'7"	157	
27	Carlsson	Gottfrid		20	"	22-8-28	[illegible]		"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
28	Börjesson	Ernst E.		25	"	6-10-28	[illegible]		"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
29	Högbo	Olof G.	949	3	"	25-7-28	[illegible]		"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	148	
30	Magnusson	Olof		10	"	22-8-28	[illegible]		"	36	"	"	"	6'0"	170	

Line Pacific Coast - Australia

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

98-3-1

7879 Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br
Chief Mequella
Nov 12, 1928 ✓
Tacoma Wash
Nov. 13, 1928 ✓
Seattle Wash
Seamid
Seattle Wash
Vancouver
~~Fr~~
✓

I, Master, of the Br S/S Chief Maquilla, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. F. Scott
(Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1928

Alfred Wohlgemuth
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but such repeal shall not affect any liability incurred prior to the enactment of this Act.

55-100

RECEIVED
NOV 15 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Honolulu
Tacoma
Seattle
Everett

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " SS "CHIEF MAQUILLA" *, arriving at* _____, _____, *19*__, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B.C.

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gee Fu Chuan				Oiler	April 14	Vancouver		No	47	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'2"		Scar on L temple Burn on L wrist.
2	Down Ah Sung				Fitter	" "	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'4"		Scar L side neck Mole R side neck.
3	Zee Ah Ding				No. 3 Fireman	" "	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'4"		Mole back of neck Scar back of neck.
4	Yin Lung Sung				Fireman	" "	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'5"		Scar back of head Scar over L eye.
5	Wong Liang Sing				"	" "	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'4"		Scar on forehead Scar back of head.
6	Wong Shaio Yung				"	" "	"c		"	28	"	"	"	5'6"		Two scars back head
7	Chin Tek Fu				"	" "	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'3"		Scar top of head Burn on L forearm
8	Lee Ho Kwai				"	" "	"		"	27	"	"	"d	5'8"		Scars on Both cheek & front both ears.
9	Chen Ah Hwa				"	" "	"		"	30	"	"c	"	5'7"		Scar on L eyebrow Tatoo L forearm.
10	Ho Yung Se				"	" "	"		"	30	"	"	"	5'5"		Scar L side throat Burn L forearm.
11	Sung Soong Ding				"	" "	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'3"		Scar behind R ear.
12	Tung An Pao				"	" "	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'4"		Scar back of head Mole on L forearm.
13	Yang Ah Kin				"	" "	"		"	31	"	"	"	5'6"		Scar top of head Mole on R cheek.
14	Wong Ah Vee				"	" "	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'4"		Scar back of neck Scar on R forearm.
15	Yue Ah Dao				Firemens Cook	" "	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'5"		Mole L side forehead Mole behind L ear.
16	Kong Ah Lee				Fireman	" "	"		"	21	"	"	"	5'5"		Scar on Forehead Scar behind R ear.
17	Chang Kwai Lee				"	" "	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'4"		Mole on L cheek Scar back of neck.
18	Chang Ah Bun				"	" "	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'3"		Scar on forehead Mole on R forearm.
19	Chen Ah Cheng				"	" "	"		"	21	"	"	"	5'6"		Scar on R temple Scar back of neck.
20	Ki Ah Yao				"	" "	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'5"		Scar behind L ear Scar on forehead.
21	Yuan Ah Yue				Donkeyman	" "	"		"	36	"	"	"	5'6"		Mole R side neck Tatoo R forearm.
22	Yin Ah Ding				Oiler	" "	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'5"		Scar on L eye Mole on R ear.
23	Tsu King Pao				"	" "	"		"	18	"	"	"	5'4"		Mole back of neck Scar on L forearm.
24	Tsu Shaio An				"	" "	"		"	28	"	"	"c	5'9"		Mole on L cheek Scar back of neck.
25	Chen Yo Chung				Storekeeper	" "	"		"	35	"	"	"	5'10"		Scar on chin Scar on R forearm.
26	Chang Shing Hwa				Fitter	" "	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'5"		Mole over L eye Mole on L cheekbone
27	Chan Ah Ban				"	" "	"		"	30	"	"	"	5'4"		Scar top of head 3 fingers off R ha
28	Mai Ah Ching				No. 2 Fireman	" "	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'7"		Scar R side of neck Tatoo R forearm.
29	Don Ah Ya				Oiler	" "	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'5"		Mole on L cheek Scar on chin.
30	Kiang Ho Shang				Oiler	" "	"		"	37	"	"	"	5'4"		Mole back of neck Mole on R cheek.

Seattle Wash Nov. 15, 1918
Checked above crew and found all orientals on board. Chief officer of European crew having been left in hospital at Yokoma.
H. C. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

Line Canadian American Steamship Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] See other side.

4673
3

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "CHIEF MAQUILLA" *, arriving at* _____, _____, *19*__, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lee Ah Ming				Sailor	April 14	Vancouver		No	21	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'2"		White spot forehead Scar back L ear.
2	Wie Ah Zee				"	" "	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'2"		Small black spot on R cheek.
3	Chang Sing Kan				"	" "	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'6"		Mole L side of neck
4	Hon Fook Sung				"	" "	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'5"		Mole on L eye
5	Lee Young Chong				"	" "	"		"	21	"	"	"	5'7"		Two scars L cheek Red mark L cheek
6	Wong Ah Dai				"	" "	"		"	45	"	"	"	5'4"		Scar on L temple
7	Fong Sing Lung				" Boy	" "	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'5"		Scar below R nostril Mole L cheek.
8	Fong Ah Nie				Sailors Cook	" "	"		"	44	"	"	"	5'6"		Dragon on R arm Scar L forehead
9	Wu Lai Foh				Sailor	" "	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'5"		Scar on L forearm Dragon L arm
10	Sze Ah Tsao				"	" "	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'4"		Scar on Forehead Scar on R side lip.
11	Wie Le Fong				"	" "	"		"	40	"	"	"	5'2"		Scar on L side of cheek.
12	Wong Ah Kwai				"	" "	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'6"		Mole on R side of forehead.
13	Ling Li King				Quartermaster	" "	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'2"		Scar on L cheek.
14	Chang Pao Sung				"	" "	"		"	30	"	"	"	5'3"		Mole on R ear.
15	Lee Ah Yung				"	" "	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'4"		Mole front of R ear.
16	Lui Tsze Ching				"	" "	"		"	38	"	"	"	5'4"		Tatoo on L arm Mole behind L ear.
17	Shang Lung Seng				Carpenter	" "	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'8"		Scar L side chin Mole R side head.
18	Liu Ah Lung				Kasar	" "	"		"	49	"	"	"	5"5"		Tatoo on R arm.
19	Chang Sing Sung				Bosun	" "	"		"	37	"	"	"	5'8"		Scar L side Cheek.
20	Chen Yih Yo				Mess Boy	" "	"		"	18	"	"	"	5'5"		Scar L side of neck Burn on R wrist.
21	Wong Ka Yuen				" "	" "	"		"	17	"	"	"	5'4"		Scar under R ear Mole back of neck.
22	Kao Yung Kan				" "	" "	"		"	31	"	"	"	5'5"		Scar R side of neck
23	Chen Shaio Yang				Chief Cook	" "	"		"	40	"	"	"	5'2"		Scar behind L ear Mole L side neck.
24	Mie Sze Shing				Chief Steward	" "	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'1"		Scar on R cheek Scar R forefinger.
25	Yuan Nie Pao				2nd Cook	" "	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'1"		Mole side of chin White spot back neck
26	Wing Zee Shaio				Fireman	" "	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'0"		Scar behind R ear Scar on R forearm.
27	Chang Ah Yee				"	" "	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'2"		Scar back of head Mole on L forearm.
28	Chang Tsao Kan				"	" "	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'6"		Scar on R cheek Scar back of head.
29	Han Zung Fu				"	" "	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'6"		Scar top of head Scar on L forearm.
30	Lee Kwai Ching				Firemens Boy	" "	"		"	18	"	"	"	4'11"		Small scar back neck Mole on R wrist.

9423
1/2

Line Canadian American Steamship Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

Owners " " "

Local Agents

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "CHIEF MAQUILLA", arriving at Tacoma Wn, 11/12/28, 19 28, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Scott	T.K. Thomas King		22 yrs.	Master	3rd Nov	Vancr.		Yes	36	M	Scotch	British	5'10"	188	
	Taken to Hospital at Tacoma for appendicitis Nov. 11, 1928—															
2	Urquhart	D. Donald		13 "	1st Mate	" "	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	147	in hospital
3	Farmer	Oliver. A.		9 "	2nd "	6th "	"		"	26	"	English	"	5'5"	135	
4	Russell	D. R.		13 "	3rd "	3rd "	"		"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	150	
5	Broadley	John		17 "	Chf. Engineer	" "	"		"	43	"	"	"	5'3"	136	
6	MacKean	E. A.		22 "	2nd "	" "	"		"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	158	
7																
8	Wardrope	George. A.		5 "	4th "	3rd Nov	Vancouver		"	25	"	Scotch	British	5'11	190	
9	Moodie	James		1 "	5th "	" "	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	156	
10	Hudson	A. S.		2 "	1st Radio Op.	" "	"		"	22	"	English	"	5'8"	140	
11	Thomas	Harold		2 "	2nd "	" "	"		"	22	"	Welsh	"	5'10"	182	
12	Magrath	Henry		30 "	Carpenter	" "	"		"	53	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	196	
13	Brett	L. Thomas		1 "	Cadet	" "	"		"	20	"	English	"	6'1"	144	
14	Sharpe	Herbert. C.		1 "	"	" "	"		"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	136	
15	McDonald	D. W. Donald		8 "	Electrician	" "	"		"	36	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	155	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Wn 11/13/28
All passed to ship
Alfred Vahey
Insp

1
9673

Line Canadian American Steamship Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9872 • Enl

Br.
Gaelicstar
Nov. 14, 1928.
Seattle Wash

Am Mail Sue

Receipt given for 60)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C W Phillips, of the s/s Gaelicstar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C W Phillips
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 1928

Homer W Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By SS
Vessel GAELIC STAR, arriving at Seattle Wash Nov 14 1928 from the port of Vancouver Nov 13, 1928

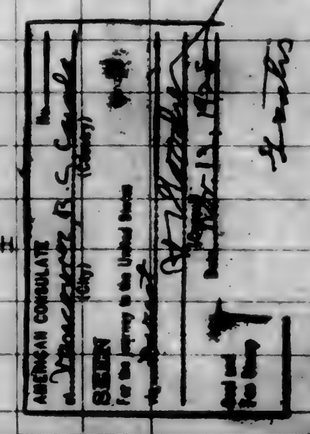
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CARRAHER	JOSEPH			DKYMAN & GREASER	29-9-28	LONDON		YES	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
2	PHILLIPSON	RALPH			STORES	DO	DO		DO	40	DO	DO	DO			
3	HARDY	ALBERT			REFIG GREASER	DO	DO		DO	52	DO	DO	DO			
4	HOWLETT	GEORGE			REFRIG GRSR	DO	DO		DO	40	DO	DO	DO			
5	BISSETT	JAMES			DKYMAN & GREASER	DO	DO		DO	41	DO	DO	DO			
6	HOGAN	REGINALD			FIREMAN	DO	DO		DO	31	DO	DO	DO			
7	HARRIS	BENJAMIN			DO	DO	DO		DO	35	DO	DO	DO			
8	CARNEY	JAMES			DO	DO	DO		DO	31	DO	DO	DO			
9	ALLISON	DAVID			GREASER	DO	DO		DO	45	DO	DO	DO			
10	JONES	ALBERT			FIREMAN	DO	DO		DO	23	DO	DO	DO			
11	YATES	JOHN			FIREMAN	DO	DO		DO	29	DO	DO	DO			
12	MURPHY	THOMAS			FIREMAN	DO	DO		DO	30	DO	DO	DO			
13	WILKEY	ALEXANDER			FIREMAN	DO	DO		DO	31	DO	DO	DO			
14	NEATHERWAY	WILLIAM			TRIMMER	DO	DO		DO	22	DO	DO	DO			
15	HORNIBROOK	JAMES			TRIMMER	DO	DO		DO	22	DO	DO	DO			
16	COOK	JAMES			TRIMMER	DO	DO		DO	23	DO	DO	DO			
17	KANE	MICHAEL			TRIMMER	DO	DO		DO	35	DO	DO	DO			
18	~~FOARY~~ Fuary	LAWRENCE			TRIMMER	DO	DO		DO	21	DO	DO	DO			
19	OLEY	RICHARD			TRIMMER	DO	DO		DO	24	DO	DO	DO			
20	BELL	HENRY			FIREMAN	DO	DO		DO	29	DO	DO	DO			
21	MASSINGHAM	LEONARD			CHF STEWARD	DO	DO		DO	35	DO	DO	DO			
22	MORRIS	WILLIAM			2ND STEW	DO	DO		DO	28	DO	DO	DO			
23	GILLESPIE	ALEXANDER			ASST STEW	DO	DO		DO	20	DO	SCOTCH	DO			
24	GELLATLEY	CHRISTOPHER			DO	DO	DO		DO	22	DO	DO	DO			
25	GILBERT	ROBERT			DO	DO	DO		DO	23	DO	AUSTRALIAN	DO			
26	MCCAFFREY	FRANK			CHIEF COOK	DO	DO		DO	30	DO	SCOTCH	DO			
27	BLACKBURN	JAMES			2ND DO	DO	DO		DO	47	DO	CANADIAN	DO			
28	FISHER	ROBERT			ASST DO	DO	DO		DO	46	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
29	BUTLER	FRANK			ASST DO	DO	DO		DO	24	DO	DO	DO			
30	MITCHELL	FREDERICK			TRIMMER	DO	DO		DO	34	DO	DO	DO			

Left on board - failed to join Vancouver.

original manifest even
3 men missing
1 man left in Vancouver
original manifest even
supplementary returns
1 man left in Vancouver

2nd Copy

7087
AE 54



Line BLUE STAR LINE 1920 LTD
Owners DO
Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Bk SS Vessel GAELICSTAR, arriving at Seattle Nov. 14, 19 21 (Sunday), from the port of Vanc 11/13 /21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PHILLIPS	CHARLES			MASTER	29-9-20	LONDON		YES	40	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
2	RHODES	EDGAR			1ST MATE	DO	DO		DO	33	DO	DO	DO			
3	SIMPSON	ROBERT			2ND DO	DO	DO		DO	26	DO	DO	DO			
4	JONES	ERIC			3RD DO	DO	DO		DO	23	DO	DO	DO			
5	CUMMING	RONALD			4TH DO	DO	DO		DO	22	DO	DO	DO			
6	HOGG	ROBERT			CARPENTER	DO	DO		DO	28	DO	DO	DO			
7	BASDEN	ALBERT			BOSUN	DO	DO		DO	31	DO	CANADIAN	DO			
8	ENGSTROM	FRANS			LAMPS	DO	DO		DO	62	DO	SWEDISH	DO			
9	KELL	WILLIAM			Q M	DO	DO		DO	25	DO	ENGLISH	DO			
10	PETRIE	JAMES			Q M	DO	DO		DO	23	DO	DO	DO			
11	WISE	ALBERT			Q M	DO	DO		DO	25	DO	DO	DO			
12	WATTS	FREDERICK			Q M	DO	DO		DO	24	DO	DO	DO			
13	WILSON	GEORGE			A B	DO	DO		DO	44	DO	DO	DO			
14	JONES	OWEN Glynne			A B	DO	DO	Jafoo "Wakeva" Mach 8 7 afm SS	DO	28	DO	CANADIAN	DO			Home Victoria mother Fairlie Sta
15	BLACK	JAMES			A B	DO	DO		DO	23	DO	SCOTTISH	DO			
16	BOYCE	FREDERICK			A B	DO	DO		DO	20	DO	ENGLISH	DO			
17	MCLEOD	MALCOLM			A B	DO	DO		DO	30	DO	SCOTTISH	DO			
18	DUNN	WILLIAM			A B	DO	DO		DO	19	DO	ENGLISH	DO			
19	LOVELY	JOSEPH			SAILOR	DO	DO		DO	21	DO	DO	DO			
20	DAWSON	GEORGE			O S	DO	DO		DO	19	DO	DO	DO			
21	HERBERT	DESMOND			CADET & W/W	DO	DO		DO	19	DO	IRISH	DO			
22	BARNES	EDWARD			DO	DO	DO		DO	17	DO	SCOTTISH	DO			
23	ALLAN	AUSTIN			W/T OPTR	DO	DO		DO	26	DO	ENGLISH	DO			
24	OUTRAM	WILLIAM			CHIEF ENGR	DO	DO		DO	34	DO	DO	DO			
25	BROWN	ALFRED			2ND DO	DO	DO		DO	36	DO	DO	DO			
26	MACRAE	DUNCAN			3RD DO	DO	DO		DO	29	DO	SCOTTISH	DO			
27	HATTON	THOMAS			JUNIOR 3RD DO	DO	DO		DO	29	DO	ENGLISH	DO			
28	SPARKS	RALPH			4TH DO	DO	DO		DO	32	DO	DO	DO			
29	TROTTER	ROBERT			ASST DO	DO	DO		DO	27	DO	DO	DO			
30	TREEBY	HARRY			CHF REFIG DO	DO	DO		DO	36	DO	DO	DO			
31	DALTON	PATRICK			DKYMAN	DO	DO		DO	48	DO	IRISH	DO			

Line: BLUE STAR LINE 1920 LTD
Owners: DO
Local Agents: AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9871 Ew

Danish.-
MS Tacoma
Nov 10, 1928
Tacoma Wash
Nov. 14, 1928
Yokohama Japan
re made
6 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C Radtke, of the M/S Tacoma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Radtke
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov., 1928

Alfred Wright
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

Tacoma
Yokohama

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED NOV 14 1928 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Tacoma, arriving at Olympia, Nov 10, 1928, from the port of Vancouver BC

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
OA	1	+ Olsen	Aasta	—	—	Nurse	Nov. 4	Vancouver	no	Yes	40	Female	Scand	Danish	5.8"	145	none
DA	2	+ Olsen	Kirsten	—	—	"	" 9	"	no	"	12	"	"	"	5.6"	100	none
RL	3	+ Olsen	Doris	—	—	Cook	" 9	"	no	"	28	M	"	Norway	5'6"	154	none
	4	+ Put to Victoria BC															
	5																
	6	+ Captain wife and daughter															
	7	Ret to their home in Victoria B.C.															
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Tacoma Wn Nov 13/28
Examined and passed Crewship
Agreed Vshipping
Inspr

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1928

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
9871

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Rabl, of the S/S Racona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. E. Rabl
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S "Tacoma", arriving at Olympia, Nov. 10, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

11/9/28 5:30 PM

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PG	1	Röder	Christian		32 years	Captain.	4/10-26.	Copenhag.	no	Yes	46	Male	Scandinawien	danish	5'8	207	
"	2	Lorentsen	Anton		29 "	Chief-Offic.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9	175	
"	3	Ingerslev	Svend		20 "	2' - "	9/5-28.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5	145	
"	4	Frey	Christian		7 "	3' - "	19/9-28.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	170	
"	5	Didriksen	Henning		2 ½ "	Wireless-Op.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	130	
"	6	Hansen	Christian		21 "	Chief-Engn.	4/10-26.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8	195	
"	7	Martensen	Conrad		6 "	2'- "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	180	
"	8	Pommerencke	Elis		12 "	3'- "	19/9-28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	162	
"	9	Pedersen	Samuel		3 "	Electrician	30/3-28.	Vanbouver	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	165	
"	10	Mecklenburg	Anders		12 "	Assistent	6/7-28.	Vancouver	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	160	
"	11	Lawsen	Ulrik		½ "	"	9/5-28.	Copenhagen	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	170	
"	12	Larsen	Ove		½ "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0	165	
"	13	Christiansen	Henry		10 "	"	2/12-27.	Vancouver	"	"	32	"	"	norwegian	5'6	165	
"	14	Henriksen	Svend		15 "	Steward	4/10-26	Copenhagen	"	"	29	"	"	danish.	5'6	160	
"	15	Ödmark	Helmer		4 "	Carpenter	16/10-28.	New York	"	"	39	"	"	swedish	5'10	183	
"	16	Mikkelsen	Georg		6 "	Sailor	15/10-28	"	"	"	25	"	"	danish	5'8	140	
"	17	Nielsen	Willy		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	140	
"	18	Mauritsen	Svend		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0	180	
"	19	Andersen	Hans		14 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	140	
	20	Jensen	Eigil		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	140	
	21	Jensen	Alf		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	130	
	22	Christensen	Magnus		1 "	"	16/10-28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	140	
	23	Jacobsen	Jens		1 "	"	15/10-28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	135	
	24	Larsen	Hans		1 "	"	16/10-28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	145	
	25	Ivarson	Einar		4 "	Oiler	16/10-28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	170	
	26	Sörensen	Georg		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	175	
PG	27	Yay Yao	Down		10 "	Chief Cook	10/6-28	Yokohama	"	"	45	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5	143	
"	28	Chen Lung	Mae		2 "	2'- "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5	138	
"	29	Yue Ah	Ching		8 "	Salon-Boy	6/4-27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	140	
"	30	Wong Tsu	Shaing		6 "	Mess-Boy	1/2-27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2	124	
"	31	Isoa Jung	Sung		6 "	Cabin-Boy	25/10-27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	126	

Deserted at Olympia about Nov 13, 1928.

1 48

Line Canadian Transport Co
Owners Steamship "Tacoma"
Local Agents Pat Stack + Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9870 E&V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Norwegian
Rigi
NOV 15 1928
Aberdeen Wash
1805

I, master, of the Nor. Rigi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C Hegerdahl
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 15 1928 day of ....., 19....

Johnson Folsom
Immigrant Inspector.

Gray Harbor Stg Co.

Copy of list from S. Pedro.

NOV 20 1928

passed

Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel R I C I, arriving at Sydney Harbor, ..., 19...., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32 ✓	Evenson	Einar Oliver		14	Oiler	19/9.28	R.dam	No	Yes	33	Male	White	Norw	5'5"	160	none
33 ✓	Thorbjørnsen	Sigvardt		30	Steward.	27/3.22	Oslo	-	-	51	"	-	-	5'10	190	"
34 ✓	Olaisen	Haldor		16	Cook	30/8.28	Z. prot	"	-	34	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
35 ✓	Mackie	Arthur		1/2	Messboy	-	-	"	-	17	"	"	British	5'4"	135	"
# 36 ✓	Taylor	Norton		1/2	Galleyboy	28/7.28	Grand Harbor	"	"	23	"	"	American	5'8"	160	"
6																
7	Aberdeen Wn Nov. 15. 1928															
8	Thirty-five (35) alien seamen inspected															
9	& passed to ship foreign.															
10	John W Dolan															
11	Insp.															
12	Aberdeen Wash Nov 18. 1928															
13	Thirty-~~seven~~ (37), alien seamen															
14	on board as per crit at time															
15	of departure															
16	John W Dolan															
17	Insp.															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 Deltizen

1 Deltizen

9870
2

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1909

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Nov. 25

Vessel R I G I, arriving at Grays Harbor, Nov 15-1928, 19..., from the port of Vancouver B.C. Nov. 14/1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hoyerdahl	Dag B.		22	Captain	15/2-25	Oslo.	No	Yes	39	Male	White	Norw.	5'8"	152	None
2	Danielson	Hans		13	1st mate	15/7-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	186	"
3	Lind	Jens K.		8	2nd "	18/8-22	"	"	-	27	"	"	-	5'10	180	"
4	Svendson	Tallak		20	3rd "	13/9-28	R.dam	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
5	Nørve	Peder S.		23	Boatswain	13/9-28	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'0"	182	"
6	Pedersen Konrad	Konrad		3	Ord. seam.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
7	Sverdrup	Bjarne		5	Sailor	26/7-28	Portland	"	-	23	"	"	"	5'11	180	"
8	Darstad	Alf K.		6	"	13/9-28	R. dam.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	172	"
9	Mathisen	Formen Thorolf		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"
10	Hansen	Sverre H.		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	170	"
11	Andersen	Karsten E.		3	Ord.seam	28/8-28	L.pool	"	-	19	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
12	Larsen	Mikal E.		8	Sailor	"	"	"	-	28	"	"	"	5'9	160	"
13	Thorsen	Thore		4	Ord seam.	"	"	"	-	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
14	Henning	Asvald Adolf		15	"	19/9-28	R. Dam	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
15	Eriksen	Otto Arnold W.		7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	170	"
16	Thorsen	Hans Anton		7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
17	Ellefsen	Olaf Harald		8	Chief Engineer	27/3-27	Oslo.	"	-	29	"	"	"	6'2"	195	"
18	Johnsen	Adolf M.		30	2nd "	20/12-25	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	153	"
19	Olsen Sverre	Winther		7	3rd "	18/8-27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
20	Molde	Oskar A.A.		37	Engineer.	19/9-28	R. Dam	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'0"	170	"
21	Broistein	Trygve M.		8	Fireman	24/8-28	L.pool	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
22	Hill	Einar M.		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
23	Hellstrøm	Josef O.A.		20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	163	"
24	Olsen	Harald		10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10	170	"
25	Dybdahl	Birger		12	"	12/9-28	R.Dam	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
26	Anderson	Richard K.		42	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'10	180	"
27	Ingebrigtson	Christian		18	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
28	Anderson	Olaf		7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	164	"
29	Wilson	Hogarth		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
30	Wolling Amund	Jonson		7	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	165	"
31	Grøndahl	Hjalmer K.		8	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	170	"

Line Bruregaard
Owners Wingra Co.
Local Agents Grays Harbor Nav Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9869 E&W

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the British M.V. Elmsworth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3" day of Nov, 19 28

John W Dolan
Immigrant Inspector.

British
M.V. Elmsworth
Arrived Nov 3 1928
at Aberdeen Wn
Inspected
Port
Agent or master required to pay head tax Gray Harbor Sta C.
Steerage fee
Corporation
Master
Port
Date
Vessel is documented as passed
Vessel is engaged in passenger service
Tonnage
Crew
Passengers
Total
Aliens

Filed

Nov 28

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. V. Elmwood, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*...., *from the port of* Sydney N.S.W.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Marr	Hugh		3 yrs	Apprentice	Jul 5. 1928	S. Shields	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5.7	128	
2	Craig	Donald		3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.11	154	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8	Aberdeen Wn Nov. 3. 1928															
9	Thirty-two (32) alien seamen															
10	inspected passed to ship foreign															
11	John W Dalsaan															
12	Insp.															
13	Aberdeen. Wash. Nov. 11. 1928															
14	Thirty-two (32) alien seamen															
15	on board as per list at time															
16	of departure.															
17	John W. Dalsaan															
18	Insp.															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Vice CONSUL
Date SEP 27 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee $6.00

Line Dalgliesh
Owners R.S. Dalgliesh Ltd. Newcastle on Tyne
Local Agents American Trading Co. S. Francisco

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/1926

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1.8

Vessel M.V. Elmworth, arriving at Aberdeen Wash, Nov 11, 1928, from the port of Sydney N.S.W.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wilson	Thomas ~~Torkey~~ Tarkey		29 Yrs	Master	July 5 1928	S. Shields	No	yes	53	Male	English	British	5.6½	170	
2	Bennett	John Thomas	918419	15 Yrs	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	151	
3	White	Reginald Norman	1099158	10 Yrs	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	142	
4	Tate	Charley	/	5 Yrs.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	150	
5	Stobbs	William	301090	20 Yrs	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.3	132	
6	Olsson	Alfred	568796	40 Yrs	Bosun	"	"	"	"	57	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.8	164	
7	Soderberg	Gustav	912625	28 Yrs	A. B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	160	
8	Bruce	Lewis Potter	911609	13 Yrs	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.3	136	
9	Harrison	Joseph	760766	30 Yrs	A. B.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	196	
10	Kirby	Herbert	1074119	9 Yrs	A. B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	140	
11	Barr	Henry	1115463	5 Yrs	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	126	
12	Glover	John	1129144	11 Yrs	A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	138	
13	Bell	John Grant	1075456	8 Yrs	Chf. Engr	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	6.0	168	
14	Fuller	Walter	1092094	5 Yrs	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.7	160	
15	Pollock	John	R/45067	7 Yrs	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Australian	"	5.11	150	
16	Conway	Hugh	R/3798	2½ Yrs	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5.5	136	
17	Davison	William	R/33892	1½ Yrs	5th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.5	140	
18	Brown	William	R/36955	1½ Yrs	Asst "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	126	
19	Kearney	Bernard	/	3½ Yrs	Asst "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5.6	154	
20	Frame	Alexander	R/5094	6 Months	Electrician	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	135	
21	Fize	James	R/45068	1 Yr	Dayman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	141	
22	Paget	William Hopkins	915915	34 Yrs	Chf. Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5.8	147	
23	Johnson	Thomas	R/45064	1 year	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	132	
24	Robinson	William	1015	15 Yrs	Cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	134	
25	Barber	Alfred William	R/40634	1 year	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	146	
26	Whitfield	Stanley	1061986	4 Yrs	M. R. S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	156	
27	Haslam	Albert Oscar	1102501	5 Yrs	W/T. Oplr	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5.8	165	
28	Wilson	Janet.	/	1 Yr.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	Female	English	"	5.2	105	
29	Macdonald	Angus	/	4 Yrs	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	22	Male	Scotch	"	5.6	120	
30	Stacey	Sydney	/	4 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.11	161	

1928

Line Dalgliesh Steam Shipping Co Ltd
Owners R.S. Dalgliesh Hld. Newcastle on Tyne
Local Agents American Trading Co. San Francisco

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Rippon Master, of the Princess Kathleen, from Vancouver B.C., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master SS Princess Kathleen
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 28

at Seattle Wash.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

9867

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, , NOVEMBER 14TH , *19* 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at end of table for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which he now permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SETO MORE, CPR VANCOUVER	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	TWO WKS	SEATTLE	GOON DIP, CHINESE CONSUL, SEATTLE, WASH.	YES	FEW WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BR	NONE
2	DO DO DO	DO	DO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO DO DO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 1/2	DK	BLK	BR	SMALL MOLE UPPER CORNER LEFT LIP
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

9867.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN . Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C., NOVEMBER 13TH, 19 28.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (Blank for Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
NOT ASSESSED										ENGLISH										
1	Notax	CUMYOW	MAY	19	F	S	AT HOME	YES	CHINESE	YES	CANADA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	10 Immigration Service Seattle Wash 10/1928 Issued 10738 Nov 10 1928				CANADA	VANCOUVER
NOT ASSESSED										ENGLISH										
2	Notax	CUMYOW	AILLEEN W	21	F	S	AT HOME	YES	CHINESE	YES	CANADA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	Immigration Service Seattle Wash 7/19 8 Vancouver BC Nov 10, 1928				CANADA	VANCOUVER
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Checked on board S.S. Pr. Kathleen
Nov. 13, 1928.
J. A. Wallmow,
U.S. Immn. Inspr.

Seattle, Wash
NOV 14, 1928
Admitted to United States.
G. H. Mongeau,
Inc. Serv.
Insp.

PNT PT
I
SI
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

42

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9862 Ex

B1

S. S. King Stephen

Arrived Nov 24, 1928

Port Tacoma Wash

Departed Nov 24, 1928

Port Tacoma Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Get money

Clears from

Destination

89 filed.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS King Stephen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W D Davies
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November, 1928

Alfred Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED NOV 28 1928 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Exempt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

55—1929

Steamer
Tacoma
San Pedro
Panama

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel KING STEPHEN, arriving at TACOMA, NOVEMBER 21, 1928, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. Nov 20/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAVIES	WILLIAM			MASTER	26th Oct 1928	SAN FRANCISCO	No	Yes	63	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH			
2	STEPHEN	HARRY	1024312	13 YEARS	MATE	12th June 1928	BELFAST	No	Yes	31	do	SCOTCH	do	5'5"	154	NIL
3	RITCH	JOHN	R11575	7 YEARS	2nd MATE	11th do do	- do -	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5'5"	135	NIL
4	STEVENSON	ANDREW	R41596	4½ YEARS	3rd MATE	12th do do	- do -	No	Yes	20	do	do	do	5'9"	143	NIL
5	SABISTON	JAMES	—	—	CARPENTER	do do do	- do -	No	Yes	23	do	do	do	5'7"	141	NIL
6	FERRAN	JOHN	R45634	10 YEARS	BOSUN	do do do	- do -	No	Yes	42	do	IRISH	do	5'9½"	163	NIL
7	~~ROBERT~~ MORAN	~~WILLIAM~~ JAMES JOHN	113970	3 YEARS	A.B	19th May do	Vancouver B.C - do -	No	Yes	42	do	do	do	5'6"	135	NIL
8	~~WALKER~~	JOHN	113756	3½ YEARS	SAILOR	11th June do	Belfast - do -	No	Yes	18	do	do	do	5'8"	138	Deserted in Vancouver B.C. & S.S. Kaf Sea 10/11/28
9	MAC ~~LEOD~~ LEAD	~~ARTHUR~~ CHARLES	808035	13 YEARS	A.B.	19th May do	Vancouver B.C - do -	No	Yes	50	do	do	do	5'7"	139	TATTOO RIGHT HAND
10	LEDGARD	WILLIAM	5526239	8 YEARS	A.B	12th June do	- do -	No	Yes	49	do	do	do	5'7½"	137	TATTOO BOTH ARMS
11	GAMMON	MAURICE	—	4 YEARS	A.B	do do do	- do -	No	Yes	37	do	do	do	5'6"	145	NIL
12	FRASER	ALEXANDER	—	—	O.S	13th do do	- do -	No	Yes	20	do	SCOTCH	do	5'6"	136	NIL
13	SUTHERLAND	JOHN	—	—	O.S	do do do	- do -	No	Yes	18	do	do	do	5'9"	139	NIL
14	HILL	HERBERT	132947	26 YEARS	CHIEF ENGR	11th do do	- do -	No	Yes	51	do	ENGLISH	do	5'8"	182	NIL TATTOO RIGHT ARM
15	SMITH	JOSEPH	1624497	23 YEARS	2nd ENGR	do do do	- do -	No	Yes	49	do	do	do	5'6"	166	SMALL TATTOO LEFT ARM
16	WAITES	JOHN	1025959	3 YEARS	3rd ENGR	do do do	- do -	No	Yes	26	do	do	do	5'8"	160	NIL
17	GRISEWOOD	WILLIAM	R5320	2½ YEARS	4th ENGR	do do do	- do -	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5'11"	150	NIL
18	MACDONELL	WILLIAM	1024924	1 YEAR	5th ENGR	do do do	- do -	No	Yes	30	do	IRISH	do	5'5"	135	NIL TATTOO RIGHT ARM
19	HAVERON	ROBERT	—	—	ELECTRICIAN	do do do	- do -	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5'5"	136	NIL TATTOO CHEST
20	MASON	WILLIAM	—	—	MOTORMAN	12th do do	- do -	No	Yes	36	do	do	do	5'8"	148	NIL
21	LAMB	FRANK	—	—	- do -	do do do	- do -	No	Yes	39	do	ENGLISH	do	5'10"	169	TATTOO
22	MINNIS	JOHN	M17931	22 YEARS	- do -	do do do	- do -	No	Yes	40	do	IRISH	do	5'8"	151	NIL
23	JAMES	HERBERT	698907	16½ YEARS	STEWARD	11th do do	- do -	No	Yes	40	do	WELSH	do	5'5"	143	TATTOO CHEST
24	SPENCE	ROBERT	R2483	1½ YEARS	MESSROOM STEWARD	do do do	- do -	No	Yes	25	do	IRISH	do	5'7"	140	NIL
25	BROXAM	WILLIAM	914331	11 YEARS	COOK	do do do	- do -	No	Yes	43	do	do	do	5'10"	161	TATTOO LEFT ARM
26	ARMSTRONG	STANLEY	—	—	GALLEY BOY	do do do	- do -	No	Yes	17	do	do	do	5'6"	138	NIL
27	WALKER	THOMAS	R29321	1 YEAR	WIRELESS OPERATOR	13th June 1928	do	No	Yes	26	do	ENGLISH	do	5'8"	141	NONE
28	SINCLAIR	JOHN	—	6 MONTHS	APPRENTICE	- do -	do	No	Yes	17	do	SCOTCH	do	5'6"	138	NIL
29	COULL	WILLIAM	—	½ YEAR	do -	- do -	do	No	Yes	16	do	do	do	5'8"	134	NIL
30	BAILLIE	NORMAN	—	½ YEAR	do	- do -	do	No	Yes	15	do	do	do	5'8"	128	NIL
31	MILNE	GORDON	—	½ YEAR	do	- do -	do	No	Yes	17	do	do	do	5'8"	128	NIL
32	BURY	JOHN	—	—	CABIN BOY	9th Nov 1928	VANCOUVER	No	Yes	32	do	ENGLISH	do	5'6"	139	NIL
33	SORENSON	JENS	R6504	9 YEARS	A. B.	19th Nov 1928	do	No	Yes	25	do	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5'7½"	137	NIL

Line KING LINE LTD

Owners KING LINE LTD 65 LONDON WALL LONDON ENGLAND

Local Agents CANADIAN TRADING CO LTD VANCOUVER B.C.

All passed the medical Capt Robinson

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1946

9865 • Ent

Am
S.S. Point Fermin
Arr. Nov 15, 1928
Port Seattle Wash

Departed .....
Port .....
Agents .....
Duties .....
Inside
Clears from .....
Destination .....

Port .....
Medical ..... and passed
except ..... disease.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Receipt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Jacobson, of the Am S.S. Point Fermin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D&G not filed

J Jacobson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1928

Charles M Bruker
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED NOV 16 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American S. S. Point Fermin, arriving at Seattle, Nov 15th 8 am, 1928, from the port of Vancouver. (11/14/28)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jacobsen	John			Captain	Nov. 3rd	S.Francisco	No	Yes		Male	English	U. S.	5-10	160	
2	Winter	Edgar			Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5-8	160	
3	Soules	Alvin P.			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	"	5-9	170	
4	Saarinen	Gregorius S.			3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	Finland	"	5-9	150	
5	Lever	Hjalt			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	Roumania	"	5-8	165	
6	Thorsen- Phoresen	Soren Johan			A.B.	Nov. 7th	Portland	"	"	34	"	Norway	"	5-8	160	
7	Smith	George			"	Nov. "3rd	S. F."	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-7	150	
8	Nevik	Sverre			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-9	147	
9	Felker	Merle			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	U.S.	5-8	150	
10	Doenel Braaten	Jerome			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	145	
11	Thomas	William			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	160	
12	Gagnell	Arnold			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	
13	Pauly	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	160	
14	Hackey	Donald S.			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	160	
15	Dean	William			1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	160	
16	Hallock	Harvard A.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	170	
17	Walker	James S.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	
18	Parker	Charles S.			Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	160	
19	Mehle Mr Hueber	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	160	
20	Harlow	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150	
21	Alonso	Emilio			Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	127	
22	Einstein	Sidney			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	U. S.	5-6	140	
23	Fornell	Charles F.			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-11	155	
24	Stedman	William			Wiper	Nov. 9th	Seattle	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	
25	Wilson	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	
26	Vaccaro	Emil			Cook-Steward	Nov.3rd	S. F.	"	"	30	"	Finnish	Fin-Am	5-6	140	
27	Alonso correct name Iglesias	John Juan			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Cuban	Cuba	5-10	150	slowing 1st trip
28	Wallace	William Failed to join at Vancouver			Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	US	5-6	130	
29	Vogt	Frank H.			Messboy	Nov. 9th	Seattle	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	120	
30	Lagomarsino	Gonsville G.			Messboy	Nov. 3rd	S. F.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	105	
31	Sorensen	Soren			Messboy	Nov 14th	Vancouver	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-10		

Line GULF PACIFIC LINE

Owners .....

Local Agents Sudden & Hoyt - Seattle

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/

7864 Cur

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
S.S. Rhine Maru
Arrived Nov. 13, 1928
Seattle Wash
Nov 19, 1928
San Pedro Calif

I, R. Morita, Ch officer, of the Japanese SS Rhine Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Morita
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

See inside
San Fran.
689 not received
from S. Fr.

Port
Manifest ... page
Exhibit ... issue

See inside

689 filed at S.P.

NOV 13 1928

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

14–1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Itarian (north)	Turkish.
Itarian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Rhine Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. Nov 12, 1928 from the port of Yokohama Oct. 31, 1928.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First 1	Nakauye	Isamu	Fireman	Oct.22, 1928.	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	110 lbs.	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	Satoh	Tomekichi	Chief Cook	Mar.19, 1927.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 -1	135	"
3	Mayeda	Yaoichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 -3	134	"
4	Kusano	Jihei	Boy	Aug. 2, 1928	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 -3	125	"
First 5	Ikeda	Nobutsugu	"	Oct.26, 1928	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 -2	115	"
6	Imamura K	Kakujo	"	July18, 1928	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 -2	120	"
7	********** TOTAL THIRTY - SIX (36) ON BOARD **********					"	"		"	"	"		"	"
8						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6758
at KOBE, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
[illegible] to the United States
[illegible] port
Kenneth Bowen
American Vice Consul. OCT 27 1928
Date.
(The validity of this [illegible] twelve months from this date or for such period as the passport itself continues to be valid.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
OCT 27 1928
KOBE, JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE JAPAN

Medically examined & passed
P.H.S. Townsend Quarantine Sta-
Nov. 12 1928 O.L. Bishop as Surg
U.S.P.H.S.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4764
2

FORM NO.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S.S. " Rhine Maru " *arriving at* Seattle Nov. 12 1928, *from the port of* Kobe, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kaneko	Mosuke	Captain	Feb. 9, 1928.	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	130 lbs.	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	Morita	Rokuichi	Chief Officer	Sept.9, 1927.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 -2	125	"
3	Arai	Rintaro	Second "	Nov.11, 1927	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 -5	136	"
4	Mibu	Takeo	Third "	Aug. 6, 1928	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 -6	140	"
5	Idsumida	Keisuke	App. "	May 18, 1928	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 -6	135	"
6	Mohri	Kazuo	Chief Engineer	Mar.19 1927	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 -6	142	"
First P.E. 7	Hayashi	Katsuhiko	First "	Oct.26 1928	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 -5	135	"
8	Morikawa	Nobuyoshi	Second "	Feb.13, 1928.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 -1	115	"
9	Fukami	Satoru	Third "	May 22, 1928	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 -2	115	"
10	Mayekawa	Kanichi	Wireless Operater	May 19, 1927	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 -3	135	"
11	Shimano	Sanji	Boatswain	Aug. 4, 1928	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 -4	145	"
12	Kanetsugu	Toshio	Carpenter	May 3, 1928	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 -2	125	"
13	Tatsuhashi	Keigo	Quartermaster	Apr.18, 1928.	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 -3	135	"
14	Tohye	ToToku	"	Mar.19, 1927	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 -3	130	"
15	Miyahara	Shigeru	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 -3	128	"
16	Mitsui	Den	"	Apr.19, 1928	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 -4	136	"
17	Araki	Kazuo	Sailor	Nov. 9, 1927	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 -3	139	"
18	Okamoto	Kenichi	"	Feb.15, 1928	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5- 3	135	"
19	Mitsumune	Kazuo	"	Nov. 9, 1927	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 -2	122	"
20	Satonaka	Shinsuke	"	Apr.19, 1928	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 -4	138	"
First 21	Sugita	Tinshiro	"	Oct.23, 1928	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 -3	125	"
First P.E. 22	Hamada	Keizo	No. 1. Oiler	Oct.24, 1928	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 -7	138	"
23	Kawakami	Tojuro	No. 2. "	Mar.19, 1927	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 -2	125	"
24	Deguchi	Zenroku	No. 3. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 -3	130	"
25	Hashimoto	Haruyoshi	Fireman	Aug. 3, 1928	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 -3	136	"
26	Munekuni	Atsumdo	"	Mar.19, 1927.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 -4	130	"
27	Nishioka	Manji	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 -1	125	"
28	Abe	Kumahiko	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 -0	125	"
29	Misutani	Komasuke	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 -1	130	"
30	Nishi	Jitsuichi	"	Aug. 2, 1928.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 -4	138	"

Line North Pacific Line

Owners Kawasaki Dockyard Co.

Local Agents Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha.

14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9863 Env

By Robert H. Merrick Nov 14, 1928 Seattle Wash

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Sutherland Master, of the S/S Port Alexander, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. L. Sutherland
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 1928

H. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

B.S.K. Vessel Pittsburgh, arriving at Seattle, Nov 14, 1928, from the port of Kitimaat B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		25	Master	1926	[illegible]	No	Yes	49	Male	British		5-8	170	[illegible]
2	McLeod	Kenneth		14	Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"		5-9	162	[illegible]
3	Connell	Donald		14	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"		5-7	145	None
4	Mantyla	Jack		18	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"		5-10	145	"
5	McMillan	Edward		[illegible]	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"		5-7	153	"
6	Hall	William		12	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5-4	145	RA
7	McLeod	Malcolm		19	Donkeyman	9/10/28	"	"	"	40	"	"		5-8	150	None
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		20	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"		5-5	140	Both Arms Tattooed
9	[illegible]	William		10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"		5-7	155	None
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		19	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finnish		5-10	195	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		39	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	British		5-7	183	"
12	[illegible]	Frank		10	Fireman	1925	[illegible]	"	"	25	"	"		5-9	150	Left Arm Tattooed
13	McEwan	[illegible]		8	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"		5-9½	138	None
14	Bryce	Edward		13	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"		5-6	140	"
15	Anderson	John		30	Cook	"	"	"	"	58	"	"		5-10	170	"
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2

Line .....
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co of Canada
Local Agents Steebe & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

182 Bw
By
Robert A Merrick
Nov 10, 1928
Seattle Wash

685 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J C Sutherland master, of the Brd "Robert A Merrick", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J C Sutherland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov., 1928

A L Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Robert H Treman, arriving at Seattle, Nov 10th, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sutherland	J.		25	Master	1928	Van	No	Yes	49	Male	British		5'8"	170	Scars fingers LH. Back
2	McLeod	Kenneth		7	Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"		5'9"	162	KML on left arm
3	Connelly	Donald		14	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"		5'7"	145	No
4	Carlile	A		18	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	39	"	"		5'10"	145	No
5	McMillan	R. E.		5	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"		5'7"	138	No
6	Neil	William		12	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"		5'4"	145	R.A.
7	McLeod	Malcolm		19	Deck Hand	9/4/28	"	"	"	40	"	British		5'8"	150	Sis
8	McKenzie	James		10	"	9/11/28	"	"	"	28	"	"		5'5"	140	Both arms Tattoo
9	Hall	William		10	Wiseman	9/11/28	"	"	"	28	"	British		5'7"	153	No
10	Klinteberg	Charles		19	Deck Hand	9/11/28				34		Swedish		5'10"	195	No
11	Sullivan	L P		29	Deck Hand	9/11/28	"	"		45	"	British		5'7"	183	No
12	Duffy	Frank		10	Fireman	1928	Van	"	"	25	"	"		5'9"	150	Both arms Tattoed
13	McKeown	J.C.		6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"		5'9½	158	No
14	O'Brien	Edward		13	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"		5'6"	140	No
15	Gilhousen	Jean		20	Cook	9/4/28	"	"	"	58	"	British		5'10	170	No
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co
Local Agents — do —

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/23

arrived Tacoma.
9862 Ecl

By
S. S. Amur
Arrived Nov 8, 1928
Port Tacoma
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment here
Clears From
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...
Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Disease ...

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Filed,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. HUNTER, *of the* S. S. "AMUR", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J A Hunter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19*...

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE NOV 14 1928

Receipt Given
F.B.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pw. S.S. "AMUR", *arriving at* TACOMA WASH., Nov. 8, 19 28, *from the port of* Vancouver B.C. Nov 7th

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P. E.	1	Hunter	James		13 Years	Master	19/5/28	Vancouver BC	No	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	182	
"	2	McLeod	James		30 "	1st Offr.	17/10/28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	210	
"	3	Leask	Duncan		20 "	2nd "	19/5/28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	200	
"	4	Sinclair	Robert		17 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	182	
"	5	Parkin	George		2 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	19	"	British	"	6	155	
"	6	McCann	Patrick		3 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5-8	140	
"	7	McLeod	William		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5-7	168	
"	8	Wilson	Lawrence		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	British	"	5-4	160	
"	9	Matheson	Donald		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-1	170	
"	10	Polglase	Gerald		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	150	
"	11	Dean	Cyrus		11 "	"	14/7/28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	160	
"	12	Sivertz	Bent		7 "	"	19/5/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145	
"	13	Drummond	Thomas		17 "	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-10	180	
"	14	Findlay	Alexander		16 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	British	British	5-10	180	
"	15	Schofield	Samuel		25 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	188	
"	16	McKinnon	Neil		1 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150	
"	17	Baxter	Herbert		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	125	
"	18	Jenkins	James		8 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5-7	133	
"	19	O'Leary	Dan		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-7	165	
"	20	Pitushkin	Anatole		6 mons	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	135	
"	21	Belford	George		3 years	Wiper	13/9/28	"	"	"	19	"	British	British	5-10	150	
"	22	Takahashi	George		40 "	Cook	19/5/28	"	"	"	59	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	
"	23	Nishina	Shauzo		8 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	127	
"	24	Kurada	Yoneshaburo		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	150	
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

9462
1

Line ..... Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co.
Owners ..... James Griffiths & Sons
Local Agents ..... Seattle Wash.
14—1928

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

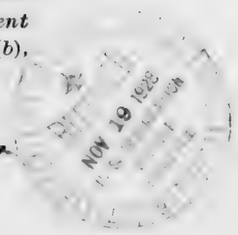
9861 E&W

Br
Str Arran Firth
Nov 17 1928
Seattle Wash

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.



.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

3135

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4861
2

Line .....
Owners Frank Waterhouse + Co
Local Agents .....
16—1569

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9861 E&W

By Arran Firth Nov 9, 1928 Dupont

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Noel, of the Arran Firth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Noel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1928

Alfred Wright
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED NOV 14 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str M/S Vessel Alaskan, arriving at Seattle, Nov 9, 1928, from the port of Ekamai Nov 8th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	Steward	1928	Vancouver	No	Yes	42		Negro	[illegible]	5'-4	[illegible]	None
First 2	[illegible]	[illegible]		31	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	53		"	"	5'-9	[illegible]	"
" 3	[illegible]	[illegible]		18	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5'-8	[illegible]	"
" 4	Hook	E. R.		20	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	40		"	"	5'-8	165	"
" 5	Thompson	J. H.		22	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42		"	"	5'-10	180	"
" 6	Fisher	A. F.		12	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5'-11	160	"
" 7	Pierce	J.		6	Steward	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5'-9	145	"
" 8	Hird	H.		5	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'-8	150	"
" 9	Ford	J.		20	1st Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	40		"	"	5'-10	160	"
" 10	Eakle	J.		10	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5'-7	150	"
" 11	Brain	F.		12	"	"	"	"	"	33		Negro	"	5'-9	175	"
" 12	Child	L.		1	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19				5'-10	140	"
" 13	Jett	G.		2	Cook	"	"	"	"	48				5'-11	160	
" 14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Wn Nov. 13/28
Crew list brot to office
Not examined.
Ayres Coligny
Insp

1928

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1928

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9860 Ex

Ger.
M.S. "Seattle"
Arrived Nov 21, 1928
Port Tacoma Wash
Departed
Port
Agents Sudden & Christensen
Cleared
Destination
Master
Port
Medically examined
Except Nos.

Medical Examiner's Report

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the „Seattle", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] II
Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1928

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Exempt

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Tacoma
Seattle
Portland
S. Francisco

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ger. MS

Vessel „Seattle“, arriving at Westküste Nordamerika) Tacoma, Nov 21, 1928, from the port of Vancouver. Nov 20, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Bahlmann	Hertha	✓	5 years.	Stewardess	6. 10. 28.	Hamburg	no	yes	28	F.	German	German	5'6"	154	none
2	Lehmann	Wilhelm	✓	5 "	Steward	4. 6. 28	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	145	"
3	Groth	Fritz	✓	5 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	156	"
4	Kaack	Hermann	✓	25 "	"	27. 9. 28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
5	Jäck	Fritz	✓	8 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
6	Reimann	Heinrich	✓	1/2 "	"	3. 10. 28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
7	Schwabel	August	✓	13 "	"	4. 10. 28	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'3"	136	"
8	Finger	Carl	✓	31 "	Chief Eng.	6. 6. 28	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"
9	Zöller	Adolf	✓	11 "	2nd "	5. 6. 28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
10	Cassenbeer	Heinrich	✓	10 "	3rd "	" " "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	183	"
11	Wischnewski	Gustav	✓	15 "	3rd "	4. 6. 28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
12	Langefeldt	Julius	✓	17 "	4th "	" " "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	173	"
13	Baldes	Hans	✓	markless	Eng. Asst	3. 10. 28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	173	"
14	Lüdecke	Johannes	✓	3 years	" "	4. 6. 28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
15	Schiloff	Willi	✓	4 month	" "	" " "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
16	Paul	Franz	✓	3 years	" "	5. 6. 28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
17	Fork	Henry	✓	1/2 "	" "	4. 6. 28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
18	Steinbeck	Herbert	✓	markless	" "	2. 10. 28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	147	"
19	Köchermann	Erich	✓	2 years	Electrician	4. 6. 28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	169	"
20	Hegmann	Johan	✓	12 "	Storekeeper	5. 6. 28	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	151	"
21	Ullmann	Ernst	✓	1 "	Cleaner	1. 6. 28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	142	"
22	Ahrens	Heinrich	✓	3 "	" "	4. 6. 28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
23	Meihl	Hermann	✓	1 "	" "	26. 9. 28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
24	Sinkel	Johann	✓	8 "	" "	28. 9. 28	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	169	"
25	Müller	Herbert	✓	1/2 "	Boy	4. 6. 28	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'9"	105	"
26	Riehmann	Theodor	✓	10 "	Cabin	4. 10. 28	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
27	Maschmeyer	Heinrich	✓	1/2 "	Boy	6. 10. 28	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	121	"
28	Grosser	Fritz	✓	markless	Eng. Asst.	5. 10. 28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
29	Richard	Fritz	✓	2 years	Cleaner	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	169	"
+ 30	Hesse	Max (Detained)	✓	markless	"	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"

Tacoma Wn Nov 21 - 1928

Examined and found to ship except Line 30 page 2. (Med Insp)

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika-Linie

Local Agents

Alfred Hoffmann
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. Inst 88 ed.

P. 58.

960/4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the „Seattle", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying*. — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. „Seattle", arriving at (Westküste Nordamerika) Tahoma 1928, from the port of Vancouver 11/2/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Marsteens	Johann		39 years	Captain	2. 6. 28.	Hamburg	no.	yes.	53.	M.	German	German	5' 6"	230.	none
2	Soling	Emil		26 "	Chief Off.	2. 6. 28.	"	"	"	44.	"	"	"	5' 8"	201.	"
3	Hommelsdorff	Hermann		14 "	2nd "	4. 6. 28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 8"	170	"
4	Hinder	Otto		14 "	3rd. " Engr.	2. 10. 28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	175.	"
5	Lauras	Rudolf		6 "	4th. Off.	1. 6. 28	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5' 5"	149.	"
6	Hoover	Karl		5 "	Asst. Engr.	28. 9. 28.	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5' 5"	143	"
7	Dr. Tillorth	Hans		12 "	Physician	5. 6. 28	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	6' 9"	309.	"
8	Hasenow	August		42 "	Steward	1. 6. 28	"	"	"	56.	"	"	"	5' 7"	206.	"
9	Hoger	Wilhelm		14 "	Asst. mast.	2. 10. 28	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5' 5"	156.	"
10	Thiele	Friedrich		30 "	Boatswain	4. 6. 28	"	"	"	45.	"	"	"	5' 6"	179.	"
11	Döhren	Heinrich		30 "	Carpenter	5. 6. 28	"	"	"	49.	"	"	"	5' 5"	174	"
12	van Heden	Otto		3 "	A. B.	2. 6. 28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6' 2"	170	"
13	Markwirth	Friedrich		10 "	"	4. 6. 28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 5"	159.	"
14	Sonntag	Albert		8 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5' 6"	148	"
15	Helsing	Hermann		6 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 6"	163	"
16	Uhl	Hugo		6 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
17	Zichlsdorf	Bruno		5 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5' 5"	146.	"
18	Schlenbrich	Max		3 "	"	8. 6. 28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 4"	134.	"
19	Frass.	Herbert		8 "	"	4. 6. 28	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5' 6"	168	"
20	Hafermann	Otto		4 "	"	26. 9. 28	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5' 8"	146.	"
21	Lindwig	Richard		½ "	O.S.	4. 6. 28	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5' 4"	140	"
22	Werner	Hermann		2 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5' 6"	144	"
23	Kämper	Karl		1 "	Boy	28 9. "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6' 0"	140	"
24	Kniepke	Werner		½ "	"	26. 9. "	"	"	"	15.	"	"	"	5' 4"	119.	"
25	Kressin	Walter		2 "	Messmann	3. 10. 28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 7"	148	"
26	Kunitsch	Herbert		2 "	"	4. 6. 28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 5"	140.	"
27	Scholl	Franz		24 "	Chief Cook	31. 5. 28	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 6"	189	"
28	Bendzen	John		½ "	Cook & Stwd.	4. 6. 28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 9"	158	"
29	Fahn	Hugo		2 "	Storekeeper	25. 9. 28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 2"	109	"
30	Klose	Gerhard		26 "	Chief Stew.	1. 6. 28	"	"	"	49.	"	"	"	5' 7"	204	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika-Linie
Local Agents Sudden & Christensen

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8160
3

Sub. Inst 20 ed.

F. 58.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____ (State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer); *of the* "Seattle", *from* ____; *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

____

____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

11/20/28

Arriving at Port of TACOMA WASH., *November 21*, 1928.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Do you intend to return to the country whence you came? (Answered by alien) If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came (temporarily, to including possess in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	PLATO VON USTINOW 1286 HARO ST. VANCOUVER	P RUSSIA	BERLIN	Y	SELF	$15	NO			MOTHER - KATHERINA ROBA BERLIN S 14 STAHLSCHREIBER STR. 27	TOURIST IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
2		CHILE		Y	S		NO					-DO-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	G	NO						
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

98692

S. S. M/S SEATTLER. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. CANADA, NOV. 20TH 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY	KORA	GEORG	26	7	M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	PRUSSIAN GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN				CANADA	VANCOUVER
2		LARKIN	JOSEPH MARTIN	34		M	S	MINE OWNER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AUSTRALIAN	IRISH	AUSTRALIA					CANADA	
3																	Tacoma Wn Nov 24/1928			
4																	Examined and passed			
5																	Visa was granted at U.S. Port			
6																	Sigmund Lichy			
7																	Form 2070			
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Indexed
JZM

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

PNT ... PT ...
U ... T ...
SO ...
DEP ...
BNR ...
USC ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. P. Clark, Surgeon of the M.S. Seattle, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Clark

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1928

at Tacoma Wash

Alfred Wiltgrad

Inmn Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the „Seattle" ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., November 21st, 1928.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (for definition see the Immigration Act of 1924). (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1		ENGLAND	LONDON	Y	SELF						TOURIST IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
2		ENGLAND	LONDON	Y							- DO -			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9860/1 S. S. M/S "SEATTLE8" . Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. CANADA NOVEMBER 20TH 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY																			
1		BOTHWORTH-MARTIN	RACHEL FLORENCE	39		F	M		Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND					CANADA	
2		BOTHWORTH-MARTIN	STEPHEN WILLIAM	12		M	S		Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA					CANADA	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Tuberculosis

Examined and passed by Physician at Port of Departure

Amer. Consul

PNT ..... PT ..... T ..... S ..... A ..... C ..... B ..... NA ..... USC .....

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

9860

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. P. Clatt, Surgeon of the M.V. Seattle, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Clatt

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1928

at Tacoma Wash

Alfred Johnson
Immig. Inspr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

8859

By Spray Nov 26, 1928 Seattle Wash

Orig filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred H. Cole, of the Str S Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Fred H. Cole
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Nov., 1928

W. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

PORT
NOV 28 1928
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. "Victoria", *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., 26th Nov., 1923, *from the port of* Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cole	Fred Jr.	"	25 yrs.	Master	June 26.	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	36	Male	Irish	Canadian	5ft 6	150	
2	Marchant	Allan	"	8 "	Mate	June 26	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5ft 6	140	
3	Clark	James	"	45 "	Chief Engr.	May 28	"	"	"	60	"	Scotch	"	5ft 9	170	
4	White	Joseph	"	8 "	2nd Engr.	June 26	"	"	"	64	"	English	"	5ft 5	170	
5	Cripps	Harold	"	2 "	Deckhand	April 28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5ft 6	140	
6	Vangester	Louis	"	32 "	- " -	Sept. 26	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5ft 7	180	
7	Wilton	John	"	2 "	Fireman	Aug. 28	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5ft 11	146	
8	Hong Duck		Canadian Reg. Seal # 620	15 yrs.	Cook	Sept. 28.	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	39	Male	China	China	5ft 2	135	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____

Owners Victoria Tug Co. Ltd. Victoria B.C.

Local Agents Geo. S. Buck & Co. Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9456

9859 Can

By Spray
Nov 20, 1924
Seattle

C.B.Z. filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred H. Cole, of the Br. S/S Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Fred H. Cole
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 19 24

C.B. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. S/S Spray, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 20th Nov., 1928, from the port of Ladysmith B.C.

14—1290

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease*
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Cole	Fred H.	✓	25 yrs	Master	June 26.	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	36	Male	Irish	Canadian	5ft 6	150	
2	Marchant	Allan	✓	8 "	Mate	June 26.	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5ft 6	140	
3	Clark	James	✓	45 "	Chief Engr.	May 28	"	"	"	60	"	Scotch	"	5ft 9	170	
4	White	Joseph	✓	8 "	2nd Engr.	June 26	"	"	"	64	"	English	"	5ft 5	170	
5	Cripps	Harold	✓	2 "	Deckhand	April 28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5ft 6	140	
6	Sangster	Archie	✓	34 "	— " —	Sept. 28	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5ft 7	180	
7	Welton	John	✓	2 "	Fireman	Aug 28	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5ft 11	146	
8	Hong Sack		Canadian Reg. # 620	15 yrs.	Cook	Sept. 28	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	39	Male	China	China	5ft 4½	135	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 of 5
3

Line .....
Owners Victoria Tug Co. Ltd. Victoria B.C.
Local Agents Per. S. Buck & Co. Ltd.
14—1290

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

98559 Ex

By

tug Spray

Nov 18, 1928

Seattle Wash

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred H. Cole, of the U. S. tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Fred H. Cole
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Nov, 1928

D. L. Bugbee
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* 18 ..... *,* 1928 *, from the port of* 11/16/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		25 yrs	[illegible]	June 26	Victoria B.C.	Ves	Yes	36	Male	Irish	Canadian	5ft 6	150	
2	[illegible]	Lilian		8 "	Mait	June 26	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5ft 6	140	
3	[illegible]	James		20 "	Chief Engr.	May 25	"	"	"	60	"	Scotch	"	5ft 9	170	
4	[illegible]	Joseph		2 "	2nd Engr.	June 26	"	"	"	64	"	English	"	5ft 5	170	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		2 "	Quartermaster	April 27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5ft 6	140	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		34 "		Sept. 25	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5ft 8	130	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		2 "	Fireman	Aug 25	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5ft 11	176	
8	[illegible]		Canadian Discharge Book No. 628	15 yrs	Cook	Sept 18	Victoria B.C.	Ves	Yes	31	Male	China	China	5ft 4½	135	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 / 4858

Line .....

Owners Victoria Tug Co. & T. Victoria B.C.

Local Agents 14—1249 Pac. S. Boats & Co. Inc.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9859 6 & W

By Stmay
Lug
Nov 11, 1928.
Seattle Wash

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred G. Cole, of the U. S. S. Litray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Fred G. Cole
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Tug Salvage*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, *10th Nov.*, 1922, from the port of *Ladysmith B.C. Nov 9, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cole	Fred F.	"	25 yrs.	Master	June 26	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	36	Male	Irish	Canadian	5ft 6	135	
2	Marchant	Allan	"	8 "	Mate	June 26	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5ft 8	160	
3	Clark	James	"	45 "	Chief Engr.	May 23	"	"	"	66	"	Scotch	"	5ft 9	170	
4	Watt	Joseph	"	8 "	2nd Engr.	June 26	"	"	"	64	"	English	"	5ft 5	170	
5	Griffin	Harold	"	2 "	Deckhand	April 28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5ft 6	140	
6	Langevin	Louis	"	34 "	" "	Sept 28	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5ft 7	180	
7	Wilson	John	"	2 "	Fireman	Aug 25	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5ft 11	146	
8	Hing Jack		Canadian Reg. Series P 62 B	15 yrs.	Cook	Sept. 28	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	39	Male	China	China	5ft 4½	135	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1/53

Line .....
Owners *Victoria Tug Co. Ltd Victoria B.C.*
Local Agents .....
16—1922

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8857 Ent

Japanese
Columbia Maru
Nov 11/15-28
Seattle Wash
Nov 14, 1928
Seattle Wash
Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisho
Seattle Wash
Vancouver & Yokohama.

Ent passed to
Yokohama Foreign
RZ

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Imamura, Master, of the Japanese SS Columbia Maru declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M Imamura
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov, 1928.

Harold F. Ratz
Immigrant Inspector.

NOV 13 1928 A.M. SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese Vessel M.S. "COLUMBIA MARU", arriving at Seattle Wash Nov 11, 1928, from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1		Supplementary 1-				Oct.26th.,										
2	Nishiyama	Yoshio		12 years	Chief Officer	1928.	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-6"	125Lbs.	
3	Funatsu	Yukio	20582	5 years	Boy	do.	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	do.	do.	do.	5'-2"	100Lbs.	
4	Total 38 persons.		7178						O.K.							
5									Fellows							
6									Asst Surgeon							
7									U.S.P.H.S.							
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Direct
Vice Consul
Date Oct. 26, 1928.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line Puget Sound Line.
Owners Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd., Tokio.
Local Agents Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9687

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...*,of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*.....,*19*.....

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese M.S. Columbia Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. Nov 11, 1928 from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
															lbs.	
1	Hamaguchi	Jihei	10562	8 Years	Oiler	17th Aug. 1928.	Kobe	No	Yes	24	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-3½	125	
2	Kamuka	Katsuro	19617	66 "	Donkey Man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	
3	Sakurai	Shoichi	10558	1 "	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	100	
first- 4	Kawahata	Koichi	205804	"	" "	23rd Oct. 1928	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	122	Black spot smaller R. Eye.
5	Miyoshi	Shinjiro	19761	1 "	Boy	17th Aug. 1928	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	120	
6	Kataoka	Magoji	10561	12 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1½	113	
7	~~Fujiwara~~	~~Yonejim~~	~~10563~~	~~8~~ "	Waiterq	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	116	
8	Yamamoto	Mitsuichi	19762	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	125	
9	Okubo	Seiso	19618	9 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	
10	Total, 39 Persons															

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6681
KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for passport to the United States
for Kenneth S. Potter
American Vice Consul. OCT 23 1928
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2 FEE STAMP
OCT 23 1928
KOBE, JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE JAPAN

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9 F 3-2
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...*,of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. Beaumont
.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*.....*,19*.....

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel M.S. "Columbia Maru", arriving at Seattle Wash Nov 11, 1928 from the port of Kobe, Japan. Via Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Amamura	Minoru		17 years	Captain	17th Aug. 1928	Kobe	No	Yes	39	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'-8"	155 Lbs.	
2	~~Ohoji~~	Genichiro		11 "	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 -4½	125	
3	Maeda	Tsuneo		4 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	145	
4	Nonaka	Suyekichi		3 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	120	
5	Tanaka	Tadao		2 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	130	
first 6	Ejiri	Rinsaku		20 "	Chief Engineer	22nd Oct. 1928	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	129	
7	Iioka	Isamu		5 "	1st "	17th Aug. 1928	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	125	
8	Uemura	Kenso		4 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	135	
9	Hirokawa	Jiro		3 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	
10	Nishihata	Torao		2 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	120	
11	Nomura	Yuji		10 "	Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	110	
12	Kato	Katsutaro		16 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	118	
13	Biwa	Hyakutaro	10584	30 "	Boatwain	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-2	150	
14	Okada	Juso	19612	6½ "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	122	
15	Nakahara	Takashi	10580	6 "	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	
16	Imamura	Isekichi	10566	6 "	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	138	
17	Fujimoto	Minokichi	10569	17 "	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	137	
18	Nagata	Tadaye	10579	6 "	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	146	
19	Matsumoto	Kazuichi	10568	6 "	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	128	
20	Tamura	Matsunoshin	10578	11 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	128	
21	Kamba	Kitaro	19613	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	140	
22	~~Atsu~~	~~Kurata~~	~~19614~~	~~4~~ "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	127	
23	Kuroki	Sakaye	19615	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	130	
24	Kakuta	Masao	19760	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	125	
first 25	Murayama	Tadanobu	20581	1 "	"	23rd Oct. 1928	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4-11	104	Pit R. temple. Blue mole under L. eye.
26	Kusano	Yu	19616	1 "	Boy	17th Aug. 1928	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	140	
27	Tsuruta	Isao	10555	19 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	120	
28	Aimoto	Toji	10576	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2½	120	
29	Azuma	Yoshimi	10554	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	117	
30	Yoshimuta	Yukihiro	10553	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	127	

1

Line Puget Sound Line.

Owners Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd., Tokyo.

Local Agents Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.,

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9856 Ew

M/S Italian Fiella Nov 18, 1928 Everett Wash

Gen. S.S. Co. ph.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Malanotti, Master, of the M.S. Fiella, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1928 at Everett, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given
Fee (50) passed
to ushp
RZ

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Italian M.S.

Vessel "ELLA", arriving at EVEREST WASH., Nov. 18, 19 28, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. Nov-17-1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SAITZ	CARLO	3490	70	Maccanic	4/4-28	Trieste	NO	Yes	34	M.	N.Italian	Italian			
2	DIBELLO	LUCA	28316	90	Greaser	13/11-26	Genoa	"	"	31	"	S. "	"			
3	RIGOLI	GIUSEPPE	37735	121	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
4	SABATO	LUCIANO	21394	96	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
5	SCOPAZZI	ANTONIO	13735	142	Steward	8/9-26	"	"	"	31	"	N. "	"			
6	VECCHIARDO	GIUSEPPE	260	120	I "	26/3-26	Trieste	"	"	27	"	"	"			
7	GARAVENTA	ERNESTO	52995	190	II "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
8	FARAGUNA	GIUSEPPE	2829	85	Cabinist	7/9-27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
9	BACICH	ATTILIO	4336	26	"	26/4-26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
10	PATTAI	ORESTE	11096	28	"	11/4-27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
11	PACLINA	GIOVANNI	562	12	Cabin-boy	7/9-27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
12	PALLISCA	ENRICO	4177	19	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
13	BORGIS	EDOARDO	51923	251	I Cook	26/3-26	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
14	PORSCH	FRANCESCO	5139	188	II "	2/1-28	Genova	"	"	40	"	"	"			
15	NADALIN	GISELLA	13752	20	Nurse	4/4-28	Trieste	"	"	41	F.	"	"			
16	VOLO	MARIA	12108	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
17	ZOLEZZI	GIOBATTA	21235	190	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	35	M.	"	"			
18	NOVEL	FRANCESCO	3349		Baker	13/9-28	Genova	"	"	30	"	"	"			
19	BLAU	ADAMO	11821	22	Meccanic	4/4-28	Trieste	"	"	40	"	"	"			
20	SIMONI	CESARE	13683	12	Coalman	31/8-28	Genova	"	"	16	"	"	"			
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9-5-6
4

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1928

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vol No. 5.

Vessel " F E L L A " , *arriving at* EVERET WASH. , NOV 2 , *19* 28, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				months												
1	MALANOTTI	EDELMARO	1805	296	Master	23/3-26	Trieste	NO	Yes	38	M	N.Italian	Italian			
2	PETRIS	STEFANO	1393	93	I Uff.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
3	VALLE	UMBERTO	7982	82	II "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
4	CAFIERO	GAETANO	40496	103	III "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
5	CADOLINI	MARIO	977	61	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
6	CROATTO	PAOLO	3768	220	Chief Eng.	1/10-26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
7	SBISA	GIOVANNI	142	101	I Engenner	4/7-27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
8	BURSIG	FRANCESCO	12876	75	II "	4/4-28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
9	MARUSSIG	GIOVANNI	68	85	III "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
10	PAGANI	NILO	74613	30	Apprentice	13/9-28	Genova	"	"	23	"	"	"			
11	FLORIS	ENRICO	64210	65	I W. O.	4/4-28	Trieste	"	"	32	"	"	"			
12	NATTERO	AGOSTINO	66936	77	II "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
13	ILICTO	SALVATORE	4903	245	Boatwain	26/3-26	"	"	"	46	"	S.	"			
14	PALMIERI	DONATO	17592	113	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	N.	"			
15	FA RAGUNA	GIUSEPPE	3227	35	Sailor	18/10-26	"	"	"	26	"		"			
16	RAICOVICH	GIOVANNI	1704	190	"	26/3-26	"	"	"	40	"		"			
17	TONETTI	FERDINANDO	1652	176	"	4/4-27	"	"	"	43	"		"			
18	SCOPAZ	LUIGI	3470	52	"	4/4-28	"	"	"	32	"		"			
19	SPADAVECCHIA	TOBIA	2185	258	"	11/4-27	"	"	"	42	"	N.	"			
20	Deserted in San Francisco about Nov 24, 1928. SPADAVECCHIA	GIACOMO	6361	152	"	7/9-27	"	"	"	28	"		"			
21	MERSLICH	ANTONIO	1226	139	"	13/10-26	"	"	"	35	"	N.	"			
22	ZAMARIN	GIUSEPPE	10082	33	"	4/4-28	"	"	"	24	"		"			
23	JARAN	ROBERTO	11742	35	"	31/8-28	"	"	"	25	"		"			
24	VOUK	SILVIO	13894	20	Deck-boy	4/4-28	"	"	"	17	"		"			
25	CLUN	GIOVANNI	5133	30	"	31/8-28	"	"	"	23	"		"			
26	CORSO	FRANCESCO	14178		"	13/9-28	"	"	"	16	"		"			
27	RISMONDO	RODOLFO	10807	132	Ch.Meccanic	26/3-26	"	"	"	36	"		"			
28	ZAGHIGNA	EMINIO	3519	101	Ch Eletric	"	"	"	"	38	"		"			
29	CONYEDIZ	CARLO	118	107	Eletric	4/4-28	"	"	"	27	"		"			
30	COLOTTO	SILVIO	26670	127	Meccanic	8/9-28	Genoa	"	"	28	"		"			

3 | 1958

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1926

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

9856/2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] *Sailing from* [illegible] , Nov. 10th, 192 8 , *Arriving at Port of* ETHERT November 16th , 192 8

No.	NAME IN FULL (Family Name)	(Given Name)	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	57		F	M.	MACON COUNTY . Mil 3rd 1871		Kansas City Married Nov. 1st 19 [illegible]
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of EVERETT Wash, NOVEMBER 16th, *19* 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for an immoral purpose or in pursuance of any agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	the Honble E... Langton																										
1	Tzouhalem - Duncan B.C.	France	Marseille	yes	by self	yes	yes		S.Francisco	TRANSIT TO EUROPE	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	light	gr	blue
2	- do -	do	do	do	do	yes	yes		S.Francisco	- do -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br	br	
3		B.C.	Oliver	yes	do	yes	yes			- do -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				gr	hazel
4		do	do	yes	do	yes	yes		Los Angeles	- do -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				gr	blue
5		B.C.	Vancouver	yes	do	yes	yes	4	S. Barbara	- do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	br	grey
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—689

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7856/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "F E L L A" . Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B. C. , NOVEMBER 17th , 19 26

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] / Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY	GAYSIDE * STAIGHT	Walter	71		M	M	Metered Brigadier General	Yes	French / English	yes	English	English	Ireland	Fermangh			B. C.	Ducan
2		GAYSIDE - STAIGHT	Dorina	62		F	M	none	yes	English /	yes	English	English	Ireland	Limerick			B. C.	Ducan
3		THOMSON	Marie	67		F	M	none	yes	English /	yes	English	English	France	Alsace			B. C.	Oliver
4		THOMSON	Melville	67		M	M	retired	yes	English /	yes	English	English	Canada	Erin -Ontario			B.C.	Oliver
5		BALLARD	FRANK M	48		M	M	retired	yes	English /	yes	English	English	England	Stord - Kent			B.C.	Vancouver
6																			
7																			
8																			
9		Ordered 1 p.m.																	
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT
U
3
O
BY A
USA

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

9855 Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese Steerage Passenger

S. S. [redacted]

Arrived Nov. 23 1928

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Nov 27, 1928

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax N.Y.K

Clears from Seattle Wash

Destination Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Filed

I, [redacted], of the S.S. "[redacted]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1928.

Howard R. Retz
U.S.
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED NOV 24 1928 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Passed to ship foreign RZ

35-
14-
24 L
28 Off L
10 S-

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S. S. "Shidzuoka Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash. Nov 23 November, 19 28, from the port of Taku Bar & wayports Vancouver, B.C. Nov. 22, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	SUPPLEMENTARY															
1	YAMADA	TOYOKICHI			Chief Officer	10/29/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-6"	125	
First 2	MATSUMOTO	KINJI			Clerk	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
First 3	IGARASHI	SHOHACHI			Sailer	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
First 4	AOKI	HISAMOSUKE			-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
First 5	AZUMA	JYOSUKE			Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	128	
First 6	EBIHARA	TAKETO			Coalpasser	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
First 7	MIYA	TOSHIAKI			Waiter	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
First 8	ISHII	TOSHIO			-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	
First 9	YAMAMOTO	KOTO			Stewardess	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	F.	"	"	4'-8"	110	
First 10	URAKAWA	HATSUJIRO			Coalpasser	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5'-3"	128	
11	AZUMA	CHUKICHI			Post Master	-"-	-"-	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
12	FUJIMORI	IPPU			Mail Officer	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-2"	127	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total one hundred and five persons only.

Seattle Wash Nov 27, 1928
Checked crew at 8:30 AM
and found all present 105 total
H. L. Engels
Clerk.

Line N. Y. K. Line.
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha.
Local Agents N. Y. K., Seattle.
14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27
5985

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel S.S. Indrapura Manila arriving at Seattle Wash Nov 23 1928 from the port of Vancouver BC Nov 22, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HASHIMOTO	SHIGENDO	19049		Waiter	7/16/27	Moji	No	Yes	20	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	127	
2	NAGAKURA	KAMETARO	19855		-"-	5/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
✓ 3	TAKEDA	IWAJIRO	19058		-"-	5/9/27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-2"	126	
4	DAITO	HACHIRO	19068		-"-	5/9/27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	129	
5	OHZONO	KUNIYOSHI	19232		-"-	7/18/27	Moji	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
6	YANADA	TOMIO			-"-	8/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
7	KOYAMA	EISAO	19048		-"-	4/16/27	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	129	
8	YOKOZAWA	TADASHI	19974		-"-	7/31/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	129	
9	SUZUKI	KATSUMI	19975		-"-	7/31/28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
10	INOUE	TSUICHI	19577		-"-	12/6/27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-6"	136	
First 11	ASANO	KATSU			-"-	9/30/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
12	KITAGAWA	KAZUE	19979		-"-	8/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-6"	126	
13	ISOZAKI	RUIJI	19980		-"-	8/10/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	
14	TORIUMI	YASAKU	19976		Washer	8/2/28	Kobe	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-2"	127	
15	KATOH	TAROSABURO	19977		Barber	5/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

In All (105) One Hundred & Five Persons Only.

11/5986

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Shinyoku Maru arriving at Seattle Wash Nov 23 1926 from the port of Vancouver B.C. Nov 22,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Fireman	8/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	125	
2	[illegible]SHI	[illegible]ICHI	17782		"	5/23/[illegible]4	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-4"	132	
3	[illegible]	ICHIJIRO	19063		"	10/5/27	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]INOSI	10899		"	12/[illegible]/25	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	
5	[illegible]	TORANOSUKE	19970		"	7/17/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
6	SAITO	MATSUGORO			"	8/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
7	[illegible]	SHUICHI	19971		"	7/12/28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
8	OKAMURA	TOMEKICHI	18559		"	8/25/26	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	124	
9	MATSUNAGA	MASAAKI	11171		"	3/7/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	128	
10	BOKU	RIUWA	19972		Coalpasser	5/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
11	[illegible]	SHUICHI	19850		"	5/29/28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	132	
12	WAKATSUKI	TAKESHI	19973		"	5/29/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
13	HIRANO	KIYOSHI	19572		-"-	11/22/27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	
14	[illegible]	MAMORU	19851		-"-	5/29/28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	126	
15	[illegible]	YOSHIHARU	19693		-"-	11/22/27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
16	SAI	SANSYUAN	19852		-"-	5/29/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
17	OGAWA	MATARU	18711		-"-	11/27/26	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-4"	132	
18	ISHIKAWA	TARO	19843		-"-	4/23/28	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
19	KATOH	SHOICHI	19707		-"-	2/16/28	Kobe	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
20	NAKAO	KESAJIRO	19853		-"-	5/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
21	TACHIKAWA	AITARO	19056		Cook	5/5/27	Kobe	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	
22	INOUE	TAKESHI	19978		-"-	8/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	132	
23	ITO	TOSHIMUNE	19575		"	12/14/27	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
24	FUKUYA	YOSHITSUGU	19061		Baker	5/5/27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
First 25	MATSUMOTO	HARUJI			-"-	9/25/28	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
26	BABA	GENJIRO	19965		Cook	7/13/28	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'-3"	135	
27	[illegible]	UMEKICHI	19966		-"-	7/24/28	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
28	[illegible]	TOKUICHI	19967		-"-	5/13/18	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
29	MOCHIZUKI	KEN	19844		-"-	9/29/28	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	
30	TANAKA	SEIJI	19968		Waiter	8/2/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8633/19

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese 28

Vessel Shidzuoka Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Nov 23, 1928, from the port of Vancouver BC Nov 22/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	IJIRO	SANJIRO	19962		Quartermaster	7/21/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M.	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	126	
2	SATO	GENZO	19697		Storekeeper	10/5/27	Yokohama	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 6"	132	
3	YONEMURA	HIROSHI	19046		Sailer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	
4	~~SOSHI~~	~~KIKUSHIRO~~	19698		-"-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
5	~~ISHIDA~~	~~ASUSHI~~	11387		-"-	6/25/26	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	131	
6	SHINADA	SOICHIRO			-"-	8/11/28	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
7	KANAI	MASANOBU	19069		-"-	5/5/27	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-6"	135	
8	FUCHIGAMI	TAKASHI	18553		-"-	9/12/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	
9	MORI	KOHICHI	13846		-"-	5/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
10	IKEDA	YOSHIYUKI	18703		-"-	12/2/26	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
11	MATSUMOTO	TATSUJI	19963		-"-	7/17/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
12	SUZUKI	MASAKICHI	19220		-"-	6/22/27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	128	
13	KANEKO	TADASHI	19074		-"-	5/5/27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
14	SAKAMOTO	MASAIE			-"-	8/11/28	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	128	
15	SATO	SHINZABURO	19842		-"-	4/21/28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-4"	132	
16	SHIBA	MANTARO	19699		Oiler	2/16/28	Kobe	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
17	TAKAKURA	KIKUICHI	19847		-"-	5/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
18	NOJIMA	KENJIRO	17803		-"-	11/17/24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
19	FURUI	HIDACHI	18554		-"-	2/15/28	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
20	NEMOTO	YOSHINOSUKE	18164		-"-	9/14/25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
21	KUBOKI	FUKUZO	19700		Storekeeper	12/22/27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
22	OKUMURA	ISUKE	19221		Donkeyman	6/30/27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	
23	TANAKA	MASUTARO	17730		-"-	5/23/24	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	
24	YAMADA	YASABURO	19964		Fireman	7/17/28	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
25	LAEDA	SUKEHARU	19237		-"-	7/26/27	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
26	TAKESHIMA	KOMA	18166		-"-	10/12/25	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
27	~~TOEIDA~~	~~YAKUMATSU~~	19222		-"-	6/30/27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-2"	131	
28	YAMANE	WASUKE	11175		-"-	4/11/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
29	IWAZAWA	KIZO	19969		-"-	7/12/28	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
30	IWAMATE	SEN	19848		-"-	5/29/28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

98/53/7

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S. S. "Shidzuoka Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash, 23rd November, 19 28, from the port of Vancouver, B. C. Nov 22, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TA[illegible]A	[illegible]SABURO			Master	5/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	128	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]EIJIRO			Chief Office.	8/10/[illegible]	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-5"	128	
3	[illegible]	TOSHIO			2nd -"-	12/14/27	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 3"	127	
4	[illegible]AKABO	TAKEHIDE			3rd "	7/12/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' [illegible]"	130	
5	[illegible]ILAKAWA	YUTAKA			Jr.3rd "-	7/30/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 3"	130	
6	[illegible]AMAMI	TOKUYOSHI			App. Deck	4/30/28	Moji	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	
7	KUBARA	TAKAHIRO			Chief Engineer	12/26/27	Yokohama	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'-5"	132	
8	[illegible]AIBARA	SUKESABURO			1st -"-	10/27/27	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
9	YOSHIKAWA	GYOSAKU			2nd -"-	4/21/28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 3"	130	
10	[illegible]AKAI	SHOZO			Jr.2nd -"-	7/26/27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
11	TAJIMA	HIDEJI			3rd -"-	7/26/28	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
First 12	[illegible]AHAMA	CHUICHI			Jr. 3rd -"-	9/29/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-6"	128	
13	[illegible]AGASHIMA	SHIGEO			App.Engineer	4/30/28	Moji	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
Fir[illegible] 14	[illegible]	HIDEJI			-"-	9/29/28	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
15	[illegible]UCHI	SHIGE U			Purser	12/27/27	Yokohama	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
16	[illegible]	TADAO			2nd Purser	7/17/28	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-6"	135	
17	UEDA	JUNICHI			Doctor	12/26/27	Yokohama	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	
18	HARADA	SEIZO			Radio Officer	7/7/27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
19	NAKANISHI	TOKUHEI			2nd -"-	7/17/28	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-1"	125	
20	YOKAHAMA	RYOSHUN			Boatswain	5/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
21	OKA	SADAJIRO			Carpenter	7/11/27	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-3"	132	
22	NOSE	YONEJIRO			No.1 Oiler	1/21/27	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-5"	128	
23	YASUKUNI	TATSUO			Clerk	4/26/28	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	
24	OCHI	YOHJIRO			-"-	8/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	128	
25	WATANABE	KENKICHI			Chief Steward	12/22/27	Kobe	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
26	SHIMIDZU	SHIGEICHI			2nd Steward	8/1/28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
27	ISHIZUKA	MATAO			Asst.Doctor	7/13/28	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
28	HAYASHI	SANESHIGE	11385		Quartermaster	9/9/27	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-6"	130	
29	FUJIMOTO	SAIZO	18878		-"-	11/26/27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-3"	135	
30	NISHIURA	KATSUMA	19961		-"-	7/12/28	Yokohama	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	

Line N. Y. K. Line.
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha.
Local Agents N. Y. K., Seattle.
16—1900

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9855

Japanese
Shidzuoka Maru
Nov 13, 1928
Seattle Wash
Nov 16, 1928
Seattle Wash
W.Y.K.
Seattle
[redacted]
689 filed

See middle

1-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (Captain), of the S.S. "Shidzuoka Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Hatsu
~~Master, First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19 28.

Hanni N. Katz
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S. S. "Shidzuoka Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., November 13, 19 28, from the port of YOKOHAMA Oct 30, 1928.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	SUPPLEMENTARY															
1	YAMADA	TOYOKICHI			Chief Officer	10/29/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-6"	125	
First 2	MATSUMOTO	KINJI			Clerk	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
First 3	IGARASHI	SHOHACHI	20589		Sailer	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	mark left temple.
First 4	AOKI	HISANOSUKE	20588		-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	Black spot on cheek
First 5	AZUMA	JYOSUKE	20584		Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	128	Prominent upper teeth
First 6	ABIHARA	TAKETO	20583		Coalpasser	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	Scar on forehead
First 7	MIYA	TOSHIAKI	20591		Waiter	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	Spot R side of nose
First 8	ISHII	TOSHIO	20592		-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	Full red lips.
First 9	YAMAMOTO	KOTO			Stewardess	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	F.	"	"	4'-8"	110	
First 10	URAKAWA	HATSUJIRO	20595		Coalpasser	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5'-3"	128	Scar R forehead & upper R eyelid.
11	AZUMA	CHUKICHI			Post Master	-"-	-"-	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
12	FUJIMORI	IPPU			Mail Officer	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-2"	127	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, No. 7262
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
Vice Consul
OCT 30 1928
Date

Crew examined

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Medically examined
By Immigration 11-13-28
O C Bishop Asst Surg U.S.P.H.S.

Line N. Y. K. Line.
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha.
Local Agents N. Y. K., Seattle.
16—1900

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER. OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shimazaki Takeuo, master, *of the* S. S. "Shidzuoka Maru", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—6320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Shidzuoka Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Nov 13, 1928 from the port of Yokohama Oct 30 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	SHIGENO	19049 ✓		Waiter	7/16/27	Moji	No	Yes	20	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	127	
2	[illegible]	KAMETARO	19055		"	5/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
3	[illegible]	IWAJIRO	19058 ✓		"	5/9/27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-2"	126	✓
4	MATSU	HACHIRO	19068 ✓		"	5/9/27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	129	
5	CHIBORO	KUNIKOSHI	19232 ✓		"	7/18/27	Moji	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
6	YAMADA	YOMIO	20593		"	8/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	Scar on forehead.
7	[illegible]	KISAO	19048		"	4/16/27	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	129	
8	[illegible]	TADASHI	19074 ✓		"	7/31/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	129	
9	SUZUKI	KATSUMI	19075 ✓		"	7/31/28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
10	[illegible]	CHIICHI	19577 ✓		"	12/6/27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-6"	136	
First 11	ADACHI	KATSU	20590		"	9/30/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	Small Chin
12	[illegible]	KAZUE	19979 ✓		"	8/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-6"	126	
13	[illegible]	KUJI	19980 ✓		"	8/10/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	
14	[illegible]	YASAKU	19976 ✓		Washer	8/2/28	Kobe	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-2"	107	
15	KATSU	TAROSABURO	19977 ✓		Barber	5/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
16																
17																
18																

Taken off the vessel by U.S. customs Nov 14, 1928

In All (105) One Hundred & Five Persons Only.

American Consulate General at Tientsin, China.
Date OCT 6 - 1928
I hereby certify that the visa[illegible] granted [illegible] by the Department of [illegible]
A. G. Lynch
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

105 names only.
A. G. Lynch
AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 3
at Tientsin China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Agency to the United States
via Victoria
A. G. Lynch
OCT 6 - 1928
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] unless the bearer shall have proceeded to the port of embarkation within [illegible] from the date hereof.)

$2
FEES COLLECTED
TIENTSIN, CHINA

MISC. SERVICE No. 2390

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

96
96-3-

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel SS Shidzuoka Maru arriving at Seattle Wash Nov 13 1928 from the port of Yokohama Oct 30, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KOIZUMI	[illegible]	20586		Fireman	8/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	125	Long scar through left eyebrow.
2	HIRAISHI	JUKICHI	17782 ✓		-"-	5/23/24	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-4"	132	
3	[illegible]	ICHIJIRO	19063 ✓		-"-	10/5/27	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
4	[illegible]	KIHEI	10899		-"-	12/4/25	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	
5	OBUCHI	TORANOSUKE	19970 ✓		-"-	7/17/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
6	SAITO	MATSUGORO	20585		-"-	8/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	Square chin.
7	~~SEKIHARA~~	SHUICHI	19971 ✓		-"-	7/12/28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
8	OKAMURA	TOMEKICHI	18559 ✓		-"-	8/25/26	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	124	
9	MATSUNAGA	MASAAKI	11171 ✓		-"-	3/7/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	128	
10	BOKU	RIUWA	19972 ✓		Coalpasser	5/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
11	UGA	SHUICHI	19850 ✓		-"-	5/29/28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	132	
12	WAKAISUMI	TAKESHI	19973 ✓		-"-	5/29/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
13	HIRANO	KIYOSHI	19572 ✓		-"-	11/22/27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	
14	[illegible]	MANCHU	19851 ✓		-"-	5/29/28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	126	
15	KOIKE	YOSHIHARU	19693 ✓		-"-	11/22/27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
16	SAI	SANSYUAN	19852 ✓		-"-	5/29/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
17	OGAWA	WATARU	18711 ✓		-"-	11/27/26	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-4"	132	
18	ISHIKAWA	TAKEO	19843 ✓		-"-	4/23/28	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
19	KATOH	SHOICHI	19707 ✓		-"-	2/16/28	Kobe	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
20	NAKAO	KESAJIRO	19853 ✓		-"-	5/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
21	TACHIKAWA	AITARO	19056 ✓		Cook	5/5/27	Kobe	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	
22	INOUE	TAKESHI	19978 ✓		-"-	8/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	132	
23	ITO	TOSHIMUNE	19575 ✓		-"-	12/14/27	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
24	FURUYA	YOSHITSUGU	19061 ✓		Baker	5/5/27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
First 25	MATSUMOTO	HARUJI	20594		"	8/25/28	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	Scar between eyebrows
26	BABA	GENJIRO	19965 ✓		Cook	7/13/28	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'-3"	135	
27	TAGUCHI	UMEKICHI	19966 ✓		-"-	7/24/28	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
28	IKEDA	TOKUICHI	19967 ✓		-"-	5/13/18	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
29	MOCHITSUKI	KEN	19844 ✓		-"-	9/29/28	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	
30	TANAKA	SEIJI	19968 ✓		Waiter	8/2/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel SS Shidzuoka Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash NOV 13, 1928 from the port of Yokohama, Oct 30, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	AJIRO	SANJIRO	19962		Quartermaster	7/21/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	128	
2	[illegible]ATO	GENZO	19697		Storekeeper	10/5/27	Yokohama	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-6"	132	
3	YONEMURA	HIROSHI	19046		Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
4	~~HOSHI~~	~~KIKUSHIRO~~	19698		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	27	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5'-3"	128	
5	~~ISHIOTA~~	~~ATSUSHI~~	11387		~~"~~	6/25/26	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	131	
6	SHIMADA	SOHICHIRO	20596		"	8/11/28	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	High nose (Budge)
7	KANAI	MASANOBU	19069		"	5/5/27	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-6"	135	
8	FUCHIGAMI	TAKASHI	18553		"	9/12/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	
9	MORI	KOHICHI	19846		"	5/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
10	IKEDA	YOSHIYUKI	18703		"	12/2/26	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
11	MATSUMOTO	MATSUJI	19963		"	7/17/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
12	SUZUKI	MASAKICHI	19220		"	6/22/27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	128	
13	KAMEKO	TADASHI	19074		"	5/5/27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
14	SAKAMOTO	MASAIE	20587		"	8/11/28	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	128	Pimpled
15	SATO	SAINZASURO	19842		"	4/21/28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-4"	132	
16	SHIBA	RAITARO	19699		Oiler	2/16/28	Kobe	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
17	TAKAGUMA	KIKUICHI	19847		"	5/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
18	KOJIMA	KENJIRO	17883		"	11/17/24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
19	FUKUI	HIRACHI	18554		"	2/15/28	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
20	HEMOTO	YOSHINOSUKE	18164		"	9/14/25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
21	KUBOKI	FUKUZO	19700		Storekeeper	12/22/27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
22	OKUMURA	ISUKE	19221		Donkeyman	6/30/27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	
23	TANAKA	KASUTARO	17790		"	5/23/24	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	
24	YAMADA	YASABURO	19964		Fireman	7/17/28	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
25	KARDA	SUKEHARU	19237		"	7/26/27	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
26	TAKESHIMA	KOMA	18166		"	10/12/25	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
27	TOMIDA	YAKUMATSU	19222		"	6/30/27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-2"	131	
28	YAMABE	WASUKE	11175		"	4/11/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
29	IWAZAWA	KIZO	19969		"	7/12/28	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
30	IWADATE	SEN	19848		"	5/29/28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...der Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S. S. "Shidzuoka Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash. 13th November, 1928, from the port of Tientsin, China via Yokohama Oct 30 '28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TAKEDA	SHINSAKU			Master	5/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	128	
2	~~OHUJI~~	~~KENJIRO~~			Chief Office~~r~~	~~8/10/26~~	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-5"	128	
3	KAKU	TOSHIO			2nd -"-	12/14/27	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
4	NAKANO	TAKEHIDE			3rd -"-	7/12/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-6"	130	
5	SHIRAKAWA	YUTAKA			Jr 3rd -"-	7/30/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
6	[illegible]	TOMOYOSHI			App. Deck	4/30/28	Moji	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
7	KOBARA	TADAHIKO			Chief Engineer	12/26/27	Yokohama	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'-5"	132	
8	SHIMAKURA	BUNJABURO			1st -"-	10/27/27	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
9	YOSHIKAWA	OTOSAKU			2nd -"-	4/21/28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
10	TAZAKI	SHOZO			Jr.2nd -"-	7/26/27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
11	YAJIMA	HIDEJI			3rd -"-	7/26/28	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
First 12	NAKAHARA	CHUICHI			Jr. 3rd -"-	9/29/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-6"	128	
13	~~NAGASHIMA~~	SHIGEO			App.Engineer	4/30/28	Moji	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
First 14	~~WATANABE~~	~~HIDEJI~~			-"-	9/29/28	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
15	SUZUKI	SHIGERU			Purser	12/27/27	Yokohama	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
16	~~NAGATA~~	TADAO			2nd Purser	~~7/17/28~~	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	135	
17	UEDA	JUNICHI			Doctor	12/26/27	Yokohama	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
18	HARADA	SEIZO			Radio Officer	7/7/27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
19	NAKANISHI	TOKUHEI			2nd -"-	7/17/28	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-1"	125	
20	YOSHIOKA	RYOSHUN			Boatswain	5/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
21	ODA	SADAJIRO			Carpenter	7/11/27	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-3"	132	
22	NOSE	YONEJIRO			No.1 Oiler	1/29/27	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-5"	128	
23	YASUKURA	TATSUO			Clerk	4/26/28.	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	
24	OCHI	YOHJIRO			-"-	8/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	128	
25	WATANABE	KENKICHI			Chief Steward	12/22/27	Kobe	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
26	SHIMIDZU	SHIGEICHI			2nd Steward	8/1/28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
27	ISHIZUKA	MATAO			Asst.Doctor	7/13/28	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
28	HAYASHI	SANESHIGE	11385 ✓		Quartermaster	9/9/27	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-6"	130	
29	FUJIMOTO	SAIZO	18878 ✓		-"-	11/26/27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-3"	135	
30	NISHIURA	KASSUKA	19961 ✓		-"-	7/12/28	Yokohama	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	

Line N. Y. K. Line.

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha.

Local Agents N. Y. K. Seattle.

14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

9855-2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Shidzuoka Maru" sailing from Kobe Via Hayperto, October 27th, 19__, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. November 13th, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Embarked at Yokohama Oct. 20th 1928								1629, Wyoming Ave., % Olympic Hotel
1	Curtin	Herbert Leonard	39		M	M	March 29th, 1890, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.	pp 967 - Shanghai	Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A. Seattle Wn.
2	Curtin	Alma Unger	32		F	M	July 11th, 1896, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.	" "	1488, S. Philadelphia Ave., Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.
3	McGuffin	William Orval	39		M	M	July 17th, 1889, Mt. Clair County, Mich., U.S.A.	pp 4566 - T.H	Miscellaneous Summer Resort Ft Townsend Quarantine Station Nov-13-28 Port Orchard Wn
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOV 28 1928
Douglas 1-2-3
Holsinger
Immigrant Inspector

Master

3 37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Takeda, Master, of the S/S " Shidzuoka Maru ", from Yokohama, Japan, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Takeda
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1928

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., November 13th, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person coming to perform any skilled or unskilled labor, unless exempted or permitted, by law or by the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from this country	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife Mrs. J. Wallenius						Yes		Seattle	c/o Finnish Consul Mexico City Mexico.		About 6 Month													Lt Brown		
1	Helsingfors, Finland.	Mexico	Mexico City	No	Self	$200	1928		Wash.	Through In Transit	No	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Blue		
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Medically examined upon arrival at Immigrant Station
11-13-28 - U. S. Bishop M.O.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

50—68

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

9855 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Shidzuoka Maru". *Passengers sailing from* Kobe via Moji, October 27th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Wallenius	Armas [illegible]	44		M	M	Journalist	Yes	Swedish & English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Visaed Passport Sec 3(2) Visa No. 258	Montreal 02	Aug. 19th, 1928	Finland	Helsingfors
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Entered at Montreal Oct. [illegible] 1928

NOV 13 1928
Am Line
Helsingfors
Immigrant Inspr

Indexed

PNT ... PI ...
U ... S ...
GO ... A ...
DEB ...
BNA ...
USC ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Ueda, Surgeon of the S/S " Shidzuoka Maru ", N. Y. K. Line (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Ueda

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1928

Seattle, Wash.

H. Spangler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

9854 Gill

Japanese
Africa Maru
Nov 23, (24)
Oconee Wash
Nov 26 1924
Seattle Wash
68R.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. KOKIYA, Master, of the S.S."A F R I C A M A R U", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K. Kokiya
Master, ~~Master-Commanding Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

PEB. 1930
NOV 27 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

24—1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese Vessel S.S. Africa Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Nov 23, 1928, from the port of Vancouver Fig Everett Nov 22/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Abe	Hideichi	# 19882	4 Years	Steward	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None
2	Maezono	Shitaro	#	6 Years	Steward	29/10/1928	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	125	
3	Kashiwabara	Hisata	#	20 Years	Barber	29/10/1928	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	145	
4					:S U M M A R Y:											
5					Officers..... 20											
6					Deck Hands..... 21											
7					Engine Hands..... 30											
8					Purser Hands..... 22											
9					TOTAL..... 93											
10																
11	Kin	Souretsu		3 Years	Firemen	20/11/1928	Vancouver	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	144	A scar on the left cheek
12					Tacoma Wn Nov 24/28											
13					All checked and found correct as											
14					Listed											
15					Agreed Wh Immigrant Inspector											
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12-32

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1928

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. African Mail, arriving at Tacoma Wash Nov 23, 1928 from the port of Vancouver via Everett Nov 22, 1928

14—129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Michishita	Jinsaku	# 10808	5 Years	Fireman	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on the left of neck.
2	Yasuda	Mansaku	# 19010	2 Years	Coal Passer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Cut scar on the left side neck.
3	Kin	Ri Toku	# 11349	2 Years	Coal Passer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Small moles on the right cheek.
4	Yamamoto	Shinji	# 19745	5 Years	Coal Passer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	117	Scar in hair.pits face nose.
5	Tanaka	Hisai	# 19195	2 Years	Coal Passer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	145	Mole on the left upper lip.
6	Ishikawa	Kadzuo	# 19006	2 Years	Coal Passer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	145	Large pits mark on left side of face.
7	Ishikawa	Matsutaro	# 19744	3 Years	Coal Passer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	125	Deep lines across foreheads.
8	Oki	Masato	# 19329	1 Year	Coal Passer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	145	None
9	Oshibe	Mitsuji	# 19880	2 Years	Coal Passer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Small scar on left 1st finger.
10	Higo	Kametaro	#	3 Years	Coal Passer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	150	
11	Nakano	Norishige	#		Fireman	30/10/1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	
12	Kuwabara	Shigeteru	# 16854	9 Years	Cook	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	165	Mole on upper lip.
13	Minami	Wakasuke	# 10807	6 Years	Cook	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	117	Mole on forehead.
14	Tanaka	Kadsuichi	# 19875	4 Years	Cook	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	134	Large scar on back of head.
15	Kadota	Hidenosuke	# 17599	6 Years	Cook	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	140	Mole on the right temple.
16	Katobe	Hide	# 19007	9 Years	Cook	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Small black mole on right of face.
17	Asano +	Masayuki	# 17606	6 Years	Cook	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	140	Mole on the right temple.
18	Sanno	Eiji	# 11341	6 Years	Cook	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	125	Mole on the under left eye.
19	Furuichi	Kadsutaka	# 16869	16 Years	Steward	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Bald head.
20	Fukunaga	Tohachi	# 11345	7 Years	Steward	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Scar on nose.
21	Tanaka	Kikumori	# 18529	8 Years	Steward	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Scar on the left thumb & L.finger.
22	Kaneko	Kikuichi	# 19014	6 Years	Steward	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Mole on left cheek.
23	Tanaka	Kunso	# 17063	8 Years	Steward	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on chin.
24	Kawana	Hideo	# 11342	12 Years	Steward	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Small scar on the left cheek.
25	Uchiyama +	Susaku	# 11335	3 Years	Steward	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Mole on lst eye smaller ear lob
26	Yoshimura	Juichi	# 19623	11 Years	Steward	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Scar on back of lst hand.
27	Ohhara	Nusei	# 19624	14 Years	Steward	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	1st finger on right hand off.
28	Iwai	Kiyoshi	# 19009	2 Years	Steward	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-9	130	Large bblack moles right forehead.
29	Kitamura	Toshio	# 19320	2 Years	Steward	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	130	Scar Right hand bed thumb & 1st finger.
30	Hosohara	Masaichiro	# 19016	2 Years	Steward	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Large black mole on bridge of nose.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Japanese Africa Maru, arriving at Tacoma Wash. Nov 23, 1926 from the port of Vancouver via Everett Nov 22/1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fujita	Yasutaro	# 19003	2 Years	Sailer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	L88 145	Small red scar on left chin.
2	Okada	Mori	# 19005	2 Years	Sailor	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	145	Face coverd freckled.
3	Imai	Susumu	# 19507	1 Year	Sailor	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	None
4	Chiba	Sadaichi	# 19508	1 Year	Sailor	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None
5	Mori	Yoshichiro	# 19877	13 Years	Sailor	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	140	Scar on the left eyebrow.
6	Yasui	Shojiro	# 19878	4 Years	Sailor	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	140	Scar on the left eye.
7	Ikeuchi	Hideo	# 19876	1 Year	Sailor	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar on right side of hand.
8	Hagino	Hiroshi	# 19957	3 Years	Sailer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None
9	Tahara	Kyoso	# 19958	2 Years	Sailor	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Mole on the front of the neck.
10	Hiraishi	Toshie	#	1 Year	Sailor	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	
11	Takeuchi	Matsutaro	#	6 Years	Sailor	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	
12	Kariya	Sadakichi	# 11149	15 Years	Chief Oiler	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	Large scar on right Cheek.
13	Kato	Shoshichi	# 16817	9 Years	Engine Store Keeper	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	Mole on left side of nose.
14	Shimidzu	Uichi	# 17604	6 Years	Oiler	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on upper lip.
15	Koseki	Kenso	# 16804	11 Years	Oiler	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on nose.
16	Yabuta	Matsuzo	# 16716	7 Years	Oiler	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on the right hand.
17	Hara	Fusakichi	# 16803	10 Years	Oiler	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	Mole on the left temple.
18	Yamasaki	Zentaro	# 19745	18 Years	Oiler	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	117	Black moles on right upper lip.
19	Iida	Shozaburo	# 19331	12 Years	Oiler	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	150	Scar on the left wrist.
20	Nakamura	Yoshie	# 16823	6 Years	Freezer Hand	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	Mole on the left side of neck.
21	Sakai	Sadayoshi	# 19334	3 Years	Fireman	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	Scar on forehead.
22	Tateoka	Jihei	# 16815	5 Years	Fireman	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	126	Scar on near left eyebrow.
23	Sakata	Shigeteru	# 16811	8 Years	Fireman	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	139	Scar on back of left hand.
24	Inoue	Taichi	# 19009	10 Years	Fireman	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Mole on end of the nose.
25	Sato	Harunosuke	# 11151	4 Years	Fireman	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Scar on left cheek.
26	Obori	Chuzo	# 16819	4 Years	Fireman	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole on the near left eye.
27	Ineue	Kuranosuke	# 17600	7 Years	Fireman	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	502	150	Mole on forehead.
28	Murata	Masakichi	#	7 Years	Fireman	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on the left cheek.
29	Sakamoto	Kisuo	#	11 Years	Fireman	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	155	Scar on the left eye lid.
30	Ohmisha	Tsunebumi	# 19746	21 Years	Fireman	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	112	Scar on forehead.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1928

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
28544
1d

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese Vessel S.S. "Africa Maru", arriving at Tacoma [redacted], Wash, Nov 23rd, 1928, from the port of Vancouver, via Everett. 11/22/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kemiya	Komajiro	25 Years	25 Years	Captain	20/3/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	160 Lbs	
2	Kawamata	Tetsu		13 Years	Chief Officer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	
3	Takata	Chojiro		7 Years	2nd Officer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	150	
4	Masahata	Teruichi		8 Years	3rd Officer	29/10/1928	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	
5	Katayama	Nobue		2 Years	Apprentice	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	
6	Kiyama	Yukimoti		1 Year	Apprentice	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	
7	Fukui	Ichiji		20 Years	Chief Engineer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-9	180	
8	Ohshima	Magtaro		11 Years	1st Engineer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	160	
9	Morimoto	Tsutomu		6 Years	2nd Engineer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	
10	Kokusho	Ushihike		2 Years	3rd Engineer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	
11	Tsushima	Seniohi		2 Years	4th Engineer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	
12	Yoshida	Yoshie		2 Years	5th Engineer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	
13	Sato	Ichire		18 Years	Purser	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	
14	Kadoishi	Waichi		5 Years	Passenger Clerk	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	
15	Okabe	Yoshiso		10 Years	Freight Clerk	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	
16	Shirakawa	Shinsuke		2 Years	Assist. P. Clerk	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	
17	Matsuda	Yuma		10 Years	Wireless Operator	29/10/1928	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	
18	Nakajima	Sheichi		1 Year	Assist. W. Operator	29/10/1928	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	
19	Watanabe	Zensaku		7 Years	Doctor	29/10/1928	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	52	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	160	
20	Reima	Juso		31 Year	Chief Steward	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	160	
21	Kawakami	Matsutaro	# 19001	13 Years	Boatswain	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	150	Scar over the left eyebrow.
22	Kitaya	Kamejiro	# 19335	25 Years	Deck Store Keeper	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Small moles under right eye on cheek.
23	Hamaoka	Kokichi	# 18651	9 Years	Quartermaster	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	140	Scar on the right eye.
24	Gomibuchi	Yoshii	# 16836	5vYears	Quartermaster	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Mole on chin.
25	Matsugaoka	Chozo	# 16932	5 Years	Quartermaster	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on the left upper lip.
26	Yasuda	Haruki	# 18820	5 Years	Quartermaster	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	150	Small scar on the right eyebrow.
27	Kanemashi	Tomitaro	# 19002	13 Years	Carpenter	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Small black moles left side of neck.
28	Shinozaki	Hireyoshi	# 18821	2 Years	Sailer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Scar on 1st finger of right hand.
29	Hashiguchi	Kanetoshi	# 10815	5 Years	Sailer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	130	Mole on the right cheek.
30	Morisawa	Suee	# 18821	4 Years	Sailer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	130	Mole on left nose.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1928

9854 S.V.

Japanese
Africa Maru
Nov 13, 1928
Seattle Wash
Nov. 14, 1928
Seattle Wash
O.S.K.
Seattle
Vancouver
689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Master, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K. Komiya
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S."Africa Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash, On Nov. 13, 1928, from the port of Yokkaichi Shimidzu & Yokohama.

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Magahata	Teruichi		5 Years	3rd Officer	29/10/1928	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	LBS 140	
2	Matsuda	Yuma		10 Years	Wireless Operator	29/10/1928	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	140	
3	Nakajima	Shoichi		1 Year	Assist. W. Operator	29/10/1928	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	
First	Maesono	Shitaro	20602	6 Year	Steward	29/10/1928	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Small spot on nose
First	Kashiwabara	Hisata	20603	20 Years	Barber	29/10/1928	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	145	Scar under R. eye
6	Nakano	Norishige	20604		Fireman	30/10/1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 1"	120	Scale Burn
7	Watanabe	Zensaku	No. 38		Doctor	31/10/1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	52	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	160	
8	American Consulate, at Yokohama Japan SEEN		to cover Below additional names		Officers		20									
9	For the journey to the United States. via				Deck Hands		21									
10					Engine Hands		30									
11					Purser Hands		22									
12	NO FEE PRESCRIBED.				TOTAL		93									
13	Medically examined & passed															
14	Treasury Department, Wash															
15	Nov 13 28 O E Bishop sa Surg USPHS															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Oct 31, 1928

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent's .....
16—1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8/45

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Master *, of the* S.S." A F R I C A M A R U" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Africa Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Nov 13, 1928, from the port of Yokohama

Japanese

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hosohara	Magaichiro	# 19016	2 Years	Steward	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Large black mole on bridge of nose.
2	Abe	Hideichi	# 19882	4 Years	Steward	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None
3	Ejima	Rikima	# 19959	5 Years	Steward	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Mole pit lereor Right cheek.
4	Kurachi	Yaichi	# 19749	11 Years	Barber	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	118	Mole on right thumb.
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Discharged at Yokkaichi, Oct. 29th. 1928.

Discharged at Yokkaichi, Oct. 29th. 1928.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3763
at Nagasaki, Japan.
SEEN
For the journey to Seattle, Wash.
Whitney Young
Date OCT 1 9 1928

AMERICAN CONSULATE NAGASAKI, JAPAN

WHITNEY YOUNG
American Vice Consul.

: SUMMARY:

Officers	21
Deck Hands	21
Engine Hands	30
Purser Hands	22
TOTAL	94

A

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6854

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. Africa Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Nov 13, 1928, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ohmisha	Tsunebumi	# 19746	21 Years	Firemen	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	4-10	112 Lbs	Scar on fore head
2	Michishita	Jinsaku	# 10808	5 Years	Firemen	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130 Lbs	Scar on the left of neck
3	Yasuda	Mansaku	# 19010	2 Years	Coal Passer	26/9/1928	Kobe	NO	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130 Lbs	Cut scar on left of neck
4	Kin	Ritaku	# 11349	2 Years	Coal Passer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120 Lbs	Small moles on the right cheek
5	Yamamoto	Shinji	# 19745	5 Years	Coal Passer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	4-10	117 Lbs	Scar in hair. pits face nose
6	Tanaka	Hisai	# 19195	2 Years	Coal Passer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	145 Lbs	Mole on the left upper lip
7	Ishikawa	Kazuo	# 19006	2 Years	Coal Passer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	145 Lbs	Large pits marks on left side of face
8	Ishikawa	Matsutaro	# 19744	3 Years	Coal Passer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	125 Lbs	Deep lines across fore head
9	Oki	Masato	# 19329	1 Year	Coal Passer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	145 Lbs	None
10	Oshibe	Mitsuji	# 19880	2 Years	Coal Passer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140 lbs	Small scar on left 1st finger
V 11	~~Sugimoto~~	~~Ichinosuke~~	~~# 19960~~	~~9 Years~~	~~Fireman~~	~~26/9/1928~~	~~Kobe~~	Discharged at Yokohama, Oct. 30th, 1928. ~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-8~~	~~160~~	~~Scar edge of haire forehead~~
First 12	Higo	Kametaro	# 20601	5 Years	Coal Passer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	150	long scar 1/4 knuckle R. hand.
13	Kuwabara	Shigeteru	#16854	9 Years	Cook	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	165	Mole on upper lip.
14	Minami	Wakasuke	# 10807	6 Years	Cook	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	117	Mole on forehead.
15	Tanaka	Kadsuichi	# 19875	4 Years	Cook	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	134	Large scar back of head.
16	Kadota	Hidenosuke	# 17599	6 Years	Cook	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	140	Mole on the right temple.
17	Katebe	Hide	# 19007	9 Years	Cook	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Small black moles on right of face.
18	Asano	Masayuki	# 17606	6 Years	Cook	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	140	Mole on the right temple.
19	Sanno	Eiji	# 11341	6 Years	Cook	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	125	Mole on the under left eye.
20	Furuichi	Kazutaka	# 16869	16 Years	Steward	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	150	Bald head.
21	Fukunaga	Tohachi	# 11345	7 Years	Steward	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Scar on nose.
22	Tanaka	Kikumori	# 16529	8 Years	Steward	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	155	Scar on the left thumb & L. Finger.
23	Kaneko	Kikuichi	# 19014	6 Years	Steward	26/9/1928	Kobe	NO	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Mole on left cheek.
24	Tanaka (Former name Wakamoto)	Kunso (adopted by Tanaka) Kunzo	# 17063	8 Years	Steward	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on chin.
25	Kawana	Hideo	# 11342	12 Years	Steward	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Small scar on the left cheek.
26	Uchiyama	Susaku	# 11333	3 Years	Steward	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Mole under lft eye Smaller ear lobe crushed.
27	Yoshimura	Juichi	# 19623	11 Years	Steward	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Scar on back of lft hand.
28	Ohhara	Yusef [illegible]	# 19624	14 Years	Steward	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	1st finger on right hand off.
29	Iwai	Kiyoshi	# 19008	2 Years	Steward	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	130	Large black mole right forehead.
30	Kitamura	Toshio	# 19330	2 Years	Steward	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	130	Scar right hand bet thumb & 1st finger.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. Africa Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Nov 13, 1928 from the port of Yokohama

14—1219

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Morisawa	Suee	# 18521	4 Years	Sailer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	130 Lbs	Mole on left nose
2	Fujita	Yasutaro	# 19003	2 Years	Sailer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	145 Lbs	Small red scar on left chin
3	Okada	Meri	# 19005	2 Years	Sailer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	145 Lbs	Face covered freckles.
4	Imai	Susumu	# 19507	1 Year	Sailer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150 Lbs	None
5	Chiba	Sadaichi	# 19508	1 Year	Sailer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130 Lbs	None
6	Meri	Yoshichiro	# 19877	13 Years	Sailer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	140 Lbs	Scar on the left eyebrow
7	Yasui	Shojiro	# 19878	4 Years	Sailer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	140 Lbs	Scar on the left eye
8	Ikeuchi	Hideo	# 19876	1 Year	Sailer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125 Lbs	Scar right side of head
9	Hagino	Hiroshi	# 19957	3 Years	Sailer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130 Lbs	None
10	Tahara	Kyoso	# 19958	2 Years	Sailer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	155 Lbs	Mole on the front neck.
Fireman 11	Hiraishi	Toshio	# 20597	1 Year	Sailer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	155 Lbs	Pimply Skin
Fireman 12	Takeuchi	Matsutaro	# 20598	6 Years	Sailer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130 Lbs	Small wart on nose,
13	Kariya	Sadakichi	# 11149	15 Years	Chief Oiler	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150 Lbs	Large scar on right cheek
14	Kato	Shoshichi	# 16817	9 Years	Engine Store Keeper	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130 Lbs	Mole left side of nose
15	Shimidzu	Uichi	# 17604	6 Years	Oiler	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130 Lbs	Scar on upper lip
16	Koseki	Kenso	# 16804	11 Years	Oiler	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130 Lbs	Scar on nose
17	Yabuta	Matsuse	# 16715	7 Years	Oiler	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130 Lbs	Scar on the right hand
18	Hara	Fusakichi	# 16803	10 Years	Oiler	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150 Lbs	Mole on left temple
19	Yamasaki	Zentaro	# 19745	16 Years	Oiler	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	117 Lbs	Black mole on right upper lip
20	Iida	Shozaburo	# 19331	12 Years	Oiler	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	150 Lbs	Scar on left wrist
21	Nakamura	Yoshio	# 16825	6 Years	Freezer Hand	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150 Lbs	Mole left side neck
22	Sakai	Sadayoshi	# 19334	5 Years	Firemen	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	150 Lbs	Scar on fore head
23	Tateoka	Jihei	# 18815	5 Years	Firemen	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	123 Lbs	Scar near left eyebrow
24	Sakata	Shigeteru	# 16811	8 Years	Firemen	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	139 Lbs	Scar on back of left hand
25	Inoue	Taichi	# 19009	10 Years	Firemen	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130 Lbs	Mole on end of nose
26	Sato	Harunosuke	# 11151	4 Years	Firemen	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140 Lbs	Scar on left cheek
27	Oberi	Chuse	# 16819	4 Years	Firemen	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130 Lbs	Mole near left eye
28	Inoue	Kuranosuke	# 17600	7 Years	Firemen	26/91928	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	150 Lbs	Mole on fore head
Fireman 29	Murata	Masakichi	# 20599	7 Years	Firemen	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Blue scar across thumb & hand Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	150 Lbs	Scar on the left cheek
Fireman 30	Sakamoto	Kisuo	# 20600	11 Years	Firemen	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Scar R. temple Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	155 Lbs	Scar on left eye lib

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese

Vessel "A f r i c a - M a r u", *arriving at* Seattle, Wash Nov 13, *19* 28, *from the port of* Nagasaki, via Shanghai, Kobe, Yokkaichi Shimidzu & Yokohama.

14—1260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Komiya	Komajiro		25 Years	Captain	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	160 Lbs	
2	Kawamata	Tetsu		13 Years	Chief Officer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135 Lbs	
3	Takata	Chojiro		7 Years	2nd Officer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	150 Lbs	
4	~~Sasaki~~	~~Jutaro~~		9 Years	3rd Officer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	100 Lbs	Discharged at Yokkaichi, Oct. 29th, 1928
5	Katayama	Nobuo		2 Years	Apprentice Officer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130 Lbs	
6	Kiyama	Yukimori		1 Year	Apprentice Officer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130 Lbs	
7	Fukui	Ichiji		20 Years	Chief Engineer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-9	180 Lbs	
8	Oshima	Masutaro		11 Years	1st Engineer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	160 Lbs	
9	Morimoto	Tsutomu		6 Years	2nd Engineer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150 Lbs	
10	Kokusho	Ushihiko		2 Years	3rd Engineer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130 Lbs	
11	Tsushima	Seniohi		2 Years	4th Engineer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150 Lbs	
12	Yoshida	Yoshio		2 Years	5th Engineer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	150 Lbs	
13	~~Taguchi~~	~~Hifumi~~		~~1 Year~~	Apprentice Engineer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	128 Lbs	Discharged at Yokkaichi, Oct 29th. 1928.
14	Satoh	Ichiro		18 Years	Purser	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	150 Lbs	
15	Kodoishi	Waichi		5 Years	Assist. Purser	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130 Lbs	
16	Okabe	Yoshise		10 Years	Freight Clerk	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	150 Lbs	
17	Shirakawa	Shinsuke		2 Years	Assist. Freight Clerk	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150 Lbs	
18	~~Sakagawa~~	~~Fujio~~		~~4 Years~~	Doctor	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150 Lbs	Discharged at Yokohama, Oct. 3rd, 1928
19	Okada	Magao		8 Years	Wireless Operator	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150 Lbs	Discharged at Yokkaichi, Oct. 29th, 1928.
20	Harashima	Hirokori		1 Year	Assist. Operator	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	150 Lbs	Discharged at Yokkaichi, Oct. 29th, 1928.
21	Baima	Juso		31 Years	Chief Steward	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	160 Lbs	
22	Kawakami	Masutaro	# 19001	13 Years	Boatswain	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	150 Lbs	Scar over the left eyebrow
23	Kitaya	Kadojiro	# 19355	25 Years	Deck Store Keeper	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140 Lbs	Small moles under R.ear on neck.
24	Hamaoka	Kokichi	# 18651	9 Years	Quater Master	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140 Lbs	Scar on the right eye
25	Gemibuchi	Yoshii	# 16658	5 Years	Quater Master	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130 Lbs	Mole on chin
26	Matsugasako	Chose	# 16652	5 Years	Quater Master	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130Lbs	Scar on upper left lip
27	Yasuda	Haruki	# 18820	5 Years	Quater Master	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	150 Lbs	Small scar on right eyebrow
28	Kanagashi	Tomitaro	# 19002	13 Years	Carpenter	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140 Lbs	Small black moles left side Neck of left
29	Shinozaki	Hiroyoshi	# 18821	2 Years	Sailer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140 Lbs	Scar on first finger of right hand
30	Hashiguchi	Kanotoshi	# 10815	5 Years	Sailer	26/9/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	130 Lbs	Mole on the right cheek

Line .....
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents O.S.K. Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. KOMiya . Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."Africa Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Shimo

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1928 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

H. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—48

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NOV 13 1928

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, On November, 19 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently (temporarily) including permits to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist, practices of any polygamous form, or advocates, or teaches the practice of polygamy	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Naoichi Meyama; 464 Katsuura-Machi, Wakayama-Ken, Japan.	Wash	Bellingham	Yes	Husband	$100	Yes	1920 1928	Bellingham Bellingham W. Hall Wash	Husband. Asajiro Shima; 611	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None
2	G. father. Naoichi Meyama; 464 Katsuura-Machi, Wakayama-Ken, Japan.	Wash	Bellingham	Yes	Father		Yes	1920 1928	Bellingham Accompanied by Mother		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None
3	G. Father. Naoichi Meyama; 466 Katsuura-Machi, Wakayama-Ken, Japan.	Wash	Bellingham	Yes	Father		Yes	1921 1928	Bellingham Accompanied by Mother		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None
4	G. father. Naoichi Meyama; 464 Katsuura-Machi, Wakayama-Ken, Japan.	Wash	Bellingham	Yes	Father		Yes	1923 1928	Bellingham Accompanied by Mother		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Dark	Black	Brown	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Medically examined & passed
P.T. Townsend Immigrant Sta
Nov 13-28 O.C. Bishop Asst Surg

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

9854-3

S. S. "Africa Maru" . Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan., On October 31st., 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED																				
1	ABSOLUTE	Shima	Sue	32		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	Return Permit # 363037	Washington,D.C.	April 20th 1928	Wash	Bellingham
U.S.CITIZEN 2		Shima	Rumiko	8	7	F	S	None	Yes	Japanese	No	U.S.Citizen	Japanese	Wash	Bellingham		Birth Certificate		Wash	Bellingham
U.S.CITIZEN 3		Shima	Toshio	7	4	M	S	None	No			U.S.Citizen	Japanese	Wash	Bellingham		Birth Certificate		Wash	Bellingham
U.S.CITIZEN 4		Shima	Asako	5	9	F	S	None	No			U.S.Citizen	Japanese	Wash	Bellingham		Birth Certificate		Wash	Bellingham
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Inspected
Appn

NOV 19 1928
WASH., ALL
50 LINES
D.B.S.I. LINES
OLD T.D. LINES

PNT PT
U T
GO SI
D S A
B A
USC

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 1

35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Watanabe *, Surgeon of the* S.S."Africa Maru" *,* Employed by O. S.K. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 4(Seven) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Department of The Home affairs of Imperial Japanese Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

K. Watanabe
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1928 *day of* *, 19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Kobe, Japan., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Komiya
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1928 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. NOV 19 1928, On [redacted], *19* 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (State whether the said by the alien himself or herself, by relative, friend, or other person, or by the transportation company, or otherwise, and if otherwise, how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in polygamy	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute	Whether coming for any immoral purpose	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a contract laborer	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Helen, Box [illegible] [illegible]	Wash.	[illegible]	Yes	Myself $50	Yes	1905	[illegible]		Parents, Wing Kimm, [illegible]	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown	None
2	[illegible]	Wash.	Tacoma	Yes	Brother $50	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[redacted]	Wash.	Tacoma	Yes	Himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[redacted]	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Himself $75	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[redacted]	Wash.	Tacoma	Yes	Himself $60	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											

Mike was informed by
Pt Inmigration Officer
Nov 13-28 H. E. Barkhuis

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

9854-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Africa Maru" . Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan., On October 25th, 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Isoi	Hikosaburo	51	M	M	Restrant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ehime Ken	Return Permit # 260357	Washington,D.C.	May 5th, 1927. 08	Wash	Seattle
2	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Takahashi	Nui	33	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ehime Ken	Return Permit # 339184	Washington,D.C.	Feb. 6th, 1928. 08	Wash	Tacoma
3	U.S. CITIZEN	Takahashi	Yuichi	6	9 M	S	None	No		No	U.S.Citizen	Japanese	Wash	Tacoma		Birth Certificate		Wash	Tacoma
4	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Tamura	Tomo	45	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ehime Ken	Return Permit # 387319	Washington,D.C.	June 6th, 1928. 08	Wash	Seattle
5	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Uyeda	Jintaro	25	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Return Permit # 407142	Washington,D.C.	Aug. 3rd. 1928 08	Wash	Tacoma
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Fine (212-K-953)

NOV 13 1928
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
MAUD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Board Inspector

PT
U
SO
DEP
BOA
OSC

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

34

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Z. Watanabe, Surgeon of the S.S."Africa Maru", Employed by O. S. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 (Seven) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Department Of The Home affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Z. Watanabe
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1928 day of , 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."Africa Maru" *, from* Yokohama, Japan, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

K. Komiya
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1928 *day of* ....., *19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash NOV 13 1928 , On November , 1928.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for feeble-minded or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife, Aki Iwahara; 502 Imadzu-Machi, Muko-Gun, Hyogo-Ken, Japan.	N.Y.	New York	No	Company	1500	No			Husband. Yosaku Miyagishima; P.O. Box 660 Livingston, Mont.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None
2	Father in law. Matsutaro Miyagishima; 983 Miyakata Mino, Shimidzu-Shi, Japan			No	Husband		No			Wife, Kikuyo Tanushi; 2770 Suita-Machi, Mishima-Gun Osaka-Fu, Japan.	Yes	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar center forehead
3	Wife, Kikuyo Tanushi; 2770 Suita-Machi, Mishima-Gun Osaka-Fu, Japan.	N.Y.	New York	No	Company	1500	No			Shima Trading Co. No. 7. Broad-Way Westing House Bldg.	Yes	5 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drak	Black	Brown	
4										No. 7. Broadway Westing House Bldg. (Shima Trading Co.).	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(3 Sluth)

List 1.

9854-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Africa Maru" . *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan , October 31st, , 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Iwanara	Susumu	27	M	M	Assembly Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochi Shi	P.P.Visaed # 111	Kobe,Japan. Temp.Visitor for Condition of automobiles(inspect)	Oct. 3rd,1928	Japan	Hyogo-Ken
2	ABSOLUTE	Miyagishima	Yaeko	18	F	M	Teacher	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japa n	Yokohama Shi	P.P.Visaed # 316	Tokyo,Japan.Temb.Visitor Joint her Husband	Oct.8th,1928	Japan	Shimidzu Shi
ADMITTED 11/13/28	ABSOLUTE	Tanushi	Goro	33	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	P.P.Visaed # 102	Kobe,Japan.Temp.Visitor to inspect the consition of automobile	Sep. 13th,1928	Japan	Osaka Shi
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOV 13 1928

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 0

33

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Z. Watanabe, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", Employed by O. S. K. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 (seven) Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Department of the Home Affaires of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Z. Watanabe
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1928 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

E. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J Hosken Commander, of the R M S "Empress of Russia", from Manila P I; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, Firm, or Steamship Office)

Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of November, 1928

at Victoria, B C

Immigration Officer.

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
VICTORIA, B. C. & SEATTLE, WASH.
NOV 10 1928
Master Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

9853
5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. Victoria and Vancouver, B.C. NOV 10 1928 November 10th., *19* 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he believe or advocate, or belong to or support any organization that believes in or advocates, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Lee Shee, Shan Kong, Toishan, China.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1925 & 1927	Seattle	Friend, Luk Jin Yip, 515, 8th, Ave S Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Olive	Blk.	Brn.	Mole on throat, mole on R. face.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—230

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 of List

9853/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE — VICTORIA, B. C. — NOV 10 1928

S. S. Empress of Russia. Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China, October 27th., 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	Gong Yam	22		M	M	Laborer Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Shan Hong	Re-enter Form 430 30/4068	Seattle	Oct.7/1927	U.S.A. China	Seattle, Wash. Shan Hong
2								Eliminations and corrections,												
3								A. J. Freeman Purser												
4																				
5																				
6								Admitted Line 1, November 13, 1928.												
7								E. B. Boyd												
8								E. H. Mengels, Inspr.												
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PNT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DI B ____ A ____
BNA ____
USC ____

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—626

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson Scott Donaldson, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Canadian and English Diplom[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Thompson "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of November, 19 28

at Victoria B C

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Victoria

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J Hoskin Commander, of the R M S "Empress of Russia", from Manila P I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander (Officer.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of November, 19[illegible]

at Victoria, B C

Immigration Officer.

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
NOV 1 0 1918
to SEATTLE, WASH.
Off Pages
Master Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9853/4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE VICTORIA, B. C. NOV 10 1928

S. S. via Empress of Russia . Passengers sailing from (Hong Kong), October 24th., 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 11/1/28 Bond TRANSIT															Canton, Nanking Ning Temporary visitor	Form No 257. No 269			
ADMITTED 11/1/28 Bond		Fung	Sik Wing	18		M	S	Actor	Yes	4007 O.K. Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Fatshan City	Visa [illegible]	HongKong 02	Oct. 19th/1928	China	Hoiman
ADMITTED 11/1/28 Bond		Koo	(Tai) Te (Pak)	18		M	S	Actor	Yes	1007 O.K. Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton City	Temporary visit [illegible]	Form 257 # 270 HongKong 02	Oct. 19th/1928	China	Hoiman
ADMITTED 11/1/28 Bond		Koo	Pang Hang	27		M	S	Actor	Yes	0007 O.K. Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton City	Temporary visa [illegible]	Form 257 # 268 HongKong 02	Oct. 19th/1928	China	Hoiman
ADMITTED 11/1/28 Bond		Leung	Hoo	23		M	S	Actor	Yes	3007 O.K. Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sam Jung City	Temporary visa [illegible]	Form 257 # 267 HongKong 02	Oct. 19th./1928	China	Canton City
ADMITTED 11/1/28 Bond 5 Round Trip 10 Mo. 24218	ABSOLUTE (Low)	Lee	Ngou	25		M	M	Actor	Yes	2007 O.K. Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Yee Dist. Wong Pak Village	Temporary visa [illegible]	Form 257 # 258 HongKong 02	Oct. 22/1928	China	HongKong
ADMITTED 11/1/28	U. S. CITIZEN	Ong	Wah Lun	49		M	M	Laborer Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	Temporary [illegible]	Boston Mass.	Nov. 30/1925	USA	Boston Mass.
ADMITTED 11/1/28	ABSOLUTE	Wong	Gum Hoy	20		M	M	Restaurant	Yes	#5331 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tong Kit	Re-enter 32/2618	Boston Mass 08	Oct 21/1927 Nov. 21/1927	U.S.A.	Moonsocket
ADMITTED 11/1/28 Bond	ABSOLUTE	Wong	(Dong) Hang	35		M	S	Actor	Yes	4007 O.K. Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Dong Yee Dist. Tai Chung Village	Temporary visa [illegible]	Form 257 # 274 Hong Kong 02	Oct. 22/1928	China	Sun Chung
9								Eliminations and corrections												
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Admitted Lines, Nov. 13, 1928.
C. F. Boyd
C. F. Mudgett
Insprs.

Nov. 19-1928
Admitted, Lines 5 & 8 under bond to May 3-1929, in sum of $1000.00 each
Roy C. Matterson
in Charge
Nov 13-1928
Admitted Lines 1-2-3-4 under bond to Dec. 24-1928
Roy C. Matterson
in Charge
2nd Assm. Inspectors

DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
3-4-8
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

U.S. Assm. Inspectors

PNT 4
U
SO
U S
B A
USC 1
T
ST
A 3

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* [illegible], *sailing therewith* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Canadian and English Diploma, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Tenth *day of* November, 1928

at Victoria B C

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J Hosken Commander, *of the* R M S "Empress of Russia", *from* Manila P I, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Commander

Sworn to before me this Tenth *day of* November, *19* 28

at Victoria, B C

Immigration Officer.

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
VICTORIA, B.C. 6 SEATTLE, WASH.
NOV 10 1928
Master Princess Charlotte

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. Victoria and Vancouver, B.C., NOV 10 1928 November 10th., *19*28.

9853
3

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and support of the like, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend, Yee Tai Woo, 101, De Voeux Rd. W. HongKong	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 - 1927	New York	Friend, Kwong Choung, 161 E. 96th. St. New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Blk.	Blk.	Scar right temple
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 *is as follows*: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3rd List

9853/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

S. S. Empress of Russia. Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China, VICTORIA, B. C. NOV 10 1928, October 27th., 1928.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U. S. CITIZEN No Tax	Lum	Dit	28		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English & Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sing Sing Hee Wuen Kow Kong	Reenter 30/3674	Seattle, Wash.	June 29/1927	~~China~~	~~Kow Kong~~
2								Eliminations and Corrections												
3								G. J. Weeks Purser												
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash
NOV. 13, 1928
admitted at time
C. H. Mangels
Inst. Paris
Interpreter

PMT ... PT ...
U ... T ...
SO ... A ...
DE ... ...
BNA ... ...
USC ... ...

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson Scott Donaldson, *Surgeon of the* "[illegible] of [illegible]", *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Canadian and English Diploma, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[illegible]

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Tenth *day of* November, *19* 28

at Victoria B C

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS

(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

138

4. STARTING DATE

NOVEMBER 10, 1925

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

RESUMO

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND -------

ALIEN CREW LISTS

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

GPO 971188

